

# A

*Abadi*

USE : Awadhi

---

## Abandoned children

ES : Niño abandonado

FR : Enfant abandonné

RU : Беспризорные дети

UF : Deserted children

BT : Disadvantaged children

RT : Child abuse

Street children

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Abbreviations

ES : Abreviatura

FR : Abréviation

RU : Аббревиатуры

BT : Writing systems

NT : Acronyms

RT : Spelling

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ability

ES : Capacidad

FR : Capacité

RU : Способность

UF : Intellectual ability

BT : Intelligence

RT : Aptitude

Reading ability

Sensorimotor activities

Skills

Talent

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Ability grouping

ES : Agrupamiento por aptitudes

FR : Groupement par aptitudes

RU : Группирование по способностям

UF : Streaming

BT : Educational grouping

RT : Classroom techniques

Inclusive education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

*Abohi*

USE : Awadhi

---

*Aboriginals*

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## Abortion

ES : Aborto

FR : Avortement

RU : Аборт

BT : Birth control

RT : Contraception

Maternal and child health

Medical ethics

Pregnancy

Reproductive rights

MT : 4.40 Family

*Absenteeism*

USE : Leave

---

## Abstracting

ES : Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos

FR : Rédaction de résumés

RU : Реферирование

BT : Documentary analysis

RT : Abstracts

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

*Abstracting and indexing services*

USE : Bibliographic services

---

*Abstract journals*

USE : Abstracts

---

*Abstract reasoning*

USE : Reasoning

---

## Abstracts

ES : Resumen

FR : Résumé

RU : Рефераты

SN : The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.

UF : Abstract journals

BT : Bibliographic journals

RT : Abstracting

Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

*Abuse of human rights*

USE : Human rights violations

---

*Abuse of power*

USE : Oppression

---

## Academic achievement

ES : Rendimiento escolar

FR : Rendement scolaire

RU : Академическая успеваемость

UF : Academic performance

Student achievement

Student progress

NT : Academic failure

RT : Academic standards

Achievement tests

Educational psychology

Student evaluation

Teacher effectiveness

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

*Academic admission*

USE : Admission requirements

# A



## Academic buildings

ES : Edificio universitario  
FR : Bâtiment universitaire  
RU : Учебные корпуса

UF : College buildings  
University buildings

BT : Educational buildings

NT : University laboratories

RT : Higher education institutions  
Academic libraries  
Universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

---

## Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

---

## Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

---

## Academic failure

ES : Fracaso escolar  
FR : Échec scolaire  
RU : Академическая неуспеваемость

BT : Academic achievement

NT : Dropping out

Grade repetition

RT : Dropouts

Low achievers

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Academic fraud

ES : Fraude académica  
FR : Fraude académique

UF : Academic misconduct

Accreditation fraud

Certification fraud

Examination fraud

False credentials

Forged diplomas

Student cheating

BT : Educational environment

RT : Corruption

Examinations

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Academic freedom

ES : Libertad de enseñanza  
FR : Liberté de l'enseignement  
RU : Научная свобода

SN : Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside coercion.

BT : Educational autonomy

RT : Civil and political rights

Teacher status

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

---

## Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

---

## Academic libraries

ES : Biblioteca universitaria  
FR : Bibliothèque universitaire  
RU : Академические библиотеки

UF : University libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Higher education institutions

Academic buildings

Universities

School libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Academic management

USE : Educational management

---

## Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

---

## Academic recognition

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

---

## Academic standards

ES : Norma académica  
FR : Norme académique  
RU : Академические стандарты

SN : Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.

UF : Educational standards

BT : Educational quality

NT : Teaching standards

RT : Academic achievement

Accreditation (education)

Admission requirements

Competency based teaching

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

# A

---

## Academic teaching personnel

ES : *Personal académico docente*  
FR : *Corps enseignant universitaire*  
RU : *Академический преподавательский состав*

UF : *College teachers (USA)*  
*Faculty*  
*Higher education teaching personnel*  
*Lecturers*  
*Tutors*  
*University professors*

BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Higher education institutions**  
**Universities**  
**Visiting teachers**  
**Women teachers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Academic timetables

USE : **Educational timetables**

---

## Academic workshops

USE : **Educational workshops**

---

## Academic year

ES : *Año académico*  
FR : *Année académique*  
RU : *Академический год*

UF : *Educational year*  
NT : **Educational leave**  
**Educational timetables**  
**School holidays**  
**School time**  
RT : **Educational attendance**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Academies of science

ES : *Academia de ciencias*  
FR : *Académie de sciences*  
RU : *Академии наук*

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Technological institutes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Accelerated courses

ES : *Curso acelerado*  
FR : *Cours accéléré*  
RU : *Ускоренные курсы*

BT : **Educational courses**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Accessibility of information

USE : **Access to information**

---

## Accessions

USE : **Acquisitions**

---

## Accessions lists

ES : *Lista de adquisiciones*  
FR : *Liste d'acquisitions*  
RU : *Списки поступлений*

SN : *A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Acquisitions**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Access to culture

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

## Access to education

ES : *Acceso a la educación*  
FR : *Accès à l'éducation*  
RU : *Доступ к образованию*  
SN : *Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.*

BT : **Educational opportunities**  
RT : **Educational discrimination**  
**Educational priority areas**  
**Free education**  
**Universal education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Access to information

ES : *Acceso a la información*  
FR : *Accès à l'information*  
RU : *Доступ к информации*

UF : *Accessibility of information*  
*Availability of information*  
*Communication barriers*  
*Information barriers*  
BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Computer law**  
**Data protection**  
**Free flow of information**  
**Global public goods**  
**Information needs**  
**Information transfer**  
**Language barriers**  
**Public domain**  
**Right to information**  
**Digital divide**  
**Information literacy**  
**Open educational resources**  
**Open source software**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Accident prevention

ES : *Prevención de accidentes*  
FR : *Prévention des accidents*  
RU : *Предотвращение аварий*

BT : **Safety measures**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# A



## Accidents

ES : Accidente

FR : Accident

RU : Аварии

BT : Disasters

NT : Fires

RT : Dangerous materials

Safety

Safety devices

Safety measures

Damage

Injuries

Occupational safety

Transport safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Accountability

USE : Responsibility

---

## Accounting

ES : Contabilidad

FR : Comptabilité

RU : Бухгалтерский учет

BT : Financial administration

NT : Cost accounting

Financial statements

RT : National accounting

Budgets

Financial audit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Accreditation (education)

ES : Acreditación (educación)

FR : Agrément (éducation)

RU : Аккредитация (образовательная)

SN : Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.

UF : Accredited schools

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Academic standards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Accreditation fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Accredited schools

USE : Accreditation (education)

## Acculturation

ES : Aculturación

FR : Acculturation

RU : Взаимное проникновение культур

SN : Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.

UF : Cultural assimilation

Cultural integration

Enculturation

BT : Cultural identity

RT : Cultural change

Cultural interaction

Migration

Dominant cultures

Socialization

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Achievement motivation

ES : Voluntad de realización

FR : Motivation d'accomplissement

RU : Мотивация дост.Зений

UF : Performance motivation

BT : Motivation

RT : Attitudes

Self discipline

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Achievement tests

ES : Control de rendimiento escolar

FR : Contrôle de rendement scolaire

RU : Тесты на успеваемость

BT : Educational testing

RT : Academic achievement

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Acidity

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Acid rain

ES : Lluvia ácida

FR : Pluie acide

RU : Кислотный д.Адь

BT : Air pollution

RT : Pollutants

Precipitation

Rain

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Acids

ES : Acido

FR : Acide

RU : Кислоты

BT : Chemical compounds

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Acoustic equipment

ES : Equipo de sonido

FR : Equipement acoustique

RU : Акустическое оборудование

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Acoustics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# A

*Acoustic pollution*  
USE : Noise pollution

---

## Acoustics

ES : Acústica  
FR : Acoustique  
RU : Акустика

UF : Acoustic waves  
Sound  
Vibrations

NT : Sound wave propagation

RT : Acoustic equipment  
Building design  
Radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

*Acoustic wave propagation*  
USE : Sound wave propagation

---

*Acoustic waves*  
USE : Acoustics

---

*Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome*  
USE : AIDS

---

## Acquisitions

ES : Adquisiciones  
FR : Acquisitions  
RU : Комплектование

UF : Accessions  
Acquisitions policy

NT : Book selection  
UNESCO coupons

RT : Information processing  
Accessions lists  
Library collections

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

*Acquisitions policy*  
USE : Acquisitions

---

*Acrobatics*  
USE : Performing arts

---

## Acronyms

ES : Acrónimo  
FR : Sigle  
RU : Акронимы

SN : A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase used as one word.

BT : Abbreviations  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

*Active listening*  
USE : Listening

---

## Activity learning

ES : Aprendizaje activo  
FR : Apprentissage par l'action  
RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности

SN : Learning by doing.

UF : Activity methods  
Experiential learning

BT : Learning methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

*Activity methods*

USE : Activity learning

---

## Actors

ES : Actor  
FR : Acteur  
RU : Актеры

UF : Film actors

BT : Performers

RT : Theatre

Theatrical companies  
Theatrical performances

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Acupuncture

ES : Acupuntura  
FR : Acupuncture  
RU : Акупунктура

BT : Systems of medicine

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

*Adaptation to climate change*

USE : Climate change adaptation

---

## Addiction

ES : Adicción  
FR : Dépendance  
RU : Вредные привычки

BT : Social problems

NT : Alcoholism

Drug abuse  
Smoking

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Administration

ES : Administración  
FR : Administration  
RU : Администрация

NT : Administrative reform

Administrative sciences  
Administrative structure

RT : Enterprises

Management  
Management operations  
Organizations

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

# A

---

## Administration of justice

ES : Administración de justicia  
FR : Administration de la justice  
RU : Отправление правосудия

UF : Legal actions  
Legal administration  
Legal practice

NT : Administrative tribunals  
Courts  
Legal procedure  
Mediation  
Penal sanctions  
Privileges and immunities  
Rights and privileges

RT : Crime  
Law enforcement  
Public administration  
Right to justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrative law

ES : Derecho administrativo  
FR : Droit administratif  
RU : Административное право

BT : Public law  
RT : Public administration  
Civil service  
Ombudsman  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrative reform

ES : Reforma administrativa  
FR : Réforme administrative  
RU : Административная реформа

BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative sciences

ES : Ciencias administrativas  
FR : Sciences administratives  
RU : Административные науки

BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative structure

ES : Estructura administrativa  
FR : Structure administrative  
RU : Административная структура

UF : Commissions  
Committees  
Councils  
Organizational structure

BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative tribunals

ES : Tribunal administrativo  
FR : Tribunal administratif  
RU : Административные трибуналы

UF : Judicial control of administration  
BT : Administration of justice  
RT : Courts  
Public administration  
Ombudsman  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrators

USE : Managers

---

## Admission criteria

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Admission requirements

ES : Condiciones de admisión  
FR : Conditions d'admission  
RU : Условия приема в учебное заведение

SN : Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.

UF : Academic admission  
Admission criteria  
Early admission  
Educational admission  
School admission  
Student admission  
Student selection

BT : Educational management  
RT : Academic standards  
Enrolment  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Adobe bricks

ES : Adobe  
FR : Adobe  
RU : Адоба

UF : Adobe construction  
Sun baked bricks

BT : Bricks  
RT : Traditional technology  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Adobe construction

USE : Adobe bricks

---

## Adolescence

ES : Adolescencia  
FR : Adolescence  
RU : Юность

BT : Age groups  
NT : Youth  
RT : Puberty  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Adolescent psychology

ES : Psicología del adolescente  
FR : Psychologie de l'adolescent  
RU : Юношеская психология

BT : Educational psychology  
RT : Developmental psychology  
Youth  
Puberty  
Child psychology  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Adolescents

USE : Youth

---

# A

---

## Adoption

ES : *Adopción*  
FR : *Adoption d'enfant*  
RU : *Усыновление*

BT : **Child welfare**  
RT : **Social work**  
    **Family**  
    **Family law**  
    **Parent child relationship**  
    **Orphans**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Adriatic Sea

ES : *Mar Adriático*  
FR : *Mer Adriatique*  
RU : *Адриатическое море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Adult education

ES : *Educación de adultos*  
FR : *Éducation des adultes*  
RU : *Образование для взрослого населения*

SN : *The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.*

UF : *Polyvalent adult education*  
BT : **Educational systems**  
NT : **Parent education**  
    **Workers education**  
RT : **Adult educators**  
    **Adult literacy**  
    **Adult students**  
    **Community education**  
    **Correctional education**  
    **Further training**  
    **Higher education**  
    **Informal learning**  
    **Leisure and education**  
    **Lifelong education**  
    **Out of school education**  
    **Part time education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Self help**  
    **University extension**  
    **Womens education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Adult education institutions

ES : *Instituciones de educación para adultos*  
FR : *Établissement d'éducation d'adultes*  
RU : *Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения*

NT : **Training centres**  
RT : **Extension education**  
    **Educational institutions**  
    **Community centres**  
    **Evening schools**  
    **Summer schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Adult education programmes

ES : *Programas educativos de adultos*  
FR : *Programme d'éducation des adultes*  
RU : *Образовательные программы для взрослого населения*

SN : *Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.*

BT : **Educational programmes**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Adult educators

ES : *Educador de adultos*  
FR : *Éducateur d'adultes*  
RU : *Педагоги для взрослых*

BT : **Teachers**  
NT : **Trainers**  
RT : **Adult education**  
    **Literacy workers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Adult learners

USE : **Adult students**

---

## Adult learning

ES : *Aprendizaje de adultos*  
FR : *Apprentissage à l'âge adulte*  
RU : *Учеба взрослого населения*

BT : **Learning**  
RT : **Developmental psychology**  
    **Adult literacy**  
    **Adult students**  
    **Adults**  
    **Learning processes**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Adult literacy

ES : *Alfabetización de adultos*  
FR : *Alphabétisation des adultes*  
RU : *Грамотность взрослого населения*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Illiteracy**  
RT : **Adult education**  
    **Adult students**  
    **Womens education**  
    **Adult learning**  
    **Functional literacy**  
    **Literacy**  
    **New literates**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Adults

ES : *Adulto*  
FR : *Adulte*  
RU : *Взрослое население*

BT : **Age groups**  
RT : **Adult students**  
    **Adult learning**  
    **Parents**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

# A



## Adult students

ES : *Estudiante adulto*  
FR : *Élève adulte*  
RU : *Взрослые студенты*

UF : *Adult learners*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Trainees**

RT : **Adult education**  
**Workers education**  
**Adult literacy**  
**Adult learning**  
**Adults**

University students

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Advanced industrial countries

USE : **Developed countries**

---

## Advanced technology

USE : **High technology**

---

## Advancement of education

USE : **Educational development**

---

## Advertising

ES : *Publicidad*

FR : *Publicité*

RU : *Реклама*

UF : *Publicity*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Press advertising**

**Radio advertising**

**Television advertising**

RT : **Packaging**

**Information transfer**

**Audience research**

**Commercial art**

**Commercial broadcasting**

**Communication psychology**

**Communication skills**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Marketing**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Public information**

**Public relations**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Advocates

USE : **Lawyers**

---

## Aegean Sea

ES : *Mar Egeo*

FR : *Mer Egée*

RU : *Эгейское море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Aerial photography

ES : *Fotografía aérea*

FR : *Photographie aérienne*

RU : *Аэрофотосъемка*

BT : **Photography**

RT : **Surveying**

**Remote sensing**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Aerial surveying

USE : **Surveying**

---

## Aerodynamics

ES : *Aerodinámica*

FR : *Aérodynamique*

RU : *Аэродинамика*

UF : *Gas dynamics*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**

RT : **Flow**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Aerospace engineering

ES : *Ingeniería aeroespacial*

FR : *Technologie aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическое машиностроение*

UF : *Aerospace technology*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

**Aerospace medicine**

**Law of space**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Aerospace industry

ES : *Industria aeroespacial*

FR : *Industrie aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Aircraft**

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Aerospace medicine

ES : *Medicina aeroespacial*

FR : *Médecine aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическая медицина*

UF : *Space medicine*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Space technology**

**Aerospace engineering**

**Physiological effects**

**Space biology**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Aerospace technology

USE : **Aerospace engineering**



# A

---

## Aesthetic education

ES : *Educación estética*  
FR : *Éducation esthétique*  
RU : *Эстетическое образование*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Aesthetics**

Art education

Music education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Aesthetics

ES : *Estética*  
FR : *Esthétique*  
RU : *Эстетика*

UF : *Philosophy of art*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Arts**

Aesthetic education

Art criticism

Artistic creation

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Afars and Issas

USE : Djibouti

---

## Affirmative action

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## Afforestation

USE : Forest management

---

## Afghanistan

ES : *Afganistán*  
FR : *Afghanistan*  
RU : *Афганистан*

BT : **Middle East**

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Afghan Persian

USE : Dari

---

## Africa

ES : *África*  
FR : *Afrique*  
RU : *Африка*

NT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

RT : **African languages**

African art

African cultures

African literature

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## African art

ES : *Arte africano*  
FR : *Art africain*  
RU : *Африканское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

African literature

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## African cultures

ES : *Cultura africana*  
FR : *Culture africaine*  
RU : *Африканские культуры*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **African languages**

Africa

African art

African literature

African history

Caribbean cultures

Cultural studies

Fulbe

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## African history

ES : *Historia africana*  
FR : *Histoire africaine*  
RU : *История Африки*

BT : **National history**

RT : **African cultures**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## African languages

ES : *Lengua africana*  
FR : *Langue africaine*  
RU : *Африканские языки*

NT : **Bambara**

Bantu languages

Ewe

Fulfulde

Hamitic languages

Hausa

Yoruba

Wolof

Semitic languages

Sango

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## African literature

ES : *Literatura africana*  
FR : *Littérature africaine*  
RU : *Африканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Africa**

African art

African cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Africa South of the Sahara

ES : *África al Sur del Sahara*  
FR : *Afrique au sud du Sahara*  
RU : *Африка к югу от Сахары*

UF : *Subsaharan Africa*

BT : **Africa**

RT : **Central Africa**

East Africa

Southern Africa

West Africa

Sahel

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# A



## Afrikaans

ES : Afrikaans  
FR : Afrikaans  
RU : Африкаанс

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Aftercare (medical)

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## After school activities

USE : Extracurricular activities

---

## Age composition

USE : Age distribution

---

## Age discrimination

ES : Discriminación por edad  
FR : Discrimination fondée sur l'âge  
RU : Дискриминация по возрасту

BT : Discrimination  
RT : Age distribution  
Ageing population  
Gender discrimination  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Age distribution

ES : Distribución por edad  
FR : Répartition par âge  
RU : Возрастное распределение

UF : Age composition  
NT : Age groups  
RT : Sex distribution  
Age discrimination  
Population distribution  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Age groups

ES : Grupo de edad  
FR : Groupe d'âge  
RU : Возрастные группы

BT : Age distribution  
NT : Adolescence  
Adults  
Childhood  
Old age  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Ageing

ES : Envejecimiento  
FR : Vieillessement  
RU : Старение

UF : Aging  
BT : Life cycle  
RT : Ageing population  
Old age  
Death  
Elderly  
Gerontology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Ageing population

ES : Envejecimiento de la población  
FR : Vieillessement de la population  
RU : Стареющее население

SN : Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.  
UF : Ageing society  
Population ageing  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Age discrimination  
Ageing  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Ageing society

USE : Ageing population

---

## Aggression

USE : Violence

---

## Aggressiveness

ES : Agresividad  
FR : Agressivité  
RU : Агрессивность

BT : Interpersonal relations  
RT : Emotions  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Aging

USE : Ageing

---

## Agrarian reform

USE : Land reform

---

## Agrarian structure

ES : Estructura agraria  
FR : Structure agraire  
RU : Аграрная структура

SN : A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.  
UF : Agrarian systems  
BT : Land economics  
NT : Land reform  
RT : Rural economy  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agrarian systems

USE : Agrarian structure

---

## Agreements

USE : Contract law

---

## Agricultural areas

USE : Rural areas

---

## Agricultural banks

USE : Agricultural credit

---

# A



## **Agricultural biology**

*ES : Biología agrícola*  
*FR : Biologie agricole*  
*RU : Биология сельского хозяйства*

**BT : Agriculture**  
**NT : Agricultural genetics**  
**RT : Biology**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural chemistry**

*ES : Química agrícola*  
*FR : Chimie agricole*  
*RU : Химия сельского хозяйства*

**BT : Agriculture**  
**RT : Biotechnology**  
    **Fertilizers**  
    **Herbicides**  
    **Organic chemistry**  
    **Pesticides**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## *Agricultural colleges*

**USE : Agricultural schools**

---

## *Agricultural commodities*

**USE : Agricultural products**

---

## **Agricultural cooperatives**

*ES : Cooperativa agrícola*  
*FR : Coopérative agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы*

**BT : Cooperatives**  
**MT : 6.75 Organization and management**

---

## **Agricultural credit**

*ES : Crédito agrícola*  
*FR : Crédit agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственный кредит*

**UF : Agricultural banks**  
**BT : Agricultural economics**  
**RT : Development banks**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural development**

*ES : Desarrollo agrícola*  
*FR : Développement agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственное развитие*

**BT : Agricultural economics**  
**NT : Subsistence agriculture**  
**RT : Rural development**  
    **Economic and social development**  
    **Agricultural planning**  
    **Agricultural policy**  
    **Rural extension**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural economics**

*ES : Economía agraria*  
*FR : Agroéconomie*  
*RU : Экономика сельского хозяйства*

**NT : Land economics**  
    **Agricultural credit**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Agricultural planning**  
    **Agricultural policy**  
    **Agricultural markets**  
    **Agricultural production**  
    **Agricultural statistics**  
**RT : Rural economy**  
    **Agricultural enterprises**  
    **Agroindustry**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural education**

*ES : Enseñanza agrícola*  
*FR : Enseignement agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственное образование*

**BT : Vocational education**  
**RT : Science education**  
    **Agricultural engineering**  
    **Agricultural schools**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Veterinary education**  
**MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Agricultural engineering**

*ES : Ingeniería agrícola*  
*FR : Génie agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение*

**BT : Agriculture**  
**RT : Agricultural education**  
    **Agricultural machinery**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural enterprises**

*ES : Empresa agrícola*  
*FR : Entreprise agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные предприятия*

**BT : Enterprises**  
**RT : Agricultural economics**  
**MT : 6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Agricultural extension*

**USE : Rural extension**

---

## **Agricultural genetics**

*ES : Genética agrícola*  
*FR : Génétique agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственная генетика*

**BT : Agricultural biology**  
**RT : Biotechnology**  
    **Animal genetics**  
    **Plant genetics**  
    **Genetically modified organisms**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## *Agricultural industry*

**USE : Agroindustry**

---

# A



## **Agricultural information systems**

*ES : Sistema de información agrícola*  
*FR : Système d'information agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы*

**BT : Scientific information systems**  
**RT : Rural extension**  
    **Agricultural libraries**  
    **Technology transfer services**  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Agricultural land**

*ES : Tierra agrícola*  
*FR : Terre agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли*

**UF : Arable land**  
**NT : Grazing land**  
**RT : Land use**  
    **Agronomy**  
    **Forestry**  
    **Cultivation**  
    **Deforestation**  
    **Irrigation**  
    **Land resources**  
    **Soil resources**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural libraries**

*ES : Biblioteca agrícola*  
*FR : Bibliothèque agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки*

**BT : Special libraries**  
**RT : Agricultural information systems**  
    **Research libraries**  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Agricultural machinery**

*ES : Maquinaria agrícola*  
*FR : Matériel agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины*

**BT : Machines**  
**RT : Agricultural engineering**  
**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Agricultural markets**

*ES : Mercado agrícola*  
*FR : Marché agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки*

**BT : Agricultural economics**  
**RT : Agricultural products**  
    **Agricultural prices**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural museums**

*ES : Museo agrícola*  
*FR : Musée agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи*

**BT : Science museums**  
**MT : 3.60 Museums**

---

## **Agricultural planning**

*ES : Planificación agrícola*  
*FR : Planification agricole*  
*RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства*

**BT : Agricultural economics**  
**RT : Agricultural development**  
    **Agricultural policy**  
    **Rural planning**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural policy**

*ES : Política agraria*  
*FR : Politique agricole*  
*RU : Политика в области сельского хозяйства*

**UF : Food policy**  
**BT : Agricultural economics**  
**NT : Agricultural prices**  
    **Food security**  
**RT : Agricultural development**  
    **Agricultural planning**  
    **Development policy**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural prices**

*ES : Precio agrícola*  
*FR : Prix agricole*  
*RU : Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию*

**BT : Agricultural policy**  
**RT : Agricultural markets**  
    **Commodity prices**  
    **Prices**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural production**

*ES : Producción agrícola*  
*FR : Production agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственное производство*

**BT : Agricultural economics**  
**RT : Agricultural products**  
    **Agricultural wastes**  
    **Food production**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural products**

*ES : Producto agrícola*  
*FR : Produit agricole*  
*RU : Сельскохозяйственная продукция*

**UF : Agricultural commodities**  
**NT : Animal products**  
    **Crops**  
    **Food**  
    **Forest products**  
    **Plant products**  
**RT : Commodities**  
    **Agricultural markets**  
    **Agricultural production**  
    **Agroindustry**  
    **Raw materials**  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

# A

---

## Agricultural research

ES : Investigación agrícola

FR : Recherche agricole

RU : Исследования в области сельского хозяйства

SN : *Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.*

BT : **Agriculture**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agricultural schools

ES : Escuela superior de agricultura

FR : École supérieure d'agriculture

RU : Сельскохозяйственные училища

UF : *Agricultural colleges*

BT : **Vocational schools**

RT : **Agricultural education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Agricultural statistics

ES : Estadísticas agrícolas

FR : Statistique agricole

RU : Статистика в области сельского хозяйства

BT : **Agricultural economics**

NT : **Food statistics**

RT : **Economic statistics**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agricultural training

ES : Formación agrícola

FR : Formation agricole

RU : Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

RT : **Rural education**

**Rural extension**

**Agricultural education**

**Vocational training**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Agricultural wastes

ES : Desperdicio agrícola

FR : Déchet agricole

RU : Отходы сельского хозяйства

BT : **Wastes**

RT : **Agricultural production**

**Biogas**

**Waste treatment**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Agricultural workers

ES : Trabajador agrícola

FR : Travailleur agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные работники

UF : *Rural workers*

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Agroindustry**

**Farmers**

**Peasantry**

**Rural population**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Agriculture

ES : Agricultura

FR : Agriculture

RU : Сельское хозяйство

UF : *Farming*

NT : **Agricultural biology**

**Agricultural chemistry**

**Agricultural engineering**

**Agricultural research**

RT : **Agronomy**

**Animal husbandry**

**Forestry**

**Cultivation**

**Farmers**

**Agroclimatology**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agrisilviculture

USE : **Agroforestry**

---

## Agroclimatology

ES : Agroclimatología

FR : Agroclimatologie

RU : Агроклиматология

BT : **Climatology**

RT : **Agriculture**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Agroforestry

ES : Agrosilvicultura

FR : Agroforesterie

RU : Агроресоводство

SN : *Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.*

UF : *Agrisilviculture*

*Forest farming*

BT : **Forestry**

RT : **Animal husbandry**

**Cultivation**

**Forest management**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agroindustry

ES : Agroindustria

FR : Agroindustrie

RU : Агроиндустрия

SN : *The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.*

UF : *Agricultural industry*

BT : **Food industry**

RT : **Agricultural economics**

**Agricultural products**

**Agricultural workers**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

# A

---

## Agronomy

ES : *Agronomía*  
FR : *Agronomie*  
RU : *Агрономия*

SN : *The science of crop and soil management.*

NT : **Cultivation**

**Horticulture**

**Pest control**

**Weed control**

RT : **Soil sciences**

**Agricultural land**

**Agriculture**

**Animal husbandry**

**Forestry**

**Biotechnology**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## AIC

USE : **Developed countries**

---

## AIDS

ES : *Sida*

FR : *Sida*

RU : *СПИД*

UF : *Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome*  
*HIV/AIDS*

BT : **Venereal diseases**

RT : **Immunology**

**Sexual behaviour**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## AIDS education

ES : *Educación para la prevención del sida*

FR : *Éducation pour la prévention du sida*

RU : *Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом*

BT : **Health education**

RT : **Drug education**

**Sex education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Air

USE : **Atmosphere**

---

## Air conditioning

ES : *Climatización*

FR : *Climatisation*

RU : *Кондиционирование воздуха*

UF : *Ventilation*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Building design**

**Building services**

**Heat pumps**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Aircraft

ES : *Avión*

FR : *Avion*

RU : *Летательные аппараты*

BT : **Vehicles**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

**Air transport**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Air piracy

USE : **Terrorism**

---

## Air pollution

ES : *Contaminación atmosférica*

FR : *Pollution de l'air*

RU : *Загрязнение воздуха*

UF : *Atmospheric pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

NT : **Acid rain**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Chemicals**

**Bacteria**

**Industrial pollution**

**Ozone**

**Ozone depletion**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Airports

ES : *Aeropuerto*

FR : *Aéroport*

RU : *Аэропорты*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Air transport**

**Civil aviation**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Air safety

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## Air traffic

ES : *Tráfico aéreo*

FR : *Circulation aérienne*

RU : *Движение воздушного транспорта*

BT : **Traffic**

RT : **Transport safety**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Air transport

ES : *Transporte aéreo*

FR : *Transport aérien*

RU : *Воздушный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

NT : **Civil aviation**

RT : **Aircraft**

**Airports**

**Law of the air**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Air warfare

ES : *Guerra aérea*

FR : *Guerre aérienne*

RU : *Боевые действия в воздухе*

BT : **Warfare**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Alarm systems

USE : **Warning systems**

---

# A



## Albania

ES : Albania  
FR : Albanie  
RU : Албания

BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Albanian

ES : Albanés  
FR : Albanais  
RU : Албанский язык

BT : Indo-european languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Albums

ES : Album  
FR : Album  
RU : Альбомы

BT : Books  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Alcalinity

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Alcohol education

ES : Educación antialcohólica  
FR : Éducation anti-alcoolique  
RU : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости

BT : Health education  
RT : Alcoholism  
Drug education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Alcoholic beverages

ES : Bebida alcohólica  
FR : Boisson alcoolisée  
RU : Алкогольные напитки

UF : Beer  
Spirits  
Wine  
BT : Beverages  
RT : Alcoholism  
Winemaking  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Alcoholism

ES : Alcoholismo  
FR : Alcoolisme  
RU : Алкоголизм

BT : Addiction  
RT : Drug abuse  
Smoking  
Alcohol education  
Alcoholic beverages  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Algae

USE : Aquatic plants

---

## Algebra

ES : Álgebra  
FR : Algèbre  
RU : Алгебра

BT : Mathematics  
RT : Number theory  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Algeria

ES : Argelia  
FR : Algérie  
RU : Алжир

BT : North Africa  
Maghreb  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Algorithms

ES : Algoritmo  
FR : Algorithme  
RU : Алгоритмы

BT : Mathematical logic  
RT : Computer programming  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Aliens

USE : Foreigners

---

## Allegory

USE : Poetry

---

## Alliances

ES : Alianza  
FR : Alliance  
RU : Альянсы

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Diplomacy  
Foreign policy  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Allocation of frequencies

ES : Atribución de frecuencias  
FR : Attribution de fréquences  
RU : Распределение частот

BT : Radio engineering  
RT : Broadcasting  
Radio waves  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Allowances

USE : Grants

---

## Alphabets

ES : Alfabeto  
FR : Alphabet  
RU : Алфавиты

UF : Letters (alphabet)  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Transliteration  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# A

---

## Altaic languages

ES : *Lengua altaica*

FR : *Langue altaïque*

RU : *Алтайские языки*

UF : *Turkic languages*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

NT : **Azerbaijani**

**Kazakh**

**Kirghiz**

**Mongolian**

**Tungusic languages**

**Turkish**

**Turkmen**

**Uzbek**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Alternative development*

USE : **Self reliance**

---

## Alternative education

ES : *Educación alternativa*

FR : *Éducation alternative*

RU : *Альтернативное образование*

SN : *General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.*

UF : *Anticurriculum movement*

*Deschooling*

*Educational alternatives*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational systems**

**Curriculum**

**Educational experiments**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## *Alternative energy sources*

USE : **Renewable energy sources**

---

## *Alternative technology*

USE : **Appropriate technology**

---

## Amazonia

ES : *Amazonia*

FR : *Amazonie*

RU : *Амазония*

NT : **Bolivia**

**Brazil**

**Colombia**

**Ecuador**

**Guyana**

**Peru**

**Suriname**

**Venezuela**

RT : **Latin America**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## *Ambodhi*

USE : **Awadhi**

---

## American history

ES : *Historia americana*

FR : *Histoire américaine*

RU : *История Америки*

BT : **National history**

NT : **Latin American history**

**North American history**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## American Samoa

ES : *Samoa Americana*

FR : *Samoa américaine*

RU : *Восточное Самоа*

BT : **Oceania**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **USA**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Americas

ES : *Américas*

FR : *Amériques*

RU : *Американский континент*

RT : **Caribbean**

**Central America**

**North America**

**South America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Amerindian cultures

ES : *Cultura amerindia*

FR : *Culture amérindienne*

RU : *Культура американских индейцев*

UF : *North American Indian cultures*

*South American Indian cultures*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Aztecs**

**Incas**

**Mayas**

RT : **Amerindian languages**

**Cultural studies**

**Latin American history**

**Amerindians**

**Latin American art**

**Latin American cultures**

**North American cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Amerindian languages

ES : *Lengua amerindia*

FR : *Langue amérindienne*

RU : *Языки американских индейцев*

UF : *Central American Indian languages*

*North American Indian languages*

*South American Indian languages*

NT : **Aymara**

**Guarani**

**Quechua**

RT : **Amerindian cultures**

**Amerindians**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---



# A

---

## Amerindians

ES : Amerindio  
FR : Amérindien  
RU : Американские индейцы

UF : Caribs  
North American Indians  
South American Indians

BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Amerindian languages  
Amerindian cultures  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Amharic

ES : Amharico  
FR : Amharique  
RU : Амхарский язык

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Analogue computers

ES : Ordenador analógico  
FR : Calculateur analogique  
RU : Аналоговые компьютеры

BT : Computers  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Anarchism

ES : Anarquismo  
FR : Anarchisme  
RU : Анархизм

UF : Nihilism  
BT : Political doctrines  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Anatomy

ES : Anatomía  
FR : Anatomie  
RU : Анатомия

NT : Cardiovascular systems  
Endocrine systems  
Nervous systems  
Respiratory systems  
Digestive systems  
RT : Biology  
Life sciences  
Human biology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Ancient art

ES : Arte antiguo  
FR : Art antique  
RU : Древнее искусство

BT : Art styles  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Ancient theatre  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Ancient cities

USE : Historic cities

---

## Ancient civilizations

ES : Civilización antigua  
FR : Civilisation ancienne  
RU : Древние цивилизации

BT : Ancient history  
NT : Assyriology  
Egyptology  
RT : Cultural studies  
Ancient art  
Ancient theatre  
Antiquities  
Ancient religions  
Ancient scripts  
Antiquity  
Civilization  
Historic cities  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Ancient history

ES : Historia antigua  
FR : Histoire ancienne  
RU : Древняя история

BT : Historical periods  
NT : Ancient civilizations  
Antiquity  
RT : Ancient theatre  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Ancient religions

ES : Religión antigua  
FR : Religion ancienne  
RU : Древние религии

BT : Religions  
NT : Brahmanism  
Buddhism  
Christianity  
Confucianism  
Hinduism  
Islam  
Judaism  
Shamanism  
Taoism  
Zoroastrianism  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Mythology  
Primitive religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Ancient scripts

ES : Escritura antigua  
FR : Écriture ancienne  
RU : Древние рукописи

UF : Hieroglyphics  
Ideographic scripts  
Pictographic scripts  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Assyriology  
Egyptology  
Deciphering  
Epigraphy  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# A



## Ancient theatre

ES : Teatro antiguo  
FR : Théâtre antique  
RU : Древний театр

BT : Theatre  
RT : Ancient art  
Ancient civilizations  
Ancient history  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Andean countries

ES : País andino  
FR : Pays andin  
RU : Страны Андской группы

NT : Bolivia  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Peru  
Venezuela  
Chile  
RT : South America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Andorra

ES : Andorra  
FR : Andorre  
RU : Андорра

BT : Western Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Angola

ES : Angola  
FR : Angola  
RU : Ангола

BT : Southern Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Anguilla

ES : Anguila  
FR : Anguilla  
RU : Ангилла

BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Animal adaptation

USE : Animal ecology

---

## Animal behaviour

ES : Comportamiento animal  
FR : Comportement animal  
RU : Поведение животных

UF : Ethology  
Hibernation  
BT : Animal ecology  
RT : Behavioural sciences  
Animal migration  
Animals  
Biological adaptation  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal biology

USE : Zoology

---

## Animal breeding

USE : Animal genetics

---

## Animal diseases

ES : Enfermedad animal  
FR : Maladie animale  
RU : Болезни животных

UF : Animal pathology  
Zoopathology  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Pathology  
Animals  
Pests  
Veterinary medicine  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Animal distribution

USE : Zoogeography

---

## Animal ecology

ES : Ecología animal  
FR : Écologie animale  
RU : Экология животных

UF : Animal adaptation  
Animal life  
BT : Ecosystems  
NT : Animal behaviour  
Animal migration  
RT : Zoology  
Animal resources  
Habitats  
Wildlife conservation  
Zoogeography  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal feeding

USE : Animal nutrition

---

## Animal genetics

ES : Genética animal  
FR : Génétique animale  
RU : Генетика животных

UF : Animal breeding  
Animal reproduction  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Animal husbandry  
Agricultural genetics  
Animals  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# A



## Animal husbandry

ES : Zootecnia  
FR : Zootechnie  
RU : Животноводство

UF : Dairy farming  
Stock farming  
RT : Agriculture  
Agronomy  
Animal genetics  
Agroforestry  
Animal resources  
Aquaculture  
Livestock  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Animal life

USE : Animal ecology

## Animal migration

ES : Migración animal  
FR : Migration animale  
RU : Миграция животных

UF : Bird migration  
BT : Animal ecology  
RT : Animal behaviour  
Birds  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Animal nutrition

ES : Nutrición animal  
FR : Nutrition animale  
RU : Питание животных

UF : Animal feeding  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Animals  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Animal pathology

USE : Animal diseases

## Animal products

ES : Producto de origen animal  
FR : Produit d'origine animale  
RU : Животноводческая продукция

BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Livestock  
Dairy products  
Fishery products  
Leather  
Meat  
RT : Animal resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Animal protection

USE : Wildlife conservation

## Animal reproduction

USE : Animal genetics

## Animal resources

ES : Recursos animales  
FR : Ressources animales  
RU : Животные ресурсы

UF : Living resources  
BT : Natural resources  
NT : Fishery resources  
RT : Animal husbandry  
Animal products  
Animal ecology  
Animals  
Fauna  
Food resources  
Wild animals  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Animal rights

ES : Derechos de los animales  
FR : Droits de l'animal  
RU : Права животных

BT : Environmental legislation  
RT : Wildlife conservation  
Bioethics  
Domestic animals  
Endangered species  
Laboratory animals  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Animals

ES : Animal  
FR : Animal  
RU : Животные

BT : Zoology  
NT : Birds  
Fauna  
Wild animals  
Domestic animals  
Laboratory animals  
Aquatic animals  
Insects  
Mammals  
Reptiles  
RT : Species  
Animal genetics  
Animal behaviour  
Animal diseases  
Animal resources  
Animal nutrition  
Cattle  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Animal taxonomy

ES : Taxonomía animal  
FR : Taxonomie animale  
RU : Таксономия животных

SN : Classification of the species of animals.  
UF : Zoological taxonomy  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Natural sciences  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

# A



## Animism

ES : Animismo  
FR : Animisme  
RU : Анимизм

BT : Primitive religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Anniversary celebrations

ES : Aniversario  
FR : Anniversaire  
RU : Юбилейные тоЭества

BT : Intangible cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural events  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Antarctic Ocean

ES : Océano Antártico  
FR : Océan Antarctique  
RU : Южный океан

BT : Oceans  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Antarctic regions

ES : Región antártica  
FR : Région antarctique  
RU : Антарктические регионы

UF : South Pole  
BT : Polar regions  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Antennas

ES : Antena  
FR : Antenne  
RU : Антенны

BT : TV/radio equipment  
RT : Radio waves  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Anthologies

ES : Antología  
FR : Anthologie  
RU : Антологии

SN : A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.

BT : Secondary documents  
RT : Literature  
Poetry  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Anthropologists

ES : Antropólogo  
FR : Anthropologue  
RU : Антропологи

BT : Social scientists  
RT : Anthropology  
Cultural anthropology  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Anthropology

ES : Antropología  
FR : Anthropologie  
RU : Антропология

UF : Physical anthropology  
NT : Prehistoric man  
RT : Life sciences  
Natural sciences  
Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology  
Human biology  
Anthropologists  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Antibodies

USE : Immunology

---

## Anticurriculum movement

USE : Alternative education

---

## Anti-gay bias

USE : Homophobia

---

## Antigens

USE : Immunology

---

## Antigua and Barbuda

ES : Antigua y Barbuda  
FR : Antigua-et-Barbuda  
RU : Антигуа и Барбуда

BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Antimilitarism

USE : Pacifism

---

## Antipersonnel mines

USE : Land mines

---

## Antiquarian books

USE : Rare books

---

## Antiquities

ES : Antigüedades  
FR : Antiquités  
RU : Памятники древности

BT : Works of art  
RT : Ancient art  
Ancient civilizations  
Ancient history  
Antiquity  
Archaeological objects  
Historic monuments  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

# A

---

## Antiquity

ES : *Edad antigua*  
FR : *Antiquité*  
RU : *Древность*

BT : **Ancient history**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
    **Antiquities**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Antisemitism

ES : *Antisemitismo*  
FR : *Antisémitisme*  
RU : *Антисемитизм*

BT : **Ethnic discrimination**  
RT : **Discrimination**  
    **Jews**  
    **Racial segregation**  
    **Xenophobia**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Antisocial behaviour*

USE : **Maladjustment**

---

## Apartheid

ES : *Apartheid*  
FR : *Apartheid*  
RU : *Апартеид*

BT : **Racial segregation**  
RT : **Racial prejudice**  
    **South Africa**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Apartment*

USE : **Houses**

---

## *Application software*

USE : **Computer software**

---

## Applied research

ES : *Investigación aplicada*  
FR : *Recherche appliquée*  
RU : *Прикладные исследования*

SN : *Research which is designed to create a new technology.*  
BT : **Research**  
NT : **Mission oriented research**  
    **Research and development**  
RT : **Operations research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Appraisal*

USE : **Evaluation**

---

## Apprentices

ES : *Aprendiz*  
FR : *Apprenti*  
RU : *Подмастерья*

BT : **Out of school youth**  
RT : **Trainees**  
    **Apprenticeship**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Apprenticeship

ES : *Aprendizaje (oficios)*  
FR : *Apprentissage (métiers)*  
RU : *Ученичество*

BT : **Training methods**  
RT : **Vocational training**  
    **Apprentices**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Appropriate technology

ES : *Tecnología adecuada*  
FR : *Technologie appropriée*  
RU : *Приемлемая технология*

SN : *Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.*  
UF : *Alternative technology*  
    *Intermediate technology*  
BT : **Choice of technology**  
RT : **Traditional technology**  
    **Endogenous development**  
    **Technology transfer**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Aptitude

ES : *Aptitud*  
FR : *Aptitude*  
RU : *Склонность*

SN : *The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.*  
BT : **Intelligence**  
NT : **Skills**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Sensorimotor activities**  
    **Talent**  
    **Aptitude tests**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Aptitude tests

ES : *Prueba de aptitud*  
FR : *Test d'aptitudes*  
RU : *Тесты на определение склонностей*

SN : *Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.*  
BT : **Educational testing**  
RT : **Aptitude**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Aquaculture

ES : *Acuicultura*  
FR : *Aquaculture*  
RU : *Аквакультура*

UF : *Fish farming*  
    *Freshwater fish culture*  
BT : **Fisheries**  
NT : **Marine aquaculture**  
RT : **Animal husbandry**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

# A

---

## Aquatic animals

ES : *Animal acuático*  
FR : *Animal aquatique*  
RU : *Водные животные*

BT : **Animals**  
NT : **Fish**  
    **Marine animals**  
RT : **Hydrobiology**  
    **Aquatic ecosystems**  
    **Aquatic environment**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Aquatic ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema acuático*  
FR : *Écosystème aquatique*  
RU : *Водные экосистемы*

BT : **Ecosystems**  
NT : **Marine ecosystems**  
RT : **Water**  
    **Aquatic animals**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
    **Aquatic environment**  
    **Aquatic plants**  
    **Limnology**  
    **Water pollution**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Aquatic environment

ES : *Medio ambiente acuático*  
FR : *Environnement aquatique*  
RU : *Водная окружающая среда*

BT : **Natural environment**  
NT : **Marine environment**  
RT : **Water**  
    **Aquatic animals**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
    **Aquatic ecosystems**  
    **Aquatic plants**  
    **Water pollution**  
    **Terrestrial environment**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Aquatic plants

ES : *Plantas acuáticas*  
FR : *Plante aquatique*  
RU : *Водные растения*

UF : *Algae*  
BT : **Plants**  
NT : **Marine algae**  
RT : **Hydrobiology**  
    **Aquatic ecosystems**  
    **Aquatic environment**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Aquifers

ES : *Sara acuífera*  
FR : *Nappe aquifère*  
RU : *Водоносные пласты*

BT : **Groundwater**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Arab art

ES : *Arte árabe*  
FR : *Art arabe*  
RU : *Арабское искусство*

BT : **National art**  
RT : **Arab culture**  
    **Arab literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Arab countries

USE : **Arab States**

---

## Arab culture

ES : *Cultura árabe*  
FR : *Culture arabe*  
RU : *Арабская культура*

BT : **Islamic culture**  
RT : **Arab States**  
    **Cultural studies**  
    **Arab art**  
    **Arab literature**  
    **Arab history**  
    **Arabic**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Arab history

ES : *Historia árabe*  
FR : *Histoire arabe*  
RU : *История арабского мира*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Arab culture**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Arabic

ES : *Lengua árabe*  
FR : *Langue arabe*  
RU : *Арабский язык*

BT : **Semitic languages**  
RT : **Arab culture**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Arable land

USE : **Agricultural land**

---

## Arab literature

ES : *Literatura árabe*  
FR : *Littérature arabe*  
RU : *Арабская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Arab States**  
    **Arab art**  
    **Arab culture**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Arabs

ES : *Árabe*  
FR : *Arabe*  
RU : *Арабы*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

# A



## Arab States

ES : Estado árabe

FR : État arabe

RU : Арабские государства

UF : Arab countries

NT : Algeria

Djibouti

Egypt

Gulf States

Iraq

Jordan

Lebanon

Libya

Morocco

Palestine

Somalia

Sudan

Syrian Arab Republic

Tunisia

Yemen

Malta

Mauritania

RT : North Africa

Middle East

Maghreb

Islamic countries

Arab culture

Arab literature

MT : 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

## Arbitration

ES : Arbitraje

FR : Arbitrage

RU : Арбитр

BT : Mediation

RT : Conflict resolution

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Archaeological dating

ES : Datación arqueológica

FR : Datation archéologique

RU : Археологическое датирование

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeology

Radiocarbon dating

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological excavations

ES : Excavación arqueológica

FR : Fouille archéologique

RU : Археологические раскопки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological sites

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological museums

ES : Museo arqueológico

FR : Musée archéologique

RU : Археологические музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : Archaeology

Archaeological objects

MT : 3.60 Museums

## Archaeological objects

ES : Objeto arqueológico

FR : Objet archéologique

RU : Археологические находки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Antiquities

Archaeological museums

Human remains

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological sites

ES : Sitio arqueológico

FR : Site archéologique

RU : Археологические раскопки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological excavations

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological sociology

ES : Sociología arqueológica

FR : Sociologie archéologique

RU : Археологическая социология

SN : Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.

BT : Archaeology

RT : Cultural anthropology

Ethnology

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeologists

ES : Arqueólogo

FR : Archéologue

UF : Archeologists

BT : Social scientists

RT : Archaeology

Occupations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Archaeology

ES : Arqueología

FR : Archéologie

RU : Археология

NT : Archaeological objects

Archaeological excavations

Archaeological sites

Human remains

Archaeological sociology

Underwater archaeology

RT : Historical periods

Assyriology

Egyptology

Prehistoric man

Archaeological dating

Archaeological museums

Archaeologists

Preservation of monuments

Rock paintings

MT : 3.25 History

## Archeologists

USE : Archeologists

## Archipelagos

USE : Islands

# A



## Architect restorers

ES : *Arquitecto restaurador*  
FR : *Architecte restaurateur*  
RU : *Реставраторы зданий*

BT : **Architects**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Architects

ES : *Arquitecto*  
FR : *Architecte*  
RU : *Архитекторы*

BT : **Artists**  
NT : **Architect restorers**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Architecture**  
**Occupations**  
**Architecture education**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Architectural design

USE : **Building design**

---

## Architecture

ES : *Arquitectura*  
FR : *Architecture*  
RU : *Архитектура*

NT : **Buildings**  
**Monuments**  
**Palaces**  
**Traditional architecture**  
RT : **Building design**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Architects**  
**Houses**  
**Housing design**  
**Interior architecture**  
**Urban planning**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Architecture education

ES : *Enseñanza de la arquitectura*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'architecture*  
RU : *Архитектурное образование*

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Architects**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Archive administration

USE : **Archive management**

---

## Archive agencies

USE : **Archives**

---

## Archive automation

ES : *Informatización de archivos*  
FR : *Informatisation des archives*  
RU : *Автоматизация архивов*

UF : *Machine readable archives*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Library automation**  
**Machine readable materials**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Archive buildings

USE : **Archive repositories**

---

## Archive centres

USE : **Archives**

---

## Archive development

ES : *Desarrollo de archivos*  
FR : *Développement des archives*  
RU : *Развитие архивов*

BT : **Archive management**  
RT : **Archives**  
**Archive planning**  
**Information/library development**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive education

ES : *Formación en archivística*  
FR : *Formation en archivistique*  
RU : *Архивное образование*

UF : *Archive training*  
BT : **Information science education**  
RT : **Archives**  
**Archive personnel**  
**Archive science**  
**Archivists**  
**Library education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Archive equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de archivos*  
FR : *Équipement d'archives*  
RU : *Архивное оборудование*

BT : **Archive facilities**  
RT : **Information/library equipment**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archive facilities

ES : *Instalación de archivos*  
FR : *Installation d'archives*  
RU : *Технические средства архивов*

BT : **Information/library facilities**  
NT : **Archive equipment**  
**Archive repositories**  
RT : **Archives**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---



# A



## Archive finding aids

ES : *Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos*  
FR : *Instrument de recherche en archives*  
RU : *Поисковый аппарат архивов*

UF : *Archive inventories*  
*Archive registers*

BT : **Archive records**

RT : **Catalogues**  
**Indexes**  
**Inventories**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive inventories

USE : **Archive finding aids**

---

## Archive legislation

ES : *Legislación sobre los archivos*  
FR : *Législation des archives*  
RU : *Архивное законодательство*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library legislation**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive management

ES : *Gestión de archivos*  
FR : *Gestion des archives*  
RU : *Управление архивами*

UF : *Archive administration*

NT : **Archive development**  
**Archive planning**  
**Archive records**  
**Archive legislation**

RT : **Information/library administration**  
**Archives**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive personnel

ES : *Personal de archivos*  
FR : *Personnel des archives*  
RU : *Работники архивов*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

NT : **Archivists**

RT : **Archives**

**Archive education**  
**Information scientists**  
**Librarians**  
**Library technicians**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Archive planning

ES : *Planificación de los archivos*  
FR : *Planification des archives*  
RU : *Планирование деятельности архивов*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library planning**  
**Archive development**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive records

ES : *Registro de archivos*  
FR : *Dossier d'archives*  
RU : *Архивные записи*

BT : **Archive management**

NT : **Archive finding aids**

RT : **Archives**

**Records management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive records preservation

ES : *Conservación de los registros de archivos*  
FR : *Conservation des dossiers d'archives*  
RU : *Сохранение архивных записей*

BT : **Records management**

RT : **Archives**

**Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Archive registers

USE : **Archive finding aids**

---

## Archive repositories

ES : *Depósito de archivos*  
FR : *Dépôt d'archives*  
RU : *Архивные хранилища*

UF : *Archive buildings*

BT : **Archive facilities**

RT : **Archives**

**Library buildings**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archives

ES : *Archivos*  
FR : *Archives*  
RU : *Архивы*

UF : *Archive agencies*  
*Archive centres*

NT : **Audiovisual archives**  
**Government archives**  
**National archives**  
**Public archives**

RT : **Archive management**  
**Information systems**  
**Records management**  
**Archive development**  
**Archive education**  
**Archive personnel**  
**Archive science**  
**Archivists**  
**Archive facilities**  
**Archive repositories**  
**Archive records**  
**Archive records preservation**  
**History of archives**  
**Palaeography**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

# A



## Archive science

ES : *Archivología*  
FR : *Archivistique*  
RU : *Архивоведение*

BT : **Information sciences**  
NT : **History of archives**  
RT : **Archives**  
    **Archive education**  
    **Archivists**  
    **Library science**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Archive training

USE : **Archive education**

---

## Archivists

ES : *Archivero*  
FR : *Archiviste*  
RU : *Архивисты*

BT : **Archive personnel**  
RT : **Archives**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Archive education**  
    **Archive science**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Arctic cultures

ES : *Cultura ártica*  
FR : *Culture arctique*  
RU : *Культура арктических народов*

BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Cultural studies**  
    **Arctic regions**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Arctic Ocean

ES : *Océano Ártico*  
FR : *Océan Arctique*  
RU : *Северный Ледовитый океан*

BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Arctic regions

ES : *Región ártica*  
FR : *Région arctique*  
RU : *Арктические регионы*

UF : *North Pole*  
    *Subarctic regions*  
BT : **Polar regions**  
RT : **Arctic cultures**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Area studies

USE : **Regional geography**

---

## Argentina

ES : *Argentina*  
FR : *Argentine*  
RU : *Аргентина*

BT : **South America**  
    **Newly industrializing countries**  
    **Southern Cone**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Arid zone research

USE : **Desert science**

---

## Arid zones

ES : *Zona árida*  
FR : *Zone aride*  
RU : *Аридные зоны*

UF : *Drylands*  
    *Semiarid zones*  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
RT : **Desert science**  
    **Sahel**  
    **Desert soils**  
    **Desertification**  
    **Deserts**  
    **Drought**  
    **Dry farming**  
    **Sahara**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Aristocracy

ES : *Aristocracia*  
FR : *Aristocratie*  
RU : *Аристократия*

BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Ruling class**  
    **Upper class**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Arithmetic

ES : *Aritmética*  
FR : *Arithmétique*  
RU : *Арифметика*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Number theory**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Armaments

USE : **Weapons**

---

## Armed conflicts

USE : **War**

---

# A



## Armed forces

ES : Fuerzas armadas  
FR : Forces armées  
RU : Вооруженные силы

UF : Army  
Military forces  
Military personnel  
Soldiers

BT : State security

NT : Child soldiers

RT : Military engineering

Defence

Military expenditure

Rights of soldiers

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Armenia

ES : Armenia  
FR : Arménie  
RU : Армения

BT : Caucasian States

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Armenian

ES : Armenio  
FR : Arménien  
RU : Армянский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Armenian SSR

ES : RSS de Armenia  
FR : RSS d'Arménie  
RU : Армянская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Arms control

ES : Control de armamentos  
FR : Contrôle des armements  
RU : Контроль над вооружением

UF : Gradual disarmament

BT : Disarmament

RT : Arms race

Weapons

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Arms race

ES : Carrera de armamentos  
FR : Course aux armements  
RU : Гонка вооружений (действие)

BT : Defence

RT : Arms control

Disarmament

Balance of power

Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Arms sales

ES : Venta de armamentos  
FR : Vente d'armes  
RU : Продажа ория

BT : Defence

RT : Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Army

USE : Armed forces

## Art books

ES : Libro de arte  
FR : Livre d'art  
RU : Книги по искусству

BT : Books

RT : Arts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Art collections

ES : Colección de arte  
FR : Collection d'art  
RU : Художественные коллекции

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Art galleries

Museum collections

MT : 3.60 Museums

## Art criticism

ES : Crítica de arte  
FR : Critique d'art  
RU : Искусствоведческая критика

BT : Art theory

RT : Aesthetics

Literary criticism

MT : 3.45 Art

## Art education

ES : Educación artística  
FR : Éducation artistique  
RU : Художественное образование

SN : Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.

BT : Cultural education

RT : Arts

Fine arts

Graphic arts

Aesthetic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Art exhibitions

USE : Cultural exhibitions

## Art films

USE : Films

# A

---

## Art galleries

ES : Galería de arte  
FR : Galerie d'art  
RU : Художественные галереи

BT : Exhibitions  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Art collections  
Art museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art glass

ES : Cristalería de arte  
FR : Verrerie d'art  
RU : Художественное стекло

BT : Plastic arts  
NT : Stained glass  
RT : Handicrafts  
Glass technology  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art history

ES : Historia del arte  
FR : Histoire de l'art  
RU : История искусств

BT : Art theory  
RT : Cultural history  
Iconography  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artifacts

USE : Works of art

---

## Artificial insemination

USE : Artificial procreation

---

## Artificial intelligence

ES : Inteligencia artificial  
FR : Intelligence artificielle  
RU : Искусственный интеллект

SN : Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.  
BT : Computer applications  
NT : Expert systems  
Pattern recognition  
Robotics  
RT : Cognition  
Intelligence  
Computer science  
Computers  
Cybernetics  
Information theory  
Logic  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Artificial precipitation

USE : Weather modification

---

## Artificial procreation

ES : Procreación artificial  
FR : Procréation artificielle  
RU : Искусственное воспроизводство

UF : Artificial insemination  
BT : Human reproduction  
RT : Biology  
Genetics  
Medical ethics  
Animal genetics  
Plant genetics  
Bioethics  
Embryology  
Cloning  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Artificial satellites

ES : Satélite artificial  
FR : Satellite artificiel  
RU : Искусственные спутники

BT : Spacecraft  
NT : Communication satellites  
Meteorological satellites  
RT : Astronomy  
Space technology  
Satellites  
Solar system  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Art imitations

ES : Imitación de obras artísticas  
FR : Imitation d'oeuvres d'art  
RU : Копирование произведений искусства

BT : Works of art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artistic creation

ES : Creación artística  
FR : Création artistique  
RU : Художественное произведение

BT : Art theory  
RT : Cultural creation  
Arts  
Aesthetics  
Creativity  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artistic property

ES : Propiedad artística  
FR : Propriété artistique  
RU : Художественная собственность

BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Copyright  
Cultural property  
Literary property  
Neighbouring rights  
Piracy  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

# A

---

## Artists

ES : *Artista*

FR : *Artiste*

RU : *Художники*

UF : *Graphic designers*  
*Photographers*

NT : **Performers**

**Architects**

**Film makers**

**Painters**

**Sculptors**

**Theatre directors**

**Women artists**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

**Occupations**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de arte*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'art*

RU : *Художественные библиотеки*

UF : *Museum libraries*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Arts**

MT : 5.25 Documental information systems

---

## Art metalwork

ES : *Trabajo artístico del metal*

FR : *Travail artistique du métal*

RU : *Художественная работа по металлу*

BT : **Plastic arts**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Jewelry**

**Metalworking**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art museums

ES : *Museo de arte*

FR : *Musée d'art*

RU : *Художественные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

**Fine arts**

**Art galleries**

**Cultural exhibitions**

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art objects

USE : **Works of art**

---

## Art photography

USE : **Photography**

---

## Arts

ES : *Artes*

FR : *Arts*

RU : *Искусство*

NT : **Works of art**

RT : **Cultural education**

**Literature**

**Art styles**

**Art theory**

**Aesthetics**

**Art education**

**Artistic creation**

**Art books**

**Art libraries**

**Cultural exhibitions**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Arts and crafts

USE : **Handicrafts**

---

## Arts centres

USE : **Cultural centres**

---

## Art styles

ES : *Estilo artístico*

FR : *Style artistique*

RU : *Стили искусства*

SN : *Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.*

NT : **Commercial art**

**Ancient art**

**Avant-garde art**

**Contemporary art**

**Folk art**

**Medieval art**

**Modern art**

**Prehistoric art**

**Primitive art**

**Religious art**

RT : **Art theory**

**Arts**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art theory

ES : *Teoría del arte*

FR : *Théorie de l'art*

RU : *Теория искусств*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Aesthetics**

**Art criticism**

**Artistic creation**

**Art history**

**Iconography**

**Sociology of art**

RT : **Art styles**

**Arts**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art works

USE : **Works of art**

---

# A

---

## Aruba

ES : *Aruba*  
FR : *Aruba*  
RU : *Аруба*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## ASEAN countries

ES : *País de la ASEAN*  
FR : *Pays de l'ANASE*  
RU : *Страны АСЕАН*

SN : *Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations*

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**  
    **Cambodia**  
    **Indonesia**  
    **Lao People's Democratic Republic**  
    **Malaysia**  
    **Philippines**  
    **Singapore**  
    **Thailand**  
    **Viet Nam**  
    **Myanmar**

RT : **Asia**  
    **South East Asia**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Asia

ES : *Asia*  
FR : *Asie*  
RU : *Азия*

RT : **Middle East**  
    **ASEAN countries**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian literature**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Asia and the Pacific

ES : *Asia y el Pacífico*  
FR : *Asie et Pacifique*  
RU : *Азия и регион Тихого океана*

UF : *Pacific region*  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Asian art

ES : *Arte asiático*  
FR : *Art asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатское искусство*

UF : *Oriental art*  
BT : **National art**  
NT : **Chinese art**  
RT : **Asia**  
    **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Asian cultures

ES : *Cultura asiática*  
FR : *Culture asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские культуры*

UF : *Oriental cultures*  
BT : **National cultures**  
NT : **Central Asian cultures**  
RT : **Asian languages**  
    **Asia**  
    **Cultural studies**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian literature**  
    **Asian history**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Asian history

ES : *Historia asiática*  
FR : *Histoire asiatique*  
RU : *История Азии*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Asian cultures**  
    **Byzantine history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Asian languages

ES : *Lengua asiática*  
FR : *Langue asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские языки*

UF : *Oriental languages*  
NT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**  
    **Caucasian languages**  
    **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
RT : **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian literature**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Asian literature

ES : *Literatura asiática*  
FR : *Littérature asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Asian languages**  
    **Asia**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian cultures**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Asians

ES : *Asiático*  
FR : *Asiatique*  
RU : *Азиаты*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
NT : **Indians**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Assassination

USE : **Homicide**

---

## Assessment

USE : **Evaluation**

---

## Assessment methods

USE : **Evaluation methods**

---

# A



## Associated schools

ES : *Escuela asociada*

FR : *École associée*

RU : *Ассоциированные школы*

SN : *Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Experimental schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Associations

ES : *Asociación*

FR : *Association*

RU : *Ассоциации*

BT : **Organizations**

NT : **Learned societies**

**Professional associations**

**Womens organizations**

**Youth organizations**

RT : **Clubs**

**Freedom of association**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Trade unions**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Assyriology

ES : *Asiriología*

FR : *Assyriologie*

RU : *Ассириология*

BT : **Ancient civilizations**

RT : **Archaeology**

**Ancient scripts**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Astrobiology

USE : **Space biology**

---

## Astrology

USE : **Spiritualism**

---

## Astronomical observatories

ES : *Observatorio astronómico*

FR : *Observatoire astronomique*

RU : *Астрономические обсерватории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Astronomical systems**

**Astronomy**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Astronomical systems

ES : *Sistema astronómico*

FR : *Système astronomique*

RU : *Астрономические системы*

UF : *Celestial bodies*

NT : **Solar system**

**Cosmic matter**

**Galaxies**

**Interstellar space**

**Meteorites**

**Stars**

**Universe**

RT : **Astronomy**

**Space**

**Astronomical observatories**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Astronomy

ES : *Astronomía*

FR : *Astronomie*

RU : *Астрономия*

NT : **Astrophysics**

**Celestial mechanics**

**Cosmology**

RT : **Astronomical systems**

**Space**

**Space sciences**

**Artificial satellites**

**Astronomical observatories**

**Geodesy**

**Optical instruments**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Astrophysics

ES : *Astrofísica*

FR : *Astrophysique*

RU : *Астрофизика*

BT : **Astronomy**

NT : **Gravitation**

RT : **Physics**

**Space sciences**

**Cosmic radiation**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Atheism

ES : *Ateísmo*

FR : *Athéisme*

RU : *Атеизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Religion**

**Humanism**

**Rationalism**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Athletes

ES : *Atleta*

FR : *Athlète*

RU : *Атлеты*

UF : *Sportsmen*

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Performers**

**Sports competitions**

**Doping**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

# A

---

*Athletics education*  
USE : Physical education

---

## Atlantic Ocean

ES : Océano Atlántico  
FR : Océan Atlantique  
RU : Атлантический океан

BT : Oceans  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Atlases

ES : Atlas  
FR : Atlas  
RU : Атласы

BT : Books  
RT : Geography  
Cartography  
Maps  
Reference materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Atmosphere

ES : Atmósfera  
FR : Atmosphère  
RU : Атмосфера

UF : Air  
Terrestrial atmosphere  
NT : Atmospheric circulation  
Atmospheric pressure  
RT : Meteorology  
Air pollution  
Ozone  
Natural environment  
Biosphere  
Weather  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric circulation

ES : Circulación atmosférica  
FR : Circulation atmosphérique  
RU : Циркуляция атмосферы

BT : Atmosphere  
NT : Winds  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric ionization

USE : Ionization

---

## Atmospheric pollution

USE : Air pollution

---

## Atmospheric pressure

ES : Presión atmosférica  
FR : Pression atmosphérique  
RU : Атмосферное давление

BT : Atmosphere  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric sciences

USE : Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric temperature

USE : Temperature

---

## Atolls

USE : Islands

---

## Atomic bomb

USE : Nuclear weapons

---

## Atomic energy

USE : Nuclear energy

---

## Atomic physics

USE : Nuclear physics

---

## Atomic structure

ES : Estructura atómica  
FR : Structure atomique  
RU : Атомная структура

BT : Nuclear physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Atomic weapons

USE : Nuclear weapons

---

## Attendance rate

USE : Educational attendance

---

## Attention

ES : Atención  
FR : Attention  
RU : Внимание

BT : Learning processes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Attitude change

ES : Cambio de actitud  
FR : Changement d'attitude  
RU : Изменение отношения

BT : Attitudes  
RT : Social adaptation  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Attitudes

ES : Actitud  
FR : Attitude  
RU : Отношения (установки)

NT : Attitude change  
Intolerance  
Prejudice  
Tolerance  
RT : Social psychology  
Motivation  
Achievement motivation  
Stereotypes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---



# A



## Audience participation

ES : *Participación del público*  
FR : *Participation du public*  
RU : *Участие аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    **Communication users**  
    **Social media**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audience rating

ES : *Medición de audiencia*  
FR : *Évaluation du public*  
RU : *Рейтинг аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Evaluation**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audience reaction

ES : *Reacción del público*  
FR : *Réaction du public*  
RU : *Реакция аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    **Communication users**  
    **Programme content**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audience research

ES : *Estudio de audiencia*  
FR : *Recherche sur le public*  
RU : *Исследование аудитории*

BT : **Communication research**  
NT : **Audience participation**  
    **Audience rating**  
    **Audience reaction**  
    **Circulation figures**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    **Communication users**  
    **Advertising**  
    **Communication psychology**  
    **Market research**  
    **Sociology of communication**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audiences

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## Audio materials

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

## Audiovisual aids

ES : *Auxiliar audiovisual*  
FR : *Auxiliaire audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные пособия*

SN : *Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.*  
BT : **Teaching materials**  
NT : **Educational films**  
    **Educational radio**  
    **Educational television**  
    **Educational video**  
RT : **Educational technology**  
    **Audiovisual instruction**  
    **Audiovisual materials**  
    **Film strips**  
    **Multimedia instruction**  
    **Projectors**  
    **Teaching machines**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Audiovisual archives

ES : *Archivos audiovisuales*  
FR : *Archives audiovisuelles*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные архивы*

BT : **Archives**  
NT : **Film archives**  
    **Sound archives**  
RT : **Documentary heritage**  
    **Audiovisual materials**  
    **Film libraries**  
    **Television films**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Audiovisual centres

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## Audiovisual instruction

ES : *Enseñanza audiovisual*  
FR : *Enseignement audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальное обучение*

BT : **Multimedia instruction**  
RT : **Audiovisual aids**  
    **Media resource centres**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Audiovisual materials

ES : *Material audiovisual*  
FR : *Matériel audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные материалы*

BT : **Recordings**  
NT : **Video recordings**  
RT : **Films**  
    **Visual materials**  
    **Audiovisual archives**  
    **Audiovisual aids**  
    **Radio**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Australia

ES : *Australia*  
FR : *Australie*  
RU : *Австралия*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **OECD countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# A



## Austria

ES : Austria  
FR : Autriche  
RU : Австрия

BT : **Western Europe**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Austronesian and Oceanic languages

ES : Lengua austronesiana y oceánica  
FR : Langue austronésienne et océanique  
RU : Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании

NT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
**Maori**  
**Melanesian**  
**Micronesian**  
**Papuan languages**  
**Tasmanian languages**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Authoritarianism

USE : Totalitarianism

---

## Authority lists

ES : Lista oficial de autoridades  
FR : Liste d'autorité  
RU : Рубрикаторы

BT : **Indexing languages**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Authors

ES : Autor  
FR : Auteur  
RU : Авторы

UF : *Scriptwriters*  
NT : **Women authors**  
**Writers**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Communication personnel**  
**Occupations**  
**Copyright**  
**Journalists**  
**Royalties**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Automatic abstracting

USE : Automatic text analysis

---

## Automatic classification

USE : Automatic text analysis

---

## Automatic control

ES : Control automático  
FR : Commande automatique  
RU : Автоматизированный контроль

SN : *Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.*  
BT : **Production engineering**  
RT : **Robotics**  
**Cybernetics**  
**Automation**  
**Industrial management**  
**Industrial robots**  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Automatic indexing

ES : Indexación automática  
FR : Indexation automatique  
RU : Автоматизированное индексирование

UF : *Computer assisted indexing*  
*Machine indexing*  
BT : **Automatic text analysis**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
**Machine readable materials**  
**Automatic translation**  
**Computational linguistics**  
**Indexing**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Automatic text analysis

ES : Análisis automático de textos  
FR : Analyse automatique de textes  
RU : Автоматизированный текстовый анализ

UF : *Automatic abstracting*  
*Automatic classification*  
BT : **Information/library research**  
NT : **Automatic indexing**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Automatic translation

ES : Traducción automática  
FR : Traduction automatique  
RU : Автоматизированный перевод

UF : *Machine translation*  
BT : **Computational linguistics**  
RT : **Translation**  
**Automatic indexing**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Automation

ES : Automatización  
FR : Automatisation  
RU : Автоматизация

SN : *The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.*  
BT : **Technological change**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
**Robotics**  
**Automatic control**  
**Industrial robots**  
**Mechanization**  
**Structural unemployment**  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# A

---

*Automobile engineering*  
USE : **Transport engineering**

---

*Automobiles*  
USE : **Motor vehicles**

---

*Autonomous states*  
USE : **Self government**

---

*Auxiliary medical personnel*  
USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

*Avadhi*  
USE : **Awadhi**

---

*Availability of information*  
USE : **Access to information**

---

**Avalanches**  
ES : *Alud*  
FR : *Avalanche*  
RU : *Лавины*  
BT : **Landslides**  
RT : **Snow**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

**Avant-garde art**  
ES : *Arte de vanguardia*  
FR : *Art d'avant-garde*  
RU : *Авангардное искусство*  
BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Contemporary art**  
    **Pop art**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

**Awadhi**  
ES : *Awadhi*  
FR : *Awadhi*  
UF : *Abadi*  
    *Abohi*  
    *Ambodhi*  
    *Avadhi*  
    *Baiswari*  
    *Kojali*  
    *Kosali*  
BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

**Awards**  
ES : *Premio*  
FR : *Prix et distinction*  
RU : *Премии*  
UF : *Awards and honours*  
    *Competitions*  
    *Contests*  
    *Prizes*  
BT : **Social norms**  
NT : **UNESCO awards and honours**  
RT : **Literary prizes**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

---

*Awards and honours*  
USE : **Awards**

---

**Aymara**  
ES : *Aimara*  
FR : *Aymara*  
RU : *Язык аймара*  
BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

**Azerbaijan**  
ES : *Azerbaiyán*  
FR : *Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайжан*  
BT : **Caucasian States**  
    **CIS countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

**Azerbaijani**  
ES : *Azerbaiyano*  
FR : *Azérij*  
RU : *Азербайжанский язык*  
BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

**Azerbaijan SSR**  
ES : *RSS de Azerbaiyán*  
FR : *RSS d'Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайжанская ССР*  
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

**Aztecs**  
ES : *Azteca*  
FR : *Aztèque*  
RU : *Ацтеки*  
BT : **Amerindian cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# B

---

## Bachelors degrees

ES : *Diploma universitario (1er nivel)*  
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)*  
RU : *Степени бакалавров*

SN : *First university degree.*

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Doctoral degrees**  
**Masters degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Background knowledge*

USE : **Educational background**

---

## Bacteria

ES : *Bacteria*  
FR : *Bactérie*  
RU : *Бактерии*

BT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Pollutants**

**Parasitology**

**Air pollution**

**Venereal diseases**

**Water pollution**

**Infectious diseases**

**Leprosy**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## *Bacterial diseases*

USE : **Infectious diseases**

---

## Bacteriology

ES : *Bacteriología*  
FR : *Bactériologie*  
RU : *Бактериология*

BT : **Microbiology**

NT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Infectious diseases**

**Virology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Bahamas

ES : *Bahamas*  
FR : *Bahamas*  
RU : *Багамы*

UF : *Commonwealth of the Bahamas*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Bahasa Indonesia*

USE : **Indonesian**

---

## Bahrain

ES : *Bahrein*  
FR : *Bahreïn*  
RU : *Бахрейн*

BT : **Islamic countries**

**Small island developing states**

**Gulf States**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Baiswari*

USE : **Awadhi**

---

## Balance of payments

ES : *Balanza de pagos*  
FR : *Balance des paiements*  
RU : *ПлатУный баланс*

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **Economic statistics**

**Balance of trade**

**Currency devaluation**

**Exchange rates**

**Exports/imports**

**External debt**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Balance of power

ES : *Equilibrio de poderes*  
FR : *Equilibre des pouvoirs*  
RU : *Баланс сил*

UF : *International equilibrium*

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Arms race**

**International security**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Balance of trade

ES : *Balanza comercial*  
FR : *Balance commerciale*  
RU : *Торговый баланс*

UF : *Exportation*

*Importation*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**International division of labour**

**International trade**

**Terms of trade**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Balance sheets*

USE : **Financial statements**

---

## Ballet

ES : *Ballet*  
FR : *Ballet*  
RU : *Балет*

UF : *Classical ballet*

BT : **Dance**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Dancers**

**Modern dance**

**Movement education**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Ballistic missiles*

USE : **Missiles**

---

# B

## Baltic cultures

ES : Cultura báltica  
FR : Culture balte  
RU : Культура стран Балтии

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Baltic States**  
    **Baltic languages**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Baltic languages

ES : Lengua báltica  
FR : Langue balte  
RU : Балтийские языки

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Latvian**  
    **Lithuanian**  
RT : **Baltic States**  
    **Baltic cultures**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Baltic Sea

ES : Mar Báltico  
FR : Mer Baltique  
RU : Балтийское море

BT : **Seas**  
RT : **Baltic States**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Baltic States

ES : Estado Báltico  
FR : État baltique  
RU : Балтийские государства

NT : **Estonia**  
    **Latvia**  
    **Lithuania**  
RT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **Baltic cultures**  
    **Baltic languages**  
    **Baltic Sea**  
    **Northern Europe**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Bamana

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bambara

ES : Bambara  
FR : Bambara  
RU : Язык бамбара

UF : *Bamana*  
    *Bamanakan*  
    *Bamanankan*  
BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Bamboo

ES : Bambú  
FR : Bambou  
RU : Бамбук

BT : **Building materials**  
RT : **Wood**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Bangla

USE : Bengali

---

## Bangladesh

ES : Bangladesh  
FR : Bangladesh  
RU : Бангладеш

BT : **South Asia**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **E-9 countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Banking

USE : Banks

---

## Banks

ES : Banco  
FR : Banque  
RU : Банки

UF : *Banking*  
BT : **Financial institutions**  
RT : **Service industries**  
    **Credit**  
    **Financing**  
    **Loans**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Bantu languages

ES : Lengua bantú  
FR : Langue bantou  
RU : Языки банту

BT : **African languages**  
NT : **Lingala**  
    **Swahili**  
    **Tswana**  
    **Luba-Kasai**  
    **Luba-Katanga**  
    **Kinyarwanda**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Barbados

ES : Barbados  
FR : Barbade  
RU : Барбадос

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Barter

ES : Trueque  
FR : Troc  
RU : Бартер

BT : **Trade**  
RT : **Informal sector**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# B

---

## Basic education

ES : Educación básica  
FR : Éducation de base  
RU : Базовое образование

SN : A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.

UF : Fundamental education

BT : Formal education

RT : Environmental education

Health education

Safety education

Functional literacy

Literacy

Basic training

Civic education

Handwriting instruction

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

Population education

Skills development

Life skills

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Basic learning needs

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic life skills

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic needs

ES : Necesidades básicas  
FR : Besoins essentiels  
RU : Базовые потребности

SN : The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.

UF : Human needs

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human rights

Food

Educational needs

Housing needs

Human development

Living conditions

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Quality of life

Human security

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Basic research

USE : Fundamental research

---

## Basic science education

ES : Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales  
FR : Enseignement des sciences fondamentales  
RU : Базовое научное образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Basic skills

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic software

USE : Computer software

---

## Basic study subjects

ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza básica  
FR : Matière de l'enseignement de base  
RU : Предметы базового курса обучения

NT : Literacy

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Basic training

ES : Formación básica  
FR : Formation de base  
RU : Базовая подготовка

SN : Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.

BT : Training

RT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic education

Retraining

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Basins

ES : Cuenca  
FR : Bassin  
RU : Бассейны

BT : Land forms

RT : River basins

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Basketry

USE : Handicrafts

---

## Basque

ES : Vasco  
FR : Basque  
RU : Баскский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bathymetric charts

ES : Carta batimétrica  
FR : Carte marine bathymétrique  
RU : Батиметрические таблицы

BT : Bathymetry

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bathymetric surveying

USE : Bathymetry

---

## Bathymetry

ES : Batimetría  
FR : Bathymétrie  
RU : Батиметрия

UF : Bathymetric surveying

BT : Oceanographic research

NT : Bathymetric charts

RT : Hydrographic surveying

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# B

---

## Bathythermographs

USE : Oceanographic measurement

---

## Battered children

USE : Child abuse

---

## Beaches

ES : Playa

FR : Plage

RU : Пляж

BT : Coastal zones

NT : Dunes

RT : Intertidal areas

Lakes

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Beer

USE : Alcoholic beverages

---

## Behaviour

ES : Comportamiento

FR : Comportement

RU : Поведение

UF : Human behaviour

NT : Sensorimotor activities

Emotions

Sexual behaviour

Lateral dominance

Psychological effects

Unconscious

RT : Behavioural sciences

Motivation

Psychology

Human nature

Philosophy of action

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Behavioural sciences

ES : Ciencias del comportamiento

FR : Sciences du comportement

RU : Бихевиоральные науки

SN : Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.

RT : Social sciences

Behaviour

Psychology

Animal behaviour

Social adaptation

Market research

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Belarus

ES : Belarrús

FR : Bélarus

RU : Беларусь

SN : Use for events after 1991. Otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Belgium

ES : Bélgica

FR : Belgique

RU : Бельгия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Belief

ES : Creencia

FR : Croyance

RU : Вера

BT : Epistemology

NT : Value judgment

RT : Value systems

Religious belief

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Belief systems

USE : Religions

---

## Belize

ES : Belice

FR : Bélice

RU : Белиз

UF : British Honduras

BT : Central America

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Benchmarking

ES : Evaluación comparativa

FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel

RU : Система контроля качества

SN : Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.

UF : Comparative evaluation

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Comparative analysis

Quality control

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Bengali

ES : Bengali

FR : Bengali

RU : Бенгальский язык

UF : Bangla

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Benin

ES : Benin

FR : Bénin

RU : Бенин

UF : Dahomey

BT : West Africa

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# B

---

## Berber

ES : Berberisca

FR : Berbère

RU : Берберский язык

BT : Hamitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bering Sea

ES : Mar de Bering

FR : Mer de Béring

RU : Берингово море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bermuda

ES : Bermudas

FR : Bermudes

RU : Бермудские острова

BT : North America

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

---

## Beverages

ES : Bebida

FR : Boisson

RU : Напитки

UF : Drinks

BT : Food

NT : Alcoholic beverages

RT : Coffee

Tea

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bhutan

ES : Bhután

FR : Bhoutan

RU : Бутан

BT : South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

---

## Bibliobus

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## Bibliographic bulletins

USE : Bibliographic journals

---

## Bibliographic control

ES : Control bibliográfico

FR : Contrôle bibliographique

RU : Библиографический контроль

BT : Cataloguing

RT : Bibliographic standards

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Bibliographic databanks

USE : Bibliographic databases

---

## Bibliographic database producers

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Bibliographic databases

ES : Base de datos bibliográfica

FR : Base de données bibliographique

RU : Библиографические базы данных

UF : Bibliographic databanks

BT : Databases

RT : Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Bibliographic description

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Bibliographic instruction

USE : Information user instruction

---

## Bibliographic journals

ES : Revista bibliográfica

FR : Revue bibliographique

RU : Библиографические журналы

UF : Bibliographic bulletins

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Abstracts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Bibliographic record formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Bibliographic searches

USE : Information retrieval

---

## Bibliographic services

ES : Servicio bibliográfico

FR : Service bibliographique

RU : Библиографические услуги

UF : Abstracting and indexing services

Bibliographic database producers

Current awareness services

Secondary information producers

BT : Information systems

RT : Abstracts

Scientific information systems

Catalogues

Indexes

Bibliographic databases

Bibliographies

Bibliography compilation

Clearing houses

Information services

Selective dissemination of information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---



# B

---

## Bibliographic standards

ES : Norma bibliográfica

FR : Norme bibliographique

RU : Библиографические стандарты

UF : *Bibliographic record formats*

*Catalogue formats*

*CCF*

*Common Communication Format*

*MARC*

*UNIMARC*

BT : **Cataloguing rules**

NT : **ISBD**

**ISBN**

**ISSN**

RT : **Information exchange**

**Bibliographic control**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía

FR : Bibliographie

RU : Библиографии

SN : *A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.*

UF : *International bibliographies*

BT : **Secondary documents**

NT : **Bibliography compilation**

**Bibliographies of bibliographies**

**National bibliographies**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Indexes**

**Reference materials**

**Literature reviews**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliographies of bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía de bibliografías

FR : Bibliographie de bibliographies

RU : Библиографии библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliography compilation

ES : Compilación bibliográfica

FR : Compilation bibliographique

RU : Составление библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

RT : **Information retrieval**

**Bibliographic services**

**Cataloguing**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliology

ES : Bibliología

FR : Bibliologie

RU : Библиология

SN : *The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.*

UF : *Bibliometrics*

*Book collecting*

BT : **Information/library research**

RT : **Book costs**

**Publishing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliometrics

USE : **Bibliology**

---

## Bicultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Biculturalism

ES : Biculturalismo

FR : Biculturalisme

RU : Сосуществование двух культур

BT : **Cultural diversity**

RT : **Bilingual education**

**Bilingualism**

**Cross cultural analysis**

**Cultural environment**

**Intercultural communication**

**Intercultural education**

**Multiculturalism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Bicycles

ES : Bicicleta

FR : Bicyclette

RU : Велосипеды

BT : **Vehicles**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Bilateral agreements

ES : Acuerdo bilateral

FR : Accord bilatéral

RU : Двусторонние соглашения

BT : **International instruments**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Bilateral aid

ES : Ayuda bilateral

FR : Aide bilatérale

RU : Двусторонняя помощь

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Tied aid**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Bilateral relations

ES : Relaciones bilaterales

FR : Relations bilatérales

RU : Двусторонние отношения

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Bilateral agreements**

**Bilateral aid**

**Economic relations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

# B

---

## Bilingual education

ES : Educación bilingüe  
FR : Enseignement bilingue  
RU : Двухязычное образование

SN : Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.

BT : Language of instruction

RT : Mother tongue instruction

Biculturalism

Intercultural education

Second language instruction

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Bilingualism

ES : Bilingüismo  
FR : Bilinguisme  
RU : Двухязычие

BT : Language policy

NT : Multilingualism

RT : Sociolinguistics

Biculturalism

Intercultural communication

Second language instruction

Foreign languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Binding

ES : Encuadernación  
FR : Reliure  
RU : Переплет

BT : Printing methods

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Biochemical analysis

ES : Análisis bioquímico  
FR : Analyse biochimique  
RU : Биохимический анализ

BT : Chemical analysis

RT : Biochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Biochemicals

ES : Sustancia bioquímica  
FR : Substance biochimique  
RU : Биохимикаты

UF : Biomaterials

BT : Biochemistry

NT : Enzymes

Hormones

Proteins

Trace elements

Vitamins

RT : Chemical elements

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biochemistry

ES : Bioquímica  
FR : Biochimie  
RU : Биохимия

UF : Human biochemistry

NT : Biochemicals

Biosynthesis

Metabolism

Phytochemistry

RT : Chemistry

Biology

Biophysics

Molecular biology

Life sciences

Natural history

Biotechnology

Biochemical analysis

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Bioclimatic architecture

USE : Traditional architecture

---

## Bioclimatology

ES : Bioclimatología  
FR : Bioclimatologie  
RU : Биоклиматология

BT : Climatology

RT : Biology

Ecology

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Biodiversity

USE : Biological diversity

---

## Bioenergy

USE : Biomass energy

---

## Bioengineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Bioethics

ES : Bioética  
FR : Bioéthique  
RU : Биоэтика

SN : Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.

BT : Biology

RT : Medical sciences

Medical ethics

Artificial procreation

Animal rights

Deontology

Ethics of science

Organ transplantation

Science and society

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# B

---

## Biogas

ES : Biogás  
FR : Biogaz  
RU : Биогаз

BT : Renewable energy sources  
RT : Fertilizers  
Agricultural wastes  
Waste treatment  
Biomass energy  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biogenesis

ES : Biogénesis  
FR : Biogénèse  
RU : Биогенез

SN : *The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.*

BT : Evolution  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biogeochemistry

ES : Biogeoquímica  
FR : Biogéochimie  
RU : Биогеохимия

BT : Geochemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
Geology  
Biology  
Environmental chemistry  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Biogeography

ES : Biogeografía  
FR : Biogéographie  
RU : Биogeография

SN : *Geographical distribution of animals and plants.*

BT : Geography  
RT : Zoogeography  
Biosphere  
Ecology  
Phytogeography  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Biographies

ES : Biografía  
FR : Biographie  
RU : Биографии

BT : Prose  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Biological adaptation

ES : Adaptación biológica  
FR : Adaptation biologique  
RU : Биологическая адаптация

SN : *A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.*

BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Genetics  
Animal behaviour  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biological change

USE : Mutation

---

## Biological communities

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Biological control

ES : Control biológico  
FR : Lutte biologique  
RU : Биологический контроль

SN : *Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.*

BT : Environmental engineering  
RT : Genetics  
Biotechnology  
Pest control  
Weed control  
Human activities effects

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Biological diversity

ES : Diversidad biológica  
FR : Diversité biologique  
RU : Биологическое разнообразие

UF : Biodiversity  
Genetic diversity  
BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Biology  
Genetics  
Species  
Endangered species  
Biosphere reserves  
Global commons  
Nature conservation  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biological effects

ES : Efectos biológicos  
FR : Effet biologique  
RU : Биологические эффекты

BT : Biology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological engineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Biological equilibrium

USE : Ecological balance

---

## Biological evolution

USE : Evolution

---

## Biological research

ES : Investigación biológica  
FR : Recherche biologique  
RU : Биологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".*

BT : Biology  
RT : Laboratory animals  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological sciences

USE : Biology

---

# B

---

## Biology

ES : *Biología*

FR : *Biologie*

RU : *Биология*

UF : *Biological sciences*

NT : **Space biology**

**Human biology**

**Bioethics**

**Hydrobiology**

**Biological effects**

**Biological research**

**Biometrics**

**Neurobiology**

**Radiobiology**

RT : **Palaeontology**

**Anatomy**

**Biochemistry**

**Biophysics**

**Cell biology**

**Genetics**

**Microbiology**

**Physiology**

**Botany**

**Life sciences**

**Natural history**

**Natural sciences**

**Zoology**

**Medical sciences**

**Pharmacology**

**Immunology**

**Parasitology**

**Agricultural biology**

**Artificial procreation**

**Embryology**

**Bioclimatology**

**Ecology**

**Evolution**

**Biogeochemistry**

**Biological diversity**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Fossils**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Biology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la biología*

FR : *Enseignement de la biologie*

RU : *Биологическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Biomass

ES : *Biomasa*

FR : *Biomasse*

RU : *Биомасса*

SN : *The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Ecology**

**Biomass energy**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biomass energy

ES : *Energía de la biomasa*

FR : *Énergie de la biomasse*

RU : *Энергия биомассы*

SN : *Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.*

UF : *Bioenergy*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Wastes**

**Biogas**

**Waste treatment**

**Biomass**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biomaterials

USE : **Biochemicals**

---

## Biomechanics

USE : **Biophysics**

---

## Biomedical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomedical research

USE : **Medical research**

---

## Biomedical sciences

USE : **Medical sciences**

---

## Biomedical technology

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomes

ES : *Bioma*

FR : *Biome*

RU : *Биомы*

SN : *The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest. Each biome may contain several ecosystems.*

UF : *Ecological regions*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Habitats**

**Deserts**

**Ecology**

**Forests**

**Grasslands**

**Tundra**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biometrics

ES : *Biometría*

FR : *Biométrie*

RU : *Биометрия*

SN : *Statistical methods applied to biological problems.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Statistics**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

# B

---

## Biophysics

ES : *Biofísica*  
FR : *Biophysique*  
RU : *Биофизика*

UF : *Biomechanics*  
*Human biophysics*

RT : **Physics**

**Physical chemistry**

**Biochemistry**

**Biology**

**Molecular biology**

**Physiology**

**Natural history**

**Radiobiology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biosphere

ES : *Biosfera*  
FR : *Biosphère*  
RU : *Биосфера*

SN : *That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biosphere reserves**

**Biomass**

**Biomes**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Habitats**

**Natural environment**

**Ecology**

**Biogeography**

**Human activities effects**

**Earth (planet)**

**Human species**

**Hydrosphere**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biosphere reserves

ES : *Reservas de la biosfera*  
FR : *Réserves de la biosphère*  
RU : *Биосферные заповедники*

SN : *Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biological diversity**

**Nature conservation**

**Ecotourism**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biosynthesis

ES : *Biosíntesis*  
FR : *Biosynthèse*  
RU : *Биосинтез*

SN : *Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.*

BT : **Biochemistry**

RT : **Metabolism**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biotechnology

ES : *Biología*  
FR : *Biotechnologie*  
RU : *Биотехнология*

SN : *Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.*

UF : *Bioengineering*

*Biological engineering*

*Genetic engineering*

NT : **Genetically modified organisms**

**Cloning**

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Cell biology**

**Genetics**

**Microbiology**

**Molecular biology**

**Medical technology**

**Immunology**

**Agronomy**

**Food technology**

**Forestry**

**Chemical technology**

**Agricultural genetics**

**Agricultural chemistry**

**Fertilizers**

**Plant genetics**

**Forest products**

**Enzymes**

**Proteins**

**Biological control**

**Fermentation**

**Fuel technology**

**Pharmaceutical technology**

**Pollution control**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Bird migration

USE : **Animal migration**

---

## Birds

ES : *Ave*  
FR : *Oiseau*  
RU : *Птицы*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal migration**

**Wildlife conservation**

**Ornithology**

**Poultry**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Birth

ES : *Nacimiento*  
FR : *Naissance*  
RU : *Рождение*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Pregnancy**

**Human reproduction**

**Birth rate**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# B

---

## Birth control

ES : *Control de la natalidad*  
FR : *Régulation des naissances*  
RU : *Контроль за рождаемостью*

BT : **Family planning**  
NT : **Abortion**  
**Contraception**  
RT : **Pregnancy**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Population education**  
**Birth rate**  
**Fertility**  
**Overpopulation**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Birth rate

ES : *Tasa de natalidad*  
FR : *Taux de natalité*  
RU : *Коэффициент рождаемости*

UF : *Nativity*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Family planning**  
**Birth control**  
**Death**  
**Birth**  
**Fertility**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Bisexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Bitumens

USE : **Petroleum products**

---

## Black economy

USE : **Informal sector**

---

## Black holes

ES : *Agujero negro*  
FR : *Trou noir*  
RU : *Черные дыры*

BT : **Interstellar space**  
RT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Blacks

ES : *Negro*  
FR : *Noir*  
RU : *Чернокожее население*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Coloureds**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Black Sea

ES : *Mar Negro*  
FR : *Mer Noire*  
RU : *Черное море*

BT : **Seas**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Blind

ES : *Ciego*  
FR : *Aveugle*  
RU : *Слепые*

UF : *Visually impaired*  
BT : **Physically disabled**  
RT : **Blindness**  
**Braille**  
**Education of the blind**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Blindness

ES : *Ceguera*  
FR : *Cécité*  
RU : *Слепота*

BT : **Disabilities**  
NT : **Colour blindness**  
RT : **Blind**  
**Education of the blind**  
**Sensory aids**  
**Sensory systems**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## BLISS classification

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Blockades

USE : **Economic sanctions**

---

## Blue collar workers

USE : **Manual workers**

---

## Boarding schools

ES : *Colegio internado*  
FR : *Internat*  
RU : *Интернаты*

UF : *Residential education*  
*Residential schools*  
BT : **Schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Body temperature

ES : *Temperatura del cuerpo*  
FR : *Température du corps*  
RU : *Температура тела*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Human physiology**  
**Temperature**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Bogs

USE : **Wetlands**

---

## Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

USE : **Venezuela**

---

# B

---

## Bolivia

ES : *Bolivia*

FR : *Bolivie*

RU : *Боливия*

UF : *Plurinational State of Bolivia*

BT : **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Book clubs*

USE : **Clubs**

---

## *Book collecting*

USE : **Bibliology**

---

## *Book collections*

USE : **Library collections**

---

## *Book conservation*

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## **Book costs**

ES : *Coste de los libros*

FR : *Coût des livres*

RU : *Затраты на производство книг*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Bibliology**

**Book industry**

**Communication finance**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Book coupons*

USE : **UNESCO coupons**

---

## **Book development**

ES : *Promoción del libro*

FR : *Promotion du livre*

RU : *Развитие книжного дела*

UF : *Book promotion*

BT : **Communication development**

RT : **Print media**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## **Book distribution**

ES : *Distribución de libros*

FR : *Distribution des livres*

RU : *Распространение книг*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Bookselling**

**Dissemination of knowledge**

**Document delivery**

**Exchange of publications**

**International circulation of materials**

**Postal services**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Bookform materials**

ES : *Material impreso*

FR : *Document imprimé*

RU : *Материалы в книжной форме*

UF : *Printed materials*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Secondary documents**

**Print media**

**Primary documents**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## **Book industry**

ES : *Industria del libro*

FR : *Industrie du livre*

RU : *Книжная индустрия*

UF : *Book production*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Bookselling**

**Textbook production**

RT : **Communication industry**

**Book costs**

**Publishing**

**Editing**

**Printing paper**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Bookmobiles*

USE : **Mobile libraries**

---

## *Book ordering*

USE : **Book selection**

---

## *Book preservation*

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## *Book production*

USE : **Book industry**

---

## **Book production training**

ES : *Formación en producción de libros*

FR : *Formation aux métiers du livre*

RU : *Подготовка в области книжного производства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Publishers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Book promotion*

USE : **Book development**

---

## **Book reviews**

ES : *Reseña bibliográfica*

FR : *Compte rendu de livres*

RU : *Книжные обзоры*

BT : **Literary criticism**

RT : **Secondary documents**

**Literary analysis**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

# B

---

## Books

ES : Libro  
FR : Livre  
RU : Книги

NT : Albums

Art books  
Atlases  
Reference materials  
Childrens books  
Conference papers  
Guides  
Rare books

RT : ISBN

Monographs

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Book selection

ES : Selección de libros  
FR : Sélection des livres  
RU : Отбор книг

UF : Book ordering  
Document selection  
Journal screening

BT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Booksellers

ES : Librero  
FR : Libraire  
RU : Продавцы книг

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Bookselling

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Bookselling

ES : Venta de libros  
FR : Vente de livres  
RU : Книжная торговля

UF : Bookshops

BT : Book industry

RT : Book distribution

Booksellers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Bookshops

USE : Bookselling

---

## Borrowers

USE : Library users

---

## Bosnia and Herzegovina

ES : Bosnia-Herzegovina  
FR : Bosnie-Herzégovine  
RU : Босния и Герцеговина

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Yugoslavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Bosnian

ES : Bosnia  
FR : Bosnienne  
RU : Боснийский язык

SN : Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Botanical gardens

ES : Jardin botánico  
FR : Jardin botanique  
RU : Ботанические сады

BT : Nature reserves

RT : Botany

Flora

Parks

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Botanical research

USE : Botany

---

## Botanical taxonomy

USE : Plant taxonomy

---

## Botany

ES : Botánica  
FR : Botanique  
RU : Ботаника

UF : Botanical research  
Plant biology

NT : Plant genetics

Phytogeography

Ethnobotany

Plant diseases

Plant nutrition

Plant physiology

Plant taxonomy

Vegetation

RT : Biology

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Zoology

Phytochemistry

Botanical gardens

Phytochemicals

Plant ecology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Botswana

ES : Botswana  
FR : Botswana  
RU : Ботсвана

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---



# B

---

## Boundaries

ES : *Frontera*

FR : *Frontière*

RU : *Границы*

UF : *Frontiers*

BT : **Territorial rights**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Bourgeoisie*

USE : **Middle class**

---

## Boys

ES : *Chico*

FR : *Garçon*

RU : *Мальчики*

BT : **Men**

RT : **Children**

**Schoolchildren**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Brackish water

ES : *Agua salobre*

FR : *Eau saumâtre*

RU : *Солоноватая вода*

UF : *Stagnant water*

BT : **Saline water**

RT : **Water quality**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Brahmanism

ES : *Brahmanismo*

FR : *Brahmanisme*

RU : *Брахманизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Hinduism**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Braille

ES : *Braille*

FR : *Braille*

RU : *Брайль*

BT : **Writing systems**

RT : **Blind**

**Education of the blind**

**Sensory aids**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Brain

ES : *Cerebro*

FR : *Cerveau*

RU : *Мозг*

BT : **Nervous systems**

RT : **Lateral dominance**

**Neurobiology**

**Brain research**

**Neurology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Brain drain

ES : *Éxodo intelectual*

FR : *Exode des compétences*

RU : *Утечка мозгов*

SN : *The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.*

BT : **Emigration**

RT : **Human resources**

**Professional personnel**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Brain research

ES : *Investigación sobre el cerebro*

FR : *Recherche sur le cerveau*

RU : *Исследования мозга*

BT : **Medical research**

RT : **Neurobiology**

**Brain**

**Neurology**

**Neuropsychology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Brazil

ES : *Brasil*

FR : *Brésil*

RU : *Бразилия*

BT : **South America**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**Amazonia**

**Latin America**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

**E-9 countries**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Breast feeding

ES : *Lactancia materna*

FR : *Allaitement maternel*

RU : *Грудное вскармливание*

BT : **Nutrition**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Breton

ES : *Bretón*

FR : *Breton*

RU : *Бретонский язык*

BT : **Celtic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Bribery*

USE : **Corruption**

---

## Bricks

ES : *Ladrillo*

FR : *Brique*

RU : *Кирпичи*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Adobe bricks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# B



## Bridges

ES : Puente  
FR : Pont  
RU : Мосты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Civil engineering**  
    **Road engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

*British Honduras*  
USE : Belize

---

## British Virgin Islands

ES : Islas Vírgenes Británicas  
FR : Îles Vierges britanniques  
RU : Британские Виргинские острова

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **UK**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión  
FR : Radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещание

NT : **Commercial broadcasting**  
    **Radio**  
        **Broadcasting production**  
        **Broadcasting programmes**  
        **Community media**  
        **National broadcasting**  
        **Rural broadcasting**  
    **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
    **Journalism**  
    **Broadcasting technology**  
    **Telecommunications**  
    **Allocation of frequencies**  
    **Broadcasting legislation**  
    **Satellite broadcasting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Broadcasting content*  
USE : Programme content

---

*Broadcasting corporations*  
USE : Broadcasting industry

---

*Broadcasting engineering*  
USE : Broadcasting technology

---

## Broadcasting equipment

ES : Material de radiodifusión  
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное оборудование

NT : **TV/radio equipment**  
RT : **Broadcasting technology**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Broadcasting industry

ES : Industria de radiodifusión  
FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion  
RU : Индустрия вещания

UF : *Broadcasting corporations*  
    *Broadcasting organizations*  
    *TV/radio industry*  
NT : **Radio stations**  
    **Television stations**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
    **Communication industry**  
    **Information industry**  
    **Communication organizations**  
    **Cultural industry**  
    **Record industry**  
    **Video record industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Broadcasting legislation

ES : Legislación de la radiodifusión  
FR : Législation de la radiodiffusion  
RU : Законодательство в области вещания

BT : **Communication legislation**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
    **Piracy**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

*Broadcasting organizations*  
USE : Broadcasting industry

---

*Broadcasting piracy*  
USE : Piracy

---

## Broadcasting production

ES : Producción radiofónica  
FR : Production de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное производство

BT : **Broadcasting**  
RT : **Broadcasting technology**  
    **Television production**  
    **Theatrical production**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Broadcasting programmes

ES : Programa de radiodifusión  
FR : Programme de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательные программы

BT : **Broadcasting**  
NT : **Programme content**  
    **Programme exchange**  
RT : **Radio programmes**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

# B

---

## Broadcasting technology

ES : *Tecnología de radiodifusión*  
FR : *Technologie de radiodiffusion*  
RU : *Вещательная технология*

UF : *Broadcasting engineering*

NT : **Radio engineering**  
**Satellite broadcasting**  
**Cable television**  
**Television engineering**

RT : **Broadcasting**  
**Broadcasting equipment**  
**Broadcasting production**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Bronze age

USE : **Prehistory**

---

## Brunei Darussalam

ES : *Brunei Darussalam*  
FR : *Brunei Darussalam*  
RU : *Бруней-Даруссалам*

BT : **South East Asia**  
**ASEAN countries**  
**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## BSO classification

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Buddhism

ES : *Budismo*  
FR : *Bouddhisme*  
RU : *Буддизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**  
**Central Asian cultures**  
**Temples**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Budgetary control

ES : *Control presupuestario*  
FR : *Contrôle budgétaire*  
RU : *Бюджетный контроль*

UF : *Budgeting*

BT : **Budgets**  
**Financial audit**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Budget contributions

ES : *Contribución presupuestaria*  
FR : *Contribution budgétaire*  
RU : *Бюджетные поступления*

SN : *Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.*

UF : *Fundraising*  
*Pledges*  
*Voluntary contributions*

BT : **Financing**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Budgeting

USE : **Budgetary control**

---

## Budgets

ES : *Presupuesto*  
FR : *Budget*  
RU : *Бюеты*

BT : **Finance**  
**Budgetary control**  
**Accounting**

State budget

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Building costs

ES : *Costes de construcción*  
FR : *Coût de construction*  
RU : *Строительные издеЭки*

BT : **Building design**

RT : **Housing finance**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building design

ES : *Diseño arquitectónico*  
FR : *Conception de bâtiment*  
RU : *Проектирование зданий*

UF : *Architectural design*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building costs**  
**Building standards**  
**Structural elements (buildings)**

RT : **Acoustics**  
**Architecture**

**Lighting**  
**Building materials**  
**Air conditioning**  
**Housing design**  
**Fire protection**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building industry

USE : **Construction industry**

---

## Building maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento de los edificios*  
FR : *Entretien des bâtiments*  
RU : *СодеЭание зданий*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building materials

ES : *Materiales de construcción*  
FR : *Matériau de construction*  
RU : *Строительные материалы*

UF : *Construction materials*

NT : **Bricks**  
**Bamboo**  
**Building stones**  
**Cement**  
**Ceramics**  
**Clays**  
**Concrete**  
**Glass**

RT : **Construction engineering**  
**Building design**  
**Wood**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# B

---

## Building operations

ES : *Operación de construcción*  
FR : *Opération de construction*  
RU : *Строительные операции*

SN : *Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building maintenance**  
**Prefabrication (buildings)**  
**Reconstruction (buildings)**

RT : **Buildings**  
**Carpentry**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Buildings

ES : *Edificio*  
FR : *Bâtiment*  
RU : *Здания*

BT : **Architecture**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Building services**  
**Historic monuments**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Monuments**  
**Palaces**  
**Houses**  
**Building operations**  
**Construction industry**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Building services

ES : *Servicio del edificio*  
FR : *Services du bâtiment*  
RU : *Строительные услуги*

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Lighting**

**Electrical equipment**  
**Air conditioning**  
**Buildings**  
**Heating**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building standards

ES : *Norma de construcción*  
FR : *Norme de construction*  
RU : *Строительные стандарты*

BT : **Building design**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building stones

ES : *Piedra de construcción*  
FR : *Pierre à bâtir*  
RU : *Строительные камни*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Lime**

RT : **Rocks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Bulgaria

ES : *Bulgaria*  
FR : *Bulgarie*  
RU : *Болгария*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Bulgarian

ES : *Búlgaro*  
FR : *Bulgare*  
RU : *Болгарский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Bulletins

USE : **Periodicals**

---

## Bullying

ES : *Acoso*  
FR : *Brimade*

UF : *Peer abuse*  
*Peer harassment*  
*School bullying*

BT : **Peer relationship**

RT : **Student behaviour**  
**Violence**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Bureaucracy

ES : *Burocracia*  
FR : *Bureaucratie*  
RU : *Бюрократия*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Public administration**

**Civil service**  
**Central government**  
**Government control**  
**Local government**  
**Organizational change**  
**Public sector**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Burkina Faso

ES : *Burkina Faso*  
FR : *Burkina Faso*  
RU : *Буркина-Фасо*

UF : *Upper Volta*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Burma

USE : **Myanmar**

---

## Burmese

ES : *Birmano*  
FR : *Birman*  
RU : *Бирманский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Burundi

ES : *Burundi*  
FR : *Burundi*  
RU : *Бурунди*

BT : **East Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

# B

---

## *Business*

USE : **Enterprises**

---

## *Business administration*

USE : **Business management**

---

## **Business cycles**

ES : *Ciclo económico*

FR : *Cycle économique*

RU : *Промышленные/экономические циклы*

SN : *Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.*

UF : *Economic fluctuations*

NT : **Economic recession**

**Economic recovery**

**Inflation**

RT : **Economic conditions**

**Economic equilibrium**

**Unemployment**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Business economics**

ES : *Economía de la empresa*

FR : *Économie de l'entreprise*

RU : *Экономика бизнеса*

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Enterprises**

**Business management**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Business education*

USE : **Management education**

---

## **Business libraries**

ES : *Biblioteca de empresa*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'entreprise*

RU : *Библиотеки в области деловой литературы*

UF : *Commercial libraries*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Industrial libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Business management**

ES : *Administración de empresas*

FR : *Gestion d'entreprises*

RU : *Управление бизнесом*

UF : *Business administration*

BT : **Management**

RT : **Financial administration**

**Industrial management**

**Business economics**

**Entrepreneurs**

**Microeconomics**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## **Byelorussian**

ES : *Bielorruso*

FR : *Biélorusse*

RU : *Белорусский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Byelorussian SSR**

ES : *RSS de Bielorrusia*

FR : *RSS de Biélorussie*

RU : *Белорусская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use 'Belarus'.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## **Byzantine art**

ES : *Arte bizantino*

FR : *Art byzantin*

RU : *Византийское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Medieval art**

**Byzantine history**

**Icons**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## **Byzantine history**

ES : *Historia bizantina*

FR : *Histoire byzantine*

RU : *История Византии*

BT : **National history**

RT : **Asian history**

**Byzantine art**

**European history**

**Medieval history**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

# C

---

## Cable television

ES : *Televisión por cable*  
FR : *Télévision par câble*  
RU : *Кабельное телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

RT : **Television engineering**  
**Closed circuit television**  
**High definition TV**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Cabo Verde

ES : *Cabo Verde*  
FR : *Cabo Verde*  
RU : *Острова Зеленого Мыса*

UF : *Cape Verde*

BT : **West Africa**

**Small island developing states**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## CAD

USE : **Computer aided design**

---

## Calcium

ES : *Calcio*  
FR : *Calcium*  
RU : *Кальций*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Calculating machines

USE : **Computers**

---

## Calculus

ES : *Cálculo*  
FR : *Calcul*  
RU : *Исчисление*

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Calendars

ES : *Calendario*  
FR : *Calendrier*  
RU : *Календари*

BT : **Periodicals**

RT : **Time**

**Serials**  
**Chronology**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Calibration

ES : *Calibración*  
FR : *Calibrage*  
RU : *Калибрование*

BT : **Measurement**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Calligraphy

ES : *Caligrafía*  
FR : *Calligraphie*  
RU : *Каллиграфия*

BT : **Graphic arts**

RT : **Handwriting**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Calories

ES : *Caloría*  
FR : *Calorie*  
RU : *Калории*

BT : **Nutrition**

RT : **Temperature**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## CAM

USE : **Computer aided manufacturing**

---

## Cambodia

ES : *Camboya*  
FR : *Cambodge*  
RU : *Камбоа*

UF : *Democratic Kampuchea*

BT : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Indochina**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Cambodian

USE : **Khmer**

---

## Cameroon

ES : *Camerún*  
FR : *Cameroun*  
RU : *Камерун*

BT : **Central Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Canada

ES : *Canadá*  
FR : *Canada*  
RU : *Канада*

BT : **North America**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Canals

ES : *Canal*  
FR : *Canal*  
RU : *Каналы*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Inland water transport**

**Rivers**

**Surface water**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

# C



## Cancer

ES : *Cáncer*  
FR : *Cancer*  
RU : *Рак*

UF : *Carcinogens*  
BT : **Diseases**  
RT : **Smoking**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Cane sugar

USE : **Sugar**

---

## Cannabis

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Capacity building

ES : *Desarrollo de la capacidad*  
FR : *Renforcement des capacités*  
RU : *Наращивание потенциала*

SN : *Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.*

UF : *Capacity development*  
BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Institution building**  
**Community participation**  
**Empowerment**  
**Human resources development**  
**Reconstruction**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Capacity development

USE : **Capacity building**

---

## Cape Verde

USE : **Cabo Verde**

---

## Capital

ES : *Capital*  
FR : *Capital*  
RU : *Капитал*

BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Capital flow**  
RT : **Financing**  
**Financial aid**  
**Financial resources**  
**Investment**  
**Production factors**  
**Savings**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Capital aid

USE : **Financial aid**

---

## Capital flow

ES : *Movimiento de capitales*  
FR : *Mouvement de capitaux*  
RU : *Потоки капитала*

BT : **Capital**  
RT : **Liquidity**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Capital intensity

ES : *Intensidad del capital*  
FR : *Intensité du capital*  
RU : *Капиталоемкость*

SN : *Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.*  
BT : **Production**  
RT : **Labour intensity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Capitalism

ES : *Capitalismo*  
FR : *Capitalisme*  
RU : *Капитализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
**Market economy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Capitalist systems

USE : **Market economy**

---

## Capital markets

USE : **Financial markets**

---

## Capital punishment

USE : **Death penalty**

---

## Caravans

USE : **Mobile homes**

---

## Carbon

ES : *Carbono*  
FR : *Carbone*  
RU : *Углерод*

BT : **Chemical elements**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Carbonate rocks

ES : *Roca carbonatada*  
FR : *Roche carbonifère*  
RU : *Карбонатные породы*

BT : **Sedimentary rocks**  
RT : **Lime**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Carbon dioxide

ES : *Dióxido de carbono*  
FR : *Dioxyde de carbone*  
RU : *Диоксид углерода*

BT : **Gases**  
RT : **Pollutants**  
**Global warming**  
**Inorganic compounds**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Carcinogens

USE : **Cancer**

---

## Card catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

---

# C

---

## Cardiovascular diseases

ES : *Enfermedad cardiovascular*  
FR : *Maladie cardiovasculaire*  
RU : *Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы*

UF : *Heart diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

RT : **Cardiovascular systems**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Cardiovascular systems

ES : *Sistema cardiovascular*  
FR : *Système cardiovasculaire*  
RU : *Сердечно-сосудистые системы*

UF : *Circulatory systems*

*Heart*

BT : **Anatomy**

RT : **Cardiovascular diseases**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Career change

USE : **Occupational mobility**

---

## Career choice

USE : **Occupational choice**

---

## Career counselling

USE : **Vocational guidance**

---

## Career development

ES : *Desarrollo de la carrera*  
FR : *Développement de carrière*  
RU : *Развитие карьеры*

SN : *The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.*

NT : **Occupational choice**

**Occupational mobility**

**Occupational status**

**Working life**

RT : **Professional training**

**Vocational guidance**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Career guidance

USE : **Vocational guidance**

---

## Careers

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Caribbean

ES : *Caribe*  
FR : *Caraïbes*  
RU : *Регион Карибского моря*

UF : *West Indies*

NT : **Anguilla**

**Antigua and Barbuda**

**Aruba**

**Bahamas**

**Barbados**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Cayman Islands**

**Cuba**

**Dominica**

**Dominican Republic**

**Grenada**

**Guadeloupe**

**Haiti**

**Jamaica**

**Martinique**

**Montserrat**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**Puerto Rico**

**Saint Kitts and Nevis**

**Saint Lucia**

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**

**Trinidad and Tobago**

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

**United States Virgin Islands**

**Curaçao**

**Sint Maarten**

RT : **Americas**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Caribbean cultures

ES : *Cultura del Caribe*  
FR : *Culture des Caraïbes*  
RU : *Культуры стран Карибского региона*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **African cultures**

**Cultural studies**

**Latin American cultures**

**Caribbean literature**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Caribbean literature

ES : *Literatura del Caribe*  
FR : *Littérature des Caraïbes*  
RU : *Карибская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Caribbean cultures**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Caribbean Sea

ES : *Mar del Caribe*  
FR : *Mer des Caraïbes*  
RU : *Карибское море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Caribs

USE : **Amerindians**

---



# C

---

## Carpentry

ES : *Carpintería*  
FR : *Charpenterie*  
RU : *Столярное дело*

BT : **Woodworking**  
RT : **Building operations**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Carpets

ES : *Alfombra*  
FR : *Tapis*  
RU : *Ковры*

BT : **Textile arts**  
RT : **Tapestry**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Cars

USE : **Motor vehicles**

---

## Cartels

USE : **Monopolies**

---

## Cartography

ES : *Cartografía*  
FR : *Cartographie*  
RU : *Картография*

UF : *Mapping*  
BT : **Surveying**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Remote sensing**  
    **Atlases**  
    **Maps**  
    **Geographical information systems**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Cartoons

ES : *Dibujo animado*  
FR : *Dessin animé*  
RU : *Мультипликационные фильмы*

BT : **Films**  
RT : **Drawings**  
    **Film making**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Case law

USE : **Legal systems**

---

## Case studies

ES : *Estudio de caso*  
FR : *Étude de cas*  
RU : *Разбор конкретных случаев*

BT : **Research work**  
RT : **Field work**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Caspian Sea

ES : *Mar Caspio*  
FR : *Mer Caspienne*  
RU : *Каспийское море*

BT : **Seas**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cassettes (computer)

USE : **Magnetic tapes**

---

## Caste

ES : *Casta*  
FR : *Caste*  
RU : *Каста*

BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Slavery**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Catalan

ES : *Catalán*  
FR : *Catalan*  
RU : *Каталанский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cataloging

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Cataloging rules

USE : **Cataloguing rules**

---

## Catalogs

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## Catalogue formats

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

## Cataloguers

USE : **Librarians**

---

## Catalogues

ES : *Catálogo*  
FR : *Catalogue*  
RU : *Каталоги*

SN : *An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.*

UF : *Catalogs*  
    *Card catalogues*  
    *Computerized catalogues*  
    *Library catalogues*  
    *Online public access catalogues*  
    *OPAC*  
    *Union catalogues*

BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Bibliographic services**  
    **Archive finding aids**  
    **Indexes**  
    **Cataloguing**  
    **Online information systems**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

# C

## Cataloguing

ES : *Catalogación*

FR : *Catalogage*

RU : *Каталогизирование*

UF : *Bibliographic description*  
*Cataloging*  
*Centralized cataloguing*  
*Cooperative cataloguing*  
*Descriptive cataloguing*  
*Metadata*

BT : **Information processing**

NT : **Bibliographic control**

RT : **Documentary analysis**  
**Catalogues**

**Bibliography compilation**

**Cataloguing rules**

**Documentation**

**Information/library cooperation**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Cataloguing rules

ES : *Norma de catalogación*

FR : *Norme de catalogage*

RU : *Правила каталогизирования*

UF : *Cataloging rules*

BT : **Information/library standards**

NT : **Bibliographic standards**

RT : **Cataloguing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Catchment area

USE : **Drainage basins**

---

## Catchment basins

USE : **Drainage basins**

---

## Cathedrals

USE : **Religious buildings**

---

## Catholicism

ES : *Catolicismo*

FR : *Catholicisme*

RU : *Католицизм*

BT : **Christianity**

RT : **Saints**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Catholics

USE : **Christians**

---

## Catholic schools

USE : **Denominational schools**

---

## Cattle

ES : *Ganado vacuno*

FR : *Bétail*

RU : *Крупный рогатый скот*

BT : **Livestock**

RT : **Animals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Caucasian languages

ES : *Lengua caucásica*

FR : *Langue caucasique*

RU : *Кавказские языки*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Basque**

**Georgian**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Caucasian States

ES : *Estado caucásico*

FR : *État du Caucase*

RU : *Государства Кавказа*

NT : **Armenia**

**Azerbaijan**

**Georgia**

RT : **Central Asia**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Causal analysis

ES : *Análisis causal*

FR : *Analyse causale*

RU : *Причинно-следственный анализ*

UF : *Causality*

BT : **Scientific methods**

NT : **Cause and effect**

RT : **Metaphysics**

**Determinism**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Causality

USE : **Causal analysis**

---

## Cause and effect

ES : *Causa y efecto*

FR : *Cause et effet*

RU : *Причина и следствие*

BT : **Causal analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Causes of death

USE : **Death**

---

## Caves

ES : *Cueva*

FR : *Caverne*

RU : *Пещеры*

UF : *Speleology*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Karst**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cayman Islands

ES : *Islas Caimán*

FR : *Îles Caïmanes*

RU : *Каймановы острова*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## CCF

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

# C

---

## CD-ROM

USE : Optical discs

---

## Celestial bodies

USE : Astronomical systems

---

## Celestial mechanics

ES : *Mecánica celeste*  
FR : *Mécanique céleste*  
RU : *Небесная механика*

BT : **Astronomy**  
RT : **Space sciences**  
    **Quantum theory**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Cell biology

ES : *Biología celular*  
FR : *Biologie cellulaire*  
RU : *Биология клетки*

UF : *Cytochemistry*  
    *Cytology*  
NT : **Cells**  
    **Genome**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Molecular biology**  
    **Life sciences**  
    **Natural history**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Cloning**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Cellphones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cell phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cells

ES : *Célula*  
FR : *Cellule*  
RU : *Клетки*

BT : **Cell biology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Cellular phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Celtic languages

ES : *Lengua céltica*  
FR : *Langue celtique*  
RU : *Кельтские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Breton**  
    **Gaelic**  
    **Welsh**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cement

ES : *Cemento*  
FR : *Ciment*  
RU : *Цемент*

BT : **Building materials**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Censorship

ES : *Censura*  
FR : *Censure*  
RU : *Цензура*

BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Communication legislation**  
    **Freedom of expression**  
    **Freedom of speech**  
    **Freedom of the press**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Censuses

USE : Population censuses

---

## Central Africa

ES : *África central*  
FR : *Afrique centrale*  
RU : *Центральная Африка*

NT : **Cameroon**  
    **Central African Republic**  
    **Chad**  
    **Congo**  
    **Congo DR**  
    **Equatorial Guinea**  
    **Gabon**  
    **Sao Tome and Principe**  
    **Zaire**  
RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Central African Republic

ES : *República Centroafricana*  
FR : *République centrafricaine*  
RU : *Центральная Африканская Республика*

BT : **Central Africa**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Central America

ES : *Centroamérica*  
FR : *Amérique centrale*  
RU : *Центральная Америка*

NT : **Belize**  
    **Costa Rica**  
    **El Salvador**  
    **Guatemala**  
    **Honduras**  
    **Nicaragua**  
    **Panama**  
RT : **Americas**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Central American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

# C

---

## Central and Eastern Europe

ES : *Europa Central y Oriental*

FR : *Europe centrale et orientale*

RU : *Центральная и Восточная Европа*

UF : *Eastern Europe*

*Central Europe*

NT : **Albania**

**USSR**

**Estonia**

**Latvia**

**Lithuania**

**Belarus**

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

**Yugoslavia**

**Bulgaria**

**Moldova R**

**Russian Federation**

**Ukraine**

**Russia**

**Czechoslovakia**

**German DR**

**Hungary**

**Poland**

**Romania**

**Croatia**

**Czech Republic**

**Serbia and Montenegro**

**Slovakia**

**Slovenia**

**The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia**

**Serbia**

**Montenegro**

RT : **CIS countries**

**CMEA countries**

**Baltic States**

**Central European cultures**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Central Asia

ES : *Asia Central*

FR : *Asie centrale*

RU : *Центральная Азия*

NT : **Kazakhstan**

**Kyrgyzstan**

**Tajikistan**

**Turkmenistan**

**Uzbekistan**

RT : **Caucasian States**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Central Asian cultures

ES : *Cultura centroasiática*

FR : *Culture d'Asie centrale*

RU : *Центральноазиатские культуры*

BT : **Asian cultures**

RT : **Cultural studies**

**Buddhism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Central Europe

USE : **Central and Eastern Europe**

---

## Central European cultures

ES : *Cultura centroeuropea*

FR : *Culture de l'Europe centrale*

RU : *Центральноевропейские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**

RT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**Slav cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Central government

ES : *Gobierno central*

FR : *Administration centrale*

RU : *Центральное правительство*

UF : *Federal government*

*National government*

BT : **Public administration**

NT : **Civil service**

**Government departments**

RT : **Bureaucracy**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Centralization

ES : *Centralización*

FR : *Centralisation*

RU : *Централизация*

BT : **Delegation of authority**

RT : **Decentralization**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Centralized cataloguing

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Centrally planned economy

USE : **Planned economy**

---

## Ceramic art

ES : *Cerámica*

FR : *Art de la céramique*

RU : *Искусство керамики*

UF : *Porcelain*

*Stoneware*

BT : **Plastic arts**

NT : **Pottery**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Ceramics**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Ceramics

ES : *Cerámicas*

FR : *Céramique*

RU : *Керамические изделия*

UF : *Ceramics technology*

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Clays**

**Glass**

**Ceramic art**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Ceramics technology

USE : **Ceramics**

---

# C

## Cereals

ES : Cereal

FR : Céréale

RU : Зерновые культуры

UF : Grain crops

BT : Crops

NT : Rice

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Certification fraud

USE : Academic fraud

## Ceylon

USE : Sri Lanka

## CFC

USE : Ozone depletion

## Chad

ES : Chad

FR : Tchad

RU : Чад

BT : Central Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Changing society

USE : Social change

## Channels of communication

USE : Communication process

## Character

USE : Personality

## Character recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de caracteres

FR : Reconnaissance des caractères

RU : Распознавание знаков

UF : OCR

Optical character recognition

BT : Encoding

RT : Remote sensing

Cybernetics

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Charcoal

ES : Carbón de leña

FR : Charbon de bois

RU : Древесный уголь

UF : Fuelwood

BT : Wood

RT : Forest management

Fuel resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Charters

USE : International instruments

## Checklists

USE : Inventories

## Chemical/biological warfare

ES : Guerra química/biológica

FR : Guerre chimique/biologique

RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического ория

BT : Warfare

RT : Chemistry

Dangerous materials

Biology

Chemical technology

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Chemical analysis

ES : Análisis químico

FR : Analyse chimique

RU : Химический анализ

NT : Biochemical analysis

Chromatographic analysis

Spectrochemical analysis

Trace analysis

RT : Chemistry

Experimental chemistry

Chemicals

Trace elements

Materials testing

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical compounds

ES : Compuesto químico

FR : Composé chimique

RU : Химические соединения

NT : Acids

Organic compounds

Inorganic compounds

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical effects

ES : Efectos químicos

FR : Effet chimique

RU : Результаты химического воздействия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Chemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical elements

ES : Elemento químico

FR : Élément chimique

RU : Химические элементы

NT : Carbon

Isotopes

Phosphorus

Sulphur

RT : Chemicals

Materials

Metals

Biochemicals

Hydrogen

Nitrogen

Oxygen

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# C

---

## *Chemical engineering*

USE : **Chemical technology**

---

## *Chemical experiments*

USE : **Experimental chemistry**

---

## **Chemical industry**

ES : *Industria química*

FR : *Industrie chimique*

RU : *Химическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

NT : **Pharmaceutical industry**

RT : **Chemical technology**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## **Chemical kinetics**

ES : *Cinética química*

FR : *Cinétique chimique*

RU : *Химическая кинетика*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemical oceanography**

ES : *Oceanografía química*

FR : *Océanographie chimique*

RU : *Химическая океанография*

UF : *Marine chemistry*

RT : **Chemistry**

**Marine environment**

**Desalination**

**Marine pollution**

**Salinity**

**Water chemistry**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Chemical pollution*

USE : **Industrial pollution**

---

## **Chemical processes**

ES : *Proceso químico*

FR : *Processus chimique*

RU : *Химические процессы*

UF : *Electrolysis*

NT : **Fermentation**

**Combustion**

**Corrosion**

RT : **Chemical properties**

**Chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemical properties**

ES : *Propiedad química*

FR : *Propriété chimique*

RU : *Химические свойства*

UF : *Acidity*

*Alcalinity*

*ph*

RT : **Chemical processes**

**Chemistry**

**Physical chemistry**

**Salinity**

**Materials engineering**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemical research**

ES : *Investigación química*

FR : *Recherche chimique*

RU : *Химические исследования*

RT : **Chemistry**

**Experimental chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Chemicals**

ES : *Producto químico*

FR : *Produit chimique*

RU : *Химические вещества*

UF : *Industrial chemicals*

NT : **Phytochemicals**

**Inks**

**Petroleum products**

RT : **Chemical analysis**

**Chemical elements**

**Dangerous materials**

**Pollutants**

**Industrial products**

**Materials**

**Air pollution**

**Acids**

**Industrial pollution**

**Water pollution**

**Organic compounds**

**Lime**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Drugs**

**Plastics**

**Polymers**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Chemical sciences*

USE : **Chemistry**

---

# C

## Chemical technology

ES : *Tecnología química*  
FR : *Technologie chimique*  
RU : *Химическая технология*

UF : *Chemical engineering*

NT : **Glass technology**

**Fuel technology**

**Pharmaceutical technology**

**Dehydration**

**Drying**

**Dyes technology**

**Paint technology**

**Paper technology**

RT : **Chemistry**

**Food technology**

**Biotechnology**

**Wood technology**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Chemical industry**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Chemistry

ES : *Química*  
FR : *Chimie*  
RU : *Химия*

UF : *Chemical sciences*

NT : **Organic chemistry**

**Inorganic chemistry**

RT : **Physics**

**Chemical analysis**

**Chemical processes**

**Chemical properties**

**Chemical research**

**Chemical oceanography**

**Biochemistry**

**Chemical technology**

**Phytochemistry**

**Biogeochemistry**

**Geochemistry**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Chromatographic analysis**

**Chemical effects**

**Chemical kinetics**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemistry education

ES : *Enseñanza de la química*  
FR : *Enseignement de la chimie*  
RU : *Химическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Child abuse

ES : *Abuso de menores*  
FR : *Maltraitement d'enfant*  
RU : *Насилие по отношению к детям*

UF : *Battered children*

*Cruelty to children*

*Paedophilia*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Social problems**

**Abandoned children**

**Disadvantaged children**

**Street children**

**Domestic violence**

**Rights of the child**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Child allowances

USE : **Social security**

## Child care

ES : *Cuidado del niño*  
FR : *Soins de l'enfant*  
RU : *Забота о детях*

BT : **Early childhood education**

NT : **Day nurseries**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Child development

ES : *Desarrollo del niño*  
FR : *Développement de l'enfant*  
RU : *Детское развитие*

BT : **Personality development**

RT : **Socialization**

**Child psychology**

**Child rearing**

**Emotional development**

**Mental development**

**Moral development**

**Motor development**

**Pediatrics**

**Physiological development**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Child employment

USE : **Child labour**

## Childhood

ES : *Infancia*  
FR : *Enfance*  
RU : *Детство*

BT : **Age groups**

NT : **Children**

**Early childhood**

MT : 4.35 Population

## Child labour

ES : *Trabajo de menores*  
FR : *Travail des enfants*  
RU : *Детский труд*

UF : *Child employment*

*Child workers*

BT : **Labour**

RT : **Child welfare**

**Rights of the child**

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Child mortality

ES : *Mortalidad infantil*  
FR : *Mortalité infantile*  
RU : *Детская смертность*

UF : *Infant mortality*

BT : **Mortality**

MT : 4.35 Population

## Child protection

USE : **Child welfare**

# C

---

## Child psychology

ES : *Psicología del niño*  
FR : *Psychologie de l'enfant*  
RU : *Детская психология*

SN : *From birth to adolescence.*

BT : **Educational psychology**

RT : **Developmental psychology**

**Socialization**

**Adolescent psychology**

**Child development**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Child rearing

ES : *Crianza del niño*  
FR : *Éducation des enfants*  
RU : *Воспитание детей*

SN : *Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.*

UF : **Traditional educational practices**

**Parenting**

**Upbringing**

BT : **Early childhood education**

RT : **Parent child relationship**

**Parent education**

**Child development**

**Family education**

**Preschool children**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Children

ES : *Niño*  
FR : *Enfant*  
RU : *Дети*

BT : **Childhood**

RT : **Boys**

**Schoolchildren**

**Early childhood**

**Girls**

**Primary school students**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Childrens books

ES : *Libro para niños*  
FR : *Livre d'enfants*  
RU : *Детские книги*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Educational publications**

**Childrens films**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Childrens films

ES : *Película para niños*  
FR : *Film pour enfants*  
RU : *Детские кинофильмы*

BT : **Films**

RT : **Childrens books**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Childrens games

USE : **Educational games**

---

## Childrens libraries

ES : *Biblioteca para niños*  
FR : *Bibliothèque pour enfants*  
RU : *Детские библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Childrens rights

USE : **Rights of the child**

---

## Child soldiers

ES : *Niño soldado*  
FR : *Enfant soldat*  
RU : *Малолетние солдаты*

BT : **Armed forces**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

**Rights of the child**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Child welfare

ES : *Bienestar de la infancia*  
FR : *Protection de l'enfance*  
RU : *Социальное обеспечение детей*

UF : **Child protection**

**Child welfare services**

BT : **Social welfare**

NT : **Adoption**

**Residential child care**

RT : **Social services**

**Maternal and child health**

**Rights of the child**

**Day nurseries**

**Child labour**

**Maternal welfare**

**Social security**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Child welfare services

USE : **Child welfare**

---

## Child workers

USE : **Child labour**

---

## Chile

ES : *Chile*  
FR : *Chili*  
RU : *Чили*

BT : **South America**

**Andean countries**

**Southern Cone**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## China

ES : *China*  
FR : *Chine*  
RU : *Китай*

BT : **East Asia**

**E-9 countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---



# C



## China Sea

ES : *Mar de China*  
FR : *Mer de Chine*  
RU : *Китайское море*

BT : **Seas**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Chinese

ES : *Chino*  
FR : *Chinois*  
RU : *Китайский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Chinese art

ES : *Arte chino*  
FR : *Art chinois*  
RU : *Китайское искусство*

BT : **Asian art**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Chip

USE : **Microprocessors**

---

## Chlorination

USE : **Water treatment**

---

## Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : **Ozone depletion**

---

## Choice of education

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choice of educational institution

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choice of school

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choice of technology

ES : *Elección de tecnología*  
FR : *Choix de technologie*  
RU : *Выбор технологии*  
SN : *Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.*

BT : **Technology assessment**  
NT : **Appropriate technology**  
RT : **Technology transfer**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Choice of university

USE : **Educational choice**

---

## Choreographers

USE : **Dancers**

---

## Choreography

USE : **Dance**

---

## Christianity

ES : *Cristianismo*  
FR : *Christianisme*  
RU : *Христианство*

BT : **Ancient religions**  
NT : **Catholicism**  
**Protestantism**  
RT : **Christians**  
**Churches**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Christians

ES : *Cristiano*  
FR : *Chrétien*  
RU : *Христиане*

UF : *Catholics*  
*Protestants*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Christianity**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Chromatographic analysis

ES : *Análisis cromatográfico*  
FR : *Analyse chromatographique*  
RU : *Хроматографический анализ*

BT : **Chemical analysis**  
RT : **Chemistry**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Chromosomes

ES : *Cromosoma*  
FR : *Chromosome*  
RU : *Хромосомы*

BT : **Genes**  
RT : **Genetics**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Chronology

ES : *Cronología*  
FR : *Chronologie*  
RU : *Хронология*

SN : *The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.*

UF : *Historical chronology*  
BT : **Historical methods**  
NT : **Dating**  
RT : **Time**  
**Calendars**  
**Geochronology**  
**Time measuring instruments**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Church

ES : *Iglesia*  
FR : *Eglise*  
RU : *Церковь*

BT : **Religious institutions**  
NT : **Church and State**  
RT : **Religious communities**  
**Religious movements**  
**Religious sects**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

# C

---

## Church and education

ES : *Relación Iglesia-educación*  
FR : *Relation Église-éducation*  
RU : *Церковь и образование*

BT : **Educational policy**  
RT : **Church and State**  
    **Denominational schools**  
    **Educational sociology**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Church and State

ES : *Relación Iglesia-Estado*  
FR : *Relation Église-État*  
RU : *Церковь и государство*

UF : *Religion and State*  
BT : **Church**  
RT : **Church and education**  
    **Freedom of religion**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Religious discrimination**  
    **Religious minorities**  
    **Religious reform**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Churches

ES : *Iglesia (edificio)*  
FR : *Eglise (édifice)*  
RU : *Церкви*

BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Christianity**  
    **Monuments**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Cinema

ES : *Cine*  
FR : *Cinéma*  
RU : *Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)*

NT : **Film making**  
    **Cinema attendance**  
    **Film festivals**  
    **Film industry**  
    **History of cinema**  
RT : **Films**  
    **Performing arts**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Film makers**  
    **Film archives**  
    **Film libraries**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Cinema attendance

ES : *Asistencia al cine*  
FR : *Fréquentation des cinémas*  
RU : *Посещаемость кинотеатров*

BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Films**  
    **Film industry**  
    **Cultural participation**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Cinematography

USE : **Film making**

---

## Circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Circulation figures

ES : *Cifra de tirada*  
FR : *Chiffres de tirage*  
RU : *Объемы тиражей*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Publishing**  
    **Newspaper press**  
    **Periodical press**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Circulatory systems

USE : **Cardiovascular systems**

---

## Circuses

USE : **Performing arts**

---

## CIS countries

ES : *País de la CEI*  
FR : *Pays de la CEI*  
RU : *Страны СНГ*

UF : *Commonwealth of Independent States*

NT : **Armenia**  
    **Azerbaijan**  
    **Belarus**  
    **Georgia**  
    **Kazakhstan**  
    **Kyrgyzstan**  
    **Tajikistan**  
    **Turkmenistan**  
    **Uzbekistan**  
    **Moldova R**  
    **Russian Federation**  
    **Ukraine**  
RT : **Central Asia**  
    **Caucasian States**  
    **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **USSR**  
    **Russia**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Citation indexes

USE : **Indexes**

---

## Cities

USE : **Urban areas**

---

## Citizenship

USE : **Nationality**

---

## Citizenship education

USE : **Civic education**

---

## City government

USE : **Municipal government**

---

## City libraries

USE : **Municipal libraries**

---

# C

---

## Civic education

ES : Educación ciudadana

FR : Instruction civique

RU : Общественно-политическая подготовка

UF : Citizenship education

BT : Social science education

NT : Human rights education

Peace education

RT : Drug education

Basic education

Moral education

National anthems

Nationality

Political education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Civil and political rights

ES : Derechos civiles

FR : Droits du citoyen

RU : Гражданские и политические права

UF : Civil liberties

Civil rights

Freedom

Political rights

Right to dignity

NT : Right to justice

Freedom of association

Freedom of expression

Freedom of assembly

Freedom of movement

Freedom of thought

Political prisoners

Right to life

Right to privacy

Right to property

Right to seek asylum

RT : Human rights

Academic freedom

Ombudsman

Nationality

Constitutional law

Equal opportunity

Legal aid

Legal status

Liberalism

Political theory

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Civil aviation

ES : Aviación civil

FR : Aviation civile

RU : Гражданская авиация

BT : Air transport

RT : Airports

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Civil defence

USE : Defence

---

## Civil engineering

ES : Ingeniería civil

FR : Génie civil

RU : Гражданское строительство

SN : Use for construction work other than buildings.

BT : Construction engineering

NT : Road engineering

RT : Mining

Transport engineering

Transport infrastructure

Bridges

Public works

Soil mechanics

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Civilization

ES : Civilización

FR : Civilisation

RU : Цивилизация

BT : Culture

RT : Ancient civilizations

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Civilization crises

ES : Crisis de la civilización

FR : Crise de civilisation

RU : Кризисы цивилизаций

SN : Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.

BT : Cultural change

NT : Cultural crises

RT : Cultural conditions

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Civil law

ES : Derecho civil

FR : Droit civil

RU : Гражданское право

UF : Private law

NT : Computer law

Family law

Intellectual property

Legal status

Contract law

Legal liability

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Civil liability

USE : Legal liability

---

## Civil liberties

USE : Civil and political rights

---

## Civil registration

USE : Population censuses

---

## Civil rights

USE : Civil and political rights

---

# C

---

## Civil servants

ES : *Funcionario público*  
FR : *Fonctionnaire*  
RU : *Государственные служащие*

UF : *Public servants*  
BT : **Civil service**  
RT : **Occupations**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Civil service

ES : *Función pública*  
FR : *Fonction publique*  
RU : *Государственная служба*

BT : **Central government**  
NT : **Civil servants**  
RT : **Administrative law**  
**Bureaucracy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Civil society

ES : *Sociedad civil*  
FR : *Société civile*  
RU : *Гражданское общество*

SN : *Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroots movements.*

BT : **Participatory development**  
RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**  
**Human development**  
**Social participation**  
**Governance**  
**Social capital**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Civil war

ES : *Guerra civil*  
FR : *Guerre civile*  
RU : *Гражданская война*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Revolutions**  
**War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Clandestine employment

ES : *Trabajo clandestino*  
FR : *Travail clandestin*  
RU : *Скрытая занятость*

SN : *Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.*  
UF : *Illegal employment*  
*Moonlighting*  
BT : **Employment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Clans

ES : *Clan*  
FR : *Clan*  
RU : *Кланы*

BT : **Family**  
RT : **Family size**  
**Kinship**  
**Tribes**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Class conflicts

USE : **Social conflicts**

---

## Classes

ES : *Clase*  
FR : *Classe*  
RU : *Классы*

UF : *School classes*  
BT : **Educational grouping**  
NT : **Inclusive education**  
RT : **Classroom techniques**  
**Class size**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Classical ballet

USE : **Ballet**

---

## Classical literary works

USE : **Representative literary works**

---

## Classical music

ES : *Música clásica*  
FR : *Musique classique*  
RU : *Классическая музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Opera**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Classification of knowledge

USE : **Structure of knowledge**

---

## Classification research

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Classification schemes

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Classification systems

ES : *Sistema de clasificación*  
FR : *Cadre de classement*  
RU : *Системы классификации*

UF : *BLISS classification*  
*BSO classification*  
*Classification research*  
*Classification schemes*  
*Colon classification*  
*Dewey*  
*LCC*  
*UDC*  
BT : **Controlled languages**  
NT : **Subject headings**  
RT : **Information/library research**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Classroom arrangement

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---

# C

## Classroom environment

ES : *Ambiente de la clase*

FR : *Environnement de la classe*

RU : *Окружающая обстановка в классе*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Class size**

**Classrooms**

**Student attitudes**

**Student teacher relationship**

**Teacher attitudes**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Classroom management

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---

## Classrooms

ES : *Aula*

FR : *Salle de classe*

RU : *Учебные аудитории*

BT : **School buildings**

RT : **Classroom environment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Classroom techniques

ES : *Técnica didáctica*

FR : *Technique de la classe*

RU : *Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе*

SN : *Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions. Includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.*

UF : **Classroom arrangement**  
**Classroom management**

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Ability grouping**

**Classes**

**Lesson plans**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Class size

ES : *Tamaño de la clase*

FR : *Dimension de la classe*

RU : *Численность учеников в классе*

BT : **School mapping**

RT : **Classes**

**Classroom environment**

**Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher shortage**

**Teacher supply**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Clays

ES : *Arcilla*

FR : *Argile*

RU : *Глина*

UF : **Kaolin**

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Ceramics**

**Pottery**

**Minerals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## CLC

USE : **Community centres**

## Clearing houses

ES : *Centro de intercambio de información*

FR : *Centre d'échange d'information*

RU : *Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Information services**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Clergy

ES : *Clero*

FR : *Clergé*

RU : *Духовенство*

UF : **Ministers of religion**

**Missionaries**

**Priests**

BT : **Religious groups**

RT : **Occupations**

**Missionary work**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Clerical workers

USE : **Office workers**

---

## Climate

ES : *Clima*

FR : *Climat*

RU : *Климат*

SN : *Average weather of any region.*

BT : **Climatology**

NT : **Climatic data**

**Climatic maps**

RT : **Climatic zones**

**Precipitation**

**Weather**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Climate change

ES : *Cambio climático*

FR : *Changement climatique*

RU : *Изменение климата*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

RT : **Climatology**

**Global warming**

**Weather modification**

**Disaster prevention**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Climate change adaptation

ES : *Adaptación al cambio climático*

FR : *Adaptation au changement climatique*

SN : *Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects*

UF : **Adaptation to climate change**

RT : **Disaster prevention**

**Environmental policy**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

# C

## Climatic data

ES : Datos climáticos  
FR : Donnée climatique  
RU : Климатические данные

BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic maps  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic maps

ES : Mapa climático  
FR : Carte climatique  
RU : Климатические карты

BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic data  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic zones

ES : Zona climática  
FR : Zone climatique  
RU : Климатические зоны

NT : Polar regions  
Arid zones  
Humid zones  
Temperate zones  
Tropical zones  
RT : Climatology  
Climate  
Regional geography  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatology

ES : Climatología  
FR : Climatologie  
RU : Климатология

NT : Agroclimatology  
Weather  
Bioclimatology  
Climate  
RT : Climatic zones  
Meteorology  
Precipitation  
Winds  
Climate change  
Palaeoclimatology  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Clinical medicine

ES : Medicina clínica  
FR : Médecine clinique  
RU : Клиническая медицина

BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Health services  
Clinical psychology  
Hospitals  
Medical centres  
Medical treatment  
Preventive medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Clinical psychology

ES : Psicología clínica  
FR : Psychologie clinique  
RU : Клиническая психология

BT : Psychiatry  
NT : Psychoanalysis  
Psychotherapy  
RT : Clinical medicine  
Mental diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Clinical treatment

USE : Medical treatment

---

## Clinics

USE : Medical centres

---

## Clocks

USE : Time measuring instruments

---

## Cloning

ES : Clonación  
FR : Clonage  
RU : Клонирование

BT : Biotechnology  
RT : Cell biology  
Genetics  
Molecular biology  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Closed circuit television

ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado  
FR : Télévision en circuit fermé  
RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу

BT : Television engineering  
RT : Cable television  
High definition TV  
Colour television  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Clothing

ES : Vestuario  
FR : Vêtement  
RU : Одежда

BT : Textiles  
RT : Customs and traditions  
Fashion  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Clothing industry

USE : Textile industry

---

## Cloud seeding

USE : Weather modification

---

# C

---

## Clubs

ES : Club  
FR : Club  
RU : Клубы

UF : Book clubs  
Film clubs  
Sports clubs  
Video clubs  
BT : Leisure time activities  
NT : Teleclubs  
UNESCO clubs  
RT : Associations  
Entertainment  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## CMEA countries

ES : País del CAEM  
FR : Pays du CAEM  
RU : Страны СЭВ

SN : Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.

NT : USSR  
Viet Nam  
Bulgaria  
Cuba  
Czechoslovakia  
German DR  
Hungary  
Mongolia  
Poland  
Romania  
RT : Central and Eastern Europe  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Coaching

USE : Tutoring

---

## Coal

ES : Carbón  
FR : Charbon  
RU : Уголь

BT : Fuels  
RT : Fuel technology  
Coal mining  
Coal resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Coal mining

ES : Mina de carbón  
FR : Charbonnage  
RU : Добыча угля

BT : Mining  
RT : Coal  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Coal resources

ES : Recursos carboníferos  
FR : Ressources en charbon  
RU : Запасы угля

BT : Fuel resources  
RT : Coal  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Coal technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Coastal erosion

ES : Erosión costera  
FR : Erosion côtière  
RU : Береговая эрозия

BT : Erosion  
RT : Coastal zones  
Coastal protection  
Mangrove areas  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Coastal erosion control

USE : Coastal protection

---

## Coastal fishing

USE : Sea fishing

---

## Coastal protection

ES : Protección costera  
FR : Protection côtière  
RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

UF : Coastal erosion control  
BT : Harbour and coastal engineering  
RT : Coastal erosion  
Landscape protection  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Coastal waters

ES : Aguas costeras  
FR : Eaux côtières  
RU : Прибрежные воды

BT : Physical oceanography  
RT : Coastal zones  
Mangrove areas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coastal zones

ES : Zona costera  
FR : Zone côtière  
RU : Прибрежные зоны

UF : Coasts  
BT : Land forms  
NT : Beaches  
Intertidal areas  
Deltas  
Estuaries  
RT : Coastal erosion  
Mangrove areas  
Harbour and coastal engineering  
Coastal waters  
Marine geology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coasts

USE : Coastal zones

---

## Cocaine

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

# C

*Code Napoleon*  
USE : Legal systems

---

## Codes

ES : Código  
FR : Code  
RU : Коды

BT : Information theory  
RT : Encoding  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Coding

USE : Information theory

---

## Coeducation

ES : Coeducación  
FR : Coéducation  
RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

BT : Formal education  
RT : Educational grouping  
Coeducational schools  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Coeducational schools

ES : Escuela mixta  
FR : École mixte  
RU : Школы совместного обучения

BT : Schools  
RT : Coeducation  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Coffee

ES : Café  
FR : Café  
RU : Кофе

BT : Plant products  
RT : Beverages  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Cognition

ES : Cognición  
FR : Cognition  
RU : Познание

SN : *The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.*

UF : Cognitive processes  
NT : Conceptualization  
Imagination  
Intuition  
Memorization  
Thinking  
RT : Learning  
Epistemology  
Intelligence  
Learning processes  
Artificial intelligence  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Cognitive processes

USE : Cognition

---

*Cold zones*  
USE : Polar regions

---

## Collective agreements

ES : Convenio colectivo  
FR : Convention collective  
RU : Коллективные договоры

SN : *Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.*

BT : Collective bargaining  
RT : Conditions of employment  
Labour disputes  
Labour standards  
Working conditions  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Collective bargaining

ES : Negociación colectiva  
FR : Négociation collective  
RU : Согласование коллективных договоров

SN : *The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.*

BT : Trade unions  
NT : Collective agreements  
RT : Labour disputes  
Labour standards  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Collective behaviour

USE : Group behaviour

---

## Collective economy

ES : Economía colectiva  
FR : Économie collective  
RU : Коллективная экономика

BT : Economic systems  
NT : Public ownership  
RT : Collectivism  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Collective human rights

ES : Derechos humanos colectivos  
FR : Droits collectifs de l'homme  
RU : Коллективные права человека

UF : Peoples rights  
Rights of peoples  
NT : Right to development  
Right to environmental quality  
Right to live in peace  
Right to natural resources control  
Self determination  
RT : Human rights  
Rights of states  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---



# C

---

## Collective memory

ES : Memoria colectiva  
FR : Mémoire collective

UF : Collective remembrance  
Cultural memory  
Historical memory  
Social memory

RT : Cultural identity  
Social psychology  
Historic monuments  
Memorization  
Oral history  
Social history

MT : 3.25 History

---

### Collective psychology

USE : Group behaviour

---

### Collective remembrance

USE : Collective memory

---

### Collective security

USE : International security

---

## Collectivism

ES : Colectivismo  
FR : Collectivisme  
RU : Коллективизм

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Communism  
Socialism

RT : Economic doctrines  
Collective economy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### College buildings

USE : Academic buildings

---

### College laboratories

USE : University laboratories

---

### College publications

USE : Educational publications

---

### Colleges (USA)

USE : Universities

---

### Colleges of education

USE : Teacher education schools

---

### College students

USE : University students

---

### College teachers (USA)

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

### College workshops

USE : Educational workshops

---

## Colloquial language

ES : Lenguaje familiar  
FR : Langage familier  
RU : Разговорный язык

UF : Jargon  
Slang

BT : Spoken language

NT : Dialects

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Colombia

ES : Colombia  
FR : Colombie  
RU : Колумбия

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Colon classification

USE : Classification systems

---

## Colonial countries

ES : País colonial  
FR : Pays colonial  
RU : Колониальные страны

UF : Colonies

BT : Political systems

NT : Colonization

Decolonization

RT : Non-self governing territories

Colonialism

Imperialism

Liberation movements

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Colonialism

ES : Colonialismo  
FR : Colonialisme  
RU : Колониализм

BT : Imperialism

NT : Neocolonialism

RT : Self determination

Colonial countries

Colonization

Decolonization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Colonies

USE : Colonial countries

---

## Colonization

ES : Colonización  
FR : Colonisation  
RU : Колонизация

BT : Colonial countries

RT : Decolonization

Colonialism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# C

---

## Colour blindness

ES : *Daltonismo*  
FR : *Daltonisme*  
RU : *Дальтонизм*

BT : **Blindness**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Coloureds

ES : *Mestizo sudafricano*  
FR : *Métis sud-africain*  
RU : *Цветное население*

SN : *Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **South Africa**  
**Blacks**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Colour television

ES : *Televisión en color*  
FR : *Télévision couleur*  
RU : *Цветное телевидение*

BT : **Television engineering**  
RT : **Closed circuit television**  
**High definition TV**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## COM

USE : **Computer output microforms**

---

## Combinatorial mathematics

ES : *Matemática combinatoria*  
FR : *Mathématiques combinatoires*  
RU : *Комбинаторная математика*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Information theory**  
**Graph theory**  
**Set theory**  
**Topology**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Combustion

ES : *Combustión*  
FR : *Combustion*  
RU : *Горение*

BT : **Chemical processes**  
RT : **Thermal engineering**  
**Fires**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Comedy

USE : **Drama**

---

## Comets

USE : **Meteorites**

---

## Comics

ES : *Cómic*  
FR : *Bande dessinée*  
RU : *Комиксы*

BT : **Popular literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Commercial art

ES : *Arte comercial*  
FR : *Art commercial*  
RU : *Коммерческое искусство*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Graphic arts**  
**Advertising**  
**Drawing**  
**Illustration**  
**Posters**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Commercial broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión comercial*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion commerciale*  
RU : *Коммерческое вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**  
RT : **Advertising**  
**Commercial television**  
**Private enterprises**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Commercial education

ES : *Enseñanza comercial*  
FR : *Enseignement commercial*  
RU : *Торгово-экономическое образование*

UF : *Distributive education*  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Trade**  
**Marketing**  
**Management education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Commercial law

ES : *Derecho mercantil*  
FR : *Droit commercial*  
RU : *Торговое право*

UF : *Company law*  
RT : **Commercial education**  
**Patents**  
**Trade marks**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Commercial libraries

USE : **Business libraries**

---

## Commercial policy

USE : **Trade policy**

---

## Commercial television

ES : *Televisión comercial*  
FR : *Télévision commerciale*  
RU : *Коммерческое телевидение*

BT : **Television**  
RT : **Television advertising**  
**Commercial broadcasting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Commissions

USE : **Administrative structure**

---

# C

---

## Committees

USE : Administrative structure

---

## Commodities

ES : Producto básico

FR : Produit de base

RU : Товары

SN : As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products, materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.

UF : Primary products

NT : Raw materials

RT : Natural resources

Agricultural products

Commodity prices

Commodity agreements

Mineral resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Commodity agreements

ES : Acuerdos sobre mercancías

FR : Accord sur les produits de base

RU : Товарные соглашения

BT : Trade policy

RT : Commodities

International trade

International instruments

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Commodity prices

ES : Precio de productos básicos

FR : Prix des produits de base

RU : Цены на товары

BT : Prices

RT : Commodities

Agricultural prices

Terms of trade

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Common Communication Format

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Common core

USE : Core curriculum

---

## Common law

USE : Customary law

---

## Common markets

ES : Mercado común

FR : Marché commun

RU : Общие рынки

SN : Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.

BT : Economic integration

RT : Trade policy

Customs unions

Free trade

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Commonwealth of Independent States

USE : CIS countries

---

## Commonwealth of the Bahamas

USE : Bahamas

---

## Communicable diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Communication

ES : Comunicación

FR : Communication

RU : Коммуникация

SN : An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication (thought transfer)

USE : Communication process

---

## Communication administration

ES : Administración de la comunicación

FR : Administration de la communication

RU : Управление в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Mass media administration

Mass media management

BT : Communication planning

NT : Communication organizations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication and development

ES : Comunicación y desarrollo

FR : Communication et développement

RU : Передача информации и развитие

SN : The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.

BT : Communication planning

RT : Economic and social development

Digital divide

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication barriers

USE : Access to information

---

# C

---

## Communication control

ES : *Control de la comunicación*  
FR : *Contrôle de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационный контроль*

UF : *Media control*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Access to information**

Free flow of information

Censorship

RT : **Right to information**

Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Political communication

Press ethics

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication development

ES : *Desarrollo de la comunicación*  
FR : *Développement de la communication*  
RU : *Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Media development*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Book development**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication effects*

USE : **Communication impact**

---

## *Communication engineering*

USE : **Communication technology**

---

## Communication equipment

ES : *Material de comunicación*  
FR : *Matériel de communication*  
RU : *Оборудование для передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Recording equipment**

RT : **Lasers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Communication ethics

ES : *Ética de la comunicación*  
FR : *Éthique de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационная этика*

UF : *Media ethics*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Press ethics**

RT : **Mass communication**

Public information

Sociology of communication

Deontology

Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Cyberspace law

Propaganda

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication finance

ES : *Financiación de la comunicación*  
FR : *Finance de la communication*  
RU : *Финансы в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication financing*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Book costs**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication financing*

USE : **Communication finance**

---

## Communication history

ES : *Historia de la comunicación*  
FR : *Histoire de la communication*  
RU : *Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication research**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication impact

ES : *Impacto de la comunicación*  
FR : *Influence de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационное воздействие*

UF : *Communication effects*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Media education**

Communication psychology

Mass communication

Persuasion

Sociology of communication

Political communication

Public opinion

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication industry

ES : *Industria de la comunicación*  
FR : *Industrie des communications*  
RU : *Индустрия передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Postal services**

Telecommunications industry

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

Information industry

Publishing industry

Book industry

Film industry

Electronics industry

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication information

ES : *Información sobre comunicación*  
FR : *Information en matière de communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационная информация*

BT : **Information**

RT : **Communication terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *Communication law*

USE : **Communication legislation**

---

# C

---

## Communication legislation

ES : *Legislación de las comunicaciones*

FR : *Législation des communications*

RU : *Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication law*

*Communication regulation*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Data protection**

**Broadcasting legislation**

**Legal deposit**

RT : **Communication control**

**Intellectual property**

**Copyright**

**Piracy**

**Censorship**

**Communication ethics**

**Cyberspace law**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication networks (IT)*

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---

## Communication organizations

ES : *Organización de comunicación*

FR : *Organisation de communication*

RU : *Организации в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication administration**

NT : **Press councils**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication personnel

ES : *Personal de comunicación*

FR : *Personnel de communication*

RU : *Работники сферы передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Journalists**

**Publishers**

**Booksellers**

**Communication planners**

**Editors**

**TV/radio personnel**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

**Authors**

**Communication personnel training**

**Translators**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal de comunicación*

FR : *Formation des personnels de la communication*

RU : *Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Book production training**

**Film making training**

**TV/radio personnel training**

RT : **Communication personnel**

**Journalist education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Communication planners

ES : *Planificador de la comunicación*

FR : *Planificateur de la communication*

RU : *Плановики в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Communication planning  
Managers**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication planning

ES : *Planificación de la comunicación*

FR : *Planification de la communication*

RU : *Планирование в области передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Economics of communication**

**Communication administration**

**Communication and development**

**Communication programmes**

**Communication statistics**

**Computers and development**

RT : **Communication policy**

**Communication planners**

**Communication strategies**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication policy

ES : *Política de la comunicación*

FR : *Politique de la communication*

RU : *Политика в области передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Communication control**

**Communication development**

**Communication legislation**

**Communication ethics**

**Communication strategies**

RT : **Communication planning**

**Development policy**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication process

ES : *Proceso de comunicación*

FR : *Processus de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационный процесс*

UF : *Channels of communication*

*Communication (thought transfer)*

NT : **Information transfer**

**Advertising**

**Communication skills**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Intercultural communication**

**Interactive communication**

**Interpersonal communication**

RT : **Communication psychology**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication programmes

ES : *Programas de comunicación*

FR : *Programme de communication*

RU : *Программы в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication projects*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Development programmes**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# C

## *Communication projects*

USE : Communication programmes

---

### **Communication psychology**

ES : *Psicología de la comunicación*

FR : *Psychologie de la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационная психология*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Psycholinguistics**

**Social psychology**

**Communication process**

**Communication users**

**Advertising**

**Audience research**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Sociology of communication**

**Propaganda**

**Communication impact**

**Interpersonal communication**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Communication regulation*

USE : Communication legislation

---

### **Communication research**

ES : *Investigación sobre la comunicación*

FR : *Recherche sur la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные исследования*

NT : **Audience research**

**Communication psychology**

**Information theory**

**Sociology of communication**

**Communication history**

**Communication impact**

RT : **Social research**

**Programme content**

**Market research**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### **Communication satellites**

ES : *Satélite de comunicación*

FR : *Satellite de communication*

RU : *Спутники связи*

UF : *Satellite links*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

**Satellite broadcasting**

**Space communication**

**Telematics**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

### **Communication skills**

ES : *Técnica de comunicación*

FR : *Technique de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные навыки*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Listening**

**Nonverbal communication**

**Reading**

**Speech**

**Writing**

RT : **Advertising**

**Public speaking**

**Speech education**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### **Communication statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas de la comunicación*

FR : *Statistique de la communication*

RU : *Статистика в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### **Communication strategies**

ES : *Estrategias de comunicación*

FR : *Stratégie de la communication*

RU : *Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication policy**

RT : **Communication planning**

**Computers and development**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Communication systems (IT)*

USE : Telecommunications networks

---

### **Communication technology**

ES : *Tecnología de la comunicación*

FR : *Technologie de la communication*

RU : *Технология передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication engineering*

*Telecommunications engineering*

*Telecommunications technology*

BT : **Information technology**

RT : **Videotex**

**Telecommunications**

**Space technology**

**Radio engineering**

**Television engineering**

**Telematics**

**Optical fibres**

**Radar**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

### **Communication terminology**

ES : *Terminología de la comunicación*

FR : *Terminologie de la communication*

RU : *Терминология в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Communication information**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## *Communication theory*

USE : Information theory

---

# C



## Communication users

ES : Usuario de la comunicación  
FR : Utilisateur de communication  
RU : Коммуникационные пользователи

NT : **Radio listeners**

Telev viewers

RT : **Media education**

Cultural users

Information users

Audience research

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Audience participation

Audience reaction

Public opinion

Listening

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Communism

ES : Comunismo  
FR : Communisme  
RU : Коммунизм

BT : **Collectivism**

RT : **Socialism**

Democracy

Marxism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Communities

ES : Comunidad  
FR : Communauté  
RU : Сообщества

UF : *Community environment*

Local communities

Rural communities

Urban communities

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Groups**

Community development

Community education

Community centres

Community participation

Community action

School community relationship

Stakeholders

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community action

ES : Acción comunitaria  
FR : Action communautaire  
RU : Действие общественности

UF : *Community work*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Social work**

Self help

Community participation

Communities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community broadcasting

USE : Community media

## Community centres

ES : Centro comunitario  
FR : Centre communautaire  
RU : Общественные центры

SN : *Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.*

UF : *CLC*

*Community learning centres*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

Community education

Communities

Cultural centres

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community colleges

USE : Community schools

## Community development

ES : Desarrollo comunitario  
FR : Développement communautaire  
RU : Развитие местного сообщества

NT : **Self help**

Community centres

Community participation

Community action

Community leaders

RT : **Community education**

Communities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community education

ES : Educación comunitaria  
FR : Éducation communautaire  
RU : Образование в рамках местного сообщества

SN : *Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.*

UF : *Social education*

BT : **Nonformal education**

RT : **Community development**

Adult education

Rural education

Womens education

Community centres

Family education

Communities

Community schools

Mass education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Community environment

USE : Communities

## Community health services

USE : Health services

# C

---

## Community leaders

ES : *Animador comunitario*

FR : *Animateur communautaire*

RU : *Лидеры местной общественности*

BT : **Community development**

NT : **Youth leaders**

RT : **Educational personnel**

**Community participation**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Community learning centres

USE : **Community centres**

---

## Community life

USE : **Community participation**

---

## Community media

ES : *Medios comunitarios*

FR : *Médias communautaires*

RU : *Локальное вещание*

UF : *Community broadcasting*

*Community-owned and participatory media*

*Local broadcasting*

*Local media*

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Community participation**

**Local press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Community-owned and participatory media

USE : **Community media**

---

## Community participation

ES : *Participación comunitaria*

FR : *Participation communautaire*

RU : *Участие местной общественности*

UF : *Community life*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Self help**

**Participatory development**

**Community media**

**Capacity building**

**Empowerment**

**Social participation**

**Communities**

**Community action**

**Community leaders**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Community press

USE : **Local press**

---

## Community schools

ES : *Escuela comunitaria*

FR : *École communautaire*

RU : *Учебные заведения для местного сообщества*

SN : *Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.*

UF : *Community colleges*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Community education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Community work

USE : **Community action**

---

## Commuting

ES : *Migración pendular*

FR : *Migration alternante*

RU : *Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно*

UF : *Journey to work*

BT : **Labour migration**

RT : **Transport planning**

**Urban traffic**

**Urban transport**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Comoros

ES : *Comores*

FR : *Comores*

RU : *Коморские Острова*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Compact discs

USE : **Disc recordings**

---

## Company law

USE : **Commercial law**

---

## Comparative advantage

ES : *Ventaja comparativa*

FR : *Avantage comparatif*

RU : *Сравнительное преимущество*

SN : *A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **International division of labour**

**Development theory**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Comparative analysis

ES : *Análisis comparativo*

FR : *Analyse comparative*

RU : *Сравнительный анализ*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Comparative research*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Benchmarking**

**Cross cultural analysis**

**Measurement**

**Cross national analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---



# C



## Comparative education

ES : Educación comparada

FR : Éducation comparée

RU : Сравнительное образование

**SN** : Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.

**BT** : Educational research

**RT** : Educational systems  
Intercultural education

**MT** : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Comparative evaluation

**USE** : Benchmarking

---

## Comparative law

ES : Derecho comparado

FR : Droit comparé

RU : Сравнительное право

**BT** : Law

**RT** : Legal theory  
Legal systems

**MT** : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Comparative librarianship

ES : Bibliotecología comparada

FR : Bibliothéconomie comparée

RU : Сравнительное библиотековедение

**BT** : Information/library research

**RT** : Library science

**MT** : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Comparative linguistics

ES : Lingüística comparativa

FR : Linguistique comparée

RU : Сравнительная лингвистика

**SN** : Study of language change and variation.

**UF** : Synchronic linguistics

**BT** : Linguistic research

**NT** : Etymology

Language change

**RT** : Languages

**MT** : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Comparative research

**USE** : Comparative analysis

---

## Compensatory education

ES : Educación compensatoria

FR : Éducation compensatoire

RU : Компенсирующее образование

**SN** : For deprived or disadvantaged students.

**BT** : Formal education

**RT** : Educationally disadvantaged  
Remedial instruction

**MT** : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Competency based education

**USE** : Competency based teaching

## Competency based teaching

ES : Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento

FR : Enseignement basé sur les performances

RU : Обучение, основанное на компетенциях

**SN** : Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)

**UF** : Competency based education  
Performance based education

**BT** : Teaching methods

**RT** : Academic standards  
Educational accountability  
Individualized instruction  
Teaching skills

**MT** : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Competition

ES : Competición

FR : Compétition

RU : Конкуренция

**BT** : Social behaviour

**RT** : Value systems

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Competitions

**USE** : Awards

---

## Composers

ES : Compositor

FR : Compositeur

RU : Композиторы

**BT** : Musicians

**MT** : 3.45 Art

---

## Composite materials

ES : Material compuesto

FR : Matériau composite

RU : Композитные материалы

**BT** : Materials

**RT** : Plastics

**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Composition (printing)

**USE** : Typesetting

---

## Comprehension

ES : Comprensión

FR : Compréhension

RU : Понимание

**BT** : Learning processes

**RT** : Intelligence

**MT** : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Comprehensive schools

ES : Escuela secundaria polivalente

FR : École secondaire polyvalente

RU : Единые школы

**SN** : Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.

**BT** : Secondary schools

**MT** : 1.35 Educational institutions

# C

---

## Compulsory education

ES : *Escolaridad obligatoria*  
FR : *Scolarité obligatoire*  
RU : *Обязательное образование*

BT : **Universal education**  
RT : **Educational legislation**  
**Educational attendance**  
**Free education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## *Compulsory labour*

USE : **Forced labour**

---

## Computational linguistics

ES : *Lingüística informática*  
FR : *Informatique linguistique*  
RU : *Вычислительная лингвистика*

UF : *Computer linguistics*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
NT : **Automatic translation**  
RT : **Automatic indexing**  
**Computer languages**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer aided design

ES : *Diseño por ordenador*  
FR : *Conception assistée par ordinateur*  
RU : *Системы автоматизированного проектирования*

UF : *CAD*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Computer aided manufacturing**  
**Computer graphics**  
**Digital art**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer aided manufacturing

ES : *Fabricación asistida por ordenador*  
FR : *Fabrication assistée par ordinateur*  
RU : *Системы автоматизированного производства*

UF : *CAM*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Manufacturing industry**  
**Industrial robots**  
**Computer aided design**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer applications

ES : *Aplicación informática*  
FR : *Application informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерные приложения*

SN : *Use more specific term if appropriate.*

NT : **Archive automation**  
**Library automation**  
**Artificial intelligence**  
**Computational linguistics**  
**Computer aided design**  
**Computer aided manufacturing**  
**Computer graphics**  
**Office automation**  
**Video games**  
RT : **Computer science**  
**Computers**  
**Machine readable materials**  
**Automation**  
**Automatic indexing**  
**Automatic text analysis**  
**Geographical information systems**  
**Computers and development**  
**Telematics**  
**Computer literacy**  
**Computer networks**  
**Computer uses in education**  
**Electronic publishing**  
**Online searching**  
**Photocomposition**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Computer assisted indexing*

USE : **Automatic indexing**

---

## Computer assisted instruction

ES : *Enseñanza asistida por ordenador*  
FR : *Enseignement assisté par ordinateur*  
RU : *Обучение с помощью компьютера*

UF : *Computer assisted learning*  
*Computer assisted teaching*  
*Computer managed instruction*  
BT : **Programmed instruction**  
RT : **Teaching machines**  
**Computer literacy**  
**Computer uses in education**  
**Educational software**  
**Electronic learning**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Computer assisted learning*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer assisted publishing*

USE : **Electronic publishing**

---

## *Computer assisted teaching*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer circuits*

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## *Computer communications*

USE : **Computer networks**

---

# C

---

## *Computer conferencing*

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## *Computer crime*

USE : **Data protection**

---

## **Computer graphics**

ES : *Infografía*

FR : *Infographie*

RU : *Компьютерная графика*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Graphic arts**

**Computer aided design**

**Digital art**

**Computer uses in education**

**Data visualization**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Computer hardware*

USE : **Computers**

---

## *Computer industry*

USE : **Electronics industry**

---

## **Computer interfaces**

ES : *Interfaz de ordenadores*

FR : *Interface d'ordinateur*

RU : *Компьютерные интерфейсы*

UF : *Computer links*

BT : **Computer networks**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *Computerized catalogues*

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## *Computerized documentation*

USE : **Library automation**

---

## *Computerized libraries*

USE : **Library automation**

---

## **Computer languages**

ES : *Lenguaje de programación*

FR : *Langage de programmation*

RU : *Компьютерные языки*

UF : *Programming languages*

BT : **Computer programming**

RT : **Languages**

**Computational linguistics**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## **Computer law**

ES : *Derecho de la informática*

FR : *Droit de l'informatique*

RU : *Компьютерное право*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Access to information**

**Data protection**

**Copyright**

**Piracy**

**Right to privacy**

**Cyberspace law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Computer linguistics*

USE : **Computational linguistics**

---

## *Computer links*

USE : **Computer interfaces**

---

## **Computer literacy**

ES : *Iniciación a la informática*

FR : *Initiation informatique*

RU : *Компьютерная грамотность*

SN : *Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers. May include the ability to use computers to solve problems.*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Information literacy**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Computer science education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Computer managed instruction*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer memories*

USE : **Computer storage devices**

---

## **Computer networks**

ES : *Red informática*

FR : *Réseau informatique*

RU : *Компьютерные сети*

UF : *Computer communications*

*Data networks*

*Electronic networking*

BT : **Computer systems**

NT : **Computer interfaces**

**Internet**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Telecommunications**

**Computers**

**Computer terminals**

**Telecommunications networks**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

# C

## Computer output microforms

ES : *Microforma de salida de ordenador*  
FR : *Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur*  
RU : *Машинные микроформы*

UF : *COM*

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer printers**  
**Microforms**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer peripheral equipment

ES : *Equipamiento periférico de ordenador*  
FR : *Périphérique d'ordinateur*  
RU : *Периферийное компьютерное оборудование*

UF : *Input output media*

BT : **Computers**

NT : **Computer output microforms**  
**Computer printers**

RT : **Optical fibres**  
**Computer terminals**

**Computer storage devices**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer personnel

ES : *Personal informático*  
FR : *Personnel informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерные специалисты*

UF : *Programmers*

*Systems analysts*

RT : **Information sciences**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Computer piracy

USE : **Piracy**

---

## Computer printers

ES : *Impresora*  
FR : *Imprimante*  
RU : *Компьютерные принтеры*

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer output microforms**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer programming

ES : *Programación informática*  
FR : *Programmation informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерное программирование*

NT : **Computer languages**

**Computer software**

**File organization**

**Multuser systems**

**Online systems**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computers**

**Algorithms**

**Expert systems**

**Teleconferencing**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer programs

USE : **Computer software**

---

## Computers

ES : *Ordenador*  
FR : *Ordinateur*  
RU : *Компьютеры*

UF : *Calculating machines*  
*Computer hardware*

NT : **Analogue computers**

**Computer terminals**

**Computer peripheral equipment**

**Computer storage devices**

**Digital computers**

**Microcomputers**

**Minicomputers**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computer applications**

**Computer programming**

**Data processing**

**Electronic engineering**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Robotics**

**Online information systems**

**Electronics industry**

**Telematics**

**Computer networks**

**Computer software**

**Human machine interaction**

**Microprocessors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computers and development

ES : *Informática y desarrollo*  
FR : *Informatique et développement*  
RU : *Компьютеры и развитие*

UF : *Computer science and development*  
*Informatics and development*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Economic and social development**

**Information/library development**

**Development planning**

**Integrated development**

**Communication strategies**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Computer science

ES : *Informática*  
FR : *Informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерные науки*

UF : *Computer techniques*

*Computer technology*

*Informatics*

NT : **Cybernetics**

RT : **Information sciences**

**Computer applications**

**Computer programming**

**Data processing**

**Computers**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Telematics**

**Computer science education**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Computer science and development

USE : **Computers and development**

---

# C



## Computer science education

ES : Enseñanza de la informática  
FR : Enseignement de l'informatique  
RU : Образование в области компьютерных наук

BT : **Higher science education**  
RT : **Computer science**  
    **Information science education**  
    **Computer literacy**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Computer security

USE : **Data protection**

## Computer software

ES : Programa de ordenador  
FR : Logiciel  
RU : Компьютерное программное обеспечение

UF : *Application software*  
    *Basic software*  
    *Computer programs*  
    *Operating systems*  
    *Software packages*  
BT : **Computer programming**  
NT : **Open source software**  
RT : **Computers**  
    **Educational software**  
    **Systems design**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Computer storage devices

ES : Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático  
FR : Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные запоминающие устройства

UF : *Computer memories*  
    *Storage devices*  
BT : **Computers**  
NT : **Magnetic discs**  
    **Magnetic tapes**  
    **Optical discs**  
RT : **Computer terminals**  
    **Computer peripheral equipment**  
    **File organization**  
    **Electronic media**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Computer storage organization

USE : **File organization**

## Computer systems

ES : Sistema informático  
FR : Système informatique  
RU : Компьютерные системы

NT : **Computer networks**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Computer techniques

USE : **Computer science**

## Computer technology

USE : **Computer science**

## Computer terminals

ES : Terminal de ordenador  
FR : Terminal d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные терминалы

UF : *Keyboards*  
    *Screens (computer)*  
BT : **Computers**  
RT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
    **Telematics**  
    **Computer networks**  
    **Computer peripheral equipment**  
    **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Computer typesetting

USE : **Photocomposition**

## Computer uses in education

ES : Informática educativa  
FR : Informatique éducative  
RU : Области применения компьютера в обучении  
SN : *The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
UF : *Educational computing*  
BT : **Educational policy**  
RT : **Educational technology**  
    **Computer applications**  
    **Computer graphics**  
    **Computer assisted instruction**  
    **Educational software**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Concentration camps

ES : Campo de concentración  
FR : Camp de concentration  
RU : Концентрационные лагеря

BT : **War crimes**  
RT : **Political prisoners**  
    **Forced labour**  
    **Prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Concept analysis

USE : **Indexing**

## Concept formation

USE : **Conceptualization**

## Concept of culture

USE : **Cultural philosophy**

## Concepts

USE : **Conceptualization**

# C



## Conceptualization

ES : *Conceptualización*  
FR : *Conceptualisation*  
RU : *Понимание*

UF : *Concept formation*  
*Concepts*

BT : **Cognition**

RT : **Learning processes**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Concerts

USE : **Musical performances**

---

## Conciliation

USE : **Mediation**

---

## Concrete

ES : *Hormigón*  
FR : *Béton*  
RU : *Бетон*

BT : **Building materials**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Concrete music

ES : *Música concreta*  
FR : *Musique concrète*  
RU : *Конкретная (модернистская) музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Contemporary music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Conditional aid

USE : **Tied aid**

---

## Conditions of employment

ES : *Condiciones de empleo*  
FR : *Conditions d'emploi*  
RU : *Условия трудового найма*

SN : *Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.*

UF : *Labour contract*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Working conditions**

*Job satisfaction*

RT : **Employment**

*Occupational status*

*Collective agreements*

*Teacher conditions of employment*

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Cone of South America

USE : **Southern Cone**

---

## Confederation

USE : **Federation**

## Conference papers

ES : *Documento de reunión*  
FR : *Document de réunion*  
RU : *Труды конференций*

SN : *Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.*

UF : *Conference proceedings*  
*Meeting papers*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Conferences**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Conference proceedings

USE : **Conference papers**

---

## Conferences

ES : *Conferencia*  
FR : *Conférence*  
RU : *Конференции*

SN : *Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.*

UF : *Congresses*

*International conferences*

*Meetings*

*Symposia*

BT : **Group communication**

RT : **Conference papers**

**Teleconferencing**

**Group discussions**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Confidentiality

USE : **Right to privacy**

---

## Conflict affected countries

USE : **War devastated countries**

---

## Conflict research

ES : *Investigación sobre los conflictos*  
FR : *Recherche sur les conflits*  
RU : *Исследования конфликтов*

BT : **Political sociology**

RT : **International conflicts**

**Conflict resolution**

**Peace research**

**Psychological research**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Conflict resolution

ES : *Solución de conflictos*  
FR : *Règlement de conflit*  
RU : *Разрешение конфликтов*

UF : *Dispute settlement*

BT : **International conflicts**

RT : **Mediation**

**Diplomacy**

**Arbitration**

**Conflict research**

**International courts**

**Peacemaking**

**Social conflicts**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

# C

---

## Confucianism

ES : *Confucianismo*  
FR : *Confucianisme*  
RU : *Конфуцианство*

BT : **Ancient religions**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Congo

ES : *Congo*  
FR : *Congo*  
RU : *Конго*

UF : *Congo (Brazza)*  
BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Congo (Brazza)

USE : **Congo**

---

## Congo DR

ES : *Congo RD*  
FR : *Congo RD*  
RU : *ДР Конго*

SN : *Use for events after May 1997, otherwise, use Zaire.*  
UF : *Democratic Republic of the Congo*  
BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Congregations

USE : **Religious communities**

---

## Congresses

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Conscience

USE : **Moral concepts**

---

## Conscientious objection

ES : *Objeción de conciencia*  
FR : *Objection de conscience*  
RU : *Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям*

BT : **Pacifism**  
RT : **Peace**  
**Political prisoners**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Consensus

ES : *Consenso*  
FR : *Consensus*  
RU : *Консенсус*

SN : *An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.*  
BT : **Legal systems**  
RT : **Elections**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Conservation laboratories

USE : **Museum laboratories**

---

## Conservation of cultural property

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

---

## Conservation of works of art

USE : **Preservation of works of art**

---

## Conservation techniques

ES : *Técnica de conservación*  
FR : *Technique de conservation*  
RU : *Средства и методы консервации*

UF : *Preservation techniques*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Restoration**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Conservatism

ES : *Conservatismo*  
FR : *Conservatisme*  
RU : *Консерватизм*

UF : *Traditionalism*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Resistance to change**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Constituency

USE : **Stakeholders**

---

## Constitutional history

ES : *Historia constitucional*  
FR : *Histoire constitutionnelle*  
RU : *Конституционная история*

BT : **Legal history**  
RT : **Political history**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Constitutional law

ES : *Derecho constitucional*  
FR : *Droit constitutionnel*  
RU : *Конституционное право*

BT : **Public law**  
NT : **Constitutions**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Human rights**  
**Nationality**  
**Rule of law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Constitutions

ES : *Constitución*  
FR : *Constitution*  
RU : *Конституции*

BT : **Constitutional law**  
RT : **Political systems**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

# C



## Construction engineering

ES : Ingeniería de la construcción  
FR : Technologie du bâtiment  
RU : Инженерное строительство

UF : Structural engineering

NT : Building design

Building services

Civil engineering

Building operations

Earthquake engineering

Structural design

RT : Engineering geology

Surveying

Building materials

Buildings

Construction industry

Public works

Soil mechanics

Housing construction

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Construction industry

ES : Industria de la construcción  
FR : Industrie de la construction  
RU : Строительство

UF : Building industry

BT : Industry

NT : Public works

RT : Construction engineering

Buildings

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Construction materials

USE : Building materials

---

## Consultants

ES : Consultor

FR : Consultant

RU : Консультанты

BT : Development personnel

RT : Experts

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Consumer education

ES : Educación del consumidor  
FR : Éducation du consommateur  
RU : Обучение потребителя

SN : Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Home economics education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Consumption

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Consumer protection

ES : Protección del consumidor  
FR : Protection du consommateur  
RU : Защита потребителя

BT : Consumers

RT : Consumer education

Consumption

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Consumers

ES : Consumidor  
FR : Consommateur  
RU : Потребители

UF : Users

BT : Market structure

NT : Consumer protection

RT : Market research

Stakeholders

Consumer education

Consumption

Economic behaviour

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Consumption

ES : Consumo  
FR : Consommation  
RU : Потребление

BT : Economic behaviour

RT : Trade

Consumer education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Marginalism

Supply and demand

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Contagious diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Containers

ES : Recipiente  
FR : Récipient  
RU : Контейнеры

BT : Packaging

RT : Transport

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Contaminants

USE : Pollutants

---

## Contemporary art

ES : Arte contemporáneo  
FR : Art contemporain  
RU : Современное искусство

SN : Art of the 20th-21st century.

BT : Art styles

NT : Pop art

Digital art

Industrial design

RT : Avant-garde art

Contemporary culture

MT : 3.45 Art



# C



## Contemporary culture

ES : *Cultura contemporánea*  
FR : *Culture contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **National cultures**

**Cultural studies**

**Contemporary art**

**Contemporary music**

**Contemporary literature**

**Contemporary theatre**

**Mass culture**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Contemporary history

ES : *Historia contemporánea*  
FR : *Histoire contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная история*

SN : *19th-21st century.*

BT : **Historical periods**

MT : 3.25 History

## Contemporary literature

ES : *Literatura contemporánea*  
FR : *Littérature contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная литература*

SN : *Literature of the 20th century.*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Contemporary culture**

**Contemporary theatre**

**Modern literature**

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Contemporary music

ES : *Música contemporánea*  
FR : *Musique contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Concrete music**

**Contemporary culture**

**Jazz**

**Pop music**

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Contemporary society

ES : *Sociedad contemporánea*  
FR : *Société contemporaine*  
RU : *Современное общество*

BT : **Social systems**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Contemporary theatre

ES : *Teatro contemporáneo*  
FR : *Théâtre contemporain*  
RU : *Современный театр*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Contemporary culture**

**Contemporary literature**

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Content analysis

USE : Programme content

## Contests

USE : Awards

## Continental drift

ES : *Deriva de los continentes*  
FR : *Dérive des continents*  
RU : *Дрейф континентов*

BT : **Tectonics**

RT : **Continents**

**Earth's crust**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Continental shelf

ES : *Plataforma continental*  
FR : *Plateforme continentale*  
RU : *Континентальный шельф*

BT : **Marine geology**

RT : **Ocean floor**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Continents

ES : *Continente*  
FR : *Continent*  
RU : *Континенты*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Continental drift**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Continuing education

USE : Lifelong education

## Continuous learning

USE : Lifelong education

## Contraception

ES : *Anticoncepción*  
FR : *Contraception*  
RU : *Контрацепция*

BT : **Birth control**

RT : **Abortion**

**Reproductive rights**

MT : 4.40 Family

## Contract law

ES : *Derecho de los contratos*  
FR : *Droit des contrats*  
RU : *Договорное право*

UF : **Agreements**  
**Contracts**

BT : **Civil law**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Contracts

USE : Contract law

## Controlled languages

ES : *Lenguajes controlados*  
FR : *Langage contrôlé*  
RU : *Контролируемые языки*

BT : **Indexing languages**

NT : **Classification systems**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

# C

---

## Convents

USE : Religious buildings

---

## Cookery

USE : Food preparation

---

## Cook Islands

ES : Islas Cook

FR : Îles Cook

RU : Острова Кука

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Cooling

ES : Enfriamiento

FR : Refroidissement

RU : Охлаждение

BT : Physical processes

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Cooling systems

ES : Sistema de enfriamiento

FR : Système de refroidissement

RU : Системы охлаждения

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Heating

Freezing

Heat transfer

Refrigeration engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Cooperation among libraries

USE : Information/library cooperation

---

## Cooperative cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Cooperative education (USA)

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## Cooperatives

ES : Cooperativa

FR : Coopérative

RU : Кооперативы

BT : Enterprises

NT : Agricultural cooperatives

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Copper

ES : Cobre

FR : Cuivre

RU : Медь

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Copyright

ES : Derecho de autor

FR : Droit d'auteur

RU : Авторское право

UF : Rights of authors

BT : Intellectual property

NT : Royalties

Copyright transfer

RT : Authors

Computer law

Public domain

Open source software

Artistic property

Cultural property

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Publishing

Communication legislation

Legal deposit

Depository libraries

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Copyright deposit

USE : Legal deposit

---

## Copyright libraries

USE : Depository libraries

---

## Copyright transfer

ES : Transferencia del derecho de autor

FR : Transfert du droit d'auteur

RU : Передача авторских прав

BT : Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Coral reefs

ES : Arrecife de coral

FR : Récif de corail

RU : Коралловые рифы

BT : Land forms

RT : Islands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Core curriculum

ES : Programa obligatorio común

FR : Tronc commun

RU : Основной курс

SN : Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.

UF : Common core

BT : Curriculum

RT : Elective courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Corporal punishment

USE : School punishment

---

## Corporate culture

USE : Culture of work

---

# C

## *Corporate mergers*

USE : Mergers

---

## *Corporate planning*

USE : Strategic planning

---

## **Correctional education**

ES : Educación de los presos

FR : Éducation surveillée

RU : Образование в исправительных учреждениях

SN : Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.

UF : Prison education

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Prisoners

Juvenile delinquency

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **Correlation**

ES : Correlación

FR : Corrélation

RU : Корреляция

BT : Statistical analysis

NT : Regression analysis

RT : Optimization

Variance analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## **Correspondence**

ES : Correspondencia

FR : Correspondance

RU : Корреспонденция

UF : Letters

BT : Writing

RT : Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Correspondence courses*

USE : Correspondence education

---

## **Correspondence education**

ES : Enseñanza por correspondencia

FR : Enseignement par correspondance

RU : Заочное образование

UF : Correspondence courses

BT : Distance education

RT : Part time education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## *Correspondents*

USE : Journalists

---

## **Corrosion**

ES : Corrosión

FR : Corrosion

RU : Коррозия

BT : Chemical processes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## **Corruption**

ES : Corrupción

FR : Corruption

RU : Коррупция

UF : Bribery

BT : Crime

RT : Academic fraud

Political corruption

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Cosmic matter**

ES : Materia cósmica

FR : Matière cosmique

RU : Космическая материя

UF : Interstellar matter

BT : Astronomical systems

RT : Interstellar space

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## **Cosmic radiation**

ES : Radiación cósmica

FR : Radiation cosmique

RU : Космическое излучение

BT : Radiation

RT : Elementary particles

Astrophysics

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## *Cosmogony*

USE : Cosmology

---

## **Cosmology**

ES : Cosmología

FR : Cosmologie

RU : Космология

SN : Nature and origin of the universe.

UF : Cosmogony

BT : Astronomy

RT : Space sciences

Metaphysics

Universe

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## *Cosmos*

USE : Universe

---

## **Cost accounting**

ES : Contabilidad de costes

FR : Calcul des coûts

RU : Ведение отчетности

UF : Cost analysis

Costing

BT : Accounting

NT : Cost effectiveness

Cost reduction

Costs

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## *Cost analysis*

USE : Cost accounting

---

# C

---

## Costa Rica

ES : Costa Rica  
FR : Costa Rica  
RU : Коста-Рика

BT : Central America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Cost benefit analysis

ES : Análisis costes-beneficio  
FR : Analyse coût-bénéfice  
RU : Анализ стоимости и эффективности

BT : Economic analysis  
RT : Cost accounting  
Microeconomics  
Cost effectiveness  
Economic evaluation  
Educational costs  
Educational output  
Programme planning  
Project evaluation  
Social costs  
Socio-economic analysis  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Cost effectiveness

ES : Análisis costes-eficiencia  
FR : Analyse coût-efficacité  
RU : Рентабельность

BT : Cost accounting  
RT : Costs  
Cost benefit analysis  
Educational costs  
Educational efficiency  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costing

USE : Cost accounting

---

## Cost of living

ES : Coste de la vida  
FR : Coût de la vie  
RU : Пржиточный минимум

BT : Living conditions  
RT : Prices  
Costs  
Health economics  
Socio-economic indicators  
Standard of living  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Cost of living index

USE : Socio-economic indicators

---

## Cost reduction

ES : Reducción de costes  
FR : Réduction du coût  
RU : СнЗение затрат

UF : Expenditure cuts  
BT : Cost accounting  
RT : Costs  
Expenditure  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costs

ES : Costes  
FR : Coût  
RU : ИздеЭки

BT : Cost accounting  
RT : Prices  
Cost effectiveness  
Cost reduction  
Cost of living  
Expenditure  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costumes

USE : Fashion

---

## Côte d'Ivoire

ES : Côte d'Ivoire  
FR : Côte d'Ivoire  
RU : Кот-д'Ивуар

UF : Ivory Coast  
BT : West Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Cottage industry

USE : Small scale industry

---

## Councils

USE : Administrative structure

---

## Counselling

ES : Asesoramiento  
FR : Consultation  
RU : Оказание консультационных услуг

SN : Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.  
UF : Guidance  
BT : Social work  
RT : Educational guidance  
Vocational guidance  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Countercultures

ES : Contracultura  
FR : Contre-culture  
RU : Контркультуры

SN : Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Cultural environment  
Cultural crises  
Subcultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Country programming

ES : Programación por país  
FR : Programmation par pays  
RU : Составление национальных программ

BT : Development programmes  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

# C

---

## Country reports

ES : Informe nacional  
FR : Rapport national  
RU : Обзоры по странам

BT : Monographs  
RT : Primary documents  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Course content

USE : Curriculum

---

## Courseware

USE : Educational software

---

## Court decisions

USE : Legal decisions

---

## Courts

ES : Tribunal  
FR : Tribunal  
RU : Суды

UF : Criminal courts  
Judiciary  
Supreme courts  
Tribunals  
BT : Administration of justice  
RT : Law  
Administrative tribunals  
Legal procedure  
Political institutions  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Crafts

USE : Handicrafts

---

## Craftsmen

USE : Craft workers

---

## Craft workers

ES : Artesano  
FR : Artisan  
RU : Мастера народных и художественных промыслов

UF : Craftsmen  
BT : Skilled workers  
RT : Handicrafts  
Handicrafts education  
Small scale industry  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Creative economy

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Creative industries

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Creative thinking

ES : Inventiva  
FR : Pensée créatrice  
RU : Творческое мышление

BT : Thinking  
RT : Creativity  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Creative writing

ES : Escritura creativa  
FR : Écriture créative  
RU : Письменное творчество

BT : Writing (composition)  
RT : Literature  
Creativity  
Mother tongue instruction  
Fiction  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Creativity

ES : Creatividad  
FR : Créativité  
RU : Творчество

BT : Imagination  
RT : Cultural creation  
Talent  
Artistic creation  
Creative thinking  
Creative writing  
Visualization  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Credit

ES : Crédito  
FR : Crédit  
RU : Кредит

BT : Financing  
NT : Microcredit  
RT : Banks  
Loans  
Debts  
Money  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Credit courses

ES : Curso con créditos  
FR : Cours par unités capitalisables  
RU : Зачетные курсы

SN : Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.

BT : Educational courses  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Creoles

ES : Criollo  
FR : Créole  
RU : Креольские языки

UF : Pidgins  
BT : Dialects  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# C

---

## Crime

ES : *Crimen*

FR : *Criminalité*

RU : *Преступления*

UF : *Criminality*  
*Criminals*

NT : **Child abuse**

**Corruption**

**Drug traffic**

**Espionage**

**Homicide**

**Human trafficking**

**Sexual abuse**

**Terrorism**

**Torture**

RT : **Criminology**

**Social problems**

**Administration of justice**

**Law enforcement**

**Penal sanctions**

**Piracy**

**War crimes**

**Prisoners**

**Crime prevention**

**Criminal law**

**Police**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Crime prevention

ES : *Prevención del crimen*

FR : *Prévention du crime*

RU : *Профилактика преступлений*

BT : **Police**

RT : **Crime**

**Penal sanctions**

**Delinquency**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Criminal courts

USE : **Courts**

---

## Criminality

USE : **Crime**

---

## Criminal law

ES : *Derecho penal*

FR : *Droit pénal*

RU : *Уголовное право*

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Criminology**

**Crime**

**Penal sanctions**

**Police**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Criminals

USE : **Crime**

---

## Criminology

ES : *Criminología*

FR : *Criminologie*

RU : *Криминология*

RT : **Crime**

**Law enforcement**

**Criminal law**

**Police**

**Delinquency**

**Forensic medicine**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Critical path analysis

USE : **Network analysis**

---

## Croatia

ES : *Croacia*

FR : *Croatie*

RU : *Хорватия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Croatian

ES : *Croata*

FR : *Croate*

RU : *Хорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cropping systems

USE : **Cultivation**

---

## Crops

ES : *Cultivos*

FR : *Cultures agricoles*

RU : *Сельскохозяйственные культуры*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Cereals**

RT : **Cultivation**

**Phytochemicals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Cross-border education

USE : **Study abroad**

---

## Cross cultural analysis

ES : *Análisis transcultural*

FR : *Analyse transculturelle*

RU : *Сравнительный анализ культур*

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **Cultural studies**

**Comparative analysis**

**Biculturalism**

**Multiculturalism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# C

*Crosscultural education*  
USE : Intercultural education

---

## Cross national analysis

ES : *Análisis transnacional*  
FR : *Analyse transnationale*  
RU : *Сравнительный национальный анализ*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Comparative analysis**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

*Crude oils*  
USE : Petroleum

---

*Cruelty to children*  
USE : Child abuse

---

*Crustacea*  
USE : Shellfish

---

## Crystallography

ES : *Cristalografía*  
FR : *Cristallographie*  
RU : *Кристаллография*  
RT : **Physics**  
**Physical chemistry**  
**Mineralogy**  
**Metals**  
**Microscopes**  
**Radiography**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Cuba

ES : *Cuba*  
FR : *Cuba*  
RU : *Куба*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
**CMEA countries**  
**Latin America**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Cultivation

ES : *Cultivo*  
FR : *Culture du sol*  
RU : *Культивация*  
UF : *Cropping systems*  
*Cultivation systems*  
*Farming systems*  
BT : **Agronomy**  
NT : **Food production**  
**Dry farming**  
**Harvesting**  
**Shifting cultivation**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
**Agriculture**  
**Irrigation**  
**Crops**  
**Agroforestry**  
**Pest control**  
**Weed control**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

*Cultivation systems*  
USE : Cultivation

---

## Cults

ES : *Culto*  
FR : *Culte*  
RU : *Культы*  
SN : *A particular form of religious worship, devotion to a particular person or thing.*  
BT : **Religious activities**  
RT : **Rites**  
**Voodoo**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Cultural action

ES : *Acción cultural*  
FR : *Action culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная акция*  
SN : *Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.*  
UF : *Socio-cultural action*  
NT : **Cultural activities**  
**Cultural animation**  
RT : **Cultural development**  
**Cultural needs**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Dissemination of culture**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural activities

ES : *Actividad cultural*  
FR : *Activité culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная деятельность*  
SN : *All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
UF : *Socio-cultural activities*  
BT : **Cultural action**  
RT : **Performing arts**  
**Leisure time activities**  
**Cultural events**  
**Cultural participation**  
**Cultural animation**  
**Dissemination of culture**  
**Cultural life**  
**Cultural tourism**  
**Library extension**  
**Museum educational programmes**  
**School clubs**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural administration

ES : *Administración cultural*  
FR : *Administration culturelle*  
RU : *Руководство в области культуры*  
NT : **Cultural legislation**  
**Cultural management**  
**Cultural organizations**  
RT : **Cultural centres**  
**Cultural facilities**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

*Cultural administrators*  
USE : Cultural personnel

---

# C

## Cultural agents

ES : *Agente cultural*  
FR : *Agent culturel*  
RU : *Кадры сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural animators*  
*Cultural workers*

BT : **Cultural personnel**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural agents training

ES : *Formación de agentes culturales*  
FR : *Formation des agents culturels*  
RU : *Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Cultural animation**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Cultural agreements

ES : *Acuerdo cultural*  
FR : *Accord culturel*  
RU : *Соглашения в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **International instruments**

**Cultural legislation**

**Cultural exchange**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural aims

USE : **Cultural objectives**

---

## Cultural alienation

USE : **Cultural identity**

---

## Cultural and social anthropology

USE : **Cultural anthropology**

---

## Cultural animation

ES : *Animación cultural*  
FR : *Animation culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная анимация*

BT : **Cultural action**

RT : **Cultural participation**

**Cultural activities**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural agents training**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural animators

USE : **Cultural agents**

---

## Cultural anthropology

ES : *Antropología cultural*  
FR : *Anthropologie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная антропология*

UF : *Cultural and social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Sociology**

**Ethnic groups**

**Anthropologists**

**Archaeological sociology**

**Customs and traditions**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Folklore**

**Human geography**

**Traditional cultures**

**Traditional medicine**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural assimilation

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## Cultural associations

USE : **Cultural organizations**

---

## Cultural attendance

USE : **Cultural participation**

---

## Cultural behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento cultural*  
FR : *Comportement culturel*  
RU : *Культурное поведение*

UF : *Cultural patterns*

BT : **Cultural users**

NT : **Cultural participation**

RT : **Cultural interaction**

**Leisure time activities**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Time budgets**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural budgets

ES : *Presupuesto cultural*  
FR : *Budget culturel*  
RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры*

BT : **Cultural finance**

RT : **Cultural costs**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural centres

ES : *Centro cultural*  
FR : *Centre culturel*  
RU : *Культурные центры*

UF : *Arts centres*

BT : **Cultural facilities**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Cultural administration**

**Community centres**

**Media resource centres**

**Cultural organizations**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---



# C

---

## Cultural change

ES : *Cambio cultural*  
FR : *Changement culturel*  
RU : *Культурные изменения*

UF : *Cultural mutation*  
NT : **Civilization crises**  
    **Cultural dynamics**  
    **Cultural innovations**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural interaction**  
    **Culture**  
    **Acculturation**  
    **Disappearing cultures**  
    **Modernization**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural communication*

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural conditions

ES : *Condiciones culturales*  
FR : *Conditions culturelles*  
RU : *Культурные условия*

UF : *Cultural situation*  
NT : **Cultural environment**  
    **Cultural life**  
    **Cultural factors**  
RT : **Cultural change**  
    **Cultural differentiation**  
    **Cultural systems**  
    **Culture**  
    **National cultures**  
    **Civilization crises**  
    **Cultural crises**  
    **Cultural development**  
    **Cultural needs**  
    **Cultural isolation**  
    **Cultural sociology**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural conflicts

ES : *Conflicto cultural*  
FR : *Conflit culturel*  
RU : *Культурные конфликты*

BT : **Cultural interaction**  
RT : **Ethnopsychology**  
    **Cultural behaviour**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
    **Cultural minorities**  
    **Cultural relations**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural consumers*

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## *Cultural consumption*

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## *Cultural contact*

USE : **Cultural interaction**

---

## Cultural cooperation

ES : *Cooperación cultural*  
FR : *Coopération culturelle*  
RU : *Сотрудничество в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
NT : **Cultural agreements**  
    **Cultural exchange**  
    **Intellectual cooperation**  
RT : **Cultural relations**  
    **Educational cooperation**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural costs

ES : *Costes culturales*  
FR : *Coût culturel*  
RU : *Культурные издеЭки*

UF : *Cultural expenditure*  
BT : **Cultural finance**  
RT : **Cultural budgets**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural creation

ES : *Creación cultural*  
FR : *Création culturelle*  
RU : *Произведение культуры*

RT : **Culture**  
    **Artistic creation**  
    **Creativity**  
    **Cultural innovations**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural crises

ES : *Crisis cultural*  
FR : *Crise culturelle*  
RU : *Кризисы культуры*

BT : **Civilization crises**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Countercultures**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
    **Disappearing cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural demand*

USE : **Cultural needs**

---

## Cultural development

ES : *Desarrollo cultural*  
FR : *Développement culturel*  
RU : *Культурное развитие*

SN : *Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural action**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

# C



## Cultural differentiation

ES : *Diferenciación cultural*  
FR : *Différenciation culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дифференциация*

NT : **Cultural minorities**  
    **Cultural discrimination**  
    **Cultural elite**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Culture**  
    **Dominant cultures**  
    **Cultural diversity**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### *Cultural diffusion*

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural discrimination

ES : *Discriminación cultural*  
FR : *Discrimination culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дискриминация*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Cultural rights**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural diversity

ES : *Diversidad cultural*  
FR : *Diversité culturelle*  
RU : *Культурное разнообразие*

SN : *Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.*  
UF : *Cultural pluralism*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
NT : **Biculturalism**  
    **Multiculturalism**  
RT : **Cultural differentiation**  
    **Cultural identity**  
    **Cultural policy**  
    **Intercultural communication**  
    **Intercultural education**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### *Cultural dominance*

USE : **Dominant cultures**

---

## Cultural dynamics

ES : *Dinámica cultural*  
FR : *Dynamique culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная динамика*

BT : **Cultural change**  
RT : **Cultural interaction**  
    **Group dynamics**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### *Cultural economics*

USE : **Economics of culture**

## Cultural education

ES : *Educación cultural*  
FR : *Éducation culturelle*  
RU : *Образование в области культуры*

NT : **Aesthetic education**  
    **Art education**  
    **Music education**  
    **Speech education**  
    **Handicrafts education**  
    **Drama education**  
RT : **Arts**  
    **Intercultural education**  
    **Dissemination of culture**  
    **Cultural tourism**  
    **Cultural personnel training**  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Cultural elite

ES : *Élite cultural*  
FR : *Élite culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная элита*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Dominant cultures**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
    **Elite**  
    **Intelligentsia**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural environment

ES : *Medio cultural*  
FR : *Environnement culturel*  
RU : *Культурная среда*

BT : **Cultural conditions**  
RT : **Cultural systems**  
    **Biculturalism**  
    **Multiculturalism**  
    **Mass culture**  
    **Countercultures**  
    **Subcultures**  
    **Cultural life**  
    **Cultural factors**  
    **Cultural sociology**  
    **Cultural nationalism**  
    **Culture of poverty**  
    **Human environment**  
    **Working class cultures**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural equipment

ES : *Equipamiento cultural*  
FR : *Équipement culturel*  
RU : *Оборудование для сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural facilities**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

# C

## Cultural events

ES : Manifestaciones culturales  
FR : Manifestation culturelle  
RU : Культурные события

BT : Leisure time activities  
NT : Festivals  
RT : Anniversary celebrations  
UNESCO awards and honours  
Literary prizes  
Film festivals  
Entertainment  
Cultural activities  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Cultural exchange

ES : Intercambio cultural  
FR : Échange culturel  
RU : Культурный обмен

BT : Cultural cooperation  
RT : Intercultural communication  
Programme exchange  
Cultural agreements  
Cultural relations  
Intellectual cooperation  
Exchange programmes  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural exhibitions

ES : Exposición cultural  
FR : Exposition culturelle  
RU : Культурные выставки

UF : Art exhibitions  
BT : Exhibitions  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Arts  
Art museums  
Travelling exhibitions  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Cultural expenditure

USE : Cultural costs

---

## Cultural facilities

ES : Instalación cultural  
FR : Installation culturelle  
RU : Материально-техническая база сферы культуры

BT : Cultural resources  
NT : Cultural centres  
Cultural equipment  
RT : Cultural administration  
Recreational facilities  
Cultural industry  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural factors

ES : Factor cultural  
FR : Facteur culturel  
RU : Культурные факторы

BT : Cultural conditions  
RT : Cultural environment  
Cultural indicators  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural finance

ES : Finanzas culturales  
FR : Finances culturelles  
RU : Финансы в области культуры

UF : Cultural financing  
Cultural subsidies  
BT : Economics of culture  
NT : Cultural budgets  
Cultural costs  
Patronage of the arts  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

---

## Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

---

## Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

---

## Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

---

## Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

---

## Cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural  
FR : Patrimoine culturel  
RU : Культурное наследие

UF : World heritage (cultural)  
NT : Documentary heritage  
Cultural property  
Industrial heritage  
RT : Natural heritage  
Cultural property presentation  
Cultural property preservation  
Cultural property restitution  
Cultural resources  
Cultural nationalism  
Cultural landscapes  
Sacred sites  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

---

## Cultural history

ES : Historia cultural  
FR : Histoire culturelle  
RU : История культуры

BT : Culture  
RT : Cultural studies  
Art history  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C

## *Cultural identification*

USE : **Cultural identity**

---

### **Cultural identity**

ES : *Identidad cultural*

FR : *Identité culturelle*

RU : *Культурная идентичность*

SN : *Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.*

UF : *Cultural alienation  
Cultural identification  
Ethnic identity*

NT : **Acculturation  
Cultural nationalism**

RT : **Culture  
Collective memory  
Cultural rights  
Endogenous development  
Cultural diversity  
Ethnopsychology  
Education and culture**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural imperialism*

USE : **Dominant cultures**

---

### **Cultural indicators**

ES : *Indicadores culturales*

FR : *Indicateur culturel*

RU : *Культурные индикаторы*

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural research  
Cultural needs  
Time budgets  
Cultural factors  
Cultural statistics**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### **Cultural industry**

ES : *Industria cultural*

FR : *Industrie culturelle*

RU : *Индустрия культуры*

UF : *Creative economy  
Creative industries  
Cultural goods  
Cultural productions  
Cultural services*

BT : **Cultural resources**  
RT : **Performing arts  
Broadcasting industry  
Publishing industry  
Service industries  
Film industry  
Entertainment  
Cultural facilities  
Economics of culture**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### **Cultural inequality**

ES : *Desigualdad cultural*

FR : *Inégalité culturelle*

RU : *Культурное неравенство*

SN : *Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Democratization of culture  
Cultural discrimination  
Cultural elite**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural influence*

USE : **Cultural interaction**

---

### **Cultural information**

ES : *Información cultural*

FR : *Information culturelle*

RU : *Культурная информация*

BT : **Information**  
RT : **Culture**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

### **Cultural innovations**

ES : *Innovación cultural*

FR : *Innovation culturelle*

RU : *Культурные инновации*

BT : **Cultural change**  
RT : **Cultural creation**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural institutions*

USE : **Cultural organizations**

---

## *Cultural integration*

USE : **Acculturation**

---

### **Cultural interaction**

ES : *Interacción cultural*

FR : *Interaction culturelle*

RU : *Культурное взаимодействие*

UF : *Cultural contact  
Cultural influence*  
NT : **Cultural conflicts  
Cultural isolation**  
RT : **Cultural change  
Acculturation  
Intercultural communication  
Cultural behaviour  
Cultural dynamics  
Cultural relations**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

### **Cultural isolation**

ES : *Aislamiento cultural*

FR : *Isolément culturel*

RU : *Культурная изоляция*

SN : *Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.*  
BT : **Cultural interaction**  
RT : **Cultural conditions  
Cultural participation  
Cultural minorities**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# C



## Cultural landscapes

ES : Paisaje cultural  
FR : Paysage culturel  
RU : Культурные ландшафты

**SN** : Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.

**BT** : Landscape

**NT** : Sacred sites

**RT** : Natural heritage

Cultural heritage

Landscape protection

**MT** : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Cultural legislation

ES : Legislación cultural  
FR : Législation culturelle  
RU : Законодательство в области культуры

**BT** : Cultural administration

**RT** : Cultural agreements

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural liberty

**USE** : Cultural rights

## Cultural life

ES : Vida cultural  
FR : Vie culturelle  
RU : Культурная жизнь

**BT** : Cultural conditions

**NT** : Everyday life

Life styles

**RT** : Cultural users

Quality of life

Cultural environment

Cultural participation

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Cultural sociology

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural management

ES : Gestión cultural  
FR : Gestion culturelle  
RU : Управление сферой культуры

**BT** : Cultural administration

**RT** : Theatre management

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural memory

**USE** : Collective memory

## Cultural minorities

ES : Minoría cultural  
FR : Minorité culturelle  
RU : Культурные меньшинства

**SN** : Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.

**UF** : Minority cultures

**BT** : Cultural differentiation

**RT** : Minority groups

Cultural rights

Dominant cultures

Cultural conflicts

Cultural isolation

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural models

ES : Modelo cultural  
FR : Modèle culturel  
RU : Модели культур

**BT** : Cultural research

**RT** : Cultural planning

Cultural statistics

Simulation models

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural mutation

**USE** : Cultural change

## Cultural nationalism

ES : Nacionalismo cultural  
FR : Nationalisme culturel  
RU : Культурный национализм

**BT** : Cultural identity

**NT** : National identity

**RT** : National cultures

Cultural heritage

Cultural environment

Ethnopsychology

National stereotypes

Nationalism

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural needs

ES : Necesidad cultural  
FR : Besoin culturel  
RU : Культурные потребности

**UF** : Cultural demand

**BT** : Economics of culture

**RT** : Cultural conditions

Cultural action

Cultural users

Democratization of culture

Cultural indicators

Cultural objectives

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural objectives

ES : Objetivo cultural  
FR : Objectif culturel  
RU : Культурные задачи

**UF** : Cultural aims

**BT** : Cultural policy

**RT** : Cultural needs

**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

# C

---

## Cultural organizations

ES : Organización cultural  
FR : Organisation culturelle  
RU : Организации сферы культуры

UF : Cultural associations  
Cultural foundations  
Cultural institutions

BT : Cultural administration

RT : Cultural centres

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural participation

ES : Participación cultural  
FR : Participation culturelle  
RU : Участие в культурной жизни

UF : Cultural attendance

BT : Cultural behaviour

RT : Cinema attendance

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Cultural life

Cultural isolation

Museum attendance

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural patterns

USE : Cultural behaviour

---

## Cultural personnel

ES : Personal cultural  
FR : Personnel culturel  
RU : Персонал организаций сферы культуры

UF : Cultural administrators

NT : Cultural agents

Museum personnel

RT : Cultural resources

Authors

Artists

Communication personnel

Architect restorers

Architects

Writers

Cultural personnel training

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural personnel training

ES : Formación de personal cultural  
FR : Formation du personnel culturel  
RU : Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры

BT : Vocational training subjects

NT : Cultural agents training

Museum training

RT : Cultural education

Cultural personnel

Film making training

TV/radio personnel training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Cultural philosophy

ES : Filosofía cultural  
FR : Philosophie culturelle  
RU : Культурная философия

UF : Concept of culture

BT : Culture

RT : Cultural values

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural planning

ES : Planificación cultural  
FR : Planification culturelle  
RU : Планирование в области культуры

UF : Cultural plans

NT : Economics of culture

Cultural statistics

Cultural programmes

RT : Cultural policy

Cultural models

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural plans

USE : Cultural planning

---

## Cultural pluralism

USE : Cultural diversity

---

## Cultural policy

ES : Política cultural  
FR : Politique culturelle  
RU : Политика в области культуры

NT : Cultural development

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

Cultural cooperation

Cultural relations

Cultural indicators

Cultural objectives

RT : Cultural planning

Language policy

Development policy

Cultural diversity

Cultural programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural productions

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural programmes

ES : Programa cultural  
FR : Programme culturel  
RU : Культурные программы

UF : Cultural projects

BT : Cultural planning

RT : Cultural policy

Development programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural projects

USE : Cultural programmes

---

# C



## Cultural property

ES : *Bien cultural*  
FR : *Bien culturel*  
RU : *Культурная собственность*

**BT : Cultural heritage**  
**NT : Movable cultural property**  
**RT : Cultural property presentation**  
Cultural property restitution  
Cultural resources  
Works of art  
Monuments  
Artistic property  
Copyright  
Literary property  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property presentation

ES : *Presentación de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Mise en valeur des biens culturels*  
RU : *Представление культурной собственности*

**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Art collections  
Art galleries  
Art museums  
Cultural exhibitions  
Cultural property  
Cultural tourism  
Travelling exhibitions  
Industrial heritage  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property preservation

ES : *Conservación de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Sauvegarde des biens culturels*  
RU : *Охрана культурной собственности*

**SN :** *Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.*  
**UF :** *Conservation of cultural property*  
Cultural heritage preservation  
Protection of cultural property  
**NT : Preservation of monuments**  
Document preservation  
Conservation techniques  
Restoration  
Preservation of works of art  
**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Cultural property restitution  
Industrial heritage  
Vandalism  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property restitution

ES : *Restitución de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Restitution des biens culturels*  
RU : *Реституция культурной собственности*

**UF :** *Cultural property traffic*  
*Illicit trafficking of cultural property*  
**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Cultural property preservation  
Cultural property  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property traffic

USE : *Cultural property restitution*

## Cultural relations

ES : *Relaciones culturales*  
FR : *Relations culturelles*  
RU : *Культурные взаимоотношения*

**SN :** *Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
**BT : Cultural policy**  
**RT : Cultural interaction**  
Interethnic relations  
Intercultural communication  
Cultural cooperation  
Cultural exchange  
Cultural conflicts  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural research

ES : *Investigación cultural*  
FR : *Recherche culturelle*  
RU : *Исследования в области культуры*

**NT : Cultural studies**  
Cross cultural analysis  
Cultural models  
**RT : Culture**  
Social research  
Cultural indicators  
Cultural statistics  
**MT : 3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural resources

ES : *Recursos culturales*  
FR : *Ressources culturelles*  
RU : *Культурные ресурсы*

**NT : Cultural industry**  
Cultural facilities  
**RT : Cultural heritage**  
Cultural personnel  
Cultural property  
Economics of culture  
**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural revolution

ES : *Revolución cultural*  
FR : *Révolution culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная революция*

**BT : Cultural change**  
**RT : Cultural crises**  
Cultural conflicts  
**MT : 3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural rights

ES : *Derechos culturales*  
FR : *Droits culturels*  
RU : *Права в области культуры*

**UF :** *Access to culture*  
Cultural freedom  
Cultural liberty  
Right to cultural identity  
Right to culture  
**RT : Right to education**  
Cultural identity  
Human rights  
Linguistic rights  
Right to information  
Cultural minorities  
Cultural discrimination  
**MT : 6.10 Human rights**

# C

---

*Cultural services*  
USE : Cultural industry

---

*Cultural situation*  
USE : Cultural conditions

---

**Cultural sociology**  
ES : *Sociología cultural*  
FR : *Sociologie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная социология*  
BT : Culture  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Cultural environment  
Cultural life  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

**Cultural statistics**  
ES : *Estadísticas culturales*  
FR : *Statistique culturelle*  
RU : *Статистика в области культуры*  
BT : Cultural planning  
NT : Time budgets  
RT : Cultural research  
Statistical data  
Cultural indicators  
Economics of culture  
Cultural models  
Information/library statistics  
Museum statistics  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

**Cultural studies**  
ES : *Estudios culturales*  
FR : *Études culturelles*  
RU : *Изучение культур*  
BT : Cultural research  
RT : National cultures  
African cultures  
Caribbean cultures  
Amerindian cultures  
Latin American cultures  
North American cultures  
Ancient civilizations  
Arab culture  
Arctic cultures  
Cultural history  
Asian cultures  
Central Asian cultures  
Oceanic cultures  
European cultures  
Cross cultural analysis  
Contemporary culture  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

*Cultural subsidies*  
USE : Cultural finance

---

**Cultural systems**  
ES : *Sistema cultural*  
FR : *Système culturel*  
RU : *Культурные системы*  
UF : Cultural types  
NT : Dominant cultures  
Cultural diversity  
Contemporary culture  
Mass culture  
Countercultures  
Subcultures  
Traditional cultures  
Disappearing cultures  
Culture of poverty  
Working class cultures  
Culture of peace  
Culture of work  
Scientific culture  
Universal culture  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Culture  
National cultures  
Cultural environment  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

**Cultural tourism**  
ES : *Turismo cultural*  
FR : *Tourisme culturel*  
RU : *Культурный туризм*  
BT : Tourism  
RT : Cultural education  
Cultural property presentation  
Leisure and education  
Cultural activities  
Dissemination of culture  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

*Cultural types*  
USE : Cultural systems

---

**Cultural users**  
ES : *Usuario cultural*  
FR : *Utilisateur culturel*  
RU : *Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры*  
UF : Audiences  
Cultural consumers  
Cultural consumption  
Spectators  
NT : Cultural behaviour  
RT : Communication users  
Audience research  
Audience participation  
Audience reaction  
Radio listeners  
Televisioners  
Cultural needs  
Cultural life  
Library users  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---



# C

## Cultural values

ES : Valor cultural  
FR : Valeur culturelle  
RU : Культурные ценности

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Value systems**  
    **Education and culture**  
    **Cultural philosophy**  
    **Educational anthropology**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural workers

USE : Cultural agents

---

## Culture

ES : Cultura  
FR : Culture  
RU : Культура

SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*

NT : **Civilization**  
    **Cultural history**  
    **Cultural sociology**  
    **Cultural philosophy**  
RT : **Cultural change**  
    **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural creation**  
    **Cultural differentiation**  
    **Cultural identity**  
    **Cultural research**  
    **Cultural systems**  
    **National cultures**  
    **Cultural information**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Culture and development

ES : Cultura y desarrollo  
FR : Culture et développement  
RU : Культура и развитие

SN : *Cultural dimension of the development process.*

BT : **Economics of culture**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
    **Endogenous development**  
    **Development planning**  
    **Integrated development**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Culture of enterprise

USE : Culture of work

---

## Culture of peace

ES : Cultura de paz  
FR : Culture de paix  
RU : Культура мира

SN : *A culture that promotes lifeways, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Tolerance**  
    **Human development**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Human rights education**  
    **Peace education**  
    **International solidarity**  
    **Peacebuilding**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Culture of poverty

ES : Cultura de la pobreza  
FR : Culture de la pauvreté  
RU : Культура малоимущих

SN : *A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural environment**  
    **Working class cultures**  
    **Poverty**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Culture of work

ES : Cultura del trabajo  
FR : Culture du travail  
RU : Культура труда

UF : *Corporate culture*  
    *Culture of enterprise*  
    *Organizational culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Working life**  
    **Working conditions**  
    **Occupational psychology**  
    **Occupational sociology**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultures

USE : National cultures

---

## Curaçao

ES : Curazao  
FR : Curaçao

SN : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Curiosity

USE : Interest (learning)

---

## Currencies

ES : Moneda  
FR : Monnaie  
RU : Валюты

BT : **Finance**  
RT : **International monetary systems**  
    **Currency devaluation**  
    **Money**  
    **Foreign exchange**  
    **Monetary policy**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Currency devaluation

ES : Devaluación monetaria  
FR : Dévaluation de la monnaie  
RU : Девальвация валюты

BT : **Monetary policy**  
RT : **Balance of payments**  
    **Currencies**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# C

## Current awareness services

USE : Bibliographic services

---

### Curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios

FR : Curriculum

RU : Учебный план

SN : Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.

UF : Course content

Curriculum content

Programme of study

Syllabus

NT : Core curriculum

Extracurricular activities

Integrated curriculum

Modular instruction

Primary school curriculum

Secondary school curriculum

University curriculum

Vocational school curriculum

Preschool curriculum

RT : Educational courses

Alternative education

Instructional programmes

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

### Curriculum content

USE : Curriculum

---

### Curriculum design

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum development

ES : Elaboración del programa educativo

FR : Développement du curriculum

RU : Развитие учебного плана

SN : Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones. Involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.

UF : Curriculum design

Curriculum improvement

Curriculum innovation

Curriculum planning

Curriculum reform

Curriculum reorganization

BT : Educational development

RT : Curriculum research

Educational innovations

Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

### Curriculum evaluation

ES : Evaluación del currículo

FR : Évaluation du curriculum

RU : Оценка учебного плана

BT : Educational evaluation

RT : Curriculum research

Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

### Curriculum guides

ES : Guía de estudios

FR : Programme des cours (fascicules)

RU : Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов

BT : Educational publications

RT : Lesson plans

Teaching guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### Curriculum improvement

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum innovation

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum planning

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum reform

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum relevance

USE : Educational relevance

---

### Curriculum reorganization

USE : Curriculum development

---

### Curriculum research

ES : Investigación sobre el currículo

FR : Recherche sur le curriculum

RU : Исследования в области разработки учебных планов

BT : Educational research

RT : Curriculum development

Curriculum evaluation

Curriculum study centres

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

### Curriculum study centres

ES : Centro de estudios del currículo

FR : Centre d'études sur le curriculum

RU : Центры изучения учебных планов

BT : Resource centres

RT : Curriculum research

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### Customary law

ES : Derecho consuetudinario

FR : Droit coutumier

RU : Обычное право

UF : Common law

BT : Law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

# C

---

## Customs and traditions

ES : *Costumbres y tradiciones*  
FR : *Coutumes et traditions*  
RU : *Обычаи и традиции*

UF : *Traditions*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

NT : **Fashion**

**Rites**

**Feasts**

**Food customs**

**Hunting**

**Masks**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Clothing**

**Folklore**

**Traditional cultures**

**Festivals**

**Oral tradition**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Customs duties*

USE : **Customs policy**

---

## Customs policy

ES : *Política arancelaria*  
FR : *Politique douanière*  
RU : *ТамАенная политика*

UF : *Customs duties*

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Tariffs**

RT : **Economic policy**

**Protectionism**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Customs unions

ES : *Unión aduanera*  
FR : *Union douanière*  
RU : *ТамАенные союзы*

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Common markets**

**Free trade**

**Tariffs**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Cyber art*

USE : **Digital art**

---

## *Cybernetic models*

USE : **Simulation models**

---

## Cybernetics

ES : *Cibernética*  
FR : *Cybernétique*  
RU : *Кибернетика*

SN : *The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.*

BT : **Computer science**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Pattern recognition**

**Robotics**

**Information theory**

**Automatic control**

**Character recognition**

**Systems design**

**Decision making**

**Network analysis**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Cyberspace law

ES : *Derecho del ciberespacio*  
FR : *Droit du cyberspace*  
RU : *Право в области киберпространства*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Computer law**

**Global commons**

**Communication legislation**

**Communication ethics**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Cyclones

ES : *Ciclón*  
FR : *Cyclone*  
RU : *Циклоны*

UF : *Hurricanes*

*Tropical cyclones*

*Typhoons*

BT : **Winds**

RT : **Natural disasters**

**Storms**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Cyclotrons*

USE : **Particle accelerators**

---

## Cyprus

ES : *Chipre*  
FR : *Chypre*  
RU : *Кипр*

BT : **European Union**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Middle East**

**Western Europe**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

**7.20 Europe**

---

## *Cytochemistry*

USE : **Cell biology**

---

## *Cytology*

USE : **Cell biology**

---

# C



## **Czech**

*ES : Checo*

*FR : Tchèque*

*RU : Чешский язык*

**BT : Slavic languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## *Czechia*

**USE : Czech Republic**

---

## **Czechoslovakia**

*ES : Checoslovaquia*

*FR : Tchécoslovaquie*

*RU : Чехословакия*

**SN : Use for events before 1992.**

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**

**CMEA countries**

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

---

## **Czech Republic**

*ES : República Checa*

*FR : République tchèque*

*RU : Чешская Республика*

**SN : Use for events after 1992.**

**UF : Czechia**

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

# D

*Dahomey*  
USE : Benin

---

*Daily life*  
USE : Everyday life

---

*Dairy farming*  
USE : Animal husbandry

---

**Dairy industry**  
ES : Industria lechera  
FR : Industrie laitière  
RU : Молочная промышленность  
BT : Food industry  
RT : Dairy products  
Milk  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

**Dairy products**  
ES : Producto lácteo  
FR : Produit laitier  
RU : Молочная продукция  
BT : Animal products  
NT : Milk  
RT : Dairy industry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

**Damage**  
ES : Daño  
FR : Dégât  
RU : Ущерб  
BT : Disasters  
RT : Disaster relief  
Accidents  
Natural disasters  
Manmade disasters  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

**Dams**  
ES : Presa  
FR : Barrage  
RU : Дамбы  
BT : Hydraulic structures  
RT : Evapotranspiration  
Flood control  
Hydroelectric power  
Hydroelectric power stations  
Water storage  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

**Dance**  
ES : Danza  
FR : Danse  
RU : Танец  
UF : Choreography  
NT : Ballet  
Modern dance  
Traditional dance  
RT : Dancers  
Movement education  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

*Dance education*  
USE : Movement education

---

**Dancers**  
ES : Bailarín  
FR : Danseur  
RU : Танцовщики  
UF : Choreographers  
BT : Performers  
RT : Dance  
Ballet  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

*Dangerous goods*  
USE : Dangerous materials

---

**Dangerous materials**  
ES : Sustancia peligrosa  
FR : Substance dangereuse  
RU : Опасные материалы  
UF : Dangerous goods  
Explosives  
Harmful substances  
Hazardous materials  
Poisons  
Toxic substances  
RT : Pollutants  
Toxicology  
Chemicals  
Accidents  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Land mines  
Occupational diseases  
Radioactive wastes  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

**Danish**  
ES : Danés  
FR : Danois  
RU : Датский язык  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Dari**  
ES : Dari  
FR : Dari  
UF : Afghan Persian  
BT : Iranian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

*DAT*  
USE : Magnetic tapes

---

*Data acquisition*  
USE : Data collection

---

# D



## Data analysis

ES : *Análisis de datos*  
FR : *Analyse de données*  
RU : *Анализ данных*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Scientific methods**  
    **Encoding**  
    **Data collection**  
    **Statistics presentation**  
    **Data visualization**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Databanks

USE : **Databases**

---

## Databases

ES : *Base de datos*  
FR : *Base de données*  
RU : *Базы данных*

UF : *Databanks*  
NT : **Bibliographic databases**  
    **Full text databases**  
RT : **Information retrieval**  
    **Machine readable materials**  
    **Indexes**  
    **File organization**  
    **Nonbook materials**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Data capture

USE : **Encoding**

---

## Data centres

ES : *Centro de datos*  
FR : *Centre de données*  
RU : *Центры данных*

SN : *An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.*

BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Clearing houses**  
    **Information services**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Data collection

ES : *Recopilación de datos*  
FR : *Recueil de données*  
RU : *Сбор данных*

UF : *Data acquisition*  
    *Data compilation*  
BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Information sources**  
    **Statistical data**  
    **Data analysis**  
    **Population censuses**  
    **Questionnaires**  
    **Surveys**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data communication equipment

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

---

## Data compilation

USE : **Data collection**

## Data exchange

ES : *Intercambio de datos*  
FR : *Échange des données*  
RU : *Обмен данными*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Data formats**  
    **Transnational data flow**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data formats

ES : *Formato de datos*  
FR : *Format des données*  
RU : *Форматы данных*

UF : *Data layout*  
BT : **File organization**  
RT : **Data exchange**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data handling

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Data layout

USE : **Data formats**

---

## Data networks

USE : **Computer networks**

---

## Data privacy

USE : **Data protection**

---

## Data processing

ES : *Procesamiento de datos*  
FR : *Traitement des données*  
RU : *Обработка данных*

SN : *Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".*

UF : *Data handling*  
    *EDP*  
    *Electronic data processing*  
    *Remote data processing*  
    *Signal processing and detection*  
    *Teleprocessing*

NT : **Encoding**  
    **Data analysis**  
    **Data collection**  
    **Data exchange**  
    **Digitization**  
RT : **Computer science**  
    **Information processing**  
    **Computers**  
    **Radio waves**  
    **Data transmission**  
    **Word processing**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

# D

---

## Data protection

ES : *Protección de datos*  
FR : *Protection des données*  
RU : *Защита данных*

UF : *Computer crime*  
*Computer security*  
*Data privacy*  
*Data security*

BT : **Communication legislation**

RT : **Access to information**  
**Computer law**  
**Right to privacy**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Data security

USE : Data protection

---

## Data transmission

ES : *Transmisión de datos*  
FR : *Transmission des données*  
RU : *Передача данных*

BT : **Telecommunications**

NT : **Transnational data flow**

RT : **Data processing**  
**Telecommunications equipment**  
**Fax**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data visualization

ES : *Visualización de datos*  
FR : *Visualisation de données*

UF : *Dataviz*  
*Infographics*

BT : **Statistics presentation**

RT : **Computer graphics**  
**Data analysis**  
**Graphs**

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Dataviz

USE : Data visualization

---

## Dating

ES : *Fecha*  
FR : *Datation*  
RU : *Датирование*

BT : **Chronology**

NT : **Archaeological dating**  
**Radiocarbon dating**

RT : **Time**  
**Time measuring instruments**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Daycare

USE : Day nurseries

---

## Day nurseries

ES : *Guardería infantil*  
FR : *Crèche*  
RU : *Дневные сады*

SN : *Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study. May include health and family services.*

UF : *Daycare*  
*Family daycare*

BT : **Child care**

RT : **Child welfare**  
**Preschool children**  
**Early childhood**  
**Nursery schools**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Dead languages

ES : *Lengua muerta*  
FR : *Langue morte*  
RU : *Мертвые языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Greek (classical)**  
**Latin**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Dead Sea

ES : *Mar Muerto*  
FR : *Mer Morte*  
RU : *Мертвое море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Deaf

ES : *Sordo*  
FR : *Sourd*  
RU : *Глухие*

UF : *Hearing impaired*

BT : **Physically disabled**

RT : **Deafness**  
**Education of the deaf**  
**Sign languages**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf and dumb

ES : *Sordomudo*  
FR : *Sourd-muet*  
RU : *Глухонемые*

BT : **Multiply disabled**

RT : **Physically disabled**  
**Sign languages**  
**Deaf dumbness**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf dumbness

ES : *Sordomudez*  
FR : *Surdimutité*  
RU : *Глухонемота*

BT : **Deafness**

RT : **Education of the deaf**  
**Deaf and dumb**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

# D

---

## Deafness

ES : Sordera  
FR : Surdit e  
RU : Глухота

BT : **Disabilities**  
NT : **Deaf dumbness**  
RT : **Sensory aids**  
    **Deaf**  
    **Education of the deaf**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Deans

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Death

ES : Muerte  
FR : Mort  
RU : Смерть

UF : *Causes of death*  
BT : **Life cycle**  
RT : **Ageing**  
    **Birth rate**  
    **Mortality**  
    **Homicide**  
    **Euthanasia**  
    **Suicide**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Death penalty

ES : Pena de muerte  
FR : Peine de mort  
RU : Смертная казнь

UF : *Capital punishment*  
BT : **Penal sanctions**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Death rate

USE : **Mortality**

---

## Debate (teaching method)

USE : **Discussions (teaching method)**

---

## Debt crisis

USE : **External debt**

---

## Debt for equity swap

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt for nature swap

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt refinancing

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt reimbursement

USE : **Debt service**

---

## Debt relief

ES : Alivio de la deuda  
FR : All gement de la dette  
RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности

SN : *Use with respect to a country's external public debt.*  
UF : *Debt for equity swap*  
    *Debt for nature swap*  
    *Debt refinancing*  
    *Debt renegotiation*  
    *Debt reorganization*  
    *Debt rescheduling*

BT : **External debt**  
RT : **Debt service**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Debt renegotiation

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt reorganization

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debt repayment

USE : **Debt service**

---

## Debt rescheduling

USE : **Debt relief**

---

## Debts

ES : Deuda  
FR : Dette  
RU : Долги

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
UF : *Liabilities (economic)*  
BT : **Financial resources**  
RT : **Financial statements**  
    **External debt**  
    **Credit**  
    **Financing**  
    **Loans**  
    **Public debt**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Debt service

ES : Servicio de la deuda  
FR : Service de la dette  
RU : Обслуживание долговых обязательств

UF : *Debt reimbursement*  
    *Debt repayment*  
BT : **External debt**  
RT : **Debt relief**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Decentralization

ES : Descentralizaci n  
FR : D centralisation  
RU : Децентрализация

SN : *Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.*  
BT : **Delegation of authority**  
RT : **Local government**  
    **Centralization**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---



# D

---

## Deciphering

ES : Desciframiento  
FR : Déchiffrement  
RU : Дешифровка

BT : Linguistic research  
RT : Ancient scripts  
Epigraphy  
Transcription  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Decision making

ES : Toma de decisiones  
FR : Prise de décision  
RU : Принятие решений

BT : Management operations  
RT : Cybernetics  
Evaluation  
Value judgment  
Systems design  
Decision theory  
Forecasting  
Problem solving  
Rationalization  
Reasoning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Decision theory

ES : Teoría de la decisión  
FR : Théorie de la décision  
RU : Теория решений

UF : Statistical decision  
BT : Operations research  
RT : Decision making  
Game theory  
Random processes  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Decoding

USE : Information theory

---

## Decolonization

ES : Descolonización  
FR : Décolonisation  
RU : Деколонизация

BT : Colonial countries  
RT : Self determination  
Colonization  
Colonialism  
Newly independent states  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Decorative arts

ES : Artes decorativas  
FR : Arts décoratifs  
RU : Декоративно-прикладное искусство

NT : Interior architecture  
Furniture  
RT : Fine arts  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Deduction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

---

## Deep sea

ES : Alta mar  
FR : Haute mer  
RU : Открытое море

BT : Physical oceanography  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Deep sea diving

ES : Submarinismo  
FR : Plongée sous-marine  
RU : Глубоководное погруение

BT : Underwater technology  
RT : Diving equipment  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Deep sea fishing

USE : Sea fishing

---

## Deep sea mining

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Defence

ES : Defensa  
FR : Défense  
RU : Оборона

UF : Civil defence  
Military defence  
BT : State security  
NT : Arms race  
Arms sales  
RT : Military engineering  
Armed forces  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Deflation

USE : Economic recession

---

## Deforestation

ES : Deforestación  
FR : Déboisement  
RU : Сведение лесов

BT : Forest management  
RT : Environmental degradation  
Agricultural land  
Soil erosion  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Degrees

ES : Título académico  
FR : Grade  
RU : Ученые степени

UF : Academic degrees  
University degrees  
BT : Educational qualifications  
NT : Bachelors degrees  
Doctoral degrees  
Masters degrees  
RT : Equivalence between diplomas  
Teacher qualifications  
Diplomas  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

# D

---

## Dehydration

ES : *Deshidratación*  
FR : *Déshydratation*  
RU : *Дегидратация*

BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Evaporation**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Delegation of authority

ES : *Delegación de autoridad*  
FR : *Délégation d'autorité*  
RU : *Перераспределение полномочий*

BT : **Management operations**  
NT : **Centralization**  
    **Decentralization**  
RT : **Leadership**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Delinquency

ES : *Delincuencia*  
FR : *Délinquance*  
RU : *Правонарушения*

BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Juvenile delinquency**  
RT : **Criminology**  
    **Law enforcement**  
    **Penal sanctions**  
    **Crime prevention**  
    **Police**  
    **Maladjustment**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Deltas

ES : *Delta*  
FR : *Delta*  
RU : *Дельты*

BT : **Coastal zones**  
RT : **Rivers**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Demand

USE : **Supply and demand**

---

## Democracy

ES : *Democracia*  
FR : *Démocratie*  
RU : *Демократия*

BT : **Political systems**  
NT : **Parliamentary systems**  
RT : **Human rights**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Human security**  
    **Communism**  
    **Rule of law**  
    **Democratization**  
    **Dictatorship**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Democratic Kampuchea

USE : **Cambodia**

---

## Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

---

## Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : **Congo DR**

---

## Democratization

ES : *Democratización*  
FR : *Démocratisation*  
RU : *Демократизация*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Participatory development**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Democracy**  
    **Democratization of culture**  
    **Democratization of education**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Democratization of culture

ES : *Democratización de la cultura*  
FR : *Démocratisation de la culture*  
RU : *Демократизация культуры*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural action**  
    **Cultural needs**  
    **Dissemination of culture**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
    **Democratization**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Democratization of education

ES : *Democratización de la educación*  
FR : *Démocratisation de l'éducation*  
RU : *Демократизация образования*

SN : *Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.*

BT : **Right to education**  
RT : **Educational policy**  
    **Educational opportunities**  
    **Universal education**  
    **Educational reform**  
    **Democratization**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Demographic projections

USE : **Population projections**

---

## Demographic research

USE : **Population research**

---

## Demographic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas demográficas*  
FR : *Statistique démographique*  
RU : *Демографическая статистика*

UF : *Population data*  
    *Population statistics*  
    *Vital statistics*  
BT : **Population research**  
RT : **Statistical data**  
    **Population censuses**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Demographic trends

USE : **Population dynamics**

---

# D

---

## Demography

ES : *Demografía*  
FR : *Démographie*  
RU : *Демография*

SN : *Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.*

NT : **Population distribution**  
**Population research**

RT : **Social sciences**  
**Migration**  
**Population**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Demonstrations (educational)

ES : *Demostración pedagógica*  
FR : *Démonstration pédagogique*  
RU : *Демонстрации (учебные)*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Experiments (lessons)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Denationalization

USE : **Privatization**

---

## Denmark

ES : *Dinamarca*  
FR : *Danemark*  
RU : *Дания*

BT : **EEC countries**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
**Scandinavia**  
**Northern Europe**

RT : **Greenland**  
**Faroes**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Denominational schools

ES : *Escuela confesional*  
FR : *École confessionnelle*  
RU : *Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания*

UF : *Catholic schools*  
*Koranic schools*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Church and education**  
**Private education**  
**Religious education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Dentistry

ES : *Odontología*  
FR : *Odontologie*  
RU : *Стоматология*

BT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Dentists

USE : **Physicians**

---

## Deontology

ES : *Deontología*  
FR : *Déontologie*  
RU : *Деонтология*

UF : *Professional ethics*  
*Professional standards*

BT : **Ethics**

RT : **Occupations**  
**Medical ethics**  
**Bioethics**  
**Ethics of science**  
**Occupational status**  
**Press ethics**  
**Communication ethics**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Departments of education

USE : **Government educational bodies**

---

## Dependence

ES : *Dependencia*  
FR : *Dépendance économique*  
RU : *Зависимость*

SN : *Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.*

UF : *Dependency theory*  
*Economic dependence*

BT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Imperialism**  
**Neocolonialism**  
**Development theory**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Dependency theory

USE : **Dependence**

---

## Depository libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de depósito*  
FR : *Bibliothèque dépositaire*  
RU : *Депозитарные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.*

UF : *Copyright libraries*

BT : **National libraries**

RT : **Copyright**  
**Legal deposit**  
**Government libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Desalination

ES : *Desalinización*  
FR : *Dessalement*  
RU : *Опреснение*

BT : **Water treatment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
**Water quality**  
**Saline water**  
**Salinity**  
**Sea water**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Deschooling

USE : **Alternative education**

---

# D

---

## *Descriptive cataloguing*

USE : Cataloguing

---

## *Descriptive linguistics*

USE : Linguistics

---

## *Descriptors*

USE : Thesauri

---

## **Desegregation**

ES : *Desegregación*

FR : *Déségrégation*

RU : *Десегрегация*

BT : **Racial segregation**

RT : **School integration**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Deserted children*

USE : Abandoned children

---

## **Desertification**

ES : *Desertificación*

FR : *Désertification*

RU : *Опустынивание*

BT : **Soil degradation**

RT : **Desert science**

**Arid zones**

**Drought**

**Soil erosion**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Deserts**

ES : *Desierto*

FR : *Désert*

RU : *Пустыни*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Arid zones**

**Desert soils**

**Biomes**

**Oases**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Desert science**

ES : *Ciencia del desierto*

FR : *Science du désert*

RU : *Наука о пустынях*

UF : *Arid zone research*

RT : **Arid zones**

**Desertification**

**Oases**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Desert soils**

ES : *Suelo desértico*

FR : *Sol désertique*

RU : *Пустынные почвы*

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Arid zones**

**Deserts**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Design**

ES : *Diseño*

FR : *Conception*

RU : *Проектирование*

BT : **Research work**

NT : **Systems design**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Desktop publishing*

USE : Electronic publishing

---

## **Determinism**

ES : *Determinismo*

FR : *Déterminisme*

RU : *Детерминизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Causal analysis**

**Psychological schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## **Developed countries**

ES : *País desarrollado*

FR : *Pays développé*

RU : *Развитые страны*

UF : *Advanced industrial countries*

*AIC*

*Industrialized countries*

RT : **Newly industrializing countries**

**Industrial societies**

**Information society**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

---

## *Developing areas*

USE : Regional disparities

---

## **Developing countries**

ES : *País en desarrollo*

FR : *Pays en développement*

RU : *Развивающиеся страны*

UF : *Third world*

NT : **Least developed countries**

RT : **Development aid**

**Economic and social development**

**Right to development**

**Development programmes**

**Development research**

**Underdevelopment**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

---

## *Development*

USE : Economic and social development

---

## **Development administration**

ES : *Administración del desarrollo*

FR : *Administration du développement*

RU : *Управление развитием*

NT : **Development banks**

**Development personnel**

RT : **Public administration**

**Development planning**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

# D

---

## Development aid

ES : Ayuda al desarrollo  
FR : Aide au développement  
RU : Помощь в развитии

UF : Development assistance  
Development cooperation  
NT : **Bilateral aid**  
Economic aid  
Food aid  
Multilateral aid  
Private aid  
Technical cooperation  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
Developing countries  
Development policy  
Development planning  
Development programmes  
Development research  
Foreign aid  
International cooperation  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

---

## Developmental psychology

ES : Psicología del desarrollo  
FR : Psychologie du développement  
RU : Эволюционная психология  
SN : Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.  
UF : Genetic psychology  
Individual development  
NT : **Personality development**  
Emotional development  
Mental development  
Moral development  
RT : **Learning**  
Psychology  
Educational psychology  
Adolescent psychology  
Child psychology  
Adult learning  
Learning processes  
Motor development  
Physiological development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Development assistance

USE : Development aid

---

## Development banks

ES : Banco de desarrollo  
FR : Banque de développement  
RU : Банки развития  
BT : **Development administration**  
RT : **Agricultural credit**  
Development policy  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

---

## Development education

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo  
FR : Éducation sur le développement  
RU : Образование в области развития  
SN : Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.  
BT : **Social studies**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
International solidarity  
International education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Development indicators

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo  
FR : Indicateur de développement  
RU : Индикаторы развития  
SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.  
BT : **Development policy**  
RT : **Development research**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development models

ES : Modelo de desarrollo  
FR : Modèle de développement  
RU : Модели развития  
UF : Development patterns  
BT : **Development research**  
RT : **Simulation models**  
Econometrics  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development patterns

USE : Development models

---

## Development personnel

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo  
FR : Personnel affecté au développement  
RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи  
BT : **Development administration**  
NT : **Consultants**  
Experts  
RT : **Technical cooperation**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

# D

---

## Development planning

ES : *Planificación del desarrollo*  
FR : *Planification du développement*  
RU : *Планирование развития*

UF : *National planning*  
BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Development plans**  
    **Obstacles to development**  
RT : **Development administration**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Development strategies**  
    **Communication and development**  
    **Computers and development**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Economic planning**  
    **Education and development**  
    **Regional planning**  
    **Scenarios**  
    **Science and development**  
    **Social planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development plans

ES : *Plan de desarrollo*  
FR : *Plan de développement*  
RU : *Планы развития*

UF : *National plans*  
BT : **Development planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development policy

ES : *Política de desarrollo*  
FR : *Politique de développement*  
RU : *Политика в области развития*

SN : *A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.*

BT : **Economic and social development**

NT : **Development strategies**  
    **Institution building**  
    **Reconstruction**  
    **Development planning**  
    **Development programmes**  
    **Development indicators**

RT : **Educational policy**  
    **Science policy**  
    **Energy policy**  
    **Cultural policy**  
    **Social policy**  
    **Population policy**  
    **Communication policy**  
    **Information/library policy**  
    **Economic policy**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Development banks**  
    **Agricultural policy**  
    **Trade policy**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Environmental policy**  
    **Employment policy**  
    **Housing policy**  
    **Industrial policy**  
    **Labour policy**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development programmes

ES : *Programas de desarrollo*  
FR : *Programme de développement*  
RU : *Программы развития*

BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Country programming**  
    **Development projects**  
RT : **Development aid**  
    **Developing countries**  
    **Communication programmes**  
    **Programme planning**  
    **Cultural programmes**  
    **Population programmes**  
    **Social programmes**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development projects

ES : *Proyecto de desarrollo*  
FR : *Projet de développement*  
RU : *Проекты развития*

BT : **Development programmes**  
NT : **Feasibility studies**  
RT : **Project management**  
    **Pilot projects**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development research

ES : *Investigación sobre el desarrollo*  
FR : *Recherche sur le développement*  
RU : *Исследования в области развития*

BT : **Development theory**  
NT : **Development models**  
RT : **Development aid**  
    **Developing countries**  
    **Development indicators**  
    **Development styles**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development strategies

ES : *Estrategia de desarrollo*  
FR : *Stratégie de développement*  
RU : *Стратегии развития*

SN : *The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.*

BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Endogenous development**  
    **Basic needs**  
    **Human development**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Capacity building**  
    **Integrated development**  
    **Self reliance**  
    **Sustainable development**  
    **Women and development**  
RT : **Development planning**  
    **Scenarios**  
    **Strategic planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

# D

---

## Development styles

ES : *Estilos de desarrollo*  
FR : *Type de développement*  
RU : *Стили развития*

BT : **Development theory**  
RT : **Development research**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development theory

ES : *Teoría del desarrollo*  
FR : *Théorie du développement*  
RU : *Теория развития*

SN : *A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.*

BT : **Economic and social development**  
NT : **Development research**  
**Development styles**  
RT : **Economic theory**  
**Marxism**  
**Comparative advantage**  
**Modernization**  
**Dependence**  
**Underdevelopment**  
**Economic growth**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Dewey

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Dhivehi

USE : **Maldivian**

---

## Dialectics

USE : **Logic**

---

## Dialects

ES : *Dialecto*  
FR : *Dialecte*  
RU : *Диалекты*

BT : **Colloquial language**  
NT : **Creoles**  
RT : **National languages**  
**Vernacular languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Dialogue among civilizations

USE : **Intercultural communication**

---

## Dictatorship

ES : *Dictadura*  
FR : *Dictature*  
RU : *Диктатура*

BT : **Political systems**  
RT : **Democracy**  
**Fascism**  
**Nazism**  
**Oppression**  
**Totalitarianism**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Dictionaries

ES : *Diccionario*  
FR : *Dictionnaire*  
RU : *Словари*

BT : **Reference materials**  
NT : **Glossaries**  
RT : **Lexicography**  
**Terminology**  
**Encyclopaedias**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Dictionary making

USE : **Lexicography**

---

## Dietetics

ES : *Dietética*  
FR : *Diététique*  
RU : *Диететика*

UF : *Diet therapy*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
RT : **Therapy**  
**Food**  
**Nutrition**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Dieticians

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## Diet therapy

USE : **Dietetics**

---

## Diffusion

ES : *Difusión*  
FR : *Diffusion*  
RU : *Диффузия*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Diffusion of innovations

USE : **Diffusion of technology**

---

## Diffusion of technology

ES : *Difusión de tecnologías*  
FR : *Diffusion de la technologie*  
RU : *Распространение технологий*

SN : *Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.*

UF : *Diffusion of innovations*  
BT : **Technology transfer**  
NT : **Know-how transfer**  
RT : **Research results**  
**Scientific innovations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Digestive systems

ES : *Sistema digestivo*  
FR : *Système digestif*  
RU : *Пищеварительные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# D



## Digital art

ES : *Arte digital*

FR : *Art numérique*

RU : *Цифровое искусство*

SN : *Art created using digital technologies.*

UF : *Cyber art*

*Electronic art*

*Media art*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Computer aided design**

**Computer graphics**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Digital circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Digital computers

ES : *Ordenador digital*

FR : *Calculateur numérique*

RU : *Цифровые компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Digital divide

ES : *Brecha digital*

FR : *Fossé numérique*

RU : *Цифровое разделение*

SN : *Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.*

UF : *Digital gap*

BT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Information technology**

**Access to information**

**Communication and development**

**Internet**

**Information and development**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Digital gap

USE : **Digital divide**

---

## Digital heritage

ES : *Patrimonio digital*

FR : *Patrimoine numérique*

RU : *Цифровое наследие*

SN : *Preservation of materials with educational, cultural and scientific content through digitization.*

BT : **Documentary heritage**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Digital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca digital*

FR : *Bibliothèque numérique*

RU : *Цифровые библиотеки*

SN : *Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.*

UF : *Electronic libraries*

*Virtual libraries*

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Online information systems**

**Digitization**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Digital optical disks

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## Digital technology

USE : **Digitization**

---

## Digital versatile disks

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## Digitization

ES : *Digitalización*

FR : *Numérisation*

RU : *Оцифровка*

SN : *Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.*

UF : *Digital technology*

BT : **Data processing**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Electronic media**

**Full text databases**

**Digital heritage**

**Digital libraries**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Diplomacy

ES : *Diplomacia*

FR : *Diplomatie*

RU : *Дипломатия*

UF : *Preventive diplomacy*

BT : **Foreign relations**

NT : **Diplomatic immunity**

**Etiquette**

RT : **Alliances**

**Conflict resolution**

**Peacemaking**

**Peacebuilding**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Diplomas

ES : *Diploma*

FR : *Diplôme*

RU : *Дипломы*

SN : *Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.*

UF : *Educational certificates*

*Leaving certificates*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Equivalence between diplomas**

**Degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**



# D

---

## Diplomatic archives

USE : Government archives

---

## Diplomatic immunity

ES : Inmunidad diplomática

FR : Immunité diplomatique

RU : Дипломатический иммунитет

BT : Diplomacy

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Direct access

USE : Random access

---

## Direct broadcasting

USE : Satellite broadcasting

---

## Directories

ES : Directorio

FR : Répertoire

RU : Адресные справочники

SN : A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Guides to information sources

RT : Reference materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Disabilities

ES : Incapacidad

FR : Invalidité

RU : Умственные и физические недостатки

UF : Handicaps

Physical handicaps

BT : Pathology

NT : Blindness

Deafness

RT : Mental deficiency

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Disability benefits

USE : Social security

---

## Disabled children

ES : Niño impedido

FR : Enfant handicapé

RU : Дети-инвалиды

UF : Handicapped children

BT : Disabled persons

RT : Exceptional students

Inclusive education

Special needs education

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disabled education

USE : Special needs education

---

## Disabled persons

ES : Impedido

FR : Handicapé

RU : Инвалиды

UF : Handicapped

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Physically disabled

Multiply disabled

Disabled children

Disabled war veterans

Mentally disabled

RT : Exceptional students

Elderly

Special needs education

Medical rehabilitation

Rights of the disabled

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disabled war veterans

ES : Inválido de guerra

FR : Invalide de guerre

RU : Военные ветераны-инвалиды

UF : War handicapped

BT : Disabled persons

RT : Humanitarian law

War

Pensions

War victims

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disadvantaged children

ES : Niño desfavorecido

FR : Enfant défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные дети

UF : Marginalized children

Socially disadvantaged children

Underprivileged children

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Abandoned children

Street children

Orphans

RT : Child abuse

Residential child care

Disadvantaged youth

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disadvantaged groups

ES : Grupo desfavorecido

FR : Défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные группы

UF : Groups of concern

Socially disadvantaged

Underprivileged groups

Vulnerable groups

NT : Disadvantaged children

Elderly

Educationally disadvantaged

Prisoners

Disabled persons

Disadvantaged youth

Gender minorities

Poor

Unemployed

RT : Refugees

Social exclusion

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# D

---

## Disadvantaged schools

ES : Escuela desfavorecida

FR : École défavorisée

RU : Отстающие школы

SN : Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.

BT : Schools

RT : Educational priority areas  
Educationally disadvantaged

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Disadvantaged youth

ES : Joven desfavorecido

FR : Jeune défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучная молодежь

UF : Socially disadvantaged youth  
Underprivileged youth

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Disadvantaged children  
Juvenile delinquency

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Disappearing cultures

ES : Cultura en vías de desaparición

FR : Culture en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие культуры

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural change  
Intangible cultural heritage  
Cultural crises

Disappearing languages

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Disappearing languages

ES : Lengua en vía de desaparición

FR : Langue en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие языки

UF : Endangered languages  
Threatened languages

BT : Languages

RT : Intangible cultural heritage  
Linguistic rights  
Disappearing cultures

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Disarmament

ES : Desarme

FR : Désarmement

RU : Разорение

BT : Peace

NT : Arms control  
Nonproliferation treaties

RT : Arms race  
Weapons

International security

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Disarmament education

ES : Educación para el desarme

FR : Éducation pour le désarmement

RU : Образование в области разорения

BT : Peace education

RT : Moral education  
International solidarity  
Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Disaster mitigation

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster preparedness

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster prevention

ES : Prevención de desastres

FR : Prévention des catastrophes

RU : Предупреждение стихийных бедствий

UF : Disaster mitigation  
Disaster preparedness  
Disaster reduction  
Risk assessment

BT : Safety

NT : Flood control  
Drought control  
Earthquake prediction

RT : Climate change adaptation  
Disasters  
Climate change  
Earthquake engineering  
Warning systems

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Disaster reduction

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster relief

ES : Asistencia por desastre

FR : Secours en cas de catastrophe

RU : Помощь при бедствиях

UF : Emergency relief

RT : Disasters  
Social work  
Damage  
Humanitarian assistance  
International voluntary services  
War devastated countries

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

# D

---

## Disasters

ES : Desastre  
FR : Catastrophe  
RU : Бедствия

NT : **Accidents**

Damage  
Natural disasters  
Manmade disasters  
Epidemics

RT : **Disaster relief**  
Social problems  
Reconstruction  
Disaster prevention  
Displaced persons  
Hunger

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Discipline

USE : Moral concepts

---

## Disc recordings

ES : Grabación en disco  
FR : Enregistrement sur disque  
RU : Записи на дисках

UF : Compact discs  
Records

BT : **Sound recordings**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Discrimination

ES : Discriminación  
FR : Discrimination  
RU : Дискриминация

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Age discrimination**  
Gender discrimination  
Homophobia

RT : **Human rights violations**  
Antisemitism  
Xenophobia  
Equal opportunity  
Oppression

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Discrimination against sexual minorities

USE : Homophobia

---

## Discussions (teaching method)

ES : Discusión (método pedagógico)  
FR : Discussion (méthode pédagogique)  
RU : Дискуссии (метод преподавания)

UF : Debate (teaching method)

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Group instruction**  
Questioning (teaching method)  
Seminars (teaching method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Disease control

ES : Lucha contra las enfermedades  
FR : Lutte contre les maladies  
RU : Борьба с болезнями

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Medical sciences**  
Diseases  
Preventive medicine  
Epidemiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Disease prevention

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Diseases

ES : Enfermedad  
FR : Maladie  
RU : Заболевания

UF : Illness

Sickness

BT : **Pathology**

NT : **Infectious diseases**  
Cancer  
Cardiovascular diseases  
Occupational diseases  
Nervous system diseases  
Nutritional diseases  
Skin diseases  
Tropical diseases

RT : **Immunology**  
Toxicology  
Social problems  
Disease control  
Epidemiology  
Morbidity

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Diskettes

USE : Magnetic discs

---

## Displaced persons

ES : Persona desplazada  
FR : Personne déplacée  
RU : Перемещенные лица

SN : Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".

UF : IDP

Internally displaced persons

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Disasters**  
War victims  
Humanitarian assistance  
Internal migration

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Display cases

USE : Museum equipment

---

## Dispute settlement

USE : Conflict resolution

---

# D



## Dissemination of culture

ES : *Difusión de la cultura*  
FR : *Diffusion de la culture*  
RU : *Распространение культуры*

UF : *Cultural communication*  
*Cultural diffusion*

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural education**  
**Cultural action**

**Information dissemination**  
**Dissemination of knowledge**  
**Cultural activities**  
**Cultural animation**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Cultural tourism**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Dissemination of knowledge

ES : *Difusión de conocimientos*  
FR : *Diffusion des connaissances*  
RU : *Распространение знаний*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Book distribution**

**International circulation of materials**  
**Dissemination of culture**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Dissertations

USE : **Theses**

---

## Distance education

ES : *Educación a distancia*  
FR : *Enseignement à distance*  
RU : *Дистанционное образование*

SN : *Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.*

UF : *Distributed education*  
*Distributed learning*

*Distance study*  
*Open learning systems*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Electronic learning**

**Correspondence education**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Distance study

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributed education

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributed learning

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributive education

USE : **Commercial education**

---

## Divehi

USE : **Maldivian**

## Diversification of education

ES : *Diversificación de la educación*  
FR : *Diversification de l'éducation*  
RU : *Диверсификация образования*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Educational planning**  
**Educational reform**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Diving equipment

ES : *Equipo de buceo*  
FR : *Équipement de plongée*  
RU : *Оборудование для подводного погрения*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

RT : **Deep sea diving**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Division of labour

ES : *División del trabajo*  
FR : *Division du travail*  
RU : *Разделение труда*

SN : *The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.*

BT : **Labour market**

NT : **Gender division of labour**

RT : **Economic systems**  
**International division of labour**  
**Labour productivity**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Divorce

USE : **Family disorganization**

---

## Djibouti

ES : *Yibuti*  
FR : *Djibouti*  
RU : *Джибути*

UF : *Afars and Issas*

BT : **East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## DNA

USE : **Genes**

---

## Doctoral degrees

ES : *Grado de doctor*  
FR : *Doctorat*  
RU : *Докторские степени*

UF : *Ph.D. degrees*

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Bachelors degrees**

**Masters degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Doctors

USE : **Physicians**

# D

---

## *Doctrines*

USE : Ideologies

---

## *Documentalists*

USE : Librarians

---

## **Documentary analysis**

ES : *Análisis documental*

FR : *Analyse documentaire*

RU : *Документальный анализ*

UF : *Information analysis*

BT : **Information processing**

NT : **Abstracting**

**Indexing**

RT : **Cataloguing**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Documentary films**

ES : *Documental*

FR : *Film documentaire*

RU : *Документальные фильмы*

BT : **Films**

RT : **Educational films**

**Historical films**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## **Documentary heritage**

ES : *Patrimonio documental*

FR : *Patrimoine documentaire*

RU : *Документальное наследие*

SN : *Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.*

BT : **Cultural heritage**

NT : **Digital heritage**

RT : **Documents**

**Visual materials**

**Public domain**

**Library collections**

**Archive records preservation**

**Document preservation**

**Audiovisual archives**

**Rare books**

**Manuscripts**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Documentary information processing*

USE : Information processing

---

## *Documentary information systems*

USE : Information systems

---

## *Documentary languages*

USE : Indexing languages

---

## **Documentation**

ES : *Documentación*

FR : *Documentation*

RU : *Документирование*

SN : *The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.*

BT : **Information sciences**

RT : **Information processing**

**Library science**

**Indexing**

**Cataloguing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *Documentation centres*

USE : Information services

---

## *Documentation profession*

USE : Information/library profession

---

## *Documentation systems*

USE : Information systems

---

## *Documentation training*

USE : Library education

---

## *Documentation users*

USE : Information users

---

## **Document delivery**

ES : *Suministro de documentos*

FR : *Fourniture de documents*

RU : *Доставка документов*

SN : *Providing users of information with the documents that they request.*

UF : *Document supply*

BT : **Information services**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Library circulation**

**Book distribution**

**International circulation of materials**

**Interlibrary loans**

**Periodical circulation**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Document maintenance*

USE : Document preservation

---

# D

---

## Document preservation

ES : *Conservación de documentos*  
FR : *Conservation des documents*  
RU : *Сохранение документов*

UF : *Book conservation*  
*Book preservation*  
*Document maintenance*  
*Document restoration*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Documents**

**Library collections**

**Archive records preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

**Rare books**

**Digitization**

**Manuscripts**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Document reproduction

USE : **Reprography**

---

## Document restoration

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## Documents

ES : *Documento*

FR : *Document*

RU : *Документы*

UF : *Information bearing materials*  
*Information materials*  
*Recorded information*  
*Source materials*

NT : **Machine readable materials**

**Bookform materials**

**Primary documents**

**Monographs**

**Nonbook materials**

**Manuscripts**

**Official publications**

**Translations**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Document selection

USE : **Book selection**

---

## Document supply

USE : **Document delivery**

---

## Domestic affairs

USE : **Internal politics**

---

## Domestic animals

ES : *Animal doméstico*

FR : *Animal domestique*

RU : *Домашние животные*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Livestock**

**Animal rights**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Domestic appliances

ES : *Electrodoméstico*

FR : *Appareil électroménager*

RU : *Домашние приборы*

UF : *Household appliances*

RT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Domestic science education

USE : **Home economics education**

---

## Domestic trade

ES : *Comercio interno*

FR : *Commerce intérieur*

RU : *Внутренняя торговля*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Service industries**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Domestic violence

ES : *Violencia doméstica*

FR : *Violence domestique*

RU : *Домашнее насилие*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Child abuse**

**Parent child relationship**

**Family environment**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Domestic workers

ES : *Trabajador doméstico*

FR : *Employé de maison*

RU : *Домашние работники*

UF : *Household workers*

*Housekeepers*

*Servants*

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Service industries**

**Informal sector**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Dominant cultures

ES : *Cultura dominante*

FR : *Culture dominante*

RU : *Доминирующие культуры*

UF : *Cultural dominance*

*Cultural hegemony*

*Cultural imperialism*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural differentiation**

**Acculturation**

**Cultural minorities**

**Cultural elite**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Dominica

ES : *Dominica*

FR : *Dominique*

RU : *Доминика*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# D

## Dominican Republic

ES : República Dominicana

FR : République dominicaine

RU : Доминиканская Республика

BT : Caribbean

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Doping

ES : Dopaĵe

FR : Dopage

RU : Допинг

BT : Sport

RT : Drug abuse

Athletes

Sports competitions

Narcotic drugs

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Drainage

ES : Drenaje

FR : Drainage

RU : Дрен

BT : Water resources

NT : Drainage basins

Runoff

Watersheds

RT : Hydraulic engineering

Irrigation

Drainage engineering

Land reclamation

Wetlands

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drainage area

USE : Drainage basins

## Drainage basins

ES : Cuenca de drenaje

FR : Bassin de drainage

RU : Водосборные бассейны

UF : Catchment area

Catchment basins

Drainage area

Hydrological basins

BT : Drainage

RT : River basins

Surface water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drainage engineering

ES : Ingeniería de drenaje

FR : Technologie du drainage

RU : Дренные сооружения

UF : Land drainage

BT : Hydraulic engineering

RT : Drainage

Land reclamation

Sanitation

Sewers

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Drama

ES : Drama

FR : Drame

RU : Драма

UF : Comedy

Plays

Tragedy

BT : Literary forms and genres

RT : Theatre

Drama education

Pantomime

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Drama education

ES : Enseñanza de arte dramático

FR : Enseignement des arts dramatiques

RU : Образование в области драматического искусства

BT : Cultural education

RT : Movement education

Drama

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Dramatic arts

USE : Theatre

## Dravidian languages

ES : Lengua dravidica

FR : Langue dravidienne

RU : Дравидийские языки

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

NT : Kannada

Tamil

Telegu

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Drawing

ES : Dibujo

FR : Dessin

RU : Рисунок

BT : Graphic arts

NT : Technical drawing

RT : Commercial art

Drawings

Illustration

Painting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Drawings

ES : Dibujos

FR : Dessins

RU : Рисунки

BT : Visual materials

RT : Cartoons

Drawing

Illustrations

Paintings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Dreams

USE : Sleep

# D

---

## Drinking water

ES : Agua potable  
FR : Eau potable  
RU : Питьевая вода

UF : Potable water  
BT : Water  
RT : Water quality  
Water treatment  
Environmental health  
Water consumption  
Water supply  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Drinks

USE : Beverages

---

## Dropout rate

ES : Tasa de deserción escolar  
FR : Taux d'abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)

BT : Educational wastage  
RT : Dropping out  
Educational attendance  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Dropouts

ES : Alumno desertor  
FR : Élève abandonnant la scolarité  
RU : Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся

UF : Early school leavers  
School dropouts  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Academic failure  
Dropping out  
Educationally disadvantaged  
Educational wastage  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Dropping out

ES : Deserción escolar  
FR : Abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Отсев учащихся

SN : Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.  
BT : Academic failure  
RT : Dropouts  
Dropout rate  
Educational wastage  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Drought

ES : Sequía  
FR : Sécheresse  
RU : Засуха

BT : Natural disasters  
RT : Arid zones  
Desertification  
Dry farming  
Global warming  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drought control

ES : Lucha contra la sequía  
FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse  
RU : Борьба с засухой

BT : Disaster prevention  
RT : Water resources management  
Nature conservation  
Reservoirs  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drug abuse

ES : Toxicomanía  
FR : Toxicomanie  
RU : Наркомания

UF : Drug addiction  
Drug dependency  
BT : Addiction  
RT : Alcoholism  
Smoking  
Drug education  
Doping  
Narcotic drugs  
Drug psychotherapy  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Drug addiction

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug control

ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía  
FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants  
RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ

BT : Drug policy  
RT : Drug traffic  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug dependency

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug education

ES : Educación antidrogadicción  
FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues  
RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости

BT : Health education  
RT : Drug abuse  
AIDS education  
Alcohol education  
Civic education  
Moral education  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Drug firms

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

---

## Drug legislation

USE : Drug policy

---



# D

---

## Drug policy

ES : Política sobre drogas  
FR : Politique des stupéfiants  
RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ

UF : Drug legislation  
BT : Health policy  
NT : Drug control  
RT : Social policy  
Drug traffic  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug psychotherapy

ES : Narcosicoterapia  
FR : Narcopsychothérapie  
RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании

BT : Psychotherapy  
RT : Therapy  
Drug abuse  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Drugs

ES : Medicamento  
FR : Médicament  
RU : Лекарственные препараты

UF : Medicinal drugs  
Medicines  
Pharmaceuticals  
BT : Pharmacology  
NT : Narcotic drugs  
RT : Chemicals  
Pharmaceutical technology  
Pharmaceutical industry  
Medical equipment  
Medicinal plants  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug traffic

ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes  
FR : Trafic de stupéfiants  
RU : Наркотогвля

BT : Crime  
RT : Narcotic drugs  
Drug control  
Drug policy  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Dry farming

ES : Cultivo en tierras áridas  
FR : Aridoculture  
RU : Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов

SN : A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.  
UF : Dry land agriculture  
BT : Cultivation  
RT : Irrigation  
Arid zones  
Drought  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Drying

ES : Secado  
FR : Séchage  
RU : Высушивание

BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Evaporation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dry land agriculture

USE : Dry farming

---

## Drylands

USE : Arid zones

---

## Dual economy

ES : Dualismo económico  
FR : Dualisme économique  
RU : Экономический дуализм

SN : Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.

BT : Economic systems  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Dunes

ES : Duna  
FR : Dune  
RU : Дюны

BT : Beaches  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Dutch

ES : Holandés  
FR : Néerlandais  
RU : Голландский язык

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## DVD

USE : Optical discs

---

## Dyes technology

ES : Tecnología de la tintura  
FR : Technologie de la teinture  
RU : Технология пигментации

BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Inks  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dynamic oceanography

ES : Oceanografía dinámica  
FR : Océanographie dynamique  
RU : Динамическая океанография

UF : Ocean dynamics  
NT : Ocean circulation  
Ocean currents  
Ocean waves  
Tides  
RT : Physical oceanography  
Hydrodynamics  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# D



## **Dyslexia**

*ES : Dislexia*

*FR : Dyslexie*

*RU : Дислексия*

**BT : Learning disabilities**

**RT : Reading ability**

**Sensory systems**

**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## **Dzongkha**

*ES : Dzongkha*

*FR : Dzongkha*

**UF : Bhutanese**

**BT : South and Southeast Asian languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

# E

## *E9 countries*

USE : E-9 countries

---

### **E-9 countries**

ES : Países del Grupo E-9

FR : Pays de l'E-9

UF : E9 countries

Nine High-Population Countries

NT : **Brazil**

**Egypt**

**Indonesia**

**Bangladesh**

**China**

**India**

**Mexico**

**Nigeria**

**Pakistan**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## *Early admission*

USE : Admission requirements

---

## **Early childhood**

ES : Primera infancia

FR : Petite enfance

RU : Раннее детство

UF : Infancy

Infants

BT : **Childhood**

NT : **Preschool children**

RT : **Children**

Early childhood education

Day nurseries

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## *Early childhood care and education*

USE : Early childhood education

---

## **Early childhood education**

ES : Educación de la primera infancia

FR : Éducation de la prime enfance

RU : Раннее детское образование

SN : From birth to the age of 8. It refers to all aspects of a child's development.

UF : Early childhood care and education

ECCE

Preschool education

Preprimary education

BT : **Educational levels**

NT : **Child care**

**Child rearing**

RT : **Parent education**

Family education

Early childhood

Nursery schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## *Early school leavers*

USE : Dropouts

---

## *Ears*

USE : Hearing

---

## **Earth's crust**

ES : Corteza terrestre

FR : Écorce terrestre

RU : Земная кора

UF : Lithosphere

BT : **Geology**

RT : **Earth (planet)**

Continental drift

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Earth (planet)**

ES : Tierra (planeta)

FR : Terre (planète)

RU : Земля (планета)

BT : **Planets**

RT : **Geology**

Geophysics

Biosphere

Hydrosphere

Earth's crust

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## *Earth measurement*

USE : Geodesy

---

## **Earthquake engineering**

ES : Ingeniería sísmica

FR : Génie parasismique

RU : Сейсмостойкое строительство

UF : Earthquake protection

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Soil mechanics**

Disaster prevention

Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Earthquake prediction**

ES : Prevención antisísmica

FR : Prévention antisismique

RU : Предсказание землетрясений

UF : Seismic monitoring

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Earthquake engineering**

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## *Earthquake protection*

USE : Earthquake engineering

---

# E

---

## Earthquakes

ES : Sismo

FR : Séisme

RU : Землетрясения

UF : Seisms

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquake prediction

Seismology

Seismological observatories

Seismicity

Seismometers

Tsunami

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Earth sciences

ES : Ciencias de la tierra

FR : Sciences de la terre

RU : Науки о Земле

UF : Geosciences

RT : Geodynamics

Geology

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Soil sciences

Geography

Geomorphology

Oceanography

Meteorology

Hydrology

Environmental sciences

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## East Africa

ES : África Oriental

FR : Afrique de l'Est

RU : Восточная Африка

NT : Djibouti

Somalia

Sudan

Burundi

Comoros

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Mauritius

Mayotte

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Tanzania UR

Uganda

South Sudan

RT : Horn of Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## East Asia

ES : Asia Oriental

FR : Asie orientale

RU : Восточная Азия

UF : Far East

NT : China

Mongolia

Hong Kong

Hong Kong China

Japan

Korea

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macao

Macao, China

Taiwan China

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Eastern Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

---

## East Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

---

## East West relations

ES : Relaciones Este-Oeste

FR : Relations Est-Ouest

RU : Отношения "Восток-Запад"

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## ECCE

USE : Early childhood education

---

## Ecodevelopment

USE : Sustainable development

---

## Ecohydrology

ES : Ecohidrología

FR : Écohydrologie

BT : Hydrology

RT : Ecosystems

Hydrological cycle

DEF : Science that studies the mutual interaction between the hydrological cycle and ecosystems.

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Ecological analysis

USE : Ecological research

---

# E



## Ecological balance

ES : *Equilibrio ecológico*  
FR : *Équilibre écologique*  
RU : *Экологический баланс*

UF : *Biological equilibrium*  
*Ecosystem stability*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biological adaptation**  
**Biological diversity**  
**Ecological crisis**

RT : **Ecology**  
**Human activities effects**  
**Sustainable development**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

*Ecological balance disruption*

USE : **Ecological crisis**

---

## Ecological crisis

ES : *Crisis ecológica*  
FR : *Crise écologique*  
RU : *Экологический кризис*

UF : *Ecological balance disruption*

BT : **Ecological balance**

RT : **Ecology**  
**Human activities effects**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

*Ecological ethics*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

*Ecological regions*

USE : **Biomes**

---

## Ecological research

ES : *Investigación ecológica*  
FR : *Recherche écologique*  
RU : *Экологические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".*

UF : *Ecological analysis*

BT : **Ecology**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

*Ecological tourism*

USE : **Ecotourism**

## Ecology

ES : *Ecología*  
FR : *Écologie*  
RU : *Экология*

SN : *Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.*

UF : *Environmental biology*

BT : **Environmental sciences**

NT : **Ecological research**

RT : **Ecosystems**

**Biology**

**Habitats**

**Natural environment**

**Biosphere**

**Bioclimatology**

**Biogeography**

**Ecological balance**

**Biomass**

**Biomes**

**Ecological crisis**

**Ecomuseums**

**Environmentalists**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

*E-commerce*

USE : **Electronic commerce**

---

## Ecomuseums

ES : *Ecomuseo*  
FR : *Écomusée*  
RU : *Экомузети*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Ecology**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Econometrics

ES : *Econometría*  
FR : *Économétrie*  
RU : *Эконометрика*

UF : *Economic measurement*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Measurement**

**Development models**

**Economic models**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic aid

ES : *Ayuda económica*  
FR : *Aide économique*  
RU : *Экономическая помощь*

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Financial aid**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

# E



## Economic analysis

ES : *Análisis económico*  
FR : *Analyse économique*  
RU : *Экономический анализ*

BT : **Economic research**  
NT : **Microeconomics**  
    **Cost benefit analysis**  
    **Socio-economic analysis**  
    **Input output analysis**  
    **Macroeconomics**  
RT : **Economic theory**  
    **Economic models**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

*Economic and social accounting*

USE : **National accounting**

---

## Economic and social development

ES : *Desarrollo económico y social*  
FR : *Développement économique et social*  
RU : *Экономическое и социальное развитие*  
SN : *Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.*

UF : *Development*  
    *Economic development*  
    *Social development*  
NT : **Development policy**  
    **Development theory**  
    **Underdevelopment**  
RT : **Regional development**  
    **Rural development**  
    **Urban development**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Developing countries**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Right to development**  
    **Communication and development**  
    **Computers and development**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Development education**  
    **Education and development**  
    **Science and development**  
    **Information and development**  
    **Industrial development**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

*Economic and social rights*

USE : **Social and economic rights**

---

## Economic behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento económico*  
FR : *Comportement économique*  
RU : *Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов*

UF : *Economic psychology*  
BT : **Economic conditions**  
NT : **Production**  
    **Consumption**  
    **Marginalism**  
RT : **Consumers**  
    **Economic sociology**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic competition

ES : *Competencia económica*  
FR : *Concurrence économique*  
RU : *Экономическая конкуренция*

BT : **Market structure**  
RT : **Monopolies**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Economic concentration

ES : *Concentración económica*  
FR : *Concentration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая концентрация*

BT : **Economic integration**  
RT : **Monopolies**  
    **Mergers**  
    **Size of enterprise**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic conditions

ES : *Condiciones económicas*  
FR : *Conditions économiques*  
RU : *Экономические условия*

UF : *Economic life*  
    *Economic situation*  
NT : **Living conditions**  
    **Economic behaviour**  
    **Supply and demand**  
    **Economic growth**  
    **Economic resources**  
    **Economic structure**  
RT : **Business cycles**  
    **Socio-economic indicators**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic cooperation

ES : *Cooperación económica*  
FR : *Coopération économique*  
RU : *Экономическое сотрудничество*

SN : *Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
NT : **Economic integration**  
RT : **Interdependence**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

*Economic crisis*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

*Economic dependence*

USE : **Dependence**

---

*Economic depression*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

*Economic development*

USE : **Economic and social development**

---

# E

---

## Economic doctrines

ES : *Doctrina económica*  
FR : *Doctrine économique*  
RU : *Экономические учения*

BT : **Economic theory**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
    **Capitalism**  
    **Collectivism**  
    **Marxism**  
    **Marginalism**  
    **Feudalism**  
    **Ideologies**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic equilibrium

ES : *Equilibrio económico*  
FR : *Équilibre économique*  
RU : *Экономическое равновесие*

SN : *A state of balance between the various economic forces.*

UF : *Equilibrium theory*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Business cycles**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic evaluation

ES : *Evaluación económica*  
FR : *Évaluation économique*  
RU : *Экономическая оценка*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Cost benefit analysis**

**Input output analysis**

**Economic forecasting**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic fluctuations*

USE : **Business cycles**

---

## Economic forecasting

ES : *Previsión económica*  
FR : *Prévision économique*  
RU : *Экономическое прогнозирование*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic statistics**

**Economic evaluation**

**Input output analysis**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic geography

ES : *Geografía económica*  
FR : *Géographie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Economic growth

ES : *Crecimiento económico*  
FR : *Croissance économique*  
RU : *Экономический рост*

SN : *Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".*

UF : *Growth theory*

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Growth models**

**Growth rate**

**Green economy**

RT : **Human development**

**Economic recovery**

**Development theory**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic history

ES : *Historia económica*  
FR : *Histoire économique*  
RU : *Экономическая история*

BT : **Economics**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic indicators*

USE : **Socio-economic indicators**

---

## Economic information

ES : *Información económica*  
FR : *Information économique*  
RU : *Экономическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Economic integration

ES : *Integración económica*  
FR : *Intégration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая интеграция*

SN : *At the international level.*

UF : *Regional integration*

BT : **Economic cooperation**

NT : **Common markets**

**Customs unions**

**Monopolies**

**Economic concentration**

RT : **Interdependence**

**Free trade**

**Regional cooperation**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic interdependence*

USE : **Interdependence**

---

## Economic legislation

ES : *Legislación económica*  
FR : *Législation économique*  
RU : *Законодательство в области экономики*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Political power**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic life*

USE : **Economic conditions**

---

# E

## *Economic measurement*

USE : **Econometrics**

---

### **Economic models**

ES : *Modelo económico*  
FR : *Modèle économique*  
RU : *Экономические модели*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic analysis**

**Econometrics**

**Macroeconomics**

**Growth models**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### **Economic planning**

ES : *Planificación económica*  
FR : *Planification économique*  
RU : *Экономическое планирование*

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : **Economic statistics**

RT : **Development planning**

**Socio-economic indicators**

**Regional planning**

**Planned economy**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### **Economic policy**

ES : *Política económica*  
FR : *Politique économique*  
RU : *Экономическая политика*

NT : **Socio-economic indicators**

**Economic planning**

**Economic cooperation**

**Economic legislation**

**Economic reform**

**Incomes policy**

**Nationalization**

**Price policy**

**Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

RT : **Social research**

**Development policy**

**Trade policy**

**Customs policy**

**Industrial policy**

**Labour policy**

**Financial policy**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Economic psychology*

USE : **Economic behaviour**

---

## **Economic recession**

ES : *Recesión económica*  
FR : *Récession économique*  
RU : *Экономический спад*

UF : *Deflation*

*Economic crisis*

*Economic depression*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic theory**

**Prices**

**Economic recovery**

**Inflation**

**Unemployment**

**Social exclusion**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic recovery**

ES : *Reactivación económica*  
FR : *Reprise économique*  
RU : *Экономический подъем*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic recession**

**Economic growth**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic reform**

ES : *Reforma económica*  
FR : *Réforme économique*  
RU : *Экономическая реформа*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

**Economies in transition**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic relations**

ES : *Relaciones económicas*  
FR : *Relations économiques*  
RU : *Экономические отношения*

SN : *Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.*

BT : **Interdependence**

NT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic research**

ES : *Investigación económica*  
FR : *Recherche économique*  
RU : *Экономические исследования*

BT : **Economics**

NT : **Economic analysis**

**Economic evaluation**

**Econometrics**

**Economic models**

**Economic forecasting**

**Economic surveys**

RT : **Social research**

**Socio-economic indicators**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---



# E

## Economic resources

ES : *Recursos económicos*  
FR : *Ressources économiques*  
RU : *Экономические ресурсы*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
RT : **Financial resources**  
**Production factors**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics

ES : *Económicas*  
FR : *Science économique*  
RU : *Экономика (наука)*

UF : *Political economy*  
NT : **Economic research**  
**Economic sociology**  
**Economic history**  
RT : **Economics of education**  
**Social sciences**  
**Economics of communication**  
**Economics of culture**  
**Economic geography**  
**Economic information**  
**Economists**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic sanctions

ES : *Sanción económica*  
FR : *Sanction économique*  
RU : *Экономические санкции*

UF : *Blockades*  
*Embargoes*  
BT : **International conflicts**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de la economía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la science économique*  
RU : *Экономическое образование*

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Social science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Economic situation

USE : **Economic conditions**

---

## Economic sociology

ES : *Sociología económica*  
FR : *Sociologie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая социология*

BT : **Economics**  
RT : **Economic behaviour**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics of communication

ES : *Economía de la comunicación*  
FR : *Économie de la communication*  
RU : *Экономика передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**  
NT : **Book costs**  
**Communication finance**  
RT : **Economics**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Economics of culture

ES : *Economía cultural*  
FR : *Économie de la culture*  
RU : *Экономика культуры*

UF : *Cultural economics*  
BT : **Cultural planning**  
NT : **Cultural needs**  
**Cultural finance**  
**Culture and development**  
RT : **Cultural resources**  
**Economics**  
**Cultural industry**  
**Cultural statistics**  
**Museum economics**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Economics of education

ES : *Economía de la educación*  
FR : *Économie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Экономика образования*

SN : *Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.*  
NT : **Educational needs**  
**Educational efficiency**  
**Education and development**  
**Education and employment**  
**Educational demand**  
**Educational finance**  
**Educational resources**  
RT : **Educational statistics**  
**Economics**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Economics of research

USE : **Economics of science**

---

## Economics of science

ES : *Economía de la ciencia*  
FR : *Économie de la science*  
RU : *Экономика науки*

UF : *Economics of research*  
*Economics of technology*  
NT : **Technology assessment**  
**Research trends**  
**Science finance**  
**Science statistics**  
**Technological forecasting**  
RT : **Science planning**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Economics of technology

USE : **Economics of science**

---

## Economic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas económicas*  
FR : *Statistique économique*  
RU : *Экономическая статистика*

BT : **Economic planning**  
NT : **Financial statistics**  
RT : **Agricultural statistics**  
**Balance of payments**  
**Statistical data**  
**Socio-economic indicators**  
**Economic forecasting**  
**Industrial statistics**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

# E

---

## Economic structure

ES : Estructura económica  
FR : Structure économique  
RU : Структура экономики

SN : *Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
RT : **Structural adjustment**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic surveys

ES : Encuesta económica  
FR : Enquête économique  
RU : Экономические обзоры

BT : **Economic research**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic systems

ES : Sistema económico  
FR : Système économique  
RU : Экономические системы

UF : *Economy*

NT : **Public sector**  
**Market economy**  
**Collective economy**  
**Dual economy**  
**Planned economy**  
**Economies in transition**  
**Mixed economy**  
**Private sector**

RT : **Division of labour**  
**Feudalism**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic theory

ES : Teoría económica  
FR : Théorie économique  
RU : Экономическая теория

NT : **International division of labour**  
**Economic equilibrium**  
**Economic doctrines**  
**Comparative advantage**

RT : **Economic recession**  
**Development theory**  
**Economic analysis**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Economic underdevelopment*

USE : **Underdevelopment**

---

## Economies in transition

ES : Economías en transición  
FR : Economies en transition  
RU : Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода

BT : **Economic systems**  
RT : **Market economy**  
**Planned economy**  
**Economic reform**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economists

ES : Economista  
FR : Économiste  
RU : Экономисты

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Economics**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## *Economy*

USE : **Economic systems**

---

## Ecosystems

ES : Ecosistema  
FR : Écosystème  
RU : Экосистемы

SN : *The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic content, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.*

UF : *Biological communities*  
*Food chains*

NT : **Animal ecology**  
**Aquatic ecosystems**  
**Biosphere**  
**Ecological balance**  
**Plant ecology**  
**Human ecology**  
**Terrestrial ecosystems**

RT : **Natural environment**  
**Ecology**  
**Ecohydrology**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## *Ecosystem stability*

USE : **Ecological balance**

---

## Ecotourism

ES : Ecoturismo  
FR : Ecotourisme  
RU : Экотуризм

SN : *Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.*

UF : *Ecological tourism*  
*Green tourism*  
*Sustainable tourism*

BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Natural heritage**  
**Biosphere reserves**  
**Nature conservation**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Environmental conservation**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Ecuador

ES : Ecuador  
FR : Équateur  
RU : Эквадор

BT : **South America**  
**Amazonia**  
**Andean countries**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# E



## Editing

ES : Edición de textos  
FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication  
RU : Редактирование

UF : Proof reading

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry  
Newspaper press  
Editors

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Editors

ES : Redactor  
FR : Rédacteur  
RU : Редакторы

SN : A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Journalists  
Editing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## EDP

USE : Data processing

---

## Educated unemployment

ES : Desempleo de los graduados  
FR : Chômage des diplômés  
RU : Безработные лица с образованием

UF : Graduate unemployment

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates

Transition from school to work  
Youth unemployment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Education

ES : Educación  
FR : Éducation  
RU : Образование

SN : Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.

RT : Learning

Teaching profession

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational accountability

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)  
FR : Responsabilité (éducation)  
RU : Учебная ответственность

SN : Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).

BT : Educational quality

RT : Competency based teaching

Educational relevance

Moral concepts

Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Educational administration

ES : Administración de la educación  
FR : Administration de l'éducation  
RU : Руководство сферой образования

SN : Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.

NT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational planning

Educational organizations

Educational supervision

Educational management

Educational levels

Educational priority areas

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

---

## Educational administrative structure

ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza  
FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement  
RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

UF : Educational organizational structure

BT : Educational organizations

NT : Educational associations

Educational foundations

Government educational bodies

Local educational bodies

Regional educational bodies

RT : Educational governing boards

Examination boards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational administrators

ES : Administrador de la educación  
FR : Administrateur de l'éducation  
RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

UF : Deans

Head teachers

Headmasters

Inspectors of education

Principals

Rectors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Educational advisers

Educational planners

RT : Managers

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Educational advisers

ES : Consejero de educación  
FR : Conseiller pédagogique  
RU : Советники в области образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational planners

Educational assistance

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

---

# E

## *Educational alternatives*

USE : Alternative education

---

### **Educational anthropology**

ES : Antropología de la educación

FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая антропология

SN : Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.

BT : **Educational sciences**

RT : **Ethnology**

Education and culture

Cultural values

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational architecture*

USE : Educational buildings

---

### **Educational articulation**

ES : Articulación educativa

FR : Articulation éducative

RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

SN : Between levels of education or types of school.

BT : **Educational administration**

NT : **Educational autonomy**

Educational cooperation

Educational coordination

Educational decentralization

RT : **Educational planning**

Educational management

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## *Educational assessment*

USE : Student evaluation

---

### **Educational assistance**

ES : Ayuda educativa

FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation

RU : Содействие в сфере образования

SN : Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.

UF : **Educational missions**

Training assistance

BT : **Educational cooperation**

RT : **Educational programmes**

Technical cooperation

Educational finance

Educational advisers

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

### **Educational associations**

ES : Asociación educativa

FR : Association éducative

RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования

SN : Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

NT : **Parent teacher organizations**

Student organizations

Teacher associations

RT : **Educational foundations**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## **Educational attendance**

ES : Asistencia escolar

FR : Fréquentation scolaire

RU : Учебная посещаемость

UF : **Attendance rate**

School attendance

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Academic year**

Educational management

Educational quality

Educational timetables

School holidays

School time

Enrolment

Compulsory education

Dropout rate

School age population

Truancy

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational autonomy**

ES : Autonomía educativa

FR : Autonomie éducative

RU : Образовательная автономия

SN : Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.

UF : **Educational self management**

School based management

BT : **Educational articulation**

NT : **Academic freedom**

RT : **Educational management**

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## *Educational awards*

USE : Educational grants

---

## **Educational background**

ES : Antecedentes académicos

FR : Acquis éducatif

RU : Полученное образование

UF : **Background knowledge**

Prior knowledge

Prior learning

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Occupational qualifications**

Prior learning evaluation

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## **Educational budgets**

ES : Presupuesto educativo

FR : Budget de l'éducation

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования

BT : **Educational finance**

RT : **Educational costs**

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

# E



## Educational buildings

ES : Edificio educativo  
FR : Bâtiment éducatif  
RU : Учебные здания

UF : Educational architecture

NT : Academic buildings

School buildings

Educational workshops

University campuses

RT : Educational facilities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Educational centralization

USE : Educational decentralization

---

## Educational certificates

USE : Diplomas

---

## Educational change

USE : Educational reform

---

## Educational choice

ES : Opciones educativas

FR : Choix éducatif

RU : Выбор образования

UF : Choice of education

Choice of educational institution

Choice of school

Choice of university

BT : Educational demand

RT : Educational guidance

Educational institutions

Educational opportunities

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational computing

USE : Computer uses in education

---

## Educational cooperation

ES : Cooperación educacional

FR : Coopération en éducation

RU : Сотрудничество в области образования

SN : At the international level.

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Educational assistance

University cooperation

RT : Educational policy

Cultural cooperation

Intellectual cooperation

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational coordination

ES : Coordinación de la educación

FR : Coordination en éducation

RU : Координация в области образования

SN : Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational organizations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational cost effectiveness

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## Educational costs

ES : Costes educativos

FR : Coût de l'éducation

RU : Затраты в сфере образования

UF : Educational expenditure

BT : Educational finance

RT : Cost effectiveness

Cost benefit analysis

Educational budgets

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational counselling

USE : Educational guidance

---

## Educational courses

ES : Curso de enseñanza

FR : Cours d'enseignement

RU : Учебные курсы

SN : Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Accelerated courses

Elective courses

Credit courses

Orientation courses

Short courses

University courses

RT : Curriculum

Instructional programmes

Training courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Educational decentralization

ES : Descentralización educativa

FR : Décentralisation éducative

RU : Децентрализация в области образования

UF : Educational centralization

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational management

Educational autonomy

Educational priority areas

Local educational bodies

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational demand

ES : Demanda de educación

FR : Demande d'éducation

RU : Спрос на образование

SN : Consumer demand for education.

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educational choice

RT : Educational needs

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E

---

## Educational development

ES : *Desarrollo de la educación*  
FR : *Développement de l'éducation*  
RU : *Развитие сферы образования*

**SN** : *Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

**UF** : *Advancement of education*

**NT** : **Curriculum development**

**Educational innovations**

**Educational reform**

**Diversification of education**

**Educational trends**

**RT** : **Educational policy**

**Educational planning**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational discrimination

ES : *Discriminación educacional*  
FR : *Discrimination éducative*  
RU : *Дискриминация в области образования*

**BT** : **Educational policy**

**NT** : **School integration**

**RT** : **Access to education**

**Educational opportunities**

**Universal education**

**Womens education**

**Educationally disadvantaged**

**Girls education**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## *Educational documentation*

**USE** : **Educational information**

---

## Educational efficiency

ES : *Eficiencia de la educación*  
FR : *Efficience de l'éducation*  
RU : *Эффективность образования*

**SN** : *Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.*

**UF** : *Educational cost effectiveness*

*Educational performance*

**BT** : **Economics of education**

**NT** : **Teacher supply**

**Educational output**

**Educational input**

**RT** : **Educational evaluation**

**Educational quality**

**Cost effectiveness**

**MT** : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Educational environment

ES : *Ambiente educacional*  
FR : *Milieu éducatif*  
RU : *Образовательная среда*

**UF** : *Learning environment*

**NT** : **Academic fraud**

**Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

**Peer relationship**

**Classroom environment**

**Student teacher relationship**

**School community relationship**

**Teacher administration relationship**

**Parent school relationship**

**School discipline**

**School student relationship**

**RT** : **Social environment**

**Educational psychosociology**

**MT** : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational equipment

ES : *Material escolar*  
FR : *Équipement éducatif*  
RU : *Учебное оборудование*

**UF** : *Academic equipment*

*School equipment*

*School supplies*

*Teaching equipment*

**NT** : **Teaching machines**

**Educational laboratory equipment**

**School furniture**

**RT** : **Educational facilities**

**Educational technology**

**Resource centres**

**Teaching materials**

**MT** : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de la educación*  
FR : *Évaluation de l'éducation*  
RU : *Процессы оценки в сфере образования*

**NT** : **Student evaluation**

**Curriculum evaluation**

**Prior learning evaluation**

**Teacher evaluation**

**RT** : **Educational research**

**Educational efficiency**

**Educational relevance**

**MT** : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Educational exchange*

**USE** : **Exchange programmes**

---

## *Educational expenditure*

**USE** : **Educational costs**

---

## Educational experiments

ES : *Experimento educacional*  
FR : *Expérimentation pédagogique*  
RU : *Эксперименты в области образования*

**UF** : *Experimental education*

**BT** : **Educational innovations**

**RT** : **Alternative education**

**Educational research**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

# E

## *Educational extension*

USE : Extension education

### **Educational facilities**

ES : *Instalación educativa*

FR : *Installation éducative*

RU : *Материально-техническая база сферы образования*

UF : *Academic facilities*

*School facilities*

RT : **Educational buildings**

**Educational equipment**

**Recreational facilities**

**Educational resources**

**Playgrounds**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

### **Educational fees**

ES : *Derechos de inscripción*

FR : *Droit d'inscription*

RU : *Плата за образование*

UF : *School fees*

*Tuition (USA)*

BT : **Educational finance**

RT : **Free education**

**Private education**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational films**

ES : *Transmisión educativa*

FR : *Film éducatif*

RU : *Учебные фильмы*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Documentary films**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

### **Educational finance**

ES : *Financiación de la educación*

FR : *Financement de l'éducation*

RU : *Финансы в области образования*

UF : *Educational financing*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational costs**

**Educational budgets**

**Educational fees**

RT : **Educational grants**

**Educational management**

**Educational assistance**

**Educational financial resources**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational financial resources**

ES : *Recursos financieros en educación*

FR : *Ressources financières éducatives*

RU : *Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Educational resources**

RT : **Financial resources**

**Educational costs**

**Educational finance**

**Educational budgets**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## *Educational financing*

USE : Educational finance

### **Educational forecasting**

ES : *Prospección educacional*

FR : *Prévision en éducation*

RU : *Прогнозирование в сфере образования*

SN : *Long term projection of educational development. May include design of scenarios for educational systems.*

UF : *Educational futures*

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Enrolment projections**

RT : **Educational trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational foundations**

ES : *Fundación educacional*

FR : *Fondation éducative*

RU : *Фонды в сфере образования*

SN : *Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.*

UF : *Educational trusts*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Educational associations**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## *Educational function of museums*

USE : Museum educational programmes

## *Educational futures*

USE : Educational forecasting

### **Educational games**

ES : *Juego educativo*

FR : *Jeu éducatif*

RU : *Развивающие игры*

UF : *Childrens games*

*Experimental games*

BT : **Group instruction**

NT : **Simulation games**

RT : **Teaching materials**

**Educational toys**

**Heuristic method (teaching)**

**Indoor games**

**Role playing**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## *Educational goals*

USE : Educational objectives

### **Educational governing boards**

ES : *Consejo de administración educativa*

FR : *Conseil d'administration éducative*

RU : *Учебные управляющие советы*

SN : *Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.*

BT : **Educational supervision**

RT : **Educational administrative structure**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E



## Educational grants

ES : *Subvención educativa*

FR : *Allocation d'étude*

RU : *Гранты в сфере образования*

UF : *Educational awards*  
*Educational vouchers*  
*Student grants*  
*Study grants*

NT : **Fellowships**  
**Scholarships**  
**Student loans**  
**Travel grants**

RT : **Educational finance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Educational grouping

ES : *Agrupamiento educacional*

FR : *Groupement éducatif*

RU : *Группирование в рамках учебного процесса*

UF : *Academic grouping*  
*School grouping*

NT : **Ability grouping**  
**Classes**

RT : **Educational management**  
**Coeducation**  
**School integration**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Educational guidance

ES : *Orientación pedagógica*

FR : *Orientation pédagogique*

RU : *Учебно-воспитательная работа*

SN : *Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.*

UF : *Educational counselling*  
*Guidance service*  
*School leaving guidance*

NT : **Vocational guidance**

RT : **School leaving**  
**Educational psychology**  
**Counselling**  
**Transition from school to work**  
**Educational choice**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

*Educational guidance personnel*

USE : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**

---

## Educational history

ES : *Historia de la educación*

FR : *Histoire de l'éducation*

RU : *История образования*

BT : **Educational sciences**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

*Educational improvement*

USE : **Educational quality**

## Educational indicators

ES : *Indicadores educativos*

FR : *Indicateur de l'éducation*

RU : *Показатели в сфере образования*

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational statistics**

**Educational needs**

**Educational research**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational information

ES : *Información educacional*

FR : *Information pédagogique*

RU : *Образовательная информация*

UF : *Educational documentation*

BT : **Information**

RT : **Educational publications**

**Educational information systems**

**Educational periodicals**

**Educational terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Educational information systems

ES : *Sistema de información educativa*

FR : *Système d'information éducative*

RU : *Информационные системы в области образования*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Educational innovations

ES : *Innovación educacional*

FR : *Innovation éducative*

RU : *Иновации в образовании*

SN : *Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.*

BT : **Educational development**

NT : **Educational experiments**

**Teaching method innovations**

RT : **Educational planning**

**Curriculum development**

**Educational reform**

**Educational trends**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational input

ES : *Aporte educacional*

FR : *Investissement dans l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательный вклад*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

RT : **Educational output**

**Educational resources**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

*Educational inspection*

USE : **Educational supervision**



# E



## Educational institutions

ES : Instituciones de enseñanza  
FR : Établissement d'enseignement  
RU : Образовательные учреждения

RT : **Educational organizations**

**Educational systems**

**Adult education institutions**

**Higher education institutions**

**Schools**

**Educational choice**

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Educational integration

USE : School integration

---

## Educational interaction process

ES : Proceso de interacción educativa  
FR : Processus d'interaction éducative  
RU : Процесс образовательного взаимодействия

SN : Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.

UF : Interaction process analysis

BT : **Student teacher relationship**

RT : **Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational laboratory equipment

ES : Material de laboratorio de enseñanza  
FR : Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement  
RU : Учебное лабораторное оборудование

BT : **Educational equipment**

RT : **University laboratories**

**Practical work (learning method)**

**Experiments (lessons)**

**Language laboratories**

**School laboratories**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Educational laws

USE : Educational legislation

---

## Educational leave

ES : Permiso de estudios  
FR : Congé d'études  
RU : Учебный отпуск

SN : Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.

BT : **Academic year**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Educational legislation

ES : Legislación educacional  
FR : Législation de l'éducation  
RU : Законодательство в области образования

UF : Educational laws

RT : **Teacher status**

**Compulsory education**

**School integration**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational levels

ES : Nivel de enseñanza  
FR : Niveau d'enseignement  
RU : Учебные уровни

SN : Broad steps of formal educational progressions. Used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.

NT : **Higher education**

**Early childhood education**

**Primary education**

**Secondary education**

RT : **Educational statistics**

**Educational administration**

**Educational systems**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Educationally disadvantaged

ES : Desfavorecido educacional  
FR : Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif  
RU : Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Illiterates**

RT : **Dropouts**

**Educational opportunities**

**Educational discrimination**

**Educational priority areas**

**Universal education**

**Educational needs**

**Compensatory education**

**Disadvantaged schools**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Educationally retarded

USE : Slow learners

---

## Educational management

ES : Gestión educacional  
FR : Gestion de l'éducation  
RU : Управление в области образования

SN : Use to mean the management of educational establishments.

UF : Academic management

*School administration*

*School management*

NT : **Admission requirements**

RT : **Educational administration**

**Educational grouping**

**Educational autonomy**

**Educational attendance**

**Teacher conditions of employment**

**Exchange programmes**

**School integration**

**Educational finance**

**Educational articulation**

**Educational decentralization**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Educational manpower

ES : Mano de obra educativa  
FR : Main-d'oeuvre éducative  
RU : Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : **Educational resources**

RT : **Educational personnel**

**Teacher supply**

**Teacher employment**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E

---

## *Educational materials*

USE : Teaching materials

---

## *Educational measurement*

USE : Educational testing

---

## *Educational media*

USE : Teaching materials

---

## *Educational methods*

USE : Teaching methods

---

## *Educational missions*

USE : Educational assistance

---

## **Educational models**

ES : Modelo educacional

FR : Modèle d'éducation

RU : Образовательные модели

SN : Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.

BT : Educational theory

RT : Educational research

Simulation models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## **Educational needs**

ES : Necesidades educacionales

FR : Besoin éducatif

RU : Потребности в образовании

SN : At the level of educational systems.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational opportunities

Basic needs

Educationally disadvantaged

Educational output

Educational demand

Educational resources

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational objectives**

ES : Objetivo educacional

FR : Objectif de l'éducation

RU : Задачи образования

SN : Intended or expected results of the educational process.

UF : Educational aims

Educational goals

Role of education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational planning

Educational needs

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## **Educational opportunities**

ES : Oportunidades educacionales

FR : Chances d'éducation

RU : Возможности получения образования

SN : Availability of educational provision.

BT : Right to education

NT : Access to education

Educational priority areas

Universal education

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational needs

Equal opportunity

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

Educational choice

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## *Educational organizational structure*

USE : Educational administrative structure

---

## **Educational organizations**

ES : Organismo de enseñanza

FR : Organisme de l'enseignement

RU : Организации в сфере образования

UF : Educational administrative bodies

NT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational administration

Educational institutions

Educational coordination

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## **Educational output**

ES : Rendimiento de la educación

FR : Rendement de l'éducation

RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования

BT : Educational efficiency

RT : Educational needs

Cost benefit analysis

Educational resources

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## *Educational performance*

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## **Educational periodicals**

ES : Publicación educacional periódica

FR : Périodique d'éducation

RU : Учебные периодические издания

BT : Educational publications

RT : Educational information

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## **Educational personnel**

ES : Personal educativo

FR : Personnel de l'éducation

RU : Педагогические кадры

NT : Teachers

Educational administrators

Paraprofessional educational personnel

RT : Community leaders

Educational resources

Educational manpower

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

# E

---

## Educational personnel training

ES : *Formación del personal docente*  
FR : *Formation du personnel de l'éducation*  
RU : *Подготовка педагогических кадров*

NT : **Teacher education**  
RT : **Teacher educators**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Educational philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la educación*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная философия*

BT : **Educational sciences**  
RT : **Educational theory**  
**Educational objectives**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational planners

ES : *Planificador de la educación*  
FR : *Planificateur de l'éducation*  
RU : *Специалисты в области планирования образования*

BT : **Educational administrators**  
RT : **Educational advisers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Educational planning

ES : *Planificación de la educación*  
FR : *Planification de l'éducation*  
RU : *Планирование в области образования*

UF : *Educational plans*  
RT : **Educational development**  
**Educational administration**  
**Educational innovations**  
**Educational reform**  
**Education and development**  
**Diversification of education**  
**Educational articulation**  
**Educational objectives**  
**Educational strategies**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Educational plans*

USE : **Educational planning**

---

## Educational policy

ES : *Política educacional*  
FR : *Politique éducative*  
RU : *Политика в области образования*

SN : *Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.*

NT : **Educational discrimination**  
**Adult literacy**  
**Leisure and education**  
**Alternative education**  
**Language of instruction**  
**Church and education**  
**Computer uses in education**  
**Education and culture**  
**International education**  
**Industry and education**  
**Educational indicators**  
**Educational objectives**  
**Educational strategies**  
**State and education**  
**Study abroad**  
RT : **Educational development**  
**Right to education**  
**Development policy**  
**Educational cooperation**  
**Educational reform**  
**Democratization of education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational priority areas

ES : *Zona de prioridad educativa*  
FR : *Zone de priorité éducative*  
RU : *Региональные приоритеты в образовании*

SN : *Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.*  
BT : **Educational opportunities**  
RT : **Educational administration**  
**Access to education**  
**School mapping**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**  
**Disadvantaged schools**  
**Educational decentralization**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational programmes

ES : *Programas de educación*  
FR : *Programme d'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательные программы*

SN : *Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".*  
NT : **Adult education programmes**  
**Exchange programmes**  
**Instructional programmes**  
**Literacy programmes**  
**Reading programmes**  
RT : **Educational projects**  
**Educational assistance**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Educational projects

ES : *Proyecto de educación*  
FR : *Projet d'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательные проекты*

NT : **School mapping**  
RT : **Educational programmes**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

# E



## Educational psychology

ES : *Psicología de la educación*  
FR : *Psychologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Педагогическая психология*

UF : *Psychopedagogy*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Adolescent psychology**

**Child psychology**

RT : **Educational guidance**

**Academic achievement**

**Developmental psychology**

**Learning processes**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Suggestopaedia**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational psychosociology

ES : *Psicosociología de la educación*  
FR : *Psychosociologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Педагогическая психосоциология*

BT : **Educational sciences**

RT : **Educational environment**

**Social psychology**

**Educational psychology**

**Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

**Peer relationship**

**Educational sociology**

**School community relationship**

**Parent school relationship**

**School discipline**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational publications

ES : *Publicación educacional*  
FR : *Publication éducative*  
RU : *Учебные издания*

UF : *College publications*

*School publications*

NT : **Open educational resources**

**Curriculum guides**

**Teaching guides**

**Educational periodicals**

**Reading materials**

RT : **Multimedia instruction**

**Childrens books**

**Educational information**

**Textbooks**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational qualifications

ES : *Cualificación académica*  
FR : *Qualification académique*  
RU : *Образовательные квалификации*

SN : *Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.*

UF : *Academic qualifications*

NT : **Equivalence between diplomas**

**Degrees**

**Diplomas**

**Educational background**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational quality

ES : *Calidad de la educación*  
FR : *Qualité de l'éducation*  
RU : *Качество образования*

SN : *Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Educational improvement*

NT : **Academic standards**

**Educational accountability**

**Educational relevance**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

**Educational attendance**

**Educational efficiency**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational radio

ES : *Radio educativa*  
FR : *Radio éducative*  
RU : *Образовательное радиовещание*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Educational television**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Electronic learning**

**Open universities**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational rating

USE : **Student evaluation**

## Educational reform

ES : *Reforma de la educación*  
FR : *Réforme de l'éducation*  
RU : *Реформа образования*

SN : *Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.*

UF : *Educational change*

*Educational renewal*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Educational policy**

**Educational planning**

**Curriculum development**

**Educational innovations**

**Democratization of education**

**Diversification of education**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational registration

USE : **Enrolment**

## Educational relevance

ES : *Pertinencia de la educación*  
FR : *Pertinence de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная актуальность*

SN : *Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.*

UF : *Curriculum relevance*

BT : **Educational quality**

RT : **Educational evaluation**

**Educational accountability**

**Curriculum evaluation**

**Education and employment**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

# E

## *Educational renewal*

USE : Educational reform

---

### **Educational research**

ES : *Investigación pedagógica*

FR : *Recherche pédagogique*

RU : *Исследования в сфере образования*

UF : *Pedagogical research*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Comparative education**

Curriculum research

Reading research

RT : **Educational evaluation**

Educational experiments

Educational indicators

Educational models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational resource centres*

USE : Resource centres

---

### **Educational resources**

ES : *Recursos educacionales*

FR : *Ressources éducatives*

RU : *Ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational financial resources**

Educational manpower

RT : **Educational personnel**

Educational facilities

Educational needs

Educational output

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

### **Educational sciences**

ES : *Ciencias de la educación*

FR : *Sciences de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные науки*

UF : *Pedagogy*

NT : **Educational psychology**

Educational sociology

Educational research

Educational anthropology

Educational psychosociology

Educational history

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational self management*

USE : Educational autonomy

---

## **Educational sociology**

ES : *Sociología de la educación*

FR : *Sociologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая социология*

UF : *Society and education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Student welfare**

Church and education

Education and employment

Educational psychosociology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## **Educational software**

ES : *Programa informático didáctico*

FR : *Didacticiel*

RU : *Учебное программное обеспечение*

SN : *Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.*

UF : *Courseware*

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Educational technology**

Teaching machines

Computer uses in education

Computer assisted instruction

Programmed instruction

Computer software

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## *Educational standards*

USE : Academic standards

---

## **Educational statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas educacionales*

FR : *Statistique de l'éducation*

RU : *Статистика в области образования*

NT : **Educational attendance**

Enrolment

Student teacher ratio

School age population

Educational forecasting

Enrolment ratio

Student mobility

RT : **Economics of education**

Educational levels

School mapping

Statistical data

Educational indicators

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational strategies**

ES : *Estrategias educativas*

FR : *Stratégie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные стратегии*

SN : *Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational planning**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

# E



## Educational supervision

ES : *Inspección educativa*  
FR : *Inspection de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Надзор в сфере образования*

UF : *Educational inspection*

NT : **Accreditation (education)**  
**Educational governing boards**  
**Examination boards**  
**School supervision**

RT : **Educational administration**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

*Educational support personnel*

USE : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**

---

## Educational systems

ES : *Sistema educativo*  
FR : *Système d'enseignement*  
RU : *Системы образования*

SN : *Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.*

UF : *National educational systems*

NT : **Adult education**

**Womens education**

**Mass education**

**Private education**

**Public education**

**Traditional education**

RT : **Educational levels**

**Formal education**

**Nonformal education**

**Educational institutions**

**Rural education**

**Alternative education**

**Comparative education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Educational technology

ES : *Tecnología educacional*  
FR : *Technologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная технология*

SN : *Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.*

RT : **Educational equipment**

**Teaching materials**

**Information technology**

**Audiovisual aids**

**Educational radio**

**Educational television**

**Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Computer uses in education**

**Programmed instruction**

**Educational software**

**Learning packages**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Educational television

ES : *Televisión educativa*  
FR : *Télévision éducative*  
RU : *Образовательное телевидение*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Educational radio**

**Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Open universities**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational terminology

ES : *Terminología educacional*  
FR : *Terminologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная терминология*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Educational testing

ES : *Control escolar*  
FR : *Contrôle scolaire*  
RU : *Учебное тестирование*

UF : *Educational measurement*  
*Educational tests*

BT : **Student evaluation**

NT : **Achievement tests**

**Aptitude tests**

**Intelligence tests**

**Multiple choice tests**

**Reading tests**

RT : **Psychological tests**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

*Educational tests*

USE : **Educational testing**

---

## Educational theory

ES : *Teoría de la educación*  
FR : *Théorie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная теория*

UF : *Principles of education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Educational models**

RT : **Educational objectives**

**Educational philosophy**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational timetables

ES : *Horario escolar*  
FR : *Emploi du temps scolaire*  
RU : *Учебные расписания*

UF : *Academic timetables*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

# E

## Educational toys

ES : *Juguete educativo*  
FR : *Jouet éducatif*  
RU : *Развивающие игрушки*

BT : **Toys**  
RT : **Educational games**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## *Educational travel abroad*

USE : **Study tours**

## Educational trends

ES : *Tendencia educacional*  
FR : *Tendance de l'éducation*  
RU : *Тенденции в сфере образования*

SN : *Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.*

BT : **Educational development**  
NT : **Enrolment trends**  
RT : **Educational innovations**  
**Educational forecasting**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## *Educational trusts*

USE : **Educational foundations**

## Educational video

ES : *Vídeo educativo*  
FR : *Vidéo éducative*  
RU : *Образовательный видеоматериал*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**  
RT : **Educational technology**  
**Educational films**  
**Educational television**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## *Educational visits*

USE : **School visits**

## *Educational vouchers*

USE : **Educational grants**

## Educational wastage

ES : *Desperdicio escolar*  
FR : *Déperdition scolaire*  
RU : *Образовательные недоработки*

SN : *Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.*

BT : **Enrolment**  
NT : **Dropout rate**  
**Repetition rate**  
RT : **Dropping out**  
**Grade repetition**  
**Dropouts**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## *Educational welfare*

USE : **Student welfare**

## Educational workshops

ES : *Taller educativo*  
FR : *Atelier de formation*  
RU : *Учебные мастерские*

UF : *Academic workshops*  
*College workshops*  
BT : **Educational buildings**  
RT : **Training centres**  
**School workshops**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## *Educational year*

USE : **Academic year**

## Education and culture

ES : *Educación y cultura*  
FR : *Éducation et culture*  
RU : *Образование и культура*

SN : *Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Intercultural education**  
RT : **Cultural identity**  
**Cultural values**  
**Educational anthropology**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Education and development

ES : *Educación y desarrollo*  
FR : *Éducation et développement*  
RU : *Образование и развитие*

SN : *Refers to the integration of education into the development process.*

BT : **Economics of education**  
RT : **Educational planning**  
**Education for sustainable development**  
**Economic and social development**  
**Development planning**  
**Integrated development**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## Education and employment

ES : *Educación y empleo*  
FR : *Éducation et emploi*  
RU : *Образование и занятость*

UF : *Education labour market relationship*

BT : **Economics of education**  
NT : **Educated unemployment**  
**Transition from school to work**  
RT : **Employment**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Educational sociology**  
**Educational relevance**  
**Youth unemployment**  
**Industry and education**  
**Student employment**  
**Youth employment**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## *Education and productive work*

USE : **Work experience programmes**

## *Education for all*

USE : **Universal education**

# E

---

## *Education for communication*

USE : Media education

---

## *Education for sustainability*

USE : Education for sustainable development

---

## **Education for sustainable development**

ES : Educación para el desarrollo sostenible  
FR : Éducation pour le développement durable

UF : Education for sustainability  
ESD

RT : Environmental education  
Education and development  
Sustainable development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## *Education labour market relationship*

USE : Education and employment

---

## **Education of the blind**

ES : Educación de ciegos  
FR : Éducation des aveugles  
RU : Образование для слепых

BT : Special needs education

RT : Blind  
Blindness  
Braille

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **Education of the deaf**

ES : Educación de sordos  
FR : Éducation des sourds  
RU : Образование для глухих

BT : Special needs education

RT : Deaf  
Deafness  
Deaf dumbness  
Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **EEC countries**

ES : País de la CEE  
FR : Pays de la CEE  
RU : Страны ЕЭС

SN : Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".

NT : UK  
Netherlands  
Belgium  
Denmark  
France  
Germany  
Germany FR  
Greece  
Ireland  
Italy  
Luxembourg  
Portugal  
Spain

RT : Western Europe  
European Union

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## *E-governance*

USE : Electronic governance

---

## **Egypt**

ES : Egipto  
FR : Égypte  
RU : Египет

BT : North Africa  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
French speaking Africa  
E-9 countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## **Egyptology**

ES : Egiptología  
FR : Égyptologie  
RU : Египтология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Archaeology  
Ancient scripts

MT : 3.25 History

---

## *Eire*

USE : Ireland

---

## **Elderly**

ES : Anciano  
FR : Personne âgée  
RU : Па́ильные люди

SN : Beyond the customary age of retirement.

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Old age  
Ageing  
Gerontology  
Disabled persons  
Pensions  
Retirement

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## *E-learning*

USE : Electronic learning

---

## **Elections**

ES : Elecciones  
FR : Élections  
RU : Выборы

UF : Voting  
BT : Electoral systems  
RT : Consensus  
Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Elective courses**

ES : Curso optativo  
FR : Cours à option  
RU : Факультативные курсы

SN : Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.

UF : Optional courses  
BT : Educational courses  
RT : Core curriculum  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---



# E

---

## Electoral systems

ES : *Sistema electoral*  
FR : *Système électoral*  
RU : *Выборные системы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Elections**

**Womens suffrage**

RT : **Parliamentary systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Electrical conductivity*

USE : **Electrical properties**

---

## *Electrical energy*

USE : **Electric power**

---

## Electrical engineering

ES : *Ingeniería eléctrica*  
FR : *Technologie électrique*  
RU : *Электротехника*

UF : *Electrotechnology*

RT : **Electricity**

**Engineering geology**

**Electronic engineering**

**Lighting**

**Mechanical engineering**

**Thermal engineering**

**Electrical equipment**

**Electric power**

**Electrical industry**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Electrical equipment

ES : *Equipamiento eléctrico*  
FR : *Équipement électrique*  
RU : *Электрическое оборудование*

UF : *Electrical installations*

NT : **Electric machines**

RT : **Electronic equipment**

**Electrical engineering**

**Domestic appliances**

**Building services**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electrical industry

ES : *Industria eléctrica*  
FR : *Industrie électrique*  
RU : *Производство электроэнергии*

BT : **Power industry**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

**Electronics industry**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Electrical installations*

USE : **Electrical equipment**

---

## Electrical properties

ES : *Propiedad eléctrica*  
FR : *Propriété électrique*  
RU : *Электрические свойства*

UF : *Electrical conductivity*  
    *Superconductivity*

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Electricity**

**Materials engineering**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Electricity

ES : *Electricidad*  
FR : *Électricité*  
RU : *Электричество*

RT : **Electrical engineering**

**Radioactivity**

**Electrical properties**

**Electrochemistry**

**Electromagnetism**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Electric machines

ES : *Máquina eléctrica*  
FR : *Machine électrique*  
RU : *Электрические машины*

BT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electric power

ES : *Energía eléctrica*  
FR : *Énergie électrique*  
RU : *Электроэнергия*

UF : *Electrical energy*

BT : **Energy resources**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

**Hydroelectric power**

**Electric power stations**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Electric power stations

ES : *Central eléctrica*  
FR : *Centrale électrique*  
RU : *Электростанции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Hydroelectric power stations**

**Nuclear power stations**

**Solar power stations**

**Thermal power stations**

RT : **Electric power**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electrochemistry

ES : *Electroquímica*  
FR : *Électrochimie*  
RU : *Электрохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Electricity**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## *Electrolysis*

USE : **Chemical processes**

---

# E

## *Electromagnetic fields*

USE : **Electromagnetism**

---

### **Electromagnetic waves**

ES : *Onda electromagnética*  
FR : *Onde électromagnétique*  
RU : *Электромагнитные волны*

BT : **Magnetism**

NT : **Radio waves**

**Wave mechanics**

**X-rays**

RT : **Radiation**

**Electromagnetism**

**Light**

**Ultraviolet radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### **Electromagnetism**

ES : *Electromagnetismo*  
FR : *Électromagnétisme*  
RU : *Электромагнетизм*

UF : *Electromagnetic fields*

BT : **Magnetism**

RT : **Electricity**

**Electromagnetic waves**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## *Electronic art*

USE : **Digital art**

---

### **Electronic circuits**

ES : *Circuito electrónico*  
FR : *Circuit électronique*  
RU : *Электронные схемы*

UF : *Circuits*

*Computer circuits*

*Digital circuits*

*Logic and switching circuits*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Integrated circuits**

RT : **Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

### **Electronic commerce**

ES : *Comercio electrónico*  
FR : *Commerce électronique*  
RU : *Электронная коммерция*

UF : *E-commerce*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Internet**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Electronic data processing*

USE : **Data processing**

---

## **Electronic engineering**

ES : *Tecnología electrónica*  
FR : *Génie électronique*  
RU : *Электронная техника*

UF : *Electronics*

NT : **Microelectronics**

RT : **Computers**

**Electronic equipment**

**Electrical engineering**

**Cybernetics**

**Lasers**

**Electronics industry**

**Semiconductors**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## **Electronic equipment**

ES : *Equipamiento electrónico*  
FR : *Matériel électronique*  
RU : *Электронное оборудование*

NT : **Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Electronic circuits**

**Semiconductors**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

**Electrical equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## **Electronic governance**

ES : *Gobierno electrónico*  
FR : *Cybergouvernance*  
RU : *Электронное управление*

SN : *The public sector's use of information and communication technologies with the aim of improving information and service delivery, encouraging citizen participation in the decision-making process and making government more accountable, transparent and effective.*

UF : *E-governance*

*Online governance*

BT : **Governance**

RT : **Information technology**

**Public information**

**Internet**

**Political participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Electronic learning**

ES : *Aprendizaje en línea*  
FR : *Apprentissage en ligne*  
RU : *Обучение в электронной форме*

SN : *Online learning via the Internet or an intranet.*

UF : *E-learning*

*M-learning*

*Mlearning*

*Mobile learning*

*Online learning*

*Virtual learning*

BT : **Distance education**

RT : **Educational radio**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Internet**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Electronic libraries*

USE : **Digital libraries**

---

# E



## Electronic mail

ES : Correo electrónico  
FR : Courrier électronique  
RU : Электронная почта

SN : Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.

UF : Electronic messaging

E-mail

Messaging systems

BT : Telecommunications applications

RT : Telematics

Internet

Word processing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Electronic media

ES : Medios electrónicos  
FR : Média électronique  
RU : Электронные носители

BT : Information media

RT : Machine readable materials

Computer storage devices

Digitization

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Electronic messaging

USE : Electronic mail

## Electronic networking

USE : Computer networks

## Electronic publishing

ES : Edición electrónica  
FR : Édition électronique  
RU : Издательское дело в электронной форме

UF : Computer assisted publishing

Desktop publishing

BT : Publishing

RT : Computer applications

Microcomputers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Electronics

USE : Electronic engineering

## Electronics industry

ES : Industria electrónica  
FR : Industrie électronique  
RU : Электронная промышленность

UF : Computer industry

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Communication industry

Information industry

Computers

Electronic engineering

Telecommunications industry

Electrical industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

## Electronic text processing

USE : Word processing

## Electron microscopes

USE : Microscopes

## Electrons

ES : Electrón  
FR : Électron  
RU : Электроны

BT : Elementary particles

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Electrotechnology

USE : Electrical engineering

## Elementary education

USE : Primary education

## Elementary particles

ES : Partícula elemental  
FR : Particule élémentaire  
RU : Элементарные частицы

NT : Electrons

RT : Nuclear physics

Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Particle accelerators

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Elementary schools

USE : Primary schools

## Elite

ES : Élite  
FR : Élite  
RU : Элита

BT : Social structure

RT : Ruling class

Cultural elite

Intelligentsia

Technocracy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Ellis Islands

USE : Tuvalu

## Elocution education

USE : Speech education

## EI Salvador

ES : El Salvador  
FR : El Salvador  
RU : Эль-Сальвадор

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## E-mail

USE : Electronic mail

## Embargoes

USE : Economic sanctions

# E

---

## Embryology

ES : Embriología  
FR : Embryologie  
RU : Эмбриология

BT : **Physiological development**  
NT : **Embryos**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Artificial procreation**  
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Embryos

ES : Embrión  
FR : Embryon  
RU : Эмбрионы

BT : **Embryology**  
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Emergency relief

USE : **Disaster relief**

---

## Emigrants

USE : **Migrants**

---

## Emigration

ES : Emigración  
FR : Emigration  
RU : Эмиграция

BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Brain drain**  
RT : **Immigration**  
MT : 4.35 **Population**

---

## Emigration law

USE : **Migration law**

---

## Emotional development

ES : Desarrollo afectivo  
FR : Développement affectif  
RU : Эмоциональное развитие

BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Emotions**  
    **Child development**  
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

---

## Emotions

ES : Afectividad  
FR : Affectivité  
RU : Эмоции

UF : *Feelings*  
    *Love*  
BT : **Behaviour**  
RT : **Aggressiveness**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Emotional development**  
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

---

## Empirical approach

USE : **Empirical research**

---

## Empirical research

ES : Investigación empírica  
FR : Recherche empirique  
RU : Эмпирические исследования

UF : *Empirical approach*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Field work**  
    **Experimental methods**  
    **Methodology**  
    **Observation**  
MT : 2.05 **Scientific approach**

---

## Empiricism

ES : Empirismo  
FR : Empirisme  
RU : Эмпиризм

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Employee evaluation

USE : **Performance appraisal**

---

## Employee participation

USE : **Workers participation**

---

## Employees

ES : Empleado  
FR : Salarié  
RU : Работники

BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Workers**  
    **Stakeholders**  
    **Employers**  
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

---

## Employers

ES : Patrono  
FR : Employeur  
RU : Работодатели

BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Entrepreneurs**  
    **Managers**  
    **Employees**  
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

---

## Employment

ES : Empleo  
FR : Emploi  
RU : Занятость

NT : **Unemployment**  
    **Clandestine employment**  
    **Employment policy**  
    **Youth employment**  
    **Employment opportunities**  
    **Employment services**  
    **Full employment**  
    **Part time employment**  
    **Womens employment**  
RT : **Conditions of employment**  
    **Education and employment**  
    **Teacher employment**  
    **Right to employment**  
MT : 6.85 **Labour**

---

# E

---

## Employment creation

ES : Creación de empleos  
FR : Création d'emploi  
RU : Формирование занятости

SN : *The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.*

UF : *Job creation*

BT : **Employment policy**

RT : **Employment opportunities**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment opportunities

ES : Oportunidades de empleo  
FR : Chances d'obtenir un emploi  
RU : Возможности трудоустройства

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Equal opportunity**

**Employment policy**

**Transition from school to work**

**Employment creation**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment planning

USE : **Manpower planning**

---

## Employment policy

ES : Política de empleo  
FR : Politique de l'emploi  
RU : Политика в области занятости населения

UF : *Manpower policy*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Employment creation**

RT : **Development policy**

**Labour policy**

**Employment opportunities**

**Manpower planning**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment services

ES : Servicio de empleo  
FR : Service de l'emploi  
RU : Услуги в области занятости

SN : *Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.*

UF : *Manpower services*

*Placement services*

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Unemployed**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Empowerment

ES : Autonomización  
FR : Autonomisation  
RU : Полномочие

SN : *Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Self help**

**Participatory development**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Capacity building**

**Community participation**

**Social exclusion**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Encoding

ES : Codificación  
FR : Codage  
RU : Кодирование

SN : *"Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".*

UF : *Data capture*

*Keyboarding*

BT : **Data processing**

NT : **Remote sensing**

**Character recognition**

RT : **Information theory**

**Codes**

**Data analysis**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Enculturation

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## Encyclopaedias

ES : Enciclopedia  
FR : Encyclopédie  
RU : Энциклопедии

BT : **Reference materials**

RT : **Dictionaries**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Endangered languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

---

## Endangered species

ES : Especie en peligro de extinción  
FR : Espèce en danger  
RU : Исчезающие виды

BT : **Natural resources**

RT : **Wild animals**

**Animal rights**

**Biological diversity**

**Nature conservation**

**Nature reserves**

**National parks**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Endocrine diseases

USE : **Endocrine systems**

---

## Endocrine systems

ES : Sistema endocrino  
FR : Système endocrinien  
RU : Эндокринные системы

UF : *Endocrine diseases*

BT : **Anatomy**

RT : **Hormones**

**Endocrinology**

**Obesity**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# E

---

## Endocrinology

ES : *Endocrinología*  
FR : *Endocrinologie*  
RU : *Эндокринология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Physiology**  
    **Endocrine systems**  
    **Hormones**  
    **Human physiology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Endogenous development

ES : *Desarrollo endógeno*  
FR : *Développement endogène*  
RU : *Эндогенное развитие*

SN : *Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.*

BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Cultural identity**  
    **Traditional technology**  
    **Appropriate technology**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Self reliance**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Endogenous technology

USE : **Traditional technology**

---

## Energy

USE : **Energy resources**

---

## Energy balance

ES : *Balance energético*  
FR : *Bilan énergétique*  
RU : *Энергетический баланс*

BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
    **Energy consumption**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy conservation

ES : *Conservación de la energía*  
FR : *Économie d'énergie*  
RU : *Сохранение энергии*

UF : *Energy savings*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
    **Resources conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy consumption

ES : *Consumo de energía*  
FR : *Consommation d'énergie*  
RU : *Потребление энергии*

UF : *Energy utilization*  
    *Power consumption*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy balance**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Energy shortages**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy conversion

ES : *Conversión de energía*  
FR : *Conversion d'énergie*  
RU : *Преобразование энергии*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Energy crisis

USE : **Energy shortages**

---

## Energy depletion

USE : **Energy shortages**

---

## Energy economics

ES : *Economía de la energía*  
FR : *Économie de l'énergie*  
RU : *Энергетическое хозяйство*

SN : *Economics as it relates to the energy sector.*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Power industry**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy shortages**  
    **Energy supply**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy information

ES : *Información energética*  
FR : *Information énergétique*  
RU : *Информация по энергетике*

BT : **Scientific information**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Energy policy

ES : *Política energética*  
FR : *Politique énergétique*  
RU : *Энергетическая политика*

NT : **Energy balance**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Energy shortages**  
    **Energy supply**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
    **Development policy**  
    **Environmental policy**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# E

---

## Energy resources

ES : *Recursos energéticos*  
FR : *Ressources énergétiques*  
RU : *Энергетические ресурсы*

UF : *Energy*

*Power resources*

NT : **Renewable energy sources**

**Electric power**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

RT : **Energy policy**

**Fuels**

**Power industry**

**Energy balance**

**Energy conservation**

**Energy shortages**

**Energy supply**

**Energy information**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## *Energy savings*

USE : **Energy conservation**

---

## Energy shortages

ES : *Escasez de energía*  
FR : *Pénurie d'énergie*  
RU : *Дефицит энергии*

UF : *Energy crisis*

*Energy depletion*

BT : **Energy policy**

RT : **Energy resources**

**Energy consumption**

**Energy economics**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy supply

ES : *Abastecimiento de energía*  
FR : *Disponibilités énergétiques*  
RU : *Снабжение энергией*

BT : **Energy policy**

RT : **Energy resources**

**Energy economics**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Energy utilization*

USE : **Energy consumption**

---

## Engineering

ES : *Ingeniería*  
FR : *Ingénierie*  
RU : *Инженерное искусство*

NT : **Production engineering**

**Ergonomics**

**Maintenance**

RT : **Mining**

**Research and development**

**Know-how transfer**

**Engineers**

**Nanotechnology**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Engineering education

ES : *Formación de ingenieros*  
FR : *Formation des ingénieurs*  
RU : *Инженерное образование*

UF : *Higher technical education*

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Geology education**

**Hydrology education**

**Marine education**

RT : **Technical education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Engineering geology

ES : *Ingeniería geológica*  
FR : *Génie géologique*  
RU : *Инженерная геология*

NT : **Geophysical prospecting**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Hydraulic engineering**

**Mining**

**Electrical engineering**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## *Engineering information systems*

USE : **Scientific information systems**

---

## Engineers

ES : *Ingeniero*  
FR : *Ingénieur*  
RU : *Инженеры*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Engineering**

**Occupations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *England*

USE : **UK**

---

## English

ES : *Inglés*  
FR : *Anglais*  
RU : *Английский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# E

## English speaking Africa

ES : África de habla inglesa

FR : Afrique anglophone

RU : Англоговорящие страны Африки

NT : **South Africa**

**Botswana**

**Nigeria**

**Kenya**

**Mauritius**

**Seychelles**

**Tanzania UR**

**Uganda**

**Gambia**

**Ghana**

**Lesotho**

**Liberia**

**Malawi**

**Namibia**

**Sierra Leone**

**Swaziland**

**Zambia**

**Zimbabwe**

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Engraving

ES : Grabado

FR : Gravure

RU : Изготовление гравюр

BT : **Handicrafts**

RT : **Plastic arts**

**Illustration printing**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Enrolment

ES : Inscritos

FR : Effectifs

RU : Зачисление

SN : *The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.*

UF : *Educational registration*

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Educational wastage**

RT : **Admission requirements**

**Educational attendance**

**School age population**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment projections

ES : Proyección de los efectivos

FR : Projection des effectifs

RU : Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей

BT : **Educational forecasting**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment ratio

ES : Tasa de matriculación

FR : Taux d'inscription

RU : Коэффициент охваченных образованием

SN : *Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.*

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment trends

ES : Evolución de los efectivos

FR : Évolution des effectifs

RU : Тенденции в зачислении учащихся

BT : **Educational trends**

RT : **Enrolment projections**

**Enrolment ratio**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Enterprises

ES : Empresa

FR : Entreprise

RU : Предприятия

UF : *Business*

NT : **Cooperatives**

**Agricultural enterprises**

**Private enterprises**

**Size of enterprise**

**Industrial enterprises**

**Joint ventures**

**Public enterprises**

**Transnational corporations**

RT : **Administration**

**Management**

**Organizations**

**Organizational change**

**Business economics**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Entertainment

ES : Entretenimiento

FR : Divertissement

RU : Развлечения

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Leisure**

**Cultural events**

**Clubs**

**Sport**

**Cultural industry**

**Radio programmes**

**Television programmes**

**Festivals**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Entomology

ES : Entomología

FR : Entomologie

RU : Энтомология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

**Insects**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Entrance examinations

ES : Examen de ingreso

FR : Examen d'entrée

RU : Вступительные экзамены

BT : **Examinations**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation



# E

---

## Entrepreneurs

ES : *Empresario*  
FR : *Entrepreneur*  
RU : *Предприниматели*

BT : **Occupations**  
RT : **Business management**  
Managers  
Employers  
Self employed

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## *Entry into working life*

USE : Transition from school to work

---

## Environment

ES : *Medio ambiente*  
FR : *Environnement*  
RU : *Окружающая среда*

NT : **Natural environment**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental awareness

ES : *Sensibilización ambiental*  
FR : *Sensibilisation à l'environnement*  
RU : *Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental consciousness*  
*Environmental perception*

BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental education**  
Environmental conservation  
Environmental information  
Environmental quality  
Environmental ethics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental biology*

USE : Ecology

---

## *Environmental changes*

USE : Environmental degradation

---

## Environmental chemistry

ES : *Química ambiental*  
FR : *Chimie de l'environnement*  
RU : *Химия окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental sciences**  
RT : **Biogeochemistry**  
Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental consciousness*

USE : Environmental awareness

---

## Environmental conservation

ES : *Conservación ambiental*  
FR : *Conservation de l'environnement*  
RU : *Охрана окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental protection*  
BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental degradation**  
Environmental legislation  
Environmental chemistry  
Ecotourism  
Environmental policy  
Sustainable development  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental ethics  
Environmental impact assessment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental control*

USE : Environmental management

---

## Environmental degradation

ES : *Deterioro ambiental*  
FR : *Dégradation de l'environnement*  
RU : *Экологическая деградация*

UF : *Environmental changes*  
*Environmental deterioration*

NT : **Pollution**  
Human activities effects  
Climate change  
Soil degradation  
RT : **Deforestation**  
Natural environment  
Environmental conservation  
Environmental quality  
Environmental impact assessment  
Environmental indicators

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## *Environmental deterioration*

USE : Environmental degradation

---

## Environmental economics

ES : *Economía medioambiental*  
FR : *Économie de l'environnement*  
RU : *Экономика окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Green economy**  
Environmental statistics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental education

ES : *Educación ambiental*  
FR : *Éducation environnementale*  
RU : *Экологическое образование*

UF : *Environmental training*  
RT : **Education for sustainable development**  
Health education  
Science education  
Basic education  
Marine education  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental information

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# E

## *Environmental effects*

USE : Human activities effects

---

### **Environmental engineering**

ES : Ingeniería ambiental

FR : Technologie de l'environnement

RU : Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды

UF : Environmental technology

NT : **Biological control**

**Sanitation**

**Noise control**

RT : **Environmental management**

**Environmental sciences**

**Safety**

**Lighting**

**Air conditioning**

**Pollution control**

**Industrial design**

**Flood control**

**Land reclamation**

**Environmental health**

**Ergonomics**

**Solar heating**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### **Environmental ethics**

ES : Ética ambiental

FR : Éthique de l'environnement

RU : Этика в области охраны окружающей среды

SN : *Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment*

UF : Ecological ethics

*Environmental philosophy*

*Ethics of nature*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Human ecology**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental awareness**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### **Environmental health**

ES : Higiene ambiental

FR : Hygiène du milieu

RU : Санитарное состояние окружающей среды

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Water quality**

**Environmental engineering**

**Pollution**

**Pollution control**

**Sanitation**

**Drinking water**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental indicators**

**Radiation protection**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## *Environmental impact*

USE : Human activities effects

---

## **Environmental impact assessment**

ES : Evaluación del impacto ambiental

FR : Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement

RU : Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)

SN : *An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Environmental degradation**

**Evaluation**

**Sustainable development**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental quality**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental indicators**

ES : Indicadores ambientales

FR : Indicateur de l'environnement

RU : Показатели состояния окружающей среды

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.*

BT : **Environmental policy**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

**Environmental degradation**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental statistics**

**Environmental monitoring**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental information**

ES : Información ambiental

FR : Information en matière d'environnement

RU : Информация об окружающей среде

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Environmental education**

**Environmental awareness**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## **Environmentalists**

ES : Ambientalista

FR : Ecologiste

RU : Специалисты в области окружающей среды

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

**Occupations**

**Ecology**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## *Environmental law*

USE : Environmental legislation

---

# E

---

## Environmental legislation

ES : *Legislación ambiental*

FR : *Législation de l'environnement*

RU : *Законодательство в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental law*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Animal rights**

RT : **Pollution control**

**Environmental policy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Waste disposal**

**Water law**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental management

ES : *Gestión ambiental*

FR : *Gestion de l'environnement*

RU : *Менеджмент в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental control*

*Environmental planning*

NT : **Environmental legislation**

**Pollution control**

**Environmental policy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental awareness**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental ethics**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Environmental economics**

**Environmental statistics**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Environmental sciences**

**Land use**

**Natural environment**

**Sustainable development**

**Resources management**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental monitoring

ES : *Vigilancia ambiental*

FR : *Surveillance de l'environnement*

RU : *Мониторинг окружающей среды*

UF : *Pollution monitoring*

BT : **Pollution control**

RT : **Pollution**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental indicators**

**Water sampling**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Environmental perception*

USE : **Environmental awareness**

---

## *Environmental philosophy*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

## *Environmental planning*

USE : **Environmental management**

---

## Environmental policy

ES : *Política ambiental*

FR : *Politique de l'environnement*

RU : *Политика в области охраны окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental indicators**

RT : **Energy policy**

**Climate change adaptation**

**Development policy**

**Environmental legislation**

**Environmental conservation**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Environmental pollution*

USE : **Pollution**

---

## *Environmental protection*

USE : **Environmental conservation**

---

## Environmental quality

ES : *Calidad ambiental*

FR : *Qualité de l'environnement*

RU : *Качество окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Water quality**

**Environmental degradation**

**Living conditions**

**Quality of life**

**Right to environmental quality**

**Human environment**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental awareness**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Environmental indicators**

**Environmental monitoring**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental sciences

ES : *Ciencias ambientales*

FR : *Sciences de l'environnement*

RU : *Науки об окружающей среде*

NT : **Ecology**

**Environmental chemistry**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Environmental engineering**

**Environmental management**

**Hydrobiology**

**Limnology**

**Human environment**

**Environmentalists**

**Environmental indicators**

**Landscape design**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental statistics

ES : *Estadísticas ambientales*

FR : *Statistiques de l'environnement*

RU : *Экологическая статистика*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Statistical data**

**Environmental indicators**

**Environmental economics**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# E

## *Environmental sustainability*

USE : Sustainable development

---

## *Environmental technology*

USE : Environmental engineering

---

## *Environmental training*

USE : Environmental education

---

## **Enzymes**

ES : *Enzima*

FR : *Enzyme*

RU : *Энзимы*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Organic compounds**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## **Epic poetry**

ES : *Poesía épica*

FR : *Poésie épique*

RU : *Эпическая поэзия*

BT : **Poetry**

MT : 3.40 **Literature**

---

## **Epidemics**

ES : *Epidemia*

FR : *Epidémie*

RU : *Эпидемии*

BT : **Disasters**

RT : **Infectious diseases**

**Epidemiology**

MT : 2.60 **Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Epidemiology**

ES : *Epidemiología*

FR : *Epidémiologie*

RU : *Эпидемиология*

SN : *Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Parasitology**

**Infectious diseases**

**Diseases**

**Preventive medicine**

**Epidemics**

**Disease control**

MT : 2.80 **Medical sciences**

---

## **Epigraphy**

ES : *Epigrafía*

FR : *Épigraphie*

RU : *Эпиграфика*

BT : **Historical methods**

RT : **Writing systems**

**Ancient scripts**

**Deciphering**

**Palaeography**

**Writing**

MT : 3.25 **History**

---

## **Epistemology**

ES : *Epistemología*

FR : *Épistémologie*

RU : *Гносеология*

SN : *The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.*

NT : **Belief**

**Knowledge**

RT : **Science of science**

**Philosophy**

**Cognition**

**Ontology**

MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## *Equal education*

USE : Universal education

---

## *Equality of states*

USE : Rights of states

---

## **Equal opportunity**

ES : *Igualdad de oportunidades*

FR : *Égalité des chances*

RU : *Равные возможности*

UF : *Affirmative action*

*Equal rights*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

**Educational opportunities**

**Discrimination**

**Employment opportunities**

**Social mobility**

**Womens rights**

MT : 6.10 **Human rights**

---

## *Equal opportunity in education*

USE : Universal education

---

## *Equal rights*

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## **Equations**

ES : *Ecuación*

FR : *Équation*

RU : *Уравнения*

BT : **Mathematics**

MT : 2.15 **Mathematics and statistics**

---

## **Equatorial Guinea**

ES : *Guinea Ecuatorial*

FR : *Guinée équatoriale*

RU : *Экваториальная Гвинея*

BT : **Central Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : 7.05 **Africa**

---

## *Equatorial zones*

USE : Tropical zones

---

## *Equilibrium theory*

USE : Economic equilibrium

---

# E

---

## Equivalence between diplomas

ES : *Equivalencia de diplomas*  
FR : *Équivalence des diplômes*  
RU : *Равноценность дипломов*

SN : *Includes all levels.*

UF : *Academic recognition*  
*Mutual recognition of qualifications*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Academic qualifications**

**Examination standards**

**Degrees**

**Diplomas**

**Occupational qualifications**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Ergonomics

ES : *Ergonomía*  
FR : *Ergonomie*  
RU : *Эргономика*

SN : *The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.*

UF : *Human engineering*  
*Human factors engineering*

BT : **Engineering**

NT : **Human machine interaction**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Human biology**

**Human physiology**

**Labour standards**

**Working conditions**

**Industrial design**

**Work environment**

**Work study**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Eritrea

ES : *Eritrea*  
FR : *Érythrée*  
RU : *Эритрея*

BT : **East Africa**  
**Horn of Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Erosion

ES : *Erosión*  
FR : *Érosion*  
RU : *Эрозия*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Coastal erosion**

**Soil erosion**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## ESD

USE : **Education for sustainable development**

---

## Eskimo languages

ES : *Lengua esquimal*  
FR : *Langue esquimaude*  
RU : *Эскимосские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

RT : **Inuit**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Eskimos

USE : **Inuit**

---

## Esperanto

ES : *Esperanto*  
FR : *Espéranto*  
RU : *Эсперанто*

BT : **International languages**

RT : **International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Espionage

ES : *Espionaje*  
FR : *Espionnage*  
RU : *Шпион*

BT : **Crime**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Essays

ES : *Ensayo literario*  
FR : *Essai littéraire*  
RU : *Эссе*

BT : **Prose**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Estimation

USE : **Statistical inference**

---

## Estonia

ES : *Estonia*  
FR : *Estonie*  
RU : *Эстония*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**

**Baltic States**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Estonian

ES : *Estonio*  
FR : *Estonien*  
RU : *Эстонский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Estonian SSR

ES : *RSS de Estonia*  
FR : *RSS d'Estonie*  
RU : *Эстонская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Estuaries

ES : *Estuario*  
FR : *Estuaire*  
RU : *Эстуарии*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Intertidal areas**

**Rivers**

**Wetlands**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# E

---

## Ethics

ES : *Ética*

FR : *Éthique*

RU : *Этика*

UF : *Moral philosophy*  
*Morality*

NT : **Deontology**  
**Moral concepts**  
**Moral values**

RT : **Freemasonry**  
**Philosophy**  
**Religion**  
**Theology**  
**Social sciences**  
**Ethics of science**  
**Moral development**  
**Moral education**  
**Governance**  
**Political philosophy**

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

### *Ethics of medicine*

USE : **Medical ethics**

---

### *Ethics of nature*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

## Ethics of science

ES : *Ética de la ciencia*

FR : *Éthique de la science*

RU : *Научная этика*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Ethics**  
**Medical ethics**  
**Bioethics**  
**Deontology**  
**Organ transplantation**  
**Science and society**  
**Science philosophy**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Ethiopia

ES : *Etiopia*

FR : *Ethiopie*

RU : *Эфиопия*

BT : **East Africa**  
**Horn of Africa**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Ethnic conflicts

ES : *Conflicto étnico*

FR : *Conflit ethnique*

RU : *Этнические конфликты*

UF : *Racial conflicts*  
*Racial tensions*  
*Racial violence*  
*Tribal conflicts*  
*Tribalism*

BT : **Interethnic relations**

RT : **Ethnic groups**  
**Tribes**  
**Social conflicts**  
**Ethnopsychology**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic discrimination

ES : *Discriminación étnica*

FR : *Discrimination ethnique*

RU : *Этническая дискриминация*

UF : *Racial discrimination*  
*Racism*

BT : **Interethnic relations**

NT : **Antisemitism**  
**Racial segregation**  
**Xenophobia**  
**Racial prejudice**  
**Racism (doctrine)**

RT : **Social problems**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic groups

ES : *Grupo étnico*

FR : *Groupe ethnique*

RU : *Этнические группы*

UF : *Ethnic minorities*  
*Ethnicity*  
*National minorities*  
*Race*  
*Racial groups*  
*Racial minorities*

NT : **Fulbe**

**Amerindians**  
**Arabs**  
**Asians**  
**Blacks**  
**Coloureds**  
**Tribes**  
**Inuit**  
**Roma**  
**Indigenous peoples**  
**Multiethnic societies**  
**Whites**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Ethnology**  
**Interethnic relations**  
**Jews**  
**Ethnopsychology**  
**Ethnic conflicts**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

### *Ethnic identity*

USE : **Cultural identity**

---

### *Ethnicity*

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

### *Ethnic minorities*

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

### *Ethnic stereotypes*

USE : **National stereotypes**

---

# E

---

## Ethnobotany

ES : *Etnobotánica*  
FR : *Ethnobotanique*  
RU : *Этноботаника*

SN : *Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Plant products**  
**Medicinal plants**  
**Plant resources**  
**Traditional knowledge**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Ethnocentrism

USE : **Ethnopsychology**

---

## Ethnographic museums

ES : *Museo etnográfico*  
FR : *Musée ethnographique*  
RU : *Этнографические музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Ethnology**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Ethnography

USE : **Ethnology**

---

## Ethnolinguistics

ES : *Etnolingüística*  
FR : *Ethnolinguistique*  
RU : *Этнолингвистика*

SN : *Study of language with reference to its cultural context.*

BT : **Sociolinguistics**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Linguistics**  
**Ethnology**  
**Language barriers**  
**Language minorities**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Ethnology

ES : *Etnología*  
FR : *Ethnologie*  
RU : *Этнология*

UF : *Ethnography*  
*Social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

**Cultural anthropology**  
**Social sciences**  
**Ethnic groups**  
**Prehistoric man**  
**Archaeological sociology**  
**Tribes**

**Customs and traditions**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Educational anthropology**

**Masks**

**Ethnographic museums**

**Nomadism**

**Nonindustrialized societies**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Ethnomedicine

USE : **Traditional medicine**

---

## Ethnopsychology

ES : *Etnopsicología*  
FR : *Ethnopsychologie*  
RU : *Этнопсихология*

UF : *Ethnocentrism*

BT : **Sociology**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Cultural identity**

**Ethnology**

**Social psychology**

**Ethnic groups**

**Prejudice**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Cultural nationalism**

**Ethnic conflicts**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Ethology

USE : **Animal behaviour**

---

## Etiquette

ES : *Etiqueta*  
FR : *Étiquette*  
RU : *Этикет*

BT : **Diplomacy**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Etymology

ES : *Etimología*  
FR : *Étymologie*  
RU : *Этимология*

SN : *Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**

RT : **Spelling**

**Language change**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Eugenics

ES : *Eugenesia*  
FR : *Eugénisme*  
RU : *Евгеника*

SN : *Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.*

BT : **Heredity**

RT : **Genealogy**

**Human genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Eurasian and North Asian languages

ES : *Lengua eurasiática y norasiática*  
FR : *Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique*  
RU : *Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Altaic languages**

**Eskimo languages**

**Uralic languages**

**Japanese**

**Korean**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# E

## Europe

ES : *Europa*  
FR : *Europe*  
RU : *Европа*

RT : **European cultures**  
    **European history**  
    **European art**  
    **European literature**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## European art

ES : *Arte europeo*  
FR : *Art européen*  
RU : *Европейское искусство*

UF : *Western art*  
BT : **National art**  
NT : **Slav art**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **European cultures**  
    **European literature**  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## European cultures

ES : *Cultura europea*  
FR : *Culture européenne*  
RU : *Европейские культуры*

UF : *Western cultures*  
BT : **National cultures**  
NT : **Baltic cultures**  
    **Central European cultures**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Iberian cultures**  
RT : **Indo-european languages**  
    **Europe**  
    **Cultural studies**  
    **European history**  
    **European art**  
    **European literature**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## European history

ES : *Historia europea*  
FR : *Histoire européenne*  
RU : *История Европы*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **Byzantine history**  
    **European cultures**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## European literature

ES : *Literatura europea*  
FR : *Littérature européenne*  
RU : *Европейская литература*

UF : *Western literature*  
BT : **National literatures**  
NT : **Scandinavian literature**  
    **Slav literature**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **European cultures**  
    **European art**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## European Union

ES : *Unión Europea*  
FR : *Union européenne*  
RU : *Европейский Союз*

SN : *Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".*

NT : **UK**  
    **Malta**  
    **Netherlands**  
    **Austria**  
    **Estonia**  
    **Latvia**  
    **Lithuania**  
    **Belgium**  
    **Hungary**  
    **Poland**  
    **Cyprus**  
    **Czech Republic**  
    **Denmark**  
    **Slovakia**  
    **Slovenia**  
    **France**  
    **Germany**  
    **Greece**  
    **Ireland**  
    **Italy**  
    **Luxembourg**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Spain**  
    **Finland**  
    **Sweden**  
RT : **Western Europe**  
    **EEC countries**  
MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Euthanasia

ES : *Eutanasia*  
FR : *Euthanasie*  
RU : *Эвтаназия*

BT : **Right to life**  
RT : **Death**  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Eutrophication

ES : *Eutroficación*  
FR : *Eutrophisation*  
RU : *Эвтрофикация*

SN : *Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.*

BT : **Water pollution**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
    **Lakes**  
    **Waste water**  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---



# E

---

## Evaluation

ES : Evaluación

FR : Évaluation

RU : Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)

**SN** : Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : Appraisal  
Assessment

**BT** : Scientific methods

**NT** : Evaluation methods

**RT** : Audience rating  
Measurement  
Technology assessment  
Decision making  
Environmental impact assessment  
Performance appraisal  
Testing

**MT** : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### Evaluation criteria

**USE** : Evaluation methods

---

## Evaluation methods

ES : Método de evaluación

FR : Méthode d'évaluation

RU : Методы оценки

**UF** : Assessment methods  
Evaluation criteria  
Evaluation techniques

**BT** : Evaluation

**NT** : Benchmarking

Quality control  
Formative evaluation  
Sampling  
Summative evaluation  
Self evaluation

**RT** : Measuring methods

**MT** : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### Evaluation techniques

**USE** : Evaluation methods

---

## Evaporation

ES : Evaporación

FR : Évaporation

RU : Испарение

**BT** : Physical processes

**RT** : Precipitation

Dehydration  
Drying  
Evapotranspiration  
Hydrological cycle

**MT** : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Evapotranspiration

ES : Evapotranspiración

FR : Évapotranspiration

RU : Испарение воды в атмосферу

**SN** : Water loss through evaporation.

**BT** : Hydrological cycle

**RT** : River basins

Dams  
Evaporation  
Reservoirs

**MT** : 2.45 Meteorology

---

### Evening colleges

**USE** : Evening schools

---

### Evening courses

**USE** : Evening schools

---

## Evening schools

ES : Escuela nocturna

FR : École du soir

RU : Вечерние школы

**UF** : Evening colleges  
Evening courses  
Night schools

**BT** : Schools

**RT** : Adult education institutions

Vocational schools

**MT** : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Everyday life

ES : Vida cotidiana

FR : Vie quotidienne

RU : Ежедневный быт

**UF** : Daily life

**BT** : Cultural life

**RT** : Quality of life

Life styles

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

---

## Evolution

ES : Evolución

FR : Évolution

RU : Эволюция

**UF** : Biological evolution

**BT** : Genetics

**NT** : Biogenesis

**RT** : Biology

Prehistoric man  
Natural selection

**MT** : 2.70 Biology

---

## Ewe

ES : Ewe

FR : Ewe

RU : Язык эве

**BT** : African languages

**MT** : 3.35 Languages

---

# E

---

## Examination boards

ES : Tribunal examinador

FR : Jury d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные комиссии

SN : Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Examinations

Educational administrative structure

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Examination fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Examination marks

ES : Nota de examen

FR : Note d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные оценки

BT : Student evaluation

RT : Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examinations

ES : Examen

FR : Examen

RU : Экзамены

BT : Student evaluation

NT : Entrance examinations

Oral examinations

Practical examinations

Written examinations

RT : Academic fraud

Examination boards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examination standards

ES : Norma de examen

FR : Norme d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные стандарты

BT : Student evaluation

RT : Academic standards

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination marks

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Exceptional students

ES : Estudiante atípico

FR : Élève atypique

RU : Нестандартные учащиеся

SN : Covers atypical students of any kind.

NT : Dropouts

Low achievers

New literates

Foreign students

Gifted students

Slow learners

RT : Disabled children

Disabled persons

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Excerpts

USE : Quotations

---

## Exchange of ideas

USE : Intellectual cooperation

---

## Exchange of publications

ES : Intercambio de publicaciones

FR : Échange de publications

RU : Обмен публикациями

BT : Information exchange

RT : Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Intellectual cooperation

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Exchange programmes

ES : Programas de intercambio

FR : Programme d'échange

RU : Программы обмена

SN : Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers between institutions.

UF : Educational exchange

BT : Educational programmes

NT : Student exchange

RT : Educational management

Cultural exchange

Intellectual cooperation

Study abroad

Teaching abroad

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Exchange rates

ES : Tipo de cambio

FR : Taux de change

RU : Обменные курсы

BT : Foreign exchange

RT : Balance of payments

Exports/imports

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Excision

ES : Excisión

FR : Excision

RU : Обрезание (обряд)

UF : Female circumcision

Genital mutilation

Infibulation

BT : Rites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Executive personnel

USE : Managers

---

## Executive power

USE : Political power

---

# E

---

## Exhibitions

ES : *Exposición*  
FR : *Exposition*  
RU : *Выставки*

NT : **Art collections**  
    **Art galleries**  
    **Cultural exhibitions**  
    **Travelling exhibitions**  
RT : **Library exhibitions**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Exiles

ES : *Exiliado*  
FR : *Exilé*  
RU : *Ссылъные*

SN : *Individuals expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.*  
BT : **Migrants**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Existentialism

ES : *Existencialismo*  
FR : *Existentialisme*  
RU : *Экзистенциализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Structuralism**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Expenditure

ES : *Gasto*  
FR : *Dépense*  
RU : *Расходы*

BT : **Financial statements**  
RT : **Cost reduction**  
    **Costs**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Expenditure cuts*

USE : **Cost reduction**

---

## *Experiential learning*

USE : **Activity learning**

---

## Experimental chemistry

ES : *Química experimental*  
FR : *Chimie expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальная химия*

UF : *Chemical experiments*  
NT : **Microchemistry**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
    **Chemical research**  
    **Experimental methods**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## *Experimental education*

USE : **Educational experiments**

---

## *Experimental games*

USE : **Educational games**

---

## Experimental methods

ES : *Método experimental*  
FR : *Méthode expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальные методы*

UF : *Experimentation*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Experimental chemistry**  
    **Empirical research**  
    **Testing**  
    **Experiments**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Experimental projects*

USE : **Pilot projects**

---

## Experimental psychology

ES : *Psicología experimental*  
FR : *Psychologie expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальная психология*

BT : **Psychological schools**  
RT : **Psychological research**  
    **Psychological tests**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Experimental schools

ES : *Escuela experimental*  
FR : *Ecole expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальные школы*

BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Associated schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## *Experimentation*

USE : **Experimental methods**

---

## Experiments

ES : *Experimento*  
FR : *Expérience*  
RU : *Эксперименты*

BT : **Research work**  
RT : **Experiments (lessons)**  
    **Experimental methods**  
    **Testing**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Experiments (lessons)

ES : *Experimento (en clase)*  
FR : *Expérience (en classe)*  
RU : *Эксперименты (уроки)*

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Practical work (learning method)**  
    **Demonstrations (educational)**  
    **Educational laboratory equipment**  
    **Experiments**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Expert missions*

USE : **Experts**

---

## *Expert reports*

USE : **Mission reports**

---

# E

---

## Experts

ES : *Experto*

FR : *Expert*

RU : *Эксперты*

UF : *Expert missions*

BT : **Development personnel**

RT : **Consultants**

**Technical cooperation**

**Know-how transfer**

**Mission reports**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Expert systems

ES : *Sistema experto*

FR : *Système expert*

RU : *Экспертные системы*

SN : *Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.*

UF : *Knowledge based systems*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**

RT : **Computer programming**

**Knowledge management**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Explosives

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Exportation

USE : **Balance of trade**

---

## Exports/imports

ES : *Exportación/importación*

FR : *Exportation/importation*

RU : *Экспорт/импорт*

BT : **International trade**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**Exchange rates**

**Terms of trade**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Expulsion (school)

USE : **School punishment**

---

## Extension education

ES : *Educación complementaria*

FR : *Éducation périscolaire*

RU : *Дополнительное образование*

SN : *Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.*

UF : *Educational extension*

NT : **University extension**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

**Rural extension**

**Library extension**

**Home study**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## External debt

ES : *Deuda externa*

FR : *Dettes extérieures*

RU : *Внешний долг*

UF : *Debt crisis*

*Indebtedness*

BT : **Public debt**

NT : **Debt relief**

**Debt service**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**Debts**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## External loans

USE : **Interlibrary loans**

---

## Extracurricular activities

ES : *Actividad fuera de programa*

FR : *Activité hors programme*

RU : *Внеплановые учебные мероприятия*

SN : *Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.*

UF : *After school activities*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Leisure time activities**

**Out of school education**

**School clubs**

**Student organizations**

**Outdoor education**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Extramural teaching

USE : **University extension**

---

## Extrapolation

ES : *Extrapolación*

FR : *Extrapolation*

RU : *Экстраполяция*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Interpolation**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Extremism

ES : *Extremismo*

FR : *Extrémisme*

UF : *Radicalism*

*Violent extremism*

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Violence**

**Terrorism**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Eyes

USE : **Eyesight**

---

## Eyesight

ES : *Vista*

FR : *Vue*

RU : *Зрение*

UF : *Eyes*

BT : **Sensory systems**

RT : **Ophthalmology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# F

## *Facsimile transmitters*

USE : Fax

## **Factor analysis**

ES : *Análisis factorial*

FR : *Analyse factorielle*

RU : *Факторный анализ*

BT : **Multivariate analysis**

RT : **Statistical inference**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

## *Factories*

USE : **Industrial plants**

## **Factory workers**

ES : *Obrero industrial*

FR : *Ouvrier d'usine*

RU : *Фабричные рабочие*

BT : **Workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## *Faculty*

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## *Faeroe Islands*

USE : **Faroese**

## *Faeroese*

USE : **Faroese**

## *Fairy tales*

USE : **Folk literature**

## **Falkland Islands**

ES : *Islas Malvinas (Falkland)*

FR : *Îles Malouines (Falkland)*

RU : *Фолклендские острова*

BT : **South America**

**Non-self governing territories**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## *False credentials*

USE : **Academic fraud**

## **Family**

ES : *Familia*

FR : *Famille*

RU : *Семья*

UF : *Family life*

NT : **Clans**

**Kinship**

**Family environment**

**Family role**

**Households**

**One parent families**

RT : **Genealogy**

**Marriage**

**Adoption**

**Family law**

MT : **4.40 Family**

## *Family allowances*

USE : **Social security**

## *Family daycare*

USE : **Day nurseries**

## *Family disintegration*

USE : **Family disorganization**

## **Family disorganization**

ES : *Desintegración de la familia*

FR : *Désintégration de la famille*

RU : *Распад семьи*

UF : *Divorce*

*Family disintegration*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Social problems**

**Marriage**

**Family law**

**Marital status**

MT : **4.40 Family**

## **Family education**

ES : *Educación familiar*

FR : *Éducation familiale*

RU : *Семейное образование*

SN : *Education within and by the family.*

BT : **Nonformal education**

NT : **Home education**

RT : **Family planning**

**Community education**

**Early childhood education**

**Child rearing**

**Family environment**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## **Family environment**

ES : *Medio familiar*

FR : *Milieu familial*

RU : *Семейная среда*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parent child relationship**

**Family size**

**Family disorganization**

**Parent attitudes**

**Parent participation**

RT : **Social environment**

**Domestic violence**

**Family education**

**Family role**

MT : **4.40 Family**

## *Family influence*

USE : **Parent role**

# F

---

## Family law

ES : *Derecho de la familia*  
FR : *Droit de la famille*  
RU : *Семейное право*

UF : *Family rights*  
BT : **Civil law**  
RT : **Family**  
    **Marriage**  
    **Adoption**  
    **Rights of the child**  
    **Family disorganization**  
    **Marital status**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Family life

USE : Family

---

## Family life education

USE : Population education

---

## Family planning

ES : *Planificación de la familia*  
FR : *Planification de la famille*  
RU : *Планирование семьи*

NT : **Birth control**  
RT : **Health services**  
    **Population policy**  
    **Reproductive rights**  
    **Population education**  
    **Birth rate**  
    **Overpopulation**  
    **Family education**  
    **Family size**  
    **Social planning**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Family planning education

USE : Population education

---

## Family relatives

USE : Kinship

---

## Family rights

USE : Family law

---

## Family role

ES : *Papel de la familia*  
FR : *Rôle de la famille*  
RU : *Роль семьи*

BT : **Family**  
NT : **Parent role**  
RT : **Family environment**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Family size

ES : *Tamaño de la familia*  
FR : *Dimension de la famille*  
RU : *Размер семьи*

BT : **Family environment**  
RT : **Family planning**  
    **Clans**  
    **Kinship**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Famine

USE : Hunger

---

## Famine aid

USE : Hunger

---

## Far East

USE : East Asia

---

## Farm animals

USE : Livestock

---

## Farmers

ES : *Agricultor*  
FR : *Agriculteur*  
RU : *Фермеры*

BT : **Rural population**  
RT : **Agriculture**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Agricultural workers**  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Farming

USE : Agriculture

---

## Farming systems

USE : Cultivation

---

## Farm size

ES : *Tamaño de la granja*  
FR : *Dimension de la ferme*  
RU : *Размер фермерского хозяйства*

BT : **Land economics**  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Faroe Islands

USE : Faroes

---

## Faroes

ES : *Islas Feroe*  
FR : *Iles Féroé*

UF : *Faeroe Islands*  
    *Faroe Islands*  
BT : **Northern Europe**  
RT : **Denmark**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# F

---

## Faroese

ES : *Feroés*  
FR : *Féroïen*

UF : *Faeroese*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Fascism

ES : *Fascismo*

FR : *Fascisme*

RU : *Фашизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**

RT : **Nationalism**

**Dictatorship**

**Nazism**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Fashion

ES : *Moda*

FR : *Mode*

RU : *Мода*

UF : *Costumes*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Clothing**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Fathers

ES : *Padre*

FR : *Père*

RU : *Отцы*

BT : **Parents**

RT : **Men**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Fatigue (physiology)

USE : **Physiological effects**

---

## Fauna

ES : *Fauna*

FR : *Faune*

RU : *Фауна*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal resources**

**Wildlife conservation**

**Zoogeography**

**Flora**

**National parks**

**Zoological gardens**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Fax

ES : *Fax*

FR : *Fax*

RU : *Факс*

UF : *Facsimile transmitters*

BT : **Telecommunications equipment**

RT : **Interpersonal communication**

**Telematics**

**Data transmission**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## FDI

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Feasibility studies

ES : *Estudio de viabilidad*

FR : *Étude de faisabilité*

RU : *Технико-экономические обоснования*

SN : *They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.*

BT : **Development projects**

RT : **Pilot projects**

**Project design**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Feasts

ES : *Festividad*

FR : *Fête*

RU : *Праздники*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Federal government

USE : **Central government**

---

## Federalism

ES : *Federalismo*

FR : *Fédéralisme*

RU : *Федерализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Federation**

**Separatism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Federal systems

USE : **Federation**

---

## Federated states of Micronesia

USE : **Micronesia**

---

## Federation

ES : *Federación*

FR : *Fédération*

RU : *Федерация*

UF : *Confederation*

*Federal systems*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Federalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# F

---

## Feedback (communication)

ES : Retroalimentación (comunicación)  
FR : Rétroaction (communication)  
RU : Обратная связь (коммуникация)

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Communication users**

Advertising

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Feedback (learning)

ES : Retroinformación (aprendizaje)  
FR : Information en retour (apprentissage)  
RU : Обратная связь (учебная)

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Feelings

USE : Emotions

---

## Fee paying schools

USE : Private education

---

## Fellowships

ES : Beca de investigación  
FR : Bourse de recherche  
RU : Научные стипендии

SN : Award to continue studies to an advanced level.

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Research grants**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Female circumcision

USE : Excision

---

## Female manpower

USE : Women workers

---

## Females

USE : Women

---

## Female students

USE : Women students

---

## Feminism

USE : Womens liberation movement

---

## Feminist movements

USE : Womens liberation movement

---

## Fermentation

ES : Fermentación  
FR : Fermentation  
RU : Ферментация

BT : **Chemical processes**

RT : **Biotechnology**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Fertility

ES : Fecundidad  
FR : Fécondité  
RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства

BT : **Human reproduction**

RT : **Birth control**

Birth rate

Population increase

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Fertilizers

ES : Fertilizante  
FR : Engrais  
RU : Удобрения

UF : Manure

BT : **Phytochemicals**

RT : **Pollutants**

Biotechnology

Agricultural chemistry

Biogas

Water pollution

Plant nutrition

Eutrophication

Soil fertility

Soil pollution

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Festivals

ES : Festival  
FR : Festival  
RU : Фестивали

BT : **Cultural events**

RT : **Customs and traditions**

Entertainment

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Fetishism

USE : Primitive religions

---

## Feudalism

ES : Feudalismo  
FR : Féodalisme  
RU : Феодализм

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Economic systems**

Economic doctrines

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---



# F

---

## Fibres

ES : Fibra

FR : Fibre

RU : Волокна

UF : Natural fibres  
Synthetic fibres

BT : Materials

NT : Optical fibres

RT : Textiles

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fiction

ES : Literatura de ficción

FR : Fiction

RU : Художественная литература

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Science fiction

RT : Literature

Popular literature

Creative writing

Novels

Short stories

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Field research

USE : Field work

---

## Field work

ES : Trabajo de campo

FR : Recherche sur le terrain

RU : Работы в полевых условиях

UF : Field research

BT : Research work

NT : Questionnaires

Surveys

Interviews

Scientific expeditions

RT : Case studies

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Fiji

ES : Fidji

FR : Fidji

RU : Фиджи

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## File organization

ES : Organización de ficheros

FR : Organisation des fichiers

RU : Организация файлов

UF : Computer storage organization

BT : Computer programming

NT : Data formats

Random access

RT : Databases

Computer storage devices

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Filipino

ES : Filipino

FR : Filipino

RU : Тагальский язык

UF : Pilipino

Tagalog

BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Film actors

USE : Actors

---

## Film archives

ES : Archivos cinematográficos

FR : Archives du film

RU : Киноархивы

BT : Audiovisual archives

RT : Cinema

Film libraries

History of cinema

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Film cameras

ES : Cámara cinematográfica

FR : Caméra cinématographique

RU : Кинокамеры

BT : Photographic equipment

RT : Film making

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Film clubs

USE : Clubs

---

## Film directors

USE : Film makers

---

## Film distribution

USE : Film industry

---

## Film festivals

ES : Festival de cine

FR : Festival de cinéma

RU : Кинофестивали

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Cultural events

Film industry

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

# F

---

## Film industry

ES : *Industria cinematográfica*  
FR : *Industrie cinématographique*  
RU : *Индустрия кино*

UF : *Film distribution*  
*Film production*  
*Movie industry*

BT : **Cinema**

RT : **Films**

**Communication industry**

**Cultural industry**

**Film making**

**Cinema attendance**

**Film festivals**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film libraries

ES : *Filmoteca*  
FR : *Cinémathèque*  
RU : *Фильмотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Cinema**

**Films**

**Audiovisual archives**

**Film archives**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Film makers

ES : *Director de cine*  
FR : *Cinéaste*  
RU : *Создатели кинофильмов*

UF : *Film directors*  
*Film producers*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Cinema**

**Film making**

**Film making training**

**TV/radio producers**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Film making

ES : *Filmación*  
FR : *Réalisation de films*  
RU : *Создание кинофильмов*

UF : *Cinematography*

BT : **Cinema**

NT : **Film scripts**

RT : **Photography**

**Films**

**Film makers**

**Television production**

**Cartoons**

**Film industry**

**Film cameras**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film making training

ES : *Formación de cineastas*  
FR : *Formation aux techniques du film*  
RU : *Подготовка в области кинопроизводства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Vocational training**

**Film makers**

**Cultural personnel training**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Film media

ES : *Cine (medios)*  
FR : *Film (médias)*  
RU : *Пленочные носители*

BT : **Information media**

NT : **Film strips**

**Microforms**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Film producers

USE : **Film makers**

---

## Film production

USE : **Film industry**

---

## Films

ES : *Película*  
FR : *Film*  
RU : *Кинофильмы*

UF : *Art films*

*Motion pictures*

*Movies*

NT : **Television films**

**Cartoons**

**Childrens films**

**Documentary films**

**Historical films**

**News films**

**Short films**

RT : **Cinema**

**Audiovisual materials**

**Film libraries**

**Film making**

**Cinema attendance**

**Film festivals**

**Film industry**

**History of cinema**

**Film scripts**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film scripts

ES : *Guión de cine*  
FR : *Scénario de films*  
RU : *Киносценарии*

BT : **Film making**

RT : **Films**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film strips

ES : *Cinta de película*  
FR : *Film fixe*  
RU : *Диафильмы*

SN : *A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames. Widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.*

BT : **Film media**

RT : **Visual materials**

**Audiovisual aids**

**Photographic slides**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

# F

## Finance

ES : Finanzas

FR : Finances

RU : Финансы

NT : **Financial administration**

**Budgets**

**Financial institutions**

**Financing**

**Capital**

**Financial resources**

**Investment**

**Savings**

**Currencies**

**Customs policy**

**Financial policy**

**Fiscal policy**

**Insurance**

**Public finance**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial administration

ES : Administración financiera

FR : Administration financière

RU : Финансовое управление

UF : *Financial management*

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Accounting**

RT : **Business management**

**Financial policy**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial aid

ES : Ayuda financiera

FR : Aide financière

RU : Финансовая помощь

UF : *Capital aid*

*Financial assistance*

*Financial support*

BT : **Economic aid**

RT : **Financing**

**Capital**

**State aid**

**Remittances**

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## *Financial assistance*

USE : **Financial aid**

## Financial audit

ES : Auditoría financiera

FR : Contrôle financier

RU : Финансовый аудит

BT : **Budgetary control**

RT : **Accounting**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial institutions

ES : Instituciones financieras

FR : Institution financière

RU : Финансовые учреждения

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Banks**

RT : **Financing**

**Microcredit**

**Insurance**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## *Financial management*

USE : **Financial administration**

## Financial markets

ES : Mercado financiero

FR : Marché financier

RU : Финансовые рынки

UF : *Capital markets*

*Stock exchange*

BT : **Investment**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial policy

ES : Política financiera

FR : Politique financière

RU : Финансовая политика

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Monetary policy**

RT : **Economic policy**

**Financial administration**

**Government policy**

**Price policy**

**Fiscal policy**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial resources

ES : Recursos financieros

FR : Ressources financières

RU : Финансовые ресурсы

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Liquidity**

**Debts**

**Money**

RT : **Capital**

**Economic resources**

**Educational financial resources**

**National income**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial statements

ES : Estado financiero

FR : État financier

RU : Финансовые отчеты

UF : *Balance sheets*

BT : **Accounting**

NT : **Expenditure**

**Profits**

RT : **Debts**

**Income**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# F

---

## Financial statistics

ES : Estadísticas financieras  
FR : Statistique financière  
RU : Финансовая статистика

BT : Economic statistics  
RT : Statistical data  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Financial support

USE : Financial aid

---

## Financing

ES : Financiación  
FR : Financement  
RU : Финансирование

BT : Finance  
NT : Credit  
Loans  
Budget contributions  
Grants  
Subventions  
RT : Banks  
Financial institutions  
Capital  
Financial aid  
Investment  
Savings  
Debts  
Insurance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fine arts

ES : Bellas artes  
FR : Beaux-arts  
RU : Изобразительное искусство

NT : Painting  
Sculpture  
RT : Decorative arts  
Graphic arts  
Plastic arts  
Visual arts  
Art education  
Art museums  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Finland

ES : Finlandia  
FR : Finlande  
RU : Финляндия

BT : European Union  
OECD countries  
Northern Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Finnish

ES : Finés  
FR : Finnois  
RU : Финский язык

BT : Uralic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Fire protection

ES : Protección contra incendios  
FR : Protection contre le feu  
RU : Пáрная безопасность

BT : Safety measures  
RT : Fires  
Building design  
Preservation of works of art  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fires

ES : Incendio  
FR : Feu  
RU : Пáры

BT : Accidents  
NT : Forest fires  
RT : Occupational safety  
Fire protection  
Combustion  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fiscal policy

ES : Política fiscal  
FR : Politique fiscale  
RU : Фискальная политика

UF : Tax policy  
BT : Finance  
NT : Taxation  
RT : State budget  
Financial policy  
Public finance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fish

ES : Pez  
FR : Poisson  
RU : Рыбы

UF : Freshwater fish  
BT : Aquatic animals  
NT : Marine fish  
Shellfish  
RT : Fisheries  
Fishery resources  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Fisheries

ES : Pesquería  
FR : Pêche  
RU : Рыбные промыслы

UF : Fishery management  
NT : Aquaculture  
Fishing industry  
Sea fishing  
RT : Marine biology  
Fishery resources  
Fish  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Fishery management

USE : Fisheries

---

# F

## Fishery products

ES : *Producto pesquero*  
FR : *Produit de la pêche*  
RU : *Рыболовная продукция*

UF : *Seafood*

BT : **Animal products**

RT : **Fishery resources**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Fishery resources

ES : *Recursos pesqueros*  
FR : *Ressources halieutiques*  
RU : *Рыбопромысловые ресурсы*

BT : **Animal resources**

RT : **Fisheries**

**Fishery products**

**Food resources**

**Fish**

**Marine fish**

**Sea fishing**

**Marine resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Fish farming

USE : **Aquaculture**

## Fishing industry

ES : *Industria pesquera*  
FR : *Industrie de la pêche*  
RU : *Рыболовная промышленность*

BT : **Fisheries**

RT : **Food industry**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Fishing rights

ES : *Derecho de pesca*  
FR : *Droit de pêche*  
RU : *Права в области рыболовства*

BT : **Law of the sea**

RT : **Territorial waters**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## Flags

ES : *Bandera*  
FR : *Drapeau*  
RU : *Флаги*

BT : **Heraldry**

MT : **3.25 History**

## Flat

USE : **Houses**

## Flemish

ES : *Flamenco*  
FR : *Flamand*  
RU : *Фламандский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Floating ice

USE : **Sea ice**

## Floats

USE : **Hydraulic equipment**

## Flood control

ES : *Lucha contra las inundaciones*  
FR : *Lutte contre les inondations*  
RU : *Борьба с наводнениями*

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Hydraulic engineering**

**Nature conservation**

**Harbour and coastal engineering**

**Landscape protection**

**Dams**

**Hydraulic structures**

**Floods**

**River and lake engineering**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Floods

ES : *Inundación*  
FR : *Inondation*  
RU : *Наводнения*

UF : *Water damage*

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Hydrometeorology**

**Precipitation**

**Rivers**

**Flood control**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Floppy disks

USE : **Magnetic discs**

## Flora

ES : *Flora*  
FR : *Flore*  
RU : *Флора*

BT : **Vegetation**

NT : **Plants**

RT : **Wildlife conservation**

**Fauna**

**Phytogeography**

**Botanical gardens**

**National parks**

**Plant resources**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

## Flow

ES : *Flujo*  
FR : *Flux*  
RU : *Поток*

UF : *Gas flow*

*Liquid flow*

*Water flow*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**

NT : **Water currents**

RT : **Water**

**Aerodynamics**

**Hydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

# F



## Flowers

ES : Flor  
FR : Fleur  
RU : Цветы

BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fluid dynamics

ES : Dinámica de fluidos  
FR : Dynamique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная динамика

BT : Fluid mechanics  
NT : Aerodynamics  
Flow  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluid mechanics

ES : Mecánica de fluidos  
FR : Mécanique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная механика

BT : Mechanics  
NT : Fluid dynamics  
Rheology  
RT : Hydrology  
Plasma physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

---

## Folk art

ES : Arte popular  
FR : Art populaire  
RU : Фольклор

BT : Art styles  
RT : Folklore  
Masks  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Folk cultures

USE : Folklore

---

## Folk dance

USE : Traditional dance

---

## Folk literature

ES : Literatura folklórica  
FR : Littérature folklorique  
RU : Народная литература

UF : Fairy tales  
Oral literature  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
NT : Legends  
Proverbs  
RT : Folklore  
Oral tradition  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Folklore

ES : Folklore  
FR : Folklore  
RU : Фольклор

UF : Folk cultures  
BT : Intangible cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Mythology  
Folk art  
Customs and traditions  
Traditional cultures  
Traditional medicine  
Oral tradition  
Traditional dance  
Folk literature  
Magic  
Traditional music  
Witchcraft  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Folk medicine

USE : Traditional medicine

---

## Folk music

USE : Traditional music

---

## Food

ES : Alimento  
FR : Aliment  
RU : Продовольствие

UF : Food products  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Beverages  
RT : Food industry  
Basic needs  
Vitamins  
Nutrition  
Dietetics  
Right to food  
Salt  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Food aid

ES : Ayuda alimentaria  
FR : Aide alimentaire  
RU : Продовольственная помощь

BT : Development aid  
RT : Humanitarian assistance  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Food chains

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Food consumption

ES : Consumo alimenticio  
FR : Consommation alimentaire  
RU : Потребление продовольствия

BT : Food resources  
RT : Food supply  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# F

---

## Food control

ES : Control de alimentos  
FR : Contrôle des aliments  
RU : Контроль в области продовольствия

UF : Food inspection  
Food quality control  
BT : Health policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Food customs

ES : Costumbres alimenticias  
FR : Habitude alimentaire  
RU : Кулинарные традиции

UF : Food habits  
BT : Customs and traditions  
RT : Food preparation  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### Food engineering

USE : Food technology

---

### Food habits

USE : Food customs

---

## Food industry

ES : Industria alimentaria  
FR : Industrie alimentaire  
RU : Пищевая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry  
NT : Agroindustry  
Dairy industry  
RT : Food technology  
Forestry  
Food production  
Food  
Fishing industry  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

### Food inspection

USE : Food control

---

### Food policy

USE : Agricultural policy

---

## Food preparation

ES : Preparación de alimentos  
FR : Préparation des aliments  
RU : Приготовление пищи

UF : Cookery  
BT : Home economics education  
RT : Food customs  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Food preservation

ES : Conservación de los alimentos  
FR : Conservation des aliments  
RU : Сохранение продуктов питания

BT : Food processing  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Food processing

ES : Procesamiento de alimentos  
FR : Traitement des aliments  
RU : Переработка продуктов питания

BT : Food technology  
NT : Food preservation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Food production

ES : Producción alimentaria  
FR : Production alimentaire  
RU : Производство продуктов питания

BT : Cultivation  
NT : Winemaking  
RT : Agricultural production  
Food industry  
Food resources  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

### Food products

USE : Food

---

### Food quality control

USE : Food control

---

## Food resources

ES : Recursos alimentarios  
FR : Ressources alimentaires  
RU : Пищевые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources  
NT : Food consumption  
Food supply  
Food shortages  
RT : Food security  
Food production  
Animal resources  
Fishery resources  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Food security

ES : Seguridad alimentaria  
FR : Sécurité alimentaire  
RU : Продовольственная безопасность

SN : Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.

BT : Agricultural policy  
RT : Food resources  
Food supply  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Food shortages

ES : Escasez de alimentos  
FR : Pénurie alimentaire  
RU : Нехватка продовольствия

BT : Food resources  
RT : Hunger  
Food supply  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# F

---

## Food statistics

ES : Estadísticas alimentarias

FR : Statistique alimentaire

RU : Статистика в области продовольствия

BT : **Agricultural statistics**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Food supply

ES : Suministro de alimentos

FR : Disponibilités alimentaires

RU : Обеспеченность продовольствием

BT : **Food resources**

RT : **Food security**

**Hunger**

**Food consumption**

**Food shortages**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Food technology

ES : Tecnología alimentaria

FR : Technologie alimentaire

RU : Пищевая технология

UF : *Food engineering*

NT : **Food processing**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Chemical technology**

**Food industry**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Football

USE : **Sport**

---

## Forced labour

ES : Trabajo forzoso

FR : Travail forcé

RU : Принудительный труд

UF : *Compulsory labour*

BT : **Labour**

RT : **Slavery**

**Concentration camps**

**Human trafficking**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Forecasting

ES : Previsión

FR : Prévision

RU : Прогнозирование

UF : *Prediction*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Management techniques**

**Decision making**

**Statistical inference**

**Future studies**

**Population projections**

**Time series**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Foreign aid

ES : Ayuda al exterior

FR : Aide à l'étranger

RU : Иностранная помощь

SN : *Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Development aid**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Foreign capital

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreign direct investment

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreigners

ES : Extranjero

FR : Étranger

RU : Иностранцы

UF : *Aliens*

*Noncitizens*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Xenophobia**

**Foreign students**

**Immigrants**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Foreign exchange

ES : Divisa

FR : Change

RU : Иностранная валюта

BT : **International monetary systems**

NT : **Exchange rates**

RT : **Currencies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign investment

ES : Inversión extranjera

FR : Investissement étranger

RU : Иностранные инвестиции

UF : *Foreign capital*

*FDI*

*Foreign direct investment*

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **International economic relations**

**Nationalization**

**Joint ventures**

**Transnational corporations**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign language instruction

USE : **Second language instruction**

---



# F



## Foreign languages

ES : *Lengua extranjera*  
FR : *Langue étrangère*  
RU : *Иностранные языки*

UF : *Second languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language instruction**

**Bilingualism**

**Second language instruction**

**Multilingualism**

**Modern languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Foreign policy

ES : *Política exterior*  
FR : *Politique extérieure*  
RU : *Внешняя политика*

BT : **Foreign relations**

RT : **Alliances**

**Government policy**

**Imperialism**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

## Foreign relations

ES : *Relaciones exteriores*  
FR : *Relations extérieures*  
RU : *Внешние связи*

BT : **International relations**

NT : **Alliances**

**Diplomacy**

**Foreign policy**

**Neutrality**

**Nonaligned countries**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

## Foreign students

ES : *Estudiante extranjero*  
FR : *Étudiant étranger*  
RU : *Иностранные учащиеся*

SN : *Students not native to a particular country.*

UF : *International students*

*Transnational students*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Study abroad**

**Foreigners**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

## Foreign trade

USE : **International trade**

## Foreign workers

USE : **Migrant workers**

## Forensic medicine

ES : *Medicina forense*  
FR : *Médecine légale*  
RU : *Судебная медицина*

UF : *Legal medicine*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Criminology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Forest conservation

ES : *Protección forestal*  
FR : *Conservation des forêts*  
RU : *Сохранение лесов*

BT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Forest management**

**Forest resources**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

## Forest farming

USE : **Agroforestry**

## Forest fires

ES : *Incendio forestal*  
FR : *Incendie de forêt*  
RU : *Лесные пАары*

BT : **Fires**

RT : **Forests**

**Natural disasters**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Forest management

ES : *Gestión forestal*  
FR : *Gestion forestière*  
RU : *Управление лесным хозяйством*

SN : *Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.*

UF : *Afforestation*

*Reforestation*

BT : **Forestry**

NT : **Deforestation**

RT : **Land use**

**Agroforestry**

**Charcoal**

**Forest conservation**

**Forest resources**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Forest products

ES : *Producto forestal*  
FR : *Produit forestier*  
RU : *Лесоматериалы*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Wood**

RT : **Forestry**

**Biotechnology**

**Plant products**

**Phytochemicals**

**Forest resources**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Forest reserves

USE : **Forest resources**

# F



## Forest resources

ES : *Recursos forestales*  
FR : *Ressources forestières*  
RU : *Лесные ресурсы*

UF : *Forest reserves*  
BT : **Plant resources**  
RT : **Forest products**  
    **Forest management**  
    **Forest conservation**  
    **Trees**  
    **Tropical forests**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Forestry

ES : *Ciencias forestales*  
FR : *Foresterie*  
RU : *Лесоводство*

NT : **Agroforestry**  
    **Forest management**  
    **Forests**  
    **Silviculture**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
    **Agriculture**  
    **Agronomy**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Forest products**  
    **Food industry**  
    **Trees**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Forests

ES : *Bosque*  
FR : *Forêt*  
RU : *Леса*

BT : **Forestry**  
NT : **Tropical forests**  
RT : **Biomes**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Vegetation**  
    **National parks**  
    **Forest fires**  
    **Trees**  
    **Taiga**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Forged diplomas

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## Formal education

ES : *Educación formal*  
FR : *Éducation formelle*  
RU : *Официальное образование*  
UF : *School systems*  
NT : **Correctional education**  
    **Part time education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Basic education**  
    **Coeducation**  
    **Compensatory education**  
    **Special needs education**  
    **Outdoor education**  
    **General education**  
    **Migrant education**  
    **Mobile educational services**  
    **Technical and vocational education**  
    **Urban education**  
RT : **Educational systems**  
    **Nonformal education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Formative evaluation

ES : *Evaluación formativa*  
FR : *Évaluation formative*  
RU : *Формативная оценка*  
SN : *A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.*  
BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Summative evaluation**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## FOSS

USE : **Open source software**

---

## Fossile fuels

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Fossils

ES : *Fósil*  
FR : *Fossil*  
RU : *Окаменелости*  
BT : **Palaeontology**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Human remains**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Foundations

USE : **Nonprofit organizations**

---

# F

---

## France

ES : Francia

FR : France

RU : Франция

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

French speaking countries

RT : **Guadeloupe**

Martinique

Mayotte

Reunion

French Guiana

French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

Wallis and Futuna

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

*Free and open source software*

USE : **Open source software**

---

*Freedom*

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## Freedom of assembly

ES : Derecho de reunión

FR : Droit de réunion

RU : Свобода собраний

UF : *Right of assembly*

*Right to demonstrate*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of association

ES : Libertad sindical

FR : Liberté syndicale

RU : Свобода деятельности общественных объединений

UF : *Right of association*

*Trade union rights*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Associations**

Trade unions

Right to employment

Strikes

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of conscience*

USE : **Freedom of thought**

---

## Freedom of expression

ES : Libertad de expresión

FR : Liberté d'expression

RU : Право на свободу выразить собственное мнение

UF : *Right of reply*

*Right to communicate*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

NT : **Right to information**

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

RT : **Communication control**

Censorship

Press ethics

Communication ethics

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of information*

USE : **Right to information**

---

## Freedom of movement

ES : Libre circulación

FR : Libre circulation

RU : Свобода передвижения

UF : *Right to freedom of movement*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Migration**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of opinion*

USE : **Freedom of thought**

---

## Freedom of religion

ES : Libertad religiosa

FR : Liberté religieuse

RU : Свобода вероисповедания

UF : *Religious freedom*

BT : **Freedom of thought**

RT : **Church and State**

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

Religious conflicts

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of speech

ES : Libertad de palabra

FR : Liberté de parole

RU : Свобода слова

UF : *Right to freedom of speech*

BT : **Freedom of expression**

RT : **Censorship**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of the media*

USE : **Freedom of the press**

---

# F

---

## Freedom of the press

ES : *Libertad de prensa*  
FR : *Liberté de la presse*  
RU : *Свобода прессы*

UF : *Freedom of the media*  
BT : **Freedom of expression**  
RT : **Press**  
    **Censorship**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of thought

ES : *Libertad de pensamiento*  
FR : *Liberté de pensée*  
RU : *Свобода мысли*

UF : *Freedom of conscience*  
    *Freedom of opinion*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
NT : **Freedom of religion**  
RT : **Political prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Free education

ES : *Enseñanza gratuita*  
FR : *Enseignement gratuit*  
RU : *Бесплатное образование*  
SN : *Non fee-paying education.*

BT : **Universal education**  
RT : **Access to education**  
    **Compulsory education**  
    **Educational fees**  
    **Public education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Free flow of information

ES : *Libre circulación de la información*  
FR : *Libre circulation de l'information*  
RU : *Свободный поток информации*

BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Access to information**  
    **Information transfer**  
    **Right to information**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Freelance workers

USE : **Self employed**

---

## Freemasonry

ES : *Francmasonería*  
FR : *Franc-maçonnerie*  
RU : *Франкмасонство*

RT : **Ethics**  
    **Social movements**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Free research

USE : **Fundamental research**

---

## Free trade

ES : *Libre comercio*  
FR : *Libre-échange*  
RU : *Свободная торговля*

BT : **Trade policy**  
RT : **Common markets**  
    **Economic integration**  
    **Customs unions**  
    **Protectionism**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Freezing

ES : *Congelación*  
FR : *Congélation*  
RU : *Заморивание*

BT : **Physical processes**  
RT : **Temperature**  
    **Cooling systems**  
    **Refrigeration engineering**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## French

ES : *Francés*  
FR : *Français*  
RU : *Французский язык*  
BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## French Guiana

ES : *Guayana Francesa*  
FR : *Guyane française*  
RU : *Французская Гвиана*

BT : **South America**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## French Polynesia

ES : *Polinesia francesa*  
FR : *Polynésie française*  
RU : *Французская Полинезия*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# F

---

## French speaking Africa

ES : *África de habla francesa*

FR : *Afrique francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны Африки*

BT : **French speaking countries**

NT : **Algeria**

**Djibouti**

**Egypt**

**Morocco**

**Tunisia**

**Mauritania**

**Benin**

**Burkina Faso**

**Burundi**

**Cameroon**

**Central African Republic**

**Chad**

**Congo**

**Congo DR**

**Equatorial Guinea**

**Gabon**

**Zaire**

**Comoros**

**Côte d'Ivoire**

**Madagascar**

**Mauritius**

**Mayotte**

**Reunion**

**Rwanda**

**Guinea**

**Mali**

**Niger**

**Senegal**

**Togo**

RT : **Sahel**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

---

## French speaking countries

ES : *País francófono*

FR : *Pays francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны*

NT : **French speaking Africa**

**Lebanon**

**Lao People's Democratic Republic**

**Viet Nam**

**Belgium**

**Canada**

**Haiti**

**Saint Lucia**

**Romania**

**France**

**Luxembourg**

**Monaco**

**Switzerland**

**Vanuatu**

RT : **Maghreb**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

---

## Frescoes

USE : **Murals**

---

## Freshwater

ES : *Agua dulce*

FR : *Eau douce*

RU : *Пресная вода*

BT : **Water**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Limnology**

**Saline water**

**Sea water**

**Snowmelt**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Freshwater biology

USE : **Limnology**

---

## Freshwater fish

USE : **Fish**

---

## Freshwater fish culture

USE : **Aquaculture**

---

## Fringe benefits

ES : *Beneficios complementarios*

FR : *Avantages accessoires*

RU : *Дополнительные льготы*

BT : **Wages**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Frontiers

USE : **Boundaries**

---

## Frost

ES : *Helada*

FR : *Gel*

RU : *Мороз*

BT : **Ice**

RT : **Permafrost**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Frozen ground

USE : **Permafrost**

---

## Fruit

ES : *Fruta*

FR : *Fruit*

RU : *Фрукты*

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Horticulture**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fuel resources

ES : *Recursos combustibles*

FR : *Ressources en combustibles*

RU : *Топливные ресурсы*

BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**

NT : **Coal resources**

**Gas resources**

RT : **Fuels**

**Charcoal**

**Nonrenewable resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

# F

---

## Fuels

ES : Combustible  
FR : Combustible  
RU : Топливо

NT : **Coal**

**Gas fuels**  
**Nuclear fuels**  
**Peat**  
**Petroleum**

RT : **Energy resources**

**Fuel technology**  
**Fuel resources**  
**Hydrocarbons**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fuel technology

ES : Tecnología de los combustibles  
FR : Technologie des combustibles  
RU : Топливная технология

UF : *Coal technology*

*Gas technology*  
*Petroleum technology*

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Fuels**  
**Coal**  
**Gas fuels**  
**Gas industry**  
**Petroleum industry**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Fuelwood

USE : **Charcoal**

---

## Fula

USE : **Fulfulde**

---

## Fulani

USE : **Fulfulde**

---

## Fulbe

ES : Fulbe  
FR : Peul  
RU : Фульбе

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **African cultures**

**Fulfulde**  
**Nomads**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Fulfulde

ES : Fulbé (lengua)  
FR : Peul (langue)  
RU : Язык фулфулде

UF : *Fula*

*Fulani*  
*Peul (language)*  
*Pulaar*  
*Pular*

BT : **African languages**

RT : **Fulbe**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Full employment

ES : Pleno empleo  
FR : Plein emploi  
RU : Полная занятость

SN : *Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.*

BT : **Employment**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Full text databases

ES : Base de datos a texto completo  
FR : Base de données en texte intégral  
RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных

BT : **Databases**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Functional analysis

ES : Análisis funcional  
FR : Analyse fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональный анализ

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

RT : **Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Functional illiteracy

ES : Analfabetismo funcional  
FR : Illettrisme  
RU : Функциональная безграмотность

BT : **Illiteracy**

RT : **Functional literacy**  
**Illiterates**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Functionalism

ES : Funcionalismo  
FR : Fonctionnalisme  
RU : Функционализм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Psychological schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Functional literacy

ES : Alfabetización funcional  
FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональная грамотность

SN : *General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Adult literacy**

**Illiteracy**  
**Basic education**  
**Life skills**  
**Functional illiteracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Fundamental education

USE : **Basic education**

---

# F



## Fundamental research

ES : Investigación básica

FR : Recherche fondamentale

RU : Фундаментальные исследования

SN : *Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.*

UF : Basic research

Free research

Pure research

BT : Research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Fundraising

USE : Budget contributions

---

## Fungi

ES : Hongo

FR : Champignon

RU : Грибы

UF : Mould

Mushrooms

Mycology

BT : Plants

RT : Parasitology

Plant diseases

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Furniture

ES : Mueble

FR : Meuble

RU : Мебель

BT : Decorative arts

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Further training

ES : Perfeccionamiento

FR : Perfectionnement

RU : Дальнейшая подготовка

SN : *Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.*

BT : Training

RT : Adult education

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Fusion reactors

USE : Nuclear reactors

---

## Future

USE : Future society

---

## Future oriented studies

USE : Future studies

---

## Future society

ES : Sociedad futura

FR : Société future

RU : Общество будущего

UF : Future

BT : Future studies

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Future studies

ES : Prospectiva

FR : Prospective

RU : Прогнозные исследования

UF : Future oriented studies

Futurology

BT : Social research

NT : Future society

World problems

RT : Forecasting

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Futurology

USE : Future studies

# G

## Gabon

ES : *Gabón*  
FR : *Gabon*  
RU : *Габон*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Gaelic

ES : *Gaélico*  
FR : *Gaélique*  
RU : *Галльский язык*

UF : *Scots Gaelic*  
*Scottish Gaelic*  
BT : **Celtic languages**  
NT : **Irish Gaelic**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Galaxies

ES : *Galaxia*  
FR : *Galaxie*  
RU : *Галактики*

UF : *Stellar systems*  
BT : **Astronomical systems**  
RT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Galician

ES : *Gallego*  
FR : *Galicien*

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Gambia

ES : *Gambia*  
FR : *Gambie*  
RU : *Гамбия*

BT : **West Africa**  
**Sahel**  
**Islamic countries**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Game animals

USE : **Wild animals**

---

## Games (sport)

USE : **Sport**

---

## Game theory

ES : *Teoría de los juegos*  
FR : *Théorie des jeux*  
RU : *Теория игр*

BT : **Operations research**  
RT : **Information theory**  
**Decision theory**  
**Linear programming**  
**Probability theory**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Gas dynamics

USE : **Aerodynamics**

---

## Gases

ES : *Gas*  
FR : *Gaz*  
RU : *Газы*

NT : **Carbon dioxide**  
**Hydrogen**  
**Nitrogen**  
**Oxygen**  
RT : **Gas resources**  
**Gas fuels**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Gas flow

USE : **Flow**

---

## Gas fuels

ES : *Combustible gaseoso*  
FR : *Combustible gazeux*  
RU : *Газовое топливо*

BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Gases**  
**Fuel technology**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Gas industry

ES : *Industria del gas*  
FR : *Industrie du gaz*  
RU : *Газовая промышленность*

BT : **Power industry**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
**Gas resources**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Gasoline

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Gas resources

ES : *Recursos de gas*  
FR : *Ressources en gaz*  
RU : *Запасы газа*

UF : *Natural gas*  
BT : **Fuel resources**  
RT : **Gases**  
**Gas industry**  
**Petroleum**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Gas technology

USE : **Fuel technology**

---

## Gauges

USE : **Measuring instruments**

---

## Gays

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Gemmology

USE : **Gems**

---



# G

---

## Gems

ES : *Piedra preciosa*  
FR : *Pierre précieuse*  
RU : *Драгоценные и поделочные камни*  
UF : *Gemmology*  
BT : **Minerals**  
RT : **Mineral deposits**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Gender discrimination

ES : *Discriminación sexual*  
FR : *Discrimination fondée sur le sexe*  
RU : *Гендерная дискриминация*  
UF : *Sex discrimination*  
BT : **Discrimination**  
RT : **Age discrimination**  
**Womens rights**  
**Gender roles**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Gender division of labour

ES : *División sexual del trabajo*  
FR : *Division du travail basée sur le sexe*  
RU : *Гендерное разделение труда*  
UF : *Sexual division of labour*  
BT : **Division of labour**  
RT : **Womens employment**  
**Women workers**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Gender minorities

ES : *Grupo sexual minoritario*  
FR : *Minorité sexuelle*  
RU : *Гендерные меньшинства*  
UF : *Bisexuals*  
*Gays*  
*Homosexuals*  
*Lesbians*  
*Sexual minorities*  
*Transsexuals*  
BT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
RT : **Minority groups**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Homophobia**  
**Gender roles**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Gender roles

ES : *Rol sexual*  
FR : *Rôle sexuel*  
RU : *Гендерные роли*  
UF : *Sex roles*  
BT : **Social roles**  
RT : **Gender discrimination**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Gender minorities**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Gender stereotypes

ES : *Estereotipo sexual*  
FR : *Stéréotype sexuel*  
RU : *Гендерные стереотипы*  
UF : *Sex stereotypes*  
BT : **Stereotypes**  
RT : **Gender discrimination**  
**Men**  
**Gender roles**  
**Women**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Genealogy

ES : *Genealogía*  
FR : *Généalogie*  
RU : *Генеалогия*  
RT : **Heraldry**  
**Family**  
**Eugenics**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## General education

ES : *Enseñanza general*  
FR : *Enseignement général*  
RU : *Общее образование*  
UF : *General studies*  
BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **General technical education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## General studies

USE : **General education**

---

## General technical education

ES : *Enseñanza técnica general*  
FR : *Enseignement technique général*  
RU : *Общее техническое образование*  
SN : *Provides knowledge about production principles and processes and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.*  
UF : *Polytechnical education*  
*Technology education*  
RT : **Technical education**  
**General education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Generation gap

ES : *Brecha generacional*  
FR : *Écart entre les générations*  
RU : *Разрыв между поколениями*  
BT : **Parent child relationship**  
RT : **Youth**  
**Youth unrest**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

# G

## Genes

ES : Gen  
FR : Gène  
RU : Гены

**SN** : *The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.*

**UF** : DNA  
Genetic code

**BT** : **Genome**  
**NT** : **Chromosomes**  
**RT** : **Genetics**  
Heredity  
**MT** : 2.70 Biology

---

*Genetically engineered organisms*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

*Genetically modified crops*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

*Genetically modified food*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

## Genetically modified organisms

ES : Organismo modificado genéticamente  
FR : Organisme génétiquement modifié  
RU : Генетически модифицированные организмы

**UF** : *Genetically engineered organisms*  
*Genetically modified crops*  
*Genetically modified food*  
GMOs

**BT** : **Biotechnology**  
**RT** : **Agricultural genetics**  
Plant genetics  
**MT** : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

*Genetic code*

**USE** : **Genes**

---

*Genetic diversity*

**USE** : **Biological diversity**

---

*Genetic engineering*

**USE** : **Biotechnology**

---

*Genetic heritage*

**USE** : **Genome**

---

*Genetic psychology*

**USE** : **Developmental psychology**

## Genetics

ES : Genética  
FR : Génétique  
RU : Генетика

**SN** : *The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.*

**UF** : **Genomics**

**NT** : **Evolution**  
Heredity  
Human genetics  
Natural selection  
Mutation

**RT** : **Biology**  
Life sciences  
Biotechnology  
Biological adaptation  
Artificial procreation  
Human reproduction  
Cloning  
Virology  
Biological control  
Biological diversity  
Genome  
Chromosomes  
Genes

**MT** : 2.70 Biology

---

*Genetic screening*

**USE** : **Preventive medicine**

---

*Genetic variation*

**USE** : **Mutation**

---

*Genital mutilation*

**USE** : **Excision**

---

## Genocide

ES : Genocidio  
FR : Génocide  
RU : Геноцид

**BT** : **War crimes**

**MT** : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Genome

ES : Genoma  
FR : Génome  
RU : Геном

**SN** : *Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.*

**UF** : *Human genome*  
*Genetic heritage*

**BT** : **Cell biology**

**NT** : **Genes**  
**RT** : **Genetics**  
**MT** : 2.70 Biology

---

*Genomics*

**USE** : **Genetics**

# G

---

## Geochemistry

ES : *Geoquímica*  
FR : *Géochimie*  
RU : *Геохимия*

BT : **Geophysics**  
NT : **Biogeochemistry**  
RT : **Chemistry**  
    **Petrology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geochronology

ES : *Geocronología*  
FR : *Géochronologie*  
RU : *Геохронология*

BT : **Geophysics**  
RT : **Radiocarbon dating**  
    **Chronology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geodesy

ES : *Geodesia*  
FR : *Géodésie*  
RU : *Геодезия*

UF : *Earth measurement*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
RT : **Astronomy**  
    **Geology**  
    **Surveying**  
    **Measurement**  
    **Sea level**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geodynamics

ES : *Geodinámica*  
FR : *Géodynamique*  
RU : *Геодинамика*

UF : *Geological processes*  
NT : **Erosion**  
    **Tectonics**  
    **Sedimentation**  
RT : **Physics**  
    **Earth sciences**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geographers

ES : *Geógrafo*  
FR : *Géographe*  
RU : *Географы*

BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Geographical data

ES : *Datos geográficos*  
FR : *Donnée géographique*  
RU : *Географические данные*

BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Geographical information systems**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Geographical expeditions*

USE : **Geographical exploration**

---

## Geographical exploration

ES : *Exploración geográfica*  
FR : *Exploration géographique*  
RU : *Географические исследования*

UF : *Geographical expeditions*  
BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Scientific expeditions**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Geographical information systems

ES : *Sistema de información geográfica*  
FR : *Système d'information géographique*  
RU : *Географические информационные системы*

SN : *An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.*

UF : *GIS*  
BT : **Scientific information systems**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Computer applications**  
    **Cartography**  
    **Topology**  
    **Geographical data**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Geography

ES : *Geografía*  
FR : *Géographie*  
RU : *География*

NT : **Biogeography**  
    **Regional geography**  
    **Human geography**  
    **Geographical data**  
    **Geographical exploration**  
    **Physical geography**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Geomorphology**  
    **Zoogeography**  
    **Atlases**  
    **Cartography**  
    **Maps**  
    **Geographical information systems**  
    **Geographers**  
    **Geography education**  
    **Topography**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Geography education

ES : *Enseñanza de la geografía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la géographie*  
RU : *Географическое образование*

BT : **Science education**  
RT : **Geography**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Geohydrology*

USE : **Hydrogeology**

---

## Geological data

ES : *Datos geológicos*  
FR : *Donnée géologique*  
RU : *Геологические данные*

BT : **Geology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

# G

## Geological deformation

USE : Tectonics

---

## Geological processes

USE : Geodynamics

---

## Geological surveying

ES : Reconocimiento geológico

FR : Levé géologique

RU : Геологическая съемка

BT : Surveying

RT : Geology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Geology

ES : Geología

FR : Géologie

RU : Геология

NT : Earth's crust

Geological data

RT : Earth sciences

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Petrology

Soil sciences

Stratigraphy

Geomorphology

Geodesy

Biogeochemistry

Earth (planet)

Geophysical prospecting

Physical geography

Geological surveying

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geology education

ES : Enseñanza de la geología

FR : Enseignement de la géologie

RU : Геологическое образование

BT : Engineering education

RT : Science education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Geomagnetism

ES : Geomagnetismo

FR : Géomagnétisme

RU : Геомагнетизм

UF : Terrestrial magnetism

BT : Geophysics

RT : Magnetism

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geometry

ES : Geometría

FR : Géométrie

RU : Геометрия

BT : Mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Geomorphology

ES : Geomorfología

FR : Géomorphologie

RU : Геоморфология

NT : Topography

RT : Earth sciences

Geology

Geography

Physical geography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Geophysical prospecting

ES : Prospección geofísica

FR : Prospection géophysique

RU : Геофизическая разведка

UF : Gravimetric prospecting

Seismic prospecting

BT : Engineering geology

RT : Geology

Geophysics

Seismometers

Resources exploration

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Geophysics

ES : Geofísica

FR : Géophysique

RU : Геофизика

NT : Geodesy

Geochemistry

Geochronology

Seismology

Geomagnetism

Glaciology

Terrestrial heat

Volcanology

RT : Physics

Earth sciences

Geology

Earth (planet)

Geophysical prospecting

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geopolitics

USE : International politics

---

## Georgia

ES : Georgia

FR : Géorgie

RU : Грузия

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Caucasian States

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Georgian

ES : Georgiano

FR : Géorgien

RU : Грузинский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# G

## Georgian SSR

ES : *RSS de Georgia*  
FR : *RSS de Géorgie*  
RU : *Грузинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Geosciences

USE : **Earth sciences**

---

## Geotemperature

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geothermal energy

ES : *Energía geotérmica*  
FR : *Energie géothermique*  
RU : *Геотермальная энергия*

BT : **Thermal energy**

RT : **Steam power**

**Thermal springs**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Geothermics

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geriatrics

USE : **Gerontology**

---

## German

ES : *Alemán*  
FR : *Allemand*  
RU : *Немецкий язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## German DR

ES : *República Democrática Alemana*  
FR : *République démocratique allemande*  
RU : *ГДР*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**

RT : **Germany**  
**Germany FR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Germanic languages

ES : *Lengua germánica*  
FR : *Langue germanique*  
RU : *Германские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Afrikaans**

**Danish**

**Dutch**

**English**

**Faroese**

**Flemish**

**German**

**Icelandic**

**Norwegian**

**Swedish**

**Yiddish**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Germany

ES : *Alemania*  
FR : *Allemagne*  
RU : *Германия*

SN : *Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

RT : **German DR**

**Germany FR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Germany FR

ES : *Alemania, República Federal*  
FR : *Allemagne, république fédérale*  
RU : *ФРГ*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**OECD countries**

RT : **German DR**

**Germany**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Gerontology

ES : *Gerontología*  
FR : *Gérontologie*  
RU : *Геронтология*

UF : *Geriatrics*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Old age**

**Ageing**

**Elderly**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Geysers

USE : **Thermal springs**

---

## Ghana

ES : *Ghana*  
FR : *Ghana*  
RU : *Гана*

BT : **West Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

# G

## Ghettos

USE : Racial segregation

---

## Gibraltar

ES : Gibraltar  
FR : Gibraltar  
RU : Гибралтар

BT : **Western Europe**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Gifted students

ES : *Estudiante superdotado*  
FR : *Élève doué*  
RU : *Одаренные учащиеся*

UF : *High achievers*  
*Overachievers*  
*Talented students*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Inclusive education**  
**Student evaluation**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Girls

ES : *Chica*  
FR : *Fille*  
RU : *Девочки*

BT : **Women**

RT : **Children**  
**Schoolchildren**  
**Girls education**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Girls education

ES : *Educación de chicas*  
FR : *Éducation des filles*  
RU : *Образование для девочек*

UF : *Girls enrolment*

BT : **Womens education**

RT : **Educational discrimination**  
**Girls**  
**Women students**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Girls enrolment

USE : Girls education

---

## Girl students

USE : Women students

---

## GIS

USE : Geographical information systems

---

## Glaciers

ES : *Glaciar*  
FR : *Glacier*  
RU : *Ледники*

BT : **Glaciology**

RT : **Polar regions**  
**Ice**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Glaciology

ES : *Glaciología*  
FR : *Glaciologie*  
RU : *Гляциология*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Permafrost**

**Glaciers**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Ice**

**Topography**

**Sea ice**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Glass

ES : *Vidrio*  
FR : *Verre*  
RU : *Стекло*

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Glass technology**  
**Ceramics**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Glass technology

ES : *Tecnología del vidrio*  
FR : *Technologie du verre*  
RU : *Технология стекла*

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Art glass**

**Glass**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Global commons

ES : *Patrimonio común universal*  
FR : *Patrimoine commun de l'humanité*  
RU : *Мировые ресурсы*

SN : *Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.*

BT : **Global public goods**

RT : **Natural heritage**

**International law**

**Law of space**

**Ozone depletion**

**Biological diversity**

**Global warming**

**Cyberspace law**

**Law of the sea**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

# G

---

## Globalization

ES : Globalización  
FR : Mondialisation  
RU : Глобализация

**SN** : Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.

**BT** : International economic relations  
**MT** : 6.25 Economics

---

## Global public goods

ES : Bien público mundial  
FR : Bien public mondial  
RU : Мировые общественные блага

**SN** : A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.

**BT** : International cooperation  
**NT** : Global commons  
**RT** : Social welfare

International law  
Access to information  
Public domain  
Intellectual property  
Internet  
Sustainable development  
Public utilities

**MT** : 6.20 International relations

---

## Global warming

ES : Calentamiento de la tierra  
FR : Réchauffement de la planète  
RU : Глобальное потепление

**UF** : Greenhouse effect  
**BT** : Human activities effects  
**RT** : Pollution

Drought  
Global commons  
Carbon dioxide  
Climate change

**MT** : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Glossaries

ES : Glosario  
FR : Glossaire  
RU : Глоссарии

**SN** : A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.

**BT** : Dictionaries  
**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

---

## GMOs

**USE** : Genetically modified organisms

---

## Goal setting

**USE** : Management by objectives

---

## Gold

ES : Oro  
FR : Or  
RU : Золото

**BT** : Precious metals  
**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Governance

ES : Gobernabilidad  
FR : Gouvernance  
RU : Властное управление

**SN** : Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies. Includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.

**BT** : Public administration  
**NT** : Electronic governance  
**RT** : Ethics

Participatory development  
Civil society  
Political power  
Political leadership

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government

ES : Gobierno  
FR : Gouvernement  
RU : Правительство

**NT** : Public administration  
Government policy  
Political institutions

**RT** : Internal politics  
Political systems  
Public sector  
Institution building  
Public ownership  
Stakeholders  
Political power  
Public enterprises  
Government organizations  
Parliament

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government archives

ES : Archivos gubernamentales  
FR : Archives gouvernementales  
RU : Государственные архивы

**UF** : Diplomatic archives  
Military archives  
Official archives

**BT** : Archives  
**NT** : Local government archives  
**RT** : Public archives  
**MT** : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Government assistance

**USE** : State aid

---

## Government control

ES : Control gubernamental  
FR : Contrôle gouvernemental  
RU : Государственный контроль

**BT** : Parliament  
**RT** : Bureaucracy  
Planned economy  
Nationalization

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

---

**Government departments***ES : Ministerio**FR : Ministère**RU : Правительствоственные департаменты**UF : Ministries***BT : Central government****RT : Government educational bodies****MT : 6.15 Politics and government****Government educational bodies***ES : Organismo educacional gubernamental**FR : Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement**RU : Государственные органы образования**UF : Departments of education**Ministries of education***BT : Educational administrative structure****RT : Government departments****State and education****MT : 1.20 Educational administration****Government finance****USE : Public finance****Government libraries***ES : Biblioteca del gobierno**FR : Bibliothèque gouvernementale**RU : Государственные библиотеки***BT : Libraries****RT : Depository libraries****National libraries****MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems****Government organizations***ES : Organización gubernamental**FR : Organisation gouvernementale**RU : Государственные учреждения***BT : Organizations****RT : Government****MT : 6.75 Organization and management****Government ownership****USE : Public ownership****Government policy***ES : Política gubernamental**FR : Politique gouvernementale**RU : Государственная политика**UF : National policy**Public policy***BT : Government****RT : Development policy****Foreign policy****Church and State****Monetary policy****Democratization****Financial policy****State and education****Migration policy****Policy making****MT : 6.15 Politics and government****Government publications****USE : Official publications****Government publicity****USE : Public information****Grade repetition***ES : Repetición**FR : Redoublement**RU : Повтор годового курса***BT : Academic failure****RT : Low achievers****Educational wastage****Repetition rate****MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation****Gradual disarmament****USE : Arms control****Graduates***ES : Graduado**FR : Diplômé**RU : Выпускники высших учебных заведений***SN : Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.****NT : Postgraduates****Undergraduates****RT : University students****Educated unemployment****MT : 1.55 Educational population****Graduate unemployment****USE : Educated unemployment****Graffiti****USE : Pop art****Grain crops****USE : Cereals****Grammar***ES : Gramática**FR : Grammaire**RU : Грамматика***BT : Linguistics****NT : Morphology (linguistics)****Syntax****MT : 3.30 Linguistics****Grants***ES : Subsidio**FR : Allocation**RU : Гранты**UF : Allowances***BT : Financing****RT : Nonprofit organizations****Scholarships****Subventions****MT : 6.70 Finance and trade**



# G

## Graphic arts

ES : Artes gráficas  
FR : Arts graphiques  
RU : Графическое искусство

NT : **Calligraphy**  
Drawing  
Illustration  
RT : **Fine arts**  
Photography  
Printing  
Commercial art  
Art education  
Posters  
Computer graphics  
Painting  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Graphic designers

USE : Artists

## Graphs

ES : Gráfico  
FR : Graphie  
RU : Графики (схемы)  
BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Data visualization**  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Graph theory

ES : Teoría de los gráficos  
FR : Théorie des graphes  
RU : Теория графов  
BT : **Topology**  
RT : **Information theory**  
Combinatorial mathematics  
Network analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Grasslands

ES : Pastizal  
FR : Herbage  
RU : Районы лугов и пастбищ  
BT : **Land forms**  
NT : **Savannah**  
Steppe  
RT : **Grazing land**  
Biomes  
Vegetation  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

## Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

## Gravitation

ES : Gravitación  
FR : Gravitation  
RU : Гравитация  
BT : **Astrophysics**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
Relativity  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Grazing land

ES : Tierra de pastoreo  
FR : Terre de pâturage  
RU : Пастбищные земли  
UF : Pasture  
BT : **Agricultural land**  
RT : **Grasslands**  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Great Britain

USE : UK

## Greece

ES : Grecia  
FR : Grèce  
RU : Греция  
BT : **Western Europe**  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Greek (classical)

ES : Griego (clásico)  
FR : Grec (classique)  
RU : Греческий язык (классический)  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
RT : **Dead languages**  
Greek (modern)  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Greek (modern)

ES : Griego (moderno)  
FR : Grec (moderne)  
RU : Греческий язык (современный)  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
RT : **Greek (classical)**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Green economy

ES : Economía verde  
FR : Economie verte  
SN : Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.  
UF : Green growth  
Sustainable economy  
BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Sustainable development**  
Environmental economics  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Green growth

USE : Green economy

# G

## Greenhouse effect

USE : Global warming

## Greenland

ES : Groenlandia

FR : Groenland

RU : Гренландия

BT : Northern Europe

RT : Denmark

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Green tourism

USE : Ecotourism

## Grenada

ES : Granada

FR : Grenade

RU : Гренада

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Gross national product

ES : Producto nacional bruto

FR : Produit national brut

RU : Валовой национальный продукт

SN : The output of goods and services in a given country.

BT : National accounting

RT : Socio-economic indicators

National income

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Groundwater

ES : Agua subterránea

FR : Eau souterraine

RU : Подземные воды

UF : Underground water

BT : Water resources

NT : Aquifers

Soil water

Wells

RT : Hydrology

Surface water

Hydrogeology

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Ground water geology

USE : Hydrogeology

## Group behaviour

ES : Comportamiento de grupo

FR : Comportement de groupe

RU : Групповое поведение

UF : Collective behaviour

Collective psychology

Group psychology

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Group dynamics

RT : Social psychology

Groups

Group communication

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Group communication

ES : Comunicación en grupo

FR : Communication en groupe

RU : Групповая коммуникация

BT : Communication process

NT : Conferences

Group discussions

RT : Advertising

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

Group instruction

Group behaviour

Intergroup relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Group discussions

ES : Debate en grupo

FR : Discussion de groupe

RU : Групповые дискуссии

BT : Group communication

RT : Management operations

Conferences

Quality circles

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Group dynamics

ES : Dinámica de grupo

FR : Dynamique de groupe

RU : Групповая динамика

SN : The way in which members of a group react to each other.

BT : Group behaviour

RT : Groups

Cultural dynamics

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Group instruction

ES : Enseñanza en grupo

FR : Enseignement de groupe

RU : Групповое обучение

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Seminars (teaching method)

Educational games

Role playing

Story telling

Workshops (teaching method)

RT : Group communication

Individualized instruction

Discussions (teaching method)

Lectures (teaching method)

Team teaching

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Group psychology

USE : Group behaviour

# G

## Groups

ES : Grupo  
FR : Groupe  
RU : Группы

NT : **Group size**  
    **Interest groups**  
    **Target groups**  
RT : **Communities**  
    **Group dynamics**  
    **Group behaviour**  
    **Intergroup relations**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Group size

ES : Tamaño del grupo  
FR : Dimension du groupe  
RU : Размер группы

BT : **Groups**  
NT : **Small groups**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Groups of concern

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

---

## Growth models

ES : Modelo de crecimiento  
FR : Modèle de croissance  
RU : Модели роста

BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Economic models**  
    **Growth rate**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth rate

ES : Tasa de crecimiento  
FR : Taux de croissance  
RU : Темпы роста

BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Socio-economic indicators**  
    **Growth models**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth theory

USE : **Economic growth**

---

## Guadeloupe

ES : Guadalupe  
FR : Guadeloupe  
RU : Гваделупа

BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guam

ES : Guam  
FR : Guam  
RU : Гуам

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **USA**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guarani

ES : Guaraní  
FR : Guarani  
RU : Язык гуарани

BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Guatemala

ES : Guatemala  
FR : Guatemala  
RU : Гватемала

BT : **Central America**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guerrilla

USE : **Guerrilla activities**

---

## Guerrilla activities

ES : Guerrilla  
FR : Guérilla  
RU : Повстанческая деятельность

UF : *Guerrilla*  
BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Urban warfare**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Guidance

USE : **Counselling**

---

## Guidance service

USE : **Educational guidance**

---

## Guidebooks

ES : Guía de viaje  
FR : Guide de voyage  
RU : Путеводители

UF : *Travel guides*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Tourism**  
    **Travel**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Guides

ES : Guía  
FR : Manuel  
RU : Руководства

UF : *Handbooks*  
    *Manuals*  
BT : **Books**  
NT : **Textbooks**  
    **Guidebooks**  
    **Style manuals**  
RT : **Guides to information sources**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

# G

## Guides to information sources

ES : *Guía de fuentes de información*  
FR : *Guide aux sources d'information*  
RU : *Указатели по источникам информации*

UF : *Guides to literature sources*  
*Literature guides*

BT : **Directories**

RT : **Information sources**  
**Guides**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

*Gypsies*  
USE : **Roma**

---

*Guides to literature sources*

USE : **Guides to information sources**

---

## Guinea

ES : *Guinea*  
FR : *Guinée*  
RU : *Гвинея*

BT : **West Africa**

**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Guinea-Bissau

ES : *Guinea-Bissau*  
FR : *Guinée-Bissau*  
RU : *Гвинея-Бисау*

BT : **West Africa**

**Islamic countries**  
**Small island developing states**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Gujarati

ES : *Gujarati*  
FR : *Goujrati*  
RU : *Гуѡратский язык*

BT : **Hindustani**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Gulf States

ES : *Estado del Golfo*  
FR : *État du Golfe*  
RU : *Арабские государства Залива*

UF : *Persian Gulf States*

BT : **Middle East**

**Arab States**

NT : **Bahrain**

**Kuwait**

**Oman**

**Qatar**

**Saudi Arabia**

**United Arab Emirates**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guyana

ES : *Guyana*  
FR : *Guyana*  
RU : *Гайана*

BT : **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# H

## Habitats

ES : *Hábitat*

FR : *Habitat*

RU : *Естественная среда*

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Animal ecology**

**Biosphere**

**Ecology**

**Biomes**

**Plant ecology**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Haiti

ES : *Haïti*

FR : *Haïti*

RU : *Гаити*

BT : **Caribbean**

**French speaking countries**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Hamitic languages

ES : *Lengua camítica*

FR : *Langue chamitique*

RU : *Хамитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Berber**

**Somali**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Handbooks

USE : **Guides**

---

## Handicapped

USE : **Disabled persons**

---

## Handicapped children

USE : **Disabled children**

---

## Handicapped education

USE : **Special needs education**

---

## Handicaps

USE : **Disabilities**

---

## Handicrafts

ES : *Artesanía*

FR : *Artisanat*

RU : *Изделия ручной работы*

UF : *Arts and crafts*

*Basketry*

*Crafts*

NT : **Jewelry**

**Textile arts**

**Engraving**

**Mosaics**

RT : **Visual arts**

**Art glass**

**Stained glass**

**Art metalwork**

**Informal sector**

**Ceramic art**

**Craft workers**

**Handicrafts education**

**Small scale industry**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Handicrafts education

ES : *Enseñanza de la artesanía*

FR : *Formation à l'artisanat*

RU : *Обучение народным промыслам*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Craft workers**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Handwriting

ES : *Escritura manuscrita*

FR : *Écriture manuscrite*

RU : *Почерк*

BT : **Writing**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

**Calligraphy**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Handwriting instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la escritura*

FR : *Enseignement de l'écriture*

RU : *Обучение письму*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Literacy**

**Basic education**

**Handwriting**

**Spelling instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Harbour and coastal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería portuaria y costera*

FR : *Génie portuaire et côtier*

RU : *Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Coastal protection**

RT : **Coastal zones**

**Flood control**

**Harbours**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

# H

## Harbours

ES : *Instalación portuaria*  
FR : *Installation portuaire*  
RU : *Бухты*

UF : *Ports*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Harbour and coastal engineering**  
    **Maritime transport**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Harmful substances*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Harvesting

ES : *Cosecha*  
FR : *Récolte*  
RU : *Сбор урожая*

BT : **Cultivation**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Hausa

ES : *Hawsa*  
FR : *Haoussa*  
RU : *Язык хауса*

BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Hawaii

ES : *Hawai*  
FR : *Hawaï*  
RU : *Гавайи*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **USA**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**  
    **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Hawaiian

ES : *Hawaiano*  
FR : *Hawaïen*  
RU : *Гавайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Hazardous materials*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## *Headmasters*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Heads of state

ES : *Jefe de estado*  
FR : *Chef d'État*  
RU : *Главы государств*

UF : *Presidency*  
BT : **Political institutions**  
RT : **Political leadership**  
    **Politicians**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Head teachers*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Health

ES : *Salud*  
FR : *Santé*  
RU : *Здоровье*

NT : **Health economics**  
    **Health policy**  
    **Health statistics**  
    **Hygiene**  
    **Mental health**  
RT : **Health education**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## *Health care*

USE : **Health services**

---

## *Health centres*

USE : **Medical centres**

---

## Health economics

ES : *Economía de la salud*  
FR : *Économie de la santé*  
RU : *Экономика здравоохранения*

UF : *Health expenditure*  
    *Medical costs*  
BT : **Health**  
RT : **Social security**  
    **Cost of living**  
    **Health policy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Health education

ES : *Educación sanitaria*  
FR : *Éducation sanitaire*  
RU : *Образование в области здравоохранения*

UF : *Preventive education*  
NT : **AIDS education**  
    **Drug education**  
    **Sex education**  
    **Alcohol education**  
    **Population education**  
    **Nutrition education**  
RT : **Environmental education**  
    **Physical education**  
    **Safety education**  
    **Health**  
    **Health services**  
    **Smoking**  
    **Basic education**  
    **Preventive medicine**  
    **Sanitation**  
    **Hygiene**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Health expenditure*

USE : **Health economics**

---

## *Health insurance*

USE : **Social security**

---

## *Health personnel*

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

# H

---

## Health policy

ES : Política de la salud

FR : Politique de la santé

RU : Политика в области здравоохранения

UF : Nutrition policy  
Public health

BT : Health

NT : Maternal and child health

Disease control

Epidemiology

Environmental health

Drug policy

Food control

Womens health

RT : Immunology

Health services

Preventive medicine

Health economics

Sanitation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Health services

ES : Servicio de salud

FR : Service de santé

RU : Услуги здравоохранения

UF : Community health services

Health care

Medical services

Social medicine

NT : Hospitals

Medical centres

Patients

RT : Health education

Family planning

Self help

Social security

Clinical medicine

Health policy

Medical personnel

Nursing

Right to health

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Health statistics

ES : Estadísticas sanitarias

FR : Statistique sanitaire

RU : Статистика в области здравоохранения

UF : Public health statistics

BT : Health

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Hearing

ES : Recepción auditiva

FR : Ouïe

RU : Слух

UF : Ears

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Listening

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Hearing aids

USE : Sensory aids

---

## Hearing impaired

USE : Deaf

---

## Heart

USE : Cardiovascular systems

---

## Heart diseases

USE : Cardiovascular diseases

---

## Heat

ES : Calor

FR : Chaleur

RU : Тепло

BT : Thermodynamics

RT : Thermal engineering

Heat transfer

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating

ES : Calefacción

FR : Chauffage

RU : Нагревание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Building services

Cooling systems

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating engineering

USE : Thermal engineering

---

## Heating equipment

ES : Equipamiento de calefacción

FR : Équipement de chauffage

RU : Нагревательное оборудование

NT : Heat pumps

RT : Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Heat pumps

ES : Bomba de calor

FR : Pompe à chaleur

RU : Нагреватели

BT : Heating equipment

RT : Thermal engineering

Air conditioning

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Heat storage

ES : Acumulación de calor

FR : Accumulation calorifique

RU : Хранение тепла

BT : Thermal engineering

NT : Waste heat recovery

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Heat transfer

ES : Transferencia de calor

FR : Transfert de chaleur

RU : Передача тепла

BT : Physical processes

RT : Cooling systems

Heat

Thermochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# H

---

## Hebrew

ES : Hebreo  
FR : Hébreu  
RU : Иврит

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Heraldry

ES : Heráldica  
FR : Héraldique  
RU : Геральдика

NT : Flags  
RT : Genealogy  
History  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Herbal medicine

USE : Homeopathy

---

## Herbicides

ES : Herbicida  
FR : Herbicide  
RU : Гербициды

BT : Phytochemicals  
RT : Agricultural chemistry  
Weed control  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Heredity

ES : Herencia  
FR : Hérité  
RU : Наследственность

BT : Genetics  
NT : Eugenics  
RT : Genes  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Heroin

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

## Heuristic method (teaching)

ES : Método heurístico (enseñanza)  
FR : Méthode heuristique (enseignement)  
RU : Эвристический метод (преподавания)

BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
Educational games  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Hibernation

USE : Animal behaviour

---

## Hieroglyphics

USE : Ancient scripts

---

## High achievers

USE : Gifted students

---

## High definition TV

ES : Televisión de alta definición  
FR : Télévision haute définition  
RU : Телевидение с высоким разрешением

BT : Television engineering  
RT : Cable television  
Closed circuit television  
Colour television  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Higher education

ES : Enseñanza superior  
FR : Enseignement supérieur  
RU : Высшее образование

SN : Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.

UF : Postsecondary education  
Tertiary education  
Third stage education  
University education

BT : Educational levels  
RT : Higher education institutions  
Higher science education  
Vocational education  
Adult education  
University students  
University curriculum  
University courses  
Postgraduate courses  
Study service (higher education)  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Higher education institutions

ES : Instituto de enseñanza superior  
FR : Institut d'enseignement supérieur  
RU : Высшие учебные заведения

NT : Universities  
Vocational schools  
RT : Educational institutions  
Academic buildings  
Academic libraries  
Academic teaching personnel  
Higher education  
University extension  
University campuses

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Higher education teaching personnel

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

## Higher science education

ES : Enseñanza científica superior  
FR : Enseignement scientifique supérieur  
RU : Высшее академическое образование

NT : Computer science education  
Engineering education  
Medical education  
Military education  
RT : Science education  
Vocational education  
Higher education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Higher technical education

USE : Engineering education

---



# H

---

## Higher technical personnel

ES : Personal técnico superior  
FR : Personnel technique supérieur  
RU : Инженерные кадры

BT : Technicians  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Highlands

USE : Mountains

---

## High schools

USE : Secondary schools

---

## High technology

ES : Tecnología avanzada  
FR : Technologie de pointe  
RU : Высокая технология

UF : Advanced technology  
BT : Technology  
RT : Technological change  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

---

## Hindi

ES : Hindi  
FR : Hindi  
RU : Хинди

BT : Hindustani  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Hinduism

ES : Hinduismo  
FR : Hindouisme  
RU : Индуизм

BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Brahmanism  
Temples  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Hindustani

ES : Hindustani  
FR : Hindustani  
RU : Язык хиндустани

BT : Indic languages  
NT : Gujarati  
Hindi  
Urdu  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Historians

ES : Historiador  
FR : Historien  
RU : Историки

BT : Social scientists  
RT : History  
Occupations  
Historiography  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Historical analysis

USE : Historical research

---

## Historical chronology

USE : Chronology

---

## Historical films

ES : Película histórica  
FR : Film historique  
RU : Исторические фильмы

BT : Films  
RT : History  
Documentary films  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Historical geography

ES : Geografía histórica  
FR : Géographie historique  
RU : Историческая география

BT : Human geography  
NT : Palaeogeography  
RT : History  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Historical geology

USE : Stratigraphy

---

## Historical memory

USE : Collective memory

---

## Historical methods

ES : Método histórico  
FR : Méthode historique  
RU : Исторические методы

BT : History  
NT : Epigraphy  
Palaeography  
Chronology  
Oral history  
Historiography  
RT : Historical periods  
Numismatics  
Historical research  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Historical museums

ES : Museo histórico  
FR : Musée historique  
RU : Исторические музеи

BT : Specialized museums  
RT : History  
Historical research  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

# H

---

## Historical periods

ES : *Período histórico*  
FR : *Période historique*  
RU : *Исторические периоды*

NT : **Ancient history**  
**Medieval history**  
**Contemporary history**  
**Modern history**  
**Prehistory**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
**Historical methods**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical research

ES : *Investigación histórica*  
FR : *Recherche historique*  
RU : *Исторические исследования*

UF : *Historical analysis*  
BT : **History**  
RT : **Social research**  
**Historical methods**  
**Historiography**  
**Historical museums**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical sociology

ES : *Sociología histórica*  
FR : *Sociologie historique*  
RU : *Историческая социология*

BT : **History**  
RT : **Social history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historic cities

ES : *Ciudad histórica*  
FR : *Ville historique*  
RU : *Исторические города*

UF : *Ancient cities*  
BT : **Urban areas**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
**Historic monuments**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## *Historic cities preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## Historic monuments

ES : *Monumento histórico*  
FR : *Monument historique*  
RU : *Исторические памятники*

UF : *Historic sites*  
BT : **Monuments**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
**Antiquities**  
**Historic cities**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Buildings**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## *Historic monuments preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## *Historic sites*

USE : **Historic monuments**

---

## *Historic sites preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## Historiography

ES : *Historiografía*  
FR : *Historiographie*  
RU : *Историография*

BT : **Historical methods**  
RT : **Historians**  
**Historical research**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## History

ES : *Historia*  
FR : *Histoire*  
RU : *История*

NT : **Historical methods**  
**Social history**  
**Political history**  
**Historical research**  
**Historical sociology**  
**Philosophy of history**  
RT : **Heraldry**  
**Social sciences**  
**History of archives**  
**Historical films**  
**Historians**  
**Historical geography**  
**Historical museums**  
**History of science**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## History education

ES : *Enseñanza de la historia*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'histoire*  
RU : *Историческое образование*

BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## History of archives

ES : *Historia de los archivos*  
FR : *Histoire des archives*  
RU : *История архивов*

BT : **Archive science**  
RT : **History**  
**Archives**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## History of cinema

ES : *Historia del cine*  
FR : *Histoire du cinéma*  
RU : *История кино*

BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Films**  
**Film archives**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# H

---

## History of libraries

ES : *Historia de las bibliotecas*  
FR : *Histoire des bibliothèques*  
RU : *История библиотек*

BT : **Library science**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## History of science

ES : *Historia de las ciencias*  
FR : *Histoire des sciences*  
RU : *История науки*

UF : *History of technology*  
BT : **Science of science**  
RT : **History**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## History of technology

USE : **History of science**

---

## HIV/AIDS

USE : **AIDS**

---

## Holidays

ES : *Vacaciones*  
FR : *Vacances*  
RU : *Нерабочее время*

BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Leisure**  
**Travel**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Holidays from work

USE : **Leave**

---

## Holograms

USE : **Holography**

---

## Holography

ES : *Holografía*  
FR : *Holographie*  
RU : *Голография*

UF : *Holograms*  
BT : **Photography**  
RT : **Lasers**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Holy See

ES : *Santa Sede*  
FR : *Saint-Siège*  
RU : *Папский престол*

UF : *Vatican*  
BT : **Western Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Home economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de economía doméstica*  
FR : *Enseignement ménager*  
RU : *Обучение домоводству*

UF : *Domestic science education*  
NT : **Food preparation**  
RT : **Consumer education**  
**Households**  
**Homemakers**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Home education

ES : *Enseñanza a domicilio*  
FR : *Enseignement à domicile*  
RU : *Домашнее образование*

SN : *Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.*  
UF : *Home instruction*  
BT : **Family education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Home instruction

USE : **Home education**

---

## Homeless

ES : *Persona sin hogar*  
FR : *Sans-abri*  
RU : *Бездомные*

BT : **Poor**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Street children**  
**Housing needs**  
**Slums**  
**Squatter settlements**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Homeless children

USE : **Street children**

---

## Homemakers

ES : *Ama de casa*  
FR : *Femme au foyer*  
RU : *Хозяйки дома*

UF : *Housewives*  
BT : **Women**  
RT : **Home economics education**  
**Households**  
**Married women**  
**Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Homeopathy

ES : *Homeopatía*  
FR : *Homéopathie*  
RU : *Гомеопатия*

UF : *Herbal medicine*  
*Naturopathy*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---



### Home study

ES : *Estudio en casa*  
FR : *Études à domicile*  
RU : *Домашние занятия*

SN : *Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems.*

BT : **Learning methods**

RT : **Extension education**  
**Independent study**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

### Homicide

ES : *Homicidio*  
FR : *Homicide*  
RU : *Убийство*

UF : *Assassination*  
*Murder*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Penal sanctions**  
**Death**  
**Terrorism**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

### Homology

USE : **Topology**

### Homophobia

ES : *Homofobia*  
FR : *Homophobie*

UF : *Anti-gay bias*  
*Discrimination against sexual minorities*  
*Sexual orientation discrimination*

BT : **Discrimination**

RT : **Gender minorities**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

### Homosexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

### Honduras

ES : *Honduras*  
FR : *Honduras*  
RU : *Гондурас*

BT : **Central America**  
**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

### Hong Kong

ES : *Hong Kong*  
FR : *Hong Kong*  
RU : *Гонконг*

SN : *Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.*

BT : **East Asia**

**Newly industrializing countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

### Hong Kong China

ES : *Hong Kong China*  
FR : *Hong Kong Chine*  
RU : *Гонконг КНР*

SN : *Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong*

BT : **East Asia**

**Newly industrializing countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

### Horizontal technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

### Hormones

ES : *Hormona*  
FR : *Hormone*  
RU : *Гормоны*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Endocrine systems**  
**Organic compounds**  
**Endocrinology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

### Horn of Africa

ES : *Cuerno de Africa*  
FR : *Corne de l'Afrique*  
RU : *Африканский Рог*

NT : **Djibouti**

**Somalia**

**Sudan**

**Eritrea**

**Ethiopia**

**Kenya**

RT : **East Africa**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

### Horticulture

ES : *Horticultura*  
FR : *Horticulture*  
RU : *Садоводство*

UF : *Market gardening*

BT : **Agronomy**

RT : **Flowers**

**Fruit**

**Vegetables**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

### Hospital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de hospital*  
FR : *Bibliothèque d'hôpital*  
RU : *Больничные библиотеки*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

### Hospitals

ES : *Hospital*  
FR : *Hôpital*  
RU : *Больницы*

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

**Medical centres**

**Patients**

**Nursing**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

# H

---

## Hotel industry

ES : *Industria hotelera*  
FR : *Industrie hôtelière*  
RU : *Гостиничная индустрия*

BT : **Service industries**  
RT : **Tourism**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Hours of work

USE : **Working time**

---

## Household appliances

USE : **Domestic appliances**

---

## Households

ES : *Unidad familiar*  
FR : *Ménage*  
RU : *Дом (семья)*

BT : **Family**  
RT : **Home economics education**  
**Homemakers**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Household workers

USE : **Domestic workers**

---

## Housekeepers

USE : **Domestic workers**

---

## Houses

ES : *Casa*  
FR : *Maison*  
RU : *Дома*

UF : *Apartment*  
*Flat*  
BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Mobile homes**  
RT : **Architecture**  
**Buildings**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housewives

USE : **Homemakers**

---

## Housing

ES : *Vivienda*  
FR : *Logement*  
RU : *Жилье*

UF : *Shelter*  
NT : **Houses**  
**Housing design**  
**Housing needs**  
**Housing construction**  
**Housing policy**  
**Rented housing**  
RT : **Human settlements**  
**Interior architecture**  
**Urban planning**  
**Living conditions**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing construction

ES : *Construcción de viviendas*  
FR : *Construction de logements*  
RU : *Жилищное строительство*

BT : **Housing**  
RT : **Construction engineering**  
**Self help**  
**Housing design**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing demand

USE : **Housing needs**

---

## Housing design

ES : *Diseño de vivienda*  
FR : *Conception de logements*  
RU : *Жилищное проектирование*

BT : **Housing**  
RT : **Architecture**  
**Building design**  
**Housing construction**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing finance

ES : *Financiación de la vivienda*  
FR : *Financement du logement*  
RU : *Жилищное финансирование*

BT : **Housing policy**  
RT : **Building costs**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing needs

ES : *Necesidad de vivienda*  
FR : *Besoin en logement*  
RU : *Потребности в жилье*

UF : *Housing demand*  
BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Slums**  
**Squatter settlements**  
RT : **Basic needs**  
**Homeless**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing policy

ES : *Política de la vivienda*  
FR : *Politique du logement*  
RU : *Политика в области жилищного строительства*

BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Housing finance**  
RT : **Social policy**  
**Development policy**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

# H

## Human activities effects

ES : Efectos de las actividades humanas  
FR : Effet des activités humaines  
RU : Результаты деятельности человека

UF : Environmental effects  
Environmental impact  
BT : Environmental degradation  
NT : Ozone depletion  
Global warming  
RT : Pollution  
Natural environment  
Biosphere  
Ecological balance  
Biological control  
Manmade disasters  
Ecological crisis  
Human ecology  
Urbanization  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Human behaviour

USE : Behaviour

---

## Human beings

USE : Human species

---

## Human biochemistry

USE : Biochemistry

---

## Human biology

ES : Biología humana  
FR : Biologie humaine  
RU : Биология человека

BT : Biology  
RT : Anatomy  
Anthropology  
Physiological effects  
Human species  
Human physiology  
Human ecology  
Ergonomics  
Human genetics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human biophysics

USE : Biophysics

---

## Human Bone

USE : Human remains

---

## Human capital

USE : Human resources

---

## Human communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

---

## Human computer interface

USE : Human machine interaction

---

## Human development

ES : Desarrollo humano  
FR : Développement humain  
RU : Развитие личности

SN : A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.  
UF : People centered development  
BT : Development strategies  
NT : Human security  
Empowerment  
RT : Social welfare  
Basic needs  
Participatory development  
Human resources development  
Civil society  
Integrated development  
Culture of peace  
Economic growth  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Human ecology

ES : Ecología humana  
FR : Écologie humaine  
RU : Экология человека

BT : Ecosystems  
RT : Physiological effects  
Human biology  
Human activities effects  
Human species  
Human geography  
Human environment  
Environmental ethics  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Human engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human environment

ES : Medio humano  
FR : Environnement humain  
RU : Окружающая среда человека  
UF : Manmade environment  
BT : Human settlements  
RT : Environmental sciences  
Social environment  
Cultural environment  
Human ecology  
Environmental quality  
Rural environment  
Urban environment  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Human factors engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human genetics

ES : Genética humana  
FR : Génétique humaine  
RU : Генетика человека

BT : Genetics  
RT : Human biology  
Eugenics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# H

---

## Human genome

USE : **Genome**

---

## Human geography

ES : *Geografía humana*

FR : *Géographie humaine*

RU : *Социальная география*

SN : *Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).*

UF : **Cultural geography**

*Population geography*

BT : **Geography**

NT : **Economic geography**

**Historical geography**

**Political geography**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Social sciences**

**Human ecology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Humanism

ES : *Humanismo*

FR : *Humanisme*

RU : *Гуманизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Atheism**

**Rationalism**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Humanitarian action

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## Humanitarian aid

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## Humanitarian assistance

ES : *Ayuda humanitaria*

FR : *Assistance humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарная помощь*

SN : *Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.*

UF : **Humanitarian action**

*Humanitarian aid*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Disaster relief**

**Social work**

**International solidarity**

**Food aid**

**Refugees**

**International voluntary services**

**Displaced persons**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Humanitarianism

USE : **International solidarity**

---

## Humanitarian law

ES : *Derecho humanitario*

FR : *Droit humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарный закон*

UF : **International humanitarian law**

*Law of armed conflicts*

*Law of war*

*Rights of civilians*

*Rights of war prisoners*

*Rights of war wounded*

NT : **War crimes**

**Occupied territories**

RT : **International law**

**Human rights**

**Warfare**

**Child soldiers**

**Rights of soldiers**

**War**

**Land mines**

**Disabled war veterans**

**War victims**

**War prisoners**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Humanities

USE : **Humanities education**

---

## Humanities education

ES : *Humanidades*

FR : *Études littéraires*

RU : *Гуманитарное образование*

SN : *Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.*

UF : **Humanities**

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **History education**

**Literature education**

**Philosophy education**

RT : **Language instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Humanization of work

USE : **Quality of working life**

---

## Human machine interaction

ES : *Interacción hombre-máquina*

FR : *Interaction homme-machine*

RU : *Взаимодействие человека и машины*

UF : **Human computer interface**

*Man machine systems*

BT : **Ergonomics**

RT : **Computers**

**Occupational sociology**

**Work environment**

**Occupational medicine**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

# H

---

## Human nature

ES : *Naturaleza humana*  
FR : *Nature humaine*  
RU : *Человеческая природа*

BT : **Metaphysics**  
RT : **Behaviour**  
**Psychology**  
**Mind**  
**Philosophy of mind**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Human needs

USE : **Basic needs**

---

## Human physiology

ES : *Fisiología humana*  
FR : *Physiologie humaine*  
RU : *Физиология человека*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Life cycle**  
**Physiological effects**  
**Human biology**  
**Human reproduction**  
**Metabolism**  
**Body temperature**  
**Physiological development**  
**Endocrinology**  
**Ergonomics**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Human relations

USE : **Interpersonal relations**

---

## Human remains

ES : *Restos humanos*  
FR : *Restes humains*  
RU : *Человеческие останки*

SN : *Use for the remains of any part of a human*  
UF : *Human Bone*  
*Human Skeleton*  
*Human skull*  
*Skeletal remains*  
BT : **Archaeology**  
RT : **Archaeological objects**  
**Fossils**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Human reproduction

ES : *Reproducción humana*  
FR : *Reproduction humaine*  
RU : *Воспроизводство человека*

UF : *Reproduction (biological)*  
BT : **Physiology**  
NT : **Pregnancy**  
**Artificial procreation**  
**Fertility**  
RT : **Genetics**  
**Reproductive rights**  
**Birth**  
**Human physiology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Human resources

ES : *Recursos humanos*  
FR : *Ressources humaines*  
RU : *Людские ресурсы*

SN : *The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.*  
UF : *Human capital*  
BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Brain drain**  
**Human resources development**  
**Manpower**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Human resources development

ES : *Desarrollo de recursos humanos*  
FR : *Développement des ressources humaines*  
RU : *Развитие людских ресурсов*

BT : **Labour policy**  
RT : **Personnel management**  
**Human development**  
**Human resources**  
**Capacity building**  
**Occupational psychology**  
**Occupational sociology**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Human resources management

USE : **Personnel management**

---

## Human rights

ES : *Derechos humanos*  
FR : *Droits humains*  
RU : *Права человека*

UF : *Individual human rights*  
RT : **Right to education**  
**International law**  
**Civil and political rights**  
**Collective human rights**  
**Cultural rights**  
**Human rights violations**  
**Humanitarian law**  
**Social and economic rights**  
**Basic needs**  
**Human security**  
**Constitutional law**  
**Democracy**  
**Rights of the disabled**  
**Womens rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Human rights education

ES : *Educación para los derechos humanos*  
FR : *Éducation pour les droits de l'homme*  
RU : *Образование в области прав человека*

BT : **Civic education**  
RT : **Peace education**  
**Moral education**  
**Culture of peace**  
**International solidarity**  
**International education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---



# H

---

## Human rights violations

ES : *Violación de los derechos humanos*

FR : *Violation des droits de l'homme*

RU : *Нарушение гражданских прав*

UF : *Abuse of human rights*

RT : **Human rights**  
**Discrimination**  
**Oppression**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Human security

ES : *Seguridad humana*

FR : *Sécurité humaine*

SN : *Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Human rights**  
**State security**  
**International security**  
**Basic needs**  
**Democracy**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Human settlements

ES : *Asentamiento humano*

FR : *Établissement humain*

RU : *Населенные пункты*

SN : *Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.*

UF : *Land settlement*

*Population settlements*

*Settlement patterns*

NT : **Habitats**

**Communities**

**Human environment**

RT : **Social environment**

**Housing**

**Quality of life**

**Rural environment**

**Urban environment**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Human Skeleton

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human skull

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human species

ES : *Especie humana*

FR : *Espèce humaine*

RU : *Человекообразные*

UF : *Human beings*

*Mankind*

BT : **Mammals**

RT : **Human biology**

**Biosphere**

**Human ecology**

**Primates**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Human trafficking

ES : *Tráfico humano*

FR : *Trafic humain*

RU : *Торговля людьми*

UF : *Trafficking in persons*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Slavery**

**Forced labour**

**Prostitution**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Humidity

ES : *Humedad*

FR : *Humidité*

RU : *Влность*

UF : *Moisture*

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Humid zones**

**Soil moisture**

**Water vapour**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Humid tropics

ES : *Trópicos húmedos*

FR : *Tropiques humides*

RU : *Влные тропики*

BT : **Tropical zones**

RT : **Tropical forests**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humid zones

ES : *Zona húmeda*

FR : *Zone humide*

RU : *Влные зоны*

BT : **Climatic zones**

RT : **Humidity**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humour (literary)

ES : *Humor (literario)*

FR : *Humour (littéraire)*

RU : *Юмор (литературный)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Hungarian

ES : *Húngaro*

FR : *Hongrois*

RU : *Венгерский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Hungary

ES : *Hungría*

FR : *Hongrie*

RU : *Венгрия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**CMEA countries**

**OECD countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# H

---

## Hunger

ES : *Hambre*  
FR : *Faim*  
RU : *Голод*

UF : *Famine*  
*Famine aid*  
*Starvation*

BT : **Malnutrition**

RT : **Disasters**  
**Poverty**  
**Food supply**  
**Food shortages**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Hunting

ES : *Caza*  
FR : *Chasse*  
RU : *Охота*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Sport**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Hurricanes

USE : **Cyclones**

---

## Husbands

USE : **Married men**

---

## Hydraulic engineering

ES : *Ingeniería hidráulica*  
FR : *Technologie hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическая техника*

UF : *Water engineering*

NT : **Irrigation**

**Harbour and coastal engineering**

**Hydraulic structures**

**Underwater technology**

**Drainage engineering**

**River and lake engineering**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Engineering geology**

**Mechanical engineering**

**Flood control**

**Hydroelectric power stations**

**Drainage**

**Land reclamation**

**Hydraulic equipment**

**Pumps**

**Water turbines**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Hydraulic equipment

ES : *Equipamiento hidráulico*  
FR : *Équipement hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическое оборудование*

UF : *Floats*  
*Pipes*

BT : **Mechanical equipment**

NT : **Pumps**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

**Hydraulic structures**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Hydraulic structures

ES : *Estructura hidráulica*  
FR : *Structure hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлические сооружения*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Dams**

**Reservoirs**

RT : **Flood control**

**Hydraulic equipment**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Hydrobiology

ES : *Hidrobiología*  
FR : *Hydrobiologie*  
RU : *Гидробиология*

BT : **Biology**

NT : **Limnology**

RT : **Marine biology**

**Environmental sciences**

**Aquaculture**

**Aquatic animals**

**Aquatic ecosystems**

**Aquatic environment**

**Aquatic plants**

**Viruses**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Hydrocarbons

ES : *Hidrocarburo*  
FR : *Hydrocarbure*  
RU : *Углеводороды*

BT : **Organic compounds**

RT : **Pollutants**

**Fuels**

**Petroleum products**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Hydrodynamics

ES : *Hidrodinámica*  
FR : *Hydrodynamique*  
RU : *Гидродинамика*

BT : **Rheology**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

**Hydrology**

**Flow**

**Water currents**

**Magnetohydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Hydroelectric power

ES : *Energía hidroeléctrica*  
FR : *Énergie hydroélectrique*  
RU : *Гидроэлектроэнергия*

UF : *Hydropower*  
*Water power*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

NT : **Tidal energy**

RT : **Dams**

**Hydroelectric power stations**

**Reservoirs**

**Electric power**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---



## Hydroelectric power stations

ES : Central hidroeléctrica  
FR : Centrale hydroélectrique  
RU : Гидроэлектростанции

BT : **Electric power stations**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

Dams

Hydroelectric power

Water turbines

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Hydrogen

ES : Hidrógeno  
FR : Hydrogène  
RU : Водород

BT : **Gases**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Hydrogeological maps

ES : Mapa hidrogeológica  
FR : Carte hydrogéologique  
RU : Гидрогеологические карты

BT : **Hydrogeology**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrogeology

ES : Hidrogeología  
FR : Hydrogéologie  
RU : Гидрогеология

UF : *Geohydrology*

*Ground water geology*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrogeological maps**

RT : **Geology**

Stratigraphy

Groundwater

Marine geology

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrographic surveying

ES : Estudio hidrográfico  
FR : Levé hydrographique  
RU : Гидрографическая съемка

BT : **Surveying**

RT : **Bathymetry**

Hydrological measurement

Oceanographic measurement

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Hydrographs

ES : Hidrógrafo  
FR : Hydrographe  
RU : Гидрографы

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Hydrography

USE : Hydrology

## Hydrological basins

USE : Drainage basins

## Hydrological cycle

ES : Ciclo hidrológico  
FR : Cycle hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологический цикл

SN : *The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.*

UF : *Water cycle*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**

NT : **Evapotranspiration**

RT : **Hydrology**

Water resources

Precipitation

Evaporation

Ecohydrology

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Hydrological data

ES : Datos hidrológicos  
FR : Donnée hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические данные

BT : **Hydrological research**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrological forecasting

ES : Previsión hidrológica  
FR : Prévision hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование

BT : **Water resources management**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrological measurement

ES : Medición hidrológica  
FR : Mesure hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические измерения

UF : *Hydrometry*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

Oceanographic measurement

Hydrographs

Hydrological data

Water analysis

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrological networks

ES : Red hidrológica  
FR : Réseau hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические сети

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Scientific information systems**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrological research

ES : Investigación hidrológica  
FR : Recherche hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrological data**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

# H

---

## Hydrologists

ES : *Hidrólogo*  
FR : *Hydrologue*  
RU : *Гидрологи*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Hydrology**  
**Occupations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Hydrology

ES : *Hidrología*  
FR : *Hydrologie*  
RU : *Гидрология*

SN : *The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.*

UF : *Hydrography*  
*Water sciences*

NT : **Hydrosphere**

**Hydrogeology**  
**Hydrological measurement**  
**Hydrological research**  
**Hydrological networks**  
**Ecohydrology**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Oceanography**  
**Water resources**  
**Hydraulic engineering**  
**Groundwater**  
**Rivers**  
**Surface water**  
**Water supply**  
**Hydrodynamics**  
**Hydrology education**  
**Hydrological cycle**  
**Fluid mechanics**  
**Freshwater**  
**Glaciology**  
**Hydrologists**  
**Regime of waters**  
**Water balance**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Hydrology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la hidrología*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'hydrologie*  
RU : *Гидрологическое образование*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Hydrology**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Hydromechanics

USE : **Rheology**

---

## Hydrometeorology

ES : *Hidrometeorología*  
FR : *Hydrométéorologie*  
RU : *Гидрометеорология*

SN : *The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.*

NT : **Precipitation**

**Hydrological cycle**  
**Ice**

RT : **Meteorology**

**Weather**  
**Floods**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Hydrometry

USE : **Hydrological measurement**

---

## Hydropower

USE : **Hydroelectric power**

---

## Hydrosphere

ES : *Hidrosfera*  
FR : *Hydrosphère*  
RU : *Гидросфера*

SN : *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Biosphere**

**Earth (planet)**  
**Surface water**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Hygiene

ES : *Higiene*  
FR : *Hygiène*  
RU : *Гигиена*

BT : **Health**

RT : **Health education**

**Sanitation**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

---

## Iberian cultures

ES : *Cultura ibérica*  
FR : *Culture ibérique*  
RU : *Иберийские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Latin American cultures**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Spain**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Ice

ES : *Hielo*  
FR : *Glace*  
RU : *Лед*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**  
NT : **Frost**  
RT : **Water**  
    **Polar regions**  
    **Snow**  
    **Permafrost**  
    **Glaciology**  
    **Glaciers**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Ice age

USE : **Quaternary**

---

## Icebergs

USE : **Sea ice**

---

## Iceland

ES : *Islandia*  
FR : *Islande*  
RU : *Исландия*

BT : **OECD countries**  
    **Northern Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Icelandic

ES : *Islandés*  
FR : *Islandais*  
RU : *Исландский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Ice packs

USE : **Sea ice**

---

## Iconography

ES : *Iconografía*  
FR : *Iconographie*  
RU : *Иконография*

SN : *The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.*

BT : **Art theory**  
RT : **Semiology**  
    **Art history**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Icons

ES : *Icono*  
FR : *Îcône*  
RU : *Иконы*

BT : **Religious art**  
RT : **Byzantine art**  
    **Slav art**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## ICT

USE : **Information technology**

---

## Idealism

ES : *Idealismo*  
FR : *Idéalisme*  
RU : *Идеализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Identity

ES : *Identidad*  
FR : *Identité*  
RU : *Идентичность*

UF : *Individuals*  
    *Personal identity*

BT : **Personality**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Individual differences**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Ideographic scripts

USE : **Ancient scripts**

---

## Ideologies

ES : *Ideología*  
FR : *Idéologie*  
RU : *Идеологии*

UF : *Doctrines*  
BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
    **Economic doctrines**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## IDP

USE : **Displaced persons**

---

## Igneous rocks

ES : *Roca ígnea*  
FR : *Roche ignée*  
RU : *Вулканические породы*

BT : **Rocks**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Ikinyarwanda

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

---

## Illegal employment

USE : **Clandestine employment**

---

---

## Illegal immigration

ES : *Immigración ilegal*  
FR : *Immigration illégale*  
RU : *Незаконная иммиграция*

BT : **Immigration**  
RT : **Migration law**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

### *Illicit trafficking of cultural property*

USE : **Cultural property restitution**

---

## Illiteracy

ES : *Analfabetismo*  
FR : *Analphabétisme*  
RU : *Безграмотность*

SN : *Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.*

BT : **Adult literacy**  
NT : **Functional illiteracy**  
RT : **Functional literacy**  
**Literacy**  
**Illiterates**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Illiterates

ES : *Analfabeto*  
FR : *Analphabète*  
RU : *Неграмотные*

BT : **Educationally disadvantaged**  
RT : **Illiteracy**  
**Literacy**  
**New literates**  
**Functional illiteracy**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Illness

USE : **Diseases**

---

## Illness rate

USE : **Morbidity**

---

## Illustration

ES : *Ilustración*  
FR : *Illustration*  
RU : *Иллюстрация (процесс)*

BT : **Graphic arts**  
RT : **Commercial art**  
**Drawing**  
**Painting**  
**Illustrations**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Illustration printing

ES : *Impresión de ilustraciones*  
FR : *Impression d'illustrations*  
RU : *Печать иллюстраций*

BT : **Printing methods**  
RT : **Photocomposition**  
**Engraving**  
**Typesetting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Illustrations

ES : *Ilustraciones*  
FR : *Illustrations*  
RU : *Иллюстрации*

UF : *Pictures*  
BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Drawings**  
**Illustration**  
**Paintings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Image formation

ES : *Formación de las imágenes*  
FR : *Formation des images*  
RU : *Формирование изображения*

BT : **Optics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Imagination

ES : *Imaginación*  
FR : *Imagination*  
RU : *Воображение*

BT : **Cognition**  
NT : **Creativity**  
RT : **Intuition**  
**Visualization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Immigrants

ES : *Immigrante*  
FR : *Immigrant*  
RU : *Иммигранты*

BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Immigration**  
**Foreigners**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Immigration

ES : *Immigración*  
FR : *Immigration*  
RU : *Иммиграция*

BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Illegal immigration**  
RT : **Emigration**  
**Population increase**  
**Immigrants**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

### *Immigration law*

USE : **Migration law**

---

## Immunization

USE : **Vaccination**

---

## Immunology

ES : *Inmunología*  
FR : *Immunologie*  
RU : *Иммунология*

UF : *Antibodies*  
*Antigens*  
RT : **Biology**  
**Biotechnology**  
**AIDS**  
**Diseases**  
**Health policy**  
**Vaccination**  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Imperialism

ES : *Imperialismo*  
FR : *Impérialisme*  
RU : *Империализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
NT : **Colonialism**  
RT : **Foreign policy**  
**Militarism**  
**Colonial countries**  
**Dependence**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Importation

USE : **Balance of trade**

---

## Incas

ES : *Inca*  
FR : *Inca*  
RU : *Инки*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Inclusive education

ES : *Educación integradora*  
FR : *Éducation intégratrice*  
RU : *Инклюзивное образование*

SN : *Placement of students identified as disabled or gifted in regular classes.*  
UF : *Mainstreaming*  
*Regular class placement*  
BT : **Classes**  
RT : **Ability grouping**  
**Universal education**  
**Disabled children**  
**Special needs education**  
**Gifted students**  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Income

ES : *Ingreso*  
FR : *Revenu*  
RU : *Доход*

SN : *Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".*  
BT : **Income distribution**  
NT : **Remittances**  
RT : **Financial statements**  
**Royalties**  
**Standard of living**  
**Incomes policy**  
**Profits**  
**Wages**  
**Income tax**  
**Minimum wage**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income and wealth

ES : *Ingresos y riqueza*  
FR : *Revenu et richesse*  
RU : *Доход и богатство*  
SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*  
NT : **Income distribution**  
RT : **Incomes policy**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income distribution

ES : *Distribución del ingreso*  
FR : *Répartition du revenu*  
RU : *Распределение дохода*  
UF : *Income redistribution*  
*Wealth distribution*  
BT : **Income and wealth**  
NT : **Poverty alleviation**  
**Income**  
**Wealth**  
RT : **Poverty**  
**Incomes policy**  
**National income**  
**Social justice**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income redistribution

USE : **Income distribution**

---

## Incomes policy

ES : *Política de ingresos*  
FR : *Politique des revenus*  
RU : *Политика в области доходов*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Income and wealth**  
**Price policy**  
**National income**  
**Income**  
**Income distribution**  
**Wage policy**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

---

## Income tax

ES : *Impuesto sobre la renta*  
FR : *Impôt sur le revenu*  
RU : *Подходный налог*

BT : **Taxation**  
RT : **Income**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Incunabula*

USE : **Rare books**

---

## *Indebtedness*

USE : **External debt**

---

## *Independent schools*

USE : **Private education**

---

## Independent study

ES : *Estudios por libre*  
FR : *Études libres*  
RU : *Самостоятельное обучение*

SN : *Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".*

UF : *Individual study*  
BT : **Learning methods**  
RT : **Individualized instruction**  
**Learning packages**  
**Home study**  
**Self instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Index bulletins*

USE : **Indexes**

---

## *Indexers*

USE : **Librarians**

---

## Indexes

ES : *Índice*  
FR : *Index*  
RU : *Индексы*

SN : *An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.*

UF : *Citation indexes*  
*Index bulletins*  
*KWIC indexes*  
*KWOC indexes*  
*Periodical indexes*  
*Permuted indexes*  
*Subject indexes*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Databases**  
**Periodicals**  
**Bibliographic services**  
**Archive finding aids**  
**Catalogues**  
**Reference materials**  
**Bibliographies**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Indexing

ES : *Indexación*  
FR : *Indexation*  
RU : *Индексирование*

SN : *Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).*

UF : *Concept analysis*  
*Subject indexing*  
BT : **Documentary analysis**  
RT : **Automatic indexing**  
**Documentation**  
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Indexing languages

ES : *Lenguaje de indexación*  
FR : *Langage d'indexation*  
RU : *Языки индексирования*

SN : *An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.*

UF : *Documentary languages*  
*Retrieval languages*  
NT : **Authority lists**  
**Controlled languages**  
**Terminological control**  
**Thesauri**  
RT : **Linguistics**  
**Information retrieval**  
**Terminology**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## India

ES : *India*  
FR : *Inde*  
RU : *Индия*

BT : **South Asia**  
**E-9 countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Indian Ocean

ES : *Océano Índico*  
FR : *Océan Indien*  
RU : *Индийский океан*

BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Indian Ocean Region

ES : *Región del Océano Índico*  
FR : *Région de l'Océan indien*  
RU : *Регион Индийского океана*

NT : **Comoros**  
**Madagascar**  
**Mauritius**  
**Reunion**  
**Seychelles**  
**Sri Lanka**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Indians

ES : *Indio*  
FR : *Indien*  
RU : *Индийцы*

BT : **Asians**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---



## Indic languages

ES : Lengua hindú  
FR : Langue de l'Inde  
RU : Индийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Awadhi  
Bengali  
Hindustani  
Marathi  
Nepali  
Oriya  
Punjabi  
Romany language  
Sanskrit  
Sindhi  
Sinhala  
Maldivian

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

### Indigenous knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

---

## Indigenous peoples

ES : Población indígena  
FR : Peuple Autochtone  
RU : Коренные народы

UF : Aborigines  
Indigenous populations  
Natives  
Tribal peoples

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Tribes  
Traditional knowledge

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

### Indigenous populations

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

### Individual communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

---

### Individual development

USE : Developmental psychology

---

## Individual differences

ES : Diferencia individual  
FR : Différence individuelle  
RU : Индивидуальные отличия

UF : Individuality

BT : Personality

RT : Psychology  
Individualized instruction  
Identity  
Individualism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

### Individual human rights

USE : Human rights

## Individualism

ES : Individualismo  
FR : Individualisme  
RU : Индивидуализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Individual differences

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

### Individuality

USE : Individual differences

---

## Individualized instruction

ES : Enseñanza individualizada  
FR : Enseignement individualisé  
RU : Индивидуальное обучение

UF : Individualized teaching

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Tutoring

RT : Competency based teaching

Group instruction

Independent study

Individual differences

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

### Individualized teaching

USE : Individualized instruction

---

### Individual psychology

USE : Psychology

---

### Individuals

USE : Identity

---

### Individual study

USE : Independent study

---

## Indochina

ES : Indochina  
FR : Indochine  
RU : Индокитай

NT : Cambodia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Viet Nam

RT : South East Asia

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Indo-european languages

ES : *Lingua indoeuropea*  
FR : *Langue indo-européenne*  
RU : *Индоевропейские языки*

NT : **Germanic languages**

**Albanian**

**Armenian**

**Indic languages**

**Baltic languages**

**Slavic languages**

**Celtic languages**

**Romance languages**

**Iranian languages**

**Greek (classical)**

**Latin**

**Greek (modern)**

RT : **European cultures**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Indonesia

ES : *Indonesia*  
FR : *Indonésie*  
RU : *Индонезия*

BT : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Islamic countries**

**E-9 countries**

RT : **Timor-Leste**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Indonesian

ES : *Indonesio*  
FR : *Indonésien*  
RU : *Индонезийский язык*

UF : *Bahasa Indonesia*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Indoor games

ES : *Juego de interior*  
FR : *Jeu d'intérieur*  
RU : *Игры в закрытых помещениях*

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Educational games**

**Toys**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Induction (reasoning)

USE : **Reasoning**

---

## Industrial areas

ES : *Zona industrial*  
FR : *Zone industrielle*  
RU : *Промышленные районы*

SN : *Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.*

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Industrial pollution**

**Urban planning**

**Industrial location**

**Industrial towns**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Industrial chemicals

USE : **Chemicals**

---

## Industrial commodities

USE : **Industrial products**

---

## Industrial democracy

USE : **Workers participation**

---

## Industrial design

ES : *Diseño industrial*  
FR : *Esthétique industrielle*  
RU : *Промышленный дизайн*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Technology**

**Environmental engineering**

**Technical drawing**

**Ergonomics**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Industrial development

ES : *Desarrollo industrial*  
FR : *Développement industriel*  
RU : *Промышленное развитие*

UF : *Industrial growth*

BT : **Industrial economics**

NT : **Industrialization**

RT : **Economic and social development**

**Technological change**

**Industrial policy**

**Industrial planning**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial diseases

USE : **Occupational diseases**

---

## Industrial disputes

USE : **Labour disputes**

---

## Industrial economics

ES : *Economía industrial*  
FR : *Economie industrielle*  
RU : *Экономика промышленности*

NT : **Business economics**

**Industrial policy**

**Industrial development**

**Industrial statistics**

RT : **Industrial production**

**Industrial enterprises**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

---

## Industrial education

ES : Enseñanza industrial

FR : Enseignement industriel

RU : Производственное образование

**SN :** All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.

**UF :** Industrial training

**BT :** Technical education

**RT :** Vocational education

Training centres

Industry and education

Work experience programmes

**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Industrial engineering

**USE :** Production engineering

---

## Industrial enterprises

ES : Empresa industrial

FR : Entreprise industrielle

RU : Промышленные предприятия

**BT :** Enterprises

**RT :** Industrial economics

Industrial management

**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Industrial facilities

ES : Instalación industrial

FR : Installation industrielle

RU : Материально-техническая база промышленности

**NT :** Industrial plants

Printing workshops

Repair workshops

**RT :** Industry

**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Industrial growth

**USE :** Industrial development

---

## Industrial heritage

ES : Patrimonio industrial

FR : Patrimoine industriel

RU : Промышленное наследие

**BT :** Cultural heritage

**RT :** Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Science museums

Industrialization

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Industrialization

ES : Industrialización

FR : Industrialisation

RU : Индустриализация

**SN :** Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.

**UF :** Industrial revolution

**BT :** Industrial development

**RT :** Newly industrializing countries

Industrial heritage

**MT :** 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrialized countries

**USE :** Developed countries

---

## Industrial law

**USE :** Labour law

---

## Industrial libraries

ES : Biblioteca industrial

FR : Bibliothèque industrielle

RU : Промышленные библиотеки

**BT :** Special libraries

**RT :** Industry

Research libraries

Business libraries

**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Industrial location

ES : Localización industrial

FR : Localisation industrielle

RU : Размещение производства

**BT :** Industrial policy

**RT :** Structural unemployment

Regional planning

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Regional disparities

**MT :** 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrial management

ES : Gestión industrial

FR : Gestion industrielle

RU : Промышленное управление

**UF :** Production control

Production management

**BT :** Management

**RT :** Marketing

Automatic control

Business management

Industrial enterprises

Industrial planning

**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Industrial medicine

**USE :** Occupational diseases

---

## Industrial planning

ES : Planificación industrial

FR : Planification industrielle

RU : Планирование промышленности

**BT :** Industrial policy

**RT :** Industrial management

Industrial development

**MT :** 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrial plants

ES : Fábrica

FR : Usine

RU : Промышленные заводы

**UF :** Factories

**BT :** Industrial facilities

**RT :** Repair workshops

**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

---

## Industrial policy

ES : Política industrial  
FR : Politique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная политика

BT : **Industrial economics**

NT : **Mergers**

Industrial location

Industrial planning

RT : **Economic policy**

Development policy

Industrial development

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial pollution

ES : Contaminación industrial  
FR : Pollution industrielle  
RU : Промышленное загрязнение

UF : *Chemical pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Chemicals**

Air pollution

Water pollution

Waste water

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Oil pollution

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Industrial production

ES : Producción industrial  
FR : Production industrielle  
RU : Промышленное производство

RT : **Industrial economics**

Industrial products

Microeconomics

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial productivity

ES : Productividad industrial  
FR : Productivité industrielle  
RU : Производительность промышленности

BT : **Productivity**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Industrial products

ES : Producto industrial  
FR : Produit industriel  
RU : Промышленная продукция

UF : *Industrial commodities*

RT : **Industrial production**

Industry

Chemicals

Metals

Manufacturing industry

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Industrial property

USE : **Intellectual property**

---

## Industrial psychology

USE : **Occupational psychology**

---

## Industrial relations

USE : **Labour relations**

---

## Industrial research

USE : **Research and development**

---

## Industrial revolution

USE : **Industrialization**

---

## Industrial robots

ES : Robot industrial  
FR : Robot industriel  
RU : Промышленные роботы

UF : *Robots*

BT : **Machines**

RT : **Robotics**

Automatic control

Production engineering

Automation

Computer aided manufacturing

Microprocessors

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Industrial safety

USE : **Occupational safety**

---

## Industrial sector

USE : **Industry**

---

## Industrial societies

ES : Sociedad industrial  
FR : Société industrielle  
RU : Индустриальные общества

BT : **Social systems**

NT : **Postindustrial societies**

RT : **Developed countries**

Newly industrializing countries

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Industrial sociology

USE : **Occupational sociology**

---

## Industrial statistics

ES : Estadísticas industriales  
FR : Statistique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная статистика

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Economic statistics**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial towns

ES : Ciudad industrial  
FR : Ville industrielle  
RU : Промышленные города

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Industrial pollution**

Industrial areas

Industrial location

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

---

### *Industrial training*

USE : Industrial education

---

### **Industry**

ES : *Industria*

FR : *Industrie*

RU : *Промышленность*

UF : *Industrial sector*

NT : **Manufacturing industry**

**Construction industry**

**Small scale industry**

**Power industry**

RT : **Technology**

**Industrial products**

**Industrial facilities**

**Industrial libraries**

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

### **Industry and education**

ES : *Industria y educación*

FR : *Industrie et éducation*

RU : *Промышленность и образование*

UF : *School industry relationship*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Education and employment**

**Industrial education**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

### *Infancy*

USE : Early childhood

---

### *Infant mortality*

USE : Child mortality

---

### *Infants*

USE : Early childhood

---

### **Infectious diseases**

ES : *Enfermedad transmisible*

FR : *Maladie contagieuse*

RU : *Инфекционные заболевания*

UF : *Bacterial diseases*

*Communicable diseases*

*Contagious diseases*

*Parasitic diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Venereal diseases**

**Leprosy**

**Malaria**

RT : **Parasitology**

**Bacteria**

**Bacteriology**

**Virology**

**Epidemics**

**Epidemiology**

**Tropical diseases**

**Viruses**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### *Infibulation*

USE : Excision

---

### **Inflation**

ES : *Inflación*

FR : *Inflation*

RU : *Инфляция*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Prices**

**Economic recession**

**Monetary policy**

**Price policy**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Infographics*

USE : Data visualization

---

### *Informal economy*

USE : Informal sector

---

### *Informal education*

USE : Informal learning

---

### **Informal learning**

ES : *Aprendizaje informal*

FR : *Apprentissage informel*

RU : *Повседневное образование*

SN : *The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".*

UF : *Informal education*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Adult education**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

### **Informal sector**

ES : *Sector informal*

FR : *Secteur informel*

RU : *Теневой сектор экономики*

SN : *Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.*

UF : *Black economy*

*Informal economy*

*Unofficial economy*

BT : **Private sector**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Traditional technology**

**Self help**

**Subsistence agriculture**

**Barter**

**Domestic workers**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Informatics*

USE : Computer science

---

### *Informatics and development*

USE : Computers and development

---

## Information

ES : Información

FR : Information

RU : Информация

SN : *Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.*

NT : **Communication information**

**Cultural information**

**Social science information**

**Educational information**

**Scientific information**

RT : **Information users**

**Information transfer**

**Knowledge**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Information/library administration

ES : Información/biblioteca, administración

FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration

RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library administration*

NT : **Library collections**

**Information/library legislation**

**Information systems evaluation**

**Information/library management**

RT : **Archive management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library budgets

ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto

FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library budgets*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library finance**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library cooperation

ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération

RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество

UF : *Cooperation among libraries*

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Information/library standards**

**Cataloguing**

**Reference services**

**Interlibrary loans**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library development

ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие

UF : *Library development*

BT : **Information/library policy**

RT : **Information/library planning**

**Archive development**

**Computers and development**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library economics

ES : Información/biblioteca, economía

FR : Information/bibliothèque, économie

RU : Экономика информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library economics*

BT : **Information/library planning**

NT : **Information/library budgets**

**Information/library finance**

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library equipment

ES : Información/biblioteca, equipo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, équipement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное оборудование

UF : *Library furniture*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive equipment**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information/library facilities

ES : Información/biblioteca, instalación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, installation

RU : Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library facilities*

NT : **Archive facilities**

**Information/library equipment**

**Library buildings**

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information/library finance

ES : Información/biblioteca, financiación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, financement

RU : Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library financing*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library budgets**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library legislation

ES : Información/biblioteca, legislación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, législation

RU : Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library law*

*Library legislation*

*Library regulations*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Archive legislation**

**Information/library management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library management

ES : Información/biblioteca, gestión

FR : Information/bibliothèque, gestion

RU : Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library management*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Library use promotion**

**Information/library legislation**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

### Information/library networks

ES : Información/biblioteca, red  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, réseau  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные сети

UF : Library networks

RT : Information systems

Libraries

Information retrieval

International information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

### Information/library personnel

ES : Información/biblioteca, personal  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, personnel  
RU : Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library personnel

NT : Archive personnel

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

RT : Information/library profession

Information/library resources

MT : 5.20 Information industry

### Information/library planning

ES : Información/biblioteca, planificación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, planification  
RU : Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library planning

NT : Information/library cooperation

Information/library statistics

Information and development

Information/library economics

Information/library resources

RT : Information/library standards

Information/library policy

Archive planning

Information/library development

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library policy

ES : Información/biblioteca, política  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, politique  
RU : Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library policy

NT : Information/library development

RT : Information/library planning

Development policy

Information and development

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library profession

ES : Información/biblioteca, profesión  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, profession  
RU : Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника

UF : Documentation profession

Information science profession

Library profession

NT : Library associations

RT : Information/library personnel

Information science education

Library education

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library research

ES : Información/biblioteca, investigación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, recherche  
RU : Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела

NT : Automatic text analysis

Bibliology

Comparative librarianship

RT : Library science

Classification systems

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

### Information/library resources

ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources  
RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела

BT : Information/library planning

RT : Information/library personnel

Information/library facilities

Information/library economics

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information/library schools

ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía  
FR : École de bibliothéconomie  
RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library schools

BT : Vocational schools

RT : Information science education

Library education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

### Information/library standards

ES : Información/biblioteca, norma  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты

UF : Library standards

NT : Cataloguing rules

RT : Information/library planning

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

### Information/library statistics

ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique  
RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library statistics

BT : Information/library planning

RT : Statistical data

Cultural statistics

MT : 5.15 Information management

### Information age

USE : Information society

### Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

### Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

---

## Information and development

ES : Información y desarrollo

FR : Information et développement

RU : Информация и развитие

SN : Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science information to the development process.

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Information/library policy**

**Information dissemination**

**Economic and social development**

**Information transfer**

**Digital divide**

**Integrated development**

**Social science information**

**Scientific information**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information barriers

USE : Access to information

---

### Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

---

### Information centres

USE : Information services

---

### Information competency

USE : Information literacy

---

### Information demand

USE : Information needs

---

## Information dissemination

ES : Difusión de la información

FR : Diffusion de l'information

RU : Распространение информации

SN : The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.

NT : **Selective dissemination of information**

**Book distribution**

**Dissemination of knowledge**

**International circulation of materials**

RT : **Information exchange**

**Information processing**

**Information transfer**

**Public information**

**Document delivery**

**Mass education**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Information and development**

**Scientific information**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Information exchange

ES : Intercambio de información

FR : Échange d'information

RU : Обмен информацией

UF : *Information sharing*

NT : **Exchange of publications**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Information transfer**

**Bibliographic standards**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information flow

USE : Information transfer

---

## Information fluency

USE : Information literacy

---

## Information handling

USE : Information processing

---

## Information industry

ES : Industria de la información

FR : Industrie de l'information

RU : Информационная индустрия

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Communication industry**

**Electronics industry**

**Information society**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Information literacy

ES : Alfabetización informacional

FR : Maîtrise de l'information

SN : Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts

UF : *Information competency*

*Information fluency*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Media education**

**Access to information**

**Computer literacy**

**Information society**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Information management

USE : Information processing

---

## Information materials

USE : Documents

---

## Information media

ES : Medios de información

FR : Média d'information

RU : Информационные носители

NT : **Print media**

**Electronic media**

**Film media**

RT : **Mass media**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information needs

ES : Necesidad de información

FR : Besoin d'information

RU : Информационные потребности

UF : *Information demand*

*Information user needs*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Access to information**

**Library users**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---



---

### *Information officers*

USE : Information scientists

---

### **Information processing**

ES : *Procesamiento de la información*

FR : *Traitement de l'information*

RU : *Обработка информации*

SN : *The storage and processing of items of information.*

UF : *Documentary information processing*

*Information handling*

*Information management*

*Information storage and retrieval*

NT : **Documentary analysis**

**Cataloguing**

RT : **Information systems**

**Acquisitions**

**Information dissemination**

**Information retrieval**

**Data processing**

**Documentation**

**Knowledge management**

MT : 5.35 **Documentary information processing**

---

### **Information retrieval**

ES : *Recuperación de información*

FR : *Récupération de l'information*

RU : *Поиск информации*

UF : *Bibliographic searches*

*Literature searches*

*Retrospective searches*

NT : **Online searching**

RT : **Indexing languages**

**Information systems**

**Information/library networks**

**Databases**

**Information processing**

**Bibliography compilation**

**Reference services**

**Information systems evaluation**

MT : 5.35 **Documentary information processing**

---

### *Information revolution*

USE : Information society

---

### **Information science education**

ES : *Formación en ciencias de la información*

FR : *Formation en sciences de l'information*

RU : *Образование в области информационных наук*

UF : *Information science training*

BT : **Vocational education**

NT : **Archive education**

**Library education**

RT : **Information/library profession**

**Information scientists**

**Computer science education**

**Information/library schools**

MT : 1.50 **Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

### *Information science profession*

USE : Information/library profession

---

### **Information sciences**

ES : *Ciencias de la información*

FR : *Sciences de l'information*

RU : *Информационные науки*

NT : **Archive science**

**Library science**

**Documentation**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computer personnel**

**Information technology**

**Information theory**

MT : 5.05 **Information sciences**

---

### *Information science training*

USE : Information science education

---

### **Information scientists**

ES : *Especialista de la información*

FR : *Spécialiste de l'information*

RU : *Ученые в области информации*

SN : *A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.*

UF : *Information officers*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Information science education**

**Archive personnel**

MT : 5.20 **Information industry**

---

### **Information services**

ES : *Servicio de información*

FR : *Service d'information*

RU : *Информационные слбы и услуги*

UF : *Documentation centres*

*Information analysis centres*

*Information centres*

*Information units*

*Referral services*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Document delivery**

RT : **Special libraries**

**Bibliographic services**

**Clearing houses**

**Selective dissemination of information**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

MT : 5.25 **Documentary information systems**

---

### *Information sharing*

USE : Information exchange

---

---

## Information society

ES : *Sociedad de la información*

FR : *Société de l'information*

RU : *Информационное общество*

UF : *Information age*  
*Information revolution*  
*Knowledge society*  
*Learning society*

BT : **Social systems**

RT : **Information users**

**Information industry**

**Developed countries**

**Information literacy**

**Knowledge management**

**Postindustrial societies**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Information sources

ES : *Fuente de información*

FR : *Source d'information*

RU : *Информационные источники*

RT : **Resource centres**

**Libraries**

**Information transfer**

**Press ethics**

**Data collection**

**Guides to information sources**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## *Information storage and retrieval*

USE : **Information processing**

---

## Information systems

ES : *Sistema de información*

FR : *Système d'information*

RU : *Информационные системы*

UF : *Documentary information systems*

*Documentation systems*

*IS*

NT : **Bibliographic services**

**Scientific information systems**

**Clearing houses**

**Information services**

**Online information systems**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

**Educational information systems**

**Integrated information systems**

**International information systems**

**Legal information systems**

**Management information systems**

**National information systems**

RT : **Archives**

**Information/library networks**

**Libraries**

**Information processing**

**Information retrieval**

**Information systems evaluation**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information systems evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del sistema de información*

FR : *Évaluation du système d'information*

RU : *Оценка информационных систем*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Information systems**

**Information retrieval**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information technology

ES : *Tecnología de la información*

FR : *Technologie de l'information*

RU : *Информационная технология*

SN : *Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.*

UF : *ICT*

NT : **Telematics**

**Communication technology**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Information sciences**

**Telecommunications**

**Telecommunications equipment**

**Information transfer**

**Digital divide**

**Microforms**

**Microelectronics**

**Electronic governance**

**Knowledge management**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Information theory

ES : *Teoría de la información*

FR : *Théorie de l'information*

RU : *Теория информации*

SN : *Includes the coding and decoding of messages.*

UF : *Coding*

*Communication theory*

*Decoding*

*Messages*

BT : **Communication research**

NT : **Codes**

RT : **Information sciences**

**Operations research**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Robotics**

**Cybernetics**

**Encoding**

**Combinatorial mathematics**

**Graph theory**

**Game theory**

**Random processes**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

---

## Information transfer

ES : *Transferencia de información*

FR : *Transfert d'information*

RU : *Передача информации*

UF : *Information flow*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **News flow**

RT : **Information**

Information exchange

Information sources

Information dissemination

Information technology

Access to information

Free flow of information

Advertising

Technology transfer

Telematics

Know-how transfer

Information and development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Information units

USE : Information services

---

## Information user instruction

ES : *Formación de usuarios de información*

FR : *Formation des utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Обучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *Bibliographic instruction*

*Library instruction*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user studies

Reading guidance

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information user needs

USE : Information needs

---

## Information users

ES : *Usuario de información*

FR : *Utilisateur d'information*

RU : *Информационные пользователи*

UF : *Documentation users*

NT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

RT : **Information**

Communication users

Information society

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information user studies

ES : *Estudio de los usuarios de información*

FR : *Étude d'utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Изучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *User analysis (information)*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Initial teacher training

USE : Preservice teacher education

---

## Initiation rites

ES : *Rito de iniciación*

FR : *Rite d'initiation*

RU : *Обряды посвящения*

BT : **Rites**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Injuries

ES : *Lesión*

FR : *Lésion*

RU : *Телесные повреждения*

SN : *Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.*

BT : **Pathology**

RT : **Accidents**

Occupational safety

Medical rehabilitation

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Inks

ES : *Tinta*

FR : *Encre*

RU : *Технические краски*

BT : **Chemicals**

RT : **Printing equipment**

Dyes technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Inland water transport

ES : *Transporte fluvial y lacustre*

FR : *Transport fluvial et lacustre*

RU : *Внутренний водный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Lakes**

Canals

Rivers

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Innovation behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento innovador*

FR : *Comportement innovateur*

RU : *Инновационное поведение*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Social behaviour**

Resistance to change

Scientific innovations

Sociology of change

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Inorganic chemistry

ES : *Química inorgánica*

FR : *Chimie minérale*

RU : *Неорганическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**

RT : **Inorganic compounds**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

---

## Inorganic compounds

ES : *Compuesto inorgánico*

FR : *Composé inorganique*

RU : *Неорганические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**

NT : **Salt**

RT : **Water**

**Chemicals**

**Carbon dioxide**

**Inorganic chemistry**

**Minerals**

**Mineral resources**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Input output analysis

ES : *Análisis input-output*

FR : *Analyse input-output*

RU : *Анализ затрат и результатов*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Economic evaluation**

**Economic forecasting**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Input output media*

USE : **Computer peripheral equipment**

---

## *Insect control*

USE : **Pest control**

---

## *Insecticides*

USE : **Pesticides**

---

## Insects

ES : *Insecto*

FR : *Insecte*

RU : *Насекомые*

BT : **Animals**

NT : **Termites**

**Tsetse flies**

RT : **Pest control**

**Pests**

**Entomology**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Inservice teacher education

ES : *Formación de docentes en activo*

FR : *Formation des enseignants en exercice*

RU : *Повышение квалификации преподавателей*

SN : *Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.*

UF : *Inservice teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Inservice training**

**Teacher centres**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Inservice teacher training*

USE : **Inservice teacher education**

---

## Inservice training

ES : *Formación en horas de trabajo*

FR : *Formation en cours d'emploi*

RU : *Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации*

SN : *Training acquired during employment.*

UF : *On the job training*

BT : **Training methods**

RT : **Vocational training**

**Professional training**

**Inservice teacher education**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Inspectors of education*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Institutionalization

ES : *Institucionalización*

FR : *Institutionnalisation*

RU : *Институционализация*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Socialization**

**Social integration**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Institutional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca institucional*

FR : *Bibliothèque institutionnelle*

RU : *Институциональные библиотеки*

UF : *Prison libraries*

*Ship libraries*

BT : **Libraries**

NT : **Hospital libraries**

**Libraries for the blind**

RT : **Social services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Institution building

ES : *Creación de infraestructuras*

FR : *Création d'institutions*

RU : *Институциональное строительство*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Government**

**Public administration**

**Capacity building**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## *Institutions*

USE : **Organizations**

---

## *Instruction*

USE : **Teaching**

---

## *Instructional materials*

USE : **Teaching materials**

---

## *Instructional methods*

USE : **Teaching methods**

---

---

## Instructional programmes

ES : Programa de enseñanza  
FR : Programme d'enseignement  
RU : Программы обучения

SN : *Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.*

BT : **Educational programmes**

RT : **Curriculum**  
**Educational courses**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Instrumental music

USE : Music

---

## Instrumentation technology

USE : Scientific equipment

---

## Insurance

ES : Seguro  
FR : Assurance  
RU : Страхование

UF : *Insurance companies*

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Service industries**  
**Financial institutions**  
**Financing**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Insurance companies

USE : Insurance

---

## Intangible cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial  
FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel  
RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие

SN : *A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.*

UF : *Intangible heritage*  
*Living heritage*

NT : **Anniversary celebrations**

**Customs and traditions**  
**Folklore**  
**Cultural values**  
**Oral tradition**

RT : **Disappearing cultures**  
**Disappearing languages**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Intangible heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

---

## Integrated circuits

ES : Circuito integrado  
FR : Circuit intégré  
RU : Интегральные схемы

BT : **Electronic circuits**

RT : **Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Integrated curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios integrado  
FR : Programme d'études intégré  
RU : Интегрированный учебный план

SN : *Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.*

UF : *Integrated education*

*Interdisciplinary curriculum*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Integrated development

ES : Desarrollo integrado  
FR : Développement intégré  
RU : Интегрированное развитие

SN : *Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Human development**

**Communication and development**

**Computers and development**

**Culture and development**

**Education and development**

**Science and development**

**Women and development**

**Information and development**

**Integrated planning**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Integrated education

USE : Integrated curriculum

---

## Integrated information systems

ES : Sistema de información integrada  
FR : Système d'information intégré  
RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

BT : **Information systems**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Integrated planning

ES : Planificación integrada  
FR : Planification intégrée  
RU : Интегрированное планирование

BT : **Planning methods**

RT : **Integrated development**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Intellectual ability

USE : Ability

---

## Intellectual cooperation

ES : Cooperación intelectual  
FR : Coopération intellectuelle  
RU : Интеллектуальное сотрудничество

UF : *Exchange of ideas*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **Exchange of publications**

**Cultural exchange**

**Educational cooperation**

**Exchange programmes**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

---

*Intellectual development*

USE : Mental development

---

*Intellectual disability*

USE : Mental deficiency

---

**Intellectual property**

ES : Propiedad intelectual

FR : Propriété intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальная собственность

UF : Industrial property

BT : Civil law

NT : Public domain

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Patents

Trade marks

RT : Global public goods

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

*Intellectuals*

USE : Intelligentsia

---

**Intelligence**

ES : Intelligencia

FR : Intelligence

RU : Интеллект

NT : Ability

Aptitude

Talent

RT : Cognition

Sensorimotor activities

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

Comprehension

Intelligence tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

*Intelligence quotient*

USE : Intelligence tests

---

**Intelligence tests**

ES : Test de inteligencia

FR : Test d'intelligence

RU : Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень

UF : Intelligence quotient

BT : Educational testing

RT : Intelligence

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

**Intelligentsia**

ES : Intelectuales

FR : Intelligentsia

RU : Интеллигенция

UF : Intellectuals

BT : Social structure

RT : Cultural elite

Elite

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

*Interaction process analysis*

USE : Educational interaction process

---

**Interactive communication**

ES : Comunicación interactiva

FR : Communication conversationnelle

RU : Интерактивная коммуникация

UF : Two-way communication

BT : Communication process

RT : Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Interpersonal communication

Teleconferencing

Telephone

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Interactive online systems*

USE : Online systems

---

**Intercultural communication**

ES : Comunicación intercultural

FR : Communication interculturelle

RU : Мультурные связи

SN : Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.

UF : Dialogue among civilizations

Intercultural dialogue

BT : Communication process

RT : Cultural interaction

Interethnic relations

Biculturalism

Cultural diversity

Bilingualism

Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

Interpersonal communication

Cultural exchange

Cultural relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Intercultural dialogue*

USE : Intercultural communication

---

**Intercultural education**

ES : Educación intercultural

FR : Éducation interculturelle

RU : Образование в условиях мультурного взаимодействия

UF : Bicultural education

Crosscultural education

Multicultural education

BT : Education and culture

RT : Cultural education

Interethnic relations

Biculturalism

Cultural diversity

Bilingual education

Intercultural communication

Multiculturalism

Comparative education

International education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

---

## Interdependence

ES : *Interdependencia*  
FR : *Interdépendance*  
RU : *Взаимозависимость*

SN : *Mutual economic dependence among countries. For active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.*

UF : *Economic interdependence*

NT : **Economic relations**

RT : **International division of labour**  
**Economic integration**  
**Economic cooperation**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Interdisciplinary approach

ES : *Enfoque interdisciplinario*  
FR : *Approche interdisciplinaire*  
RU : *Мультидисциплинарный подход*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Integrated curriculum**  
**Interdisciplinary research**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## *Interdisciplinary curriculum*

USE : **Integrated curriculum**

---

## Interdisciplinary research

ES : *Investigación interdisciplinaria*  
FR : *Recherche interdisciplinaire*  
RU : *Мультидисциплинарные исследования*

SN : *Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.*

UF : *Multidisciplinary research*

BT : **Research**

RT : **Mission oriented research**  
**Systems design**  
**Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Interest (learning)

ES : *Interés (aprendizaje)*  
FR : *Intérêt (apprentissage)*  
RU : *Интерес (учебный)*

UF : *Curiosity*

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Interest groups

ES : *Grupo de interés*  
FR : *Groupe d'intérêt*  
RU : *Группы по интересам*

UF : *Lobbies*

*Pressure groups*

BT : **Groups**

RT : **Persuasion**  
**Public information**  
**Trade unions**  
**Political communication**  
**Protest movements**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Interest profiles*

USE : **Selective dissemination of information**

---

## Interethnic relations

ES : *Relaciones interétnicas*  
FR : *Relations interethniques*  
RU : *Мультиэтнические отношения*

UF : *Race relations*

NT : **Ethnic discrimination**

**Ethnic conflicts**

RT : **Ethnic groups**

**Intercultural communication**

**Intercultural education**

**Cultural relations**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## *Interference rights*

USE : **Noninterference principle**

---

## Intergovernmental organizations

ES : *Organización intergubernamental*  
FR : *Organisation intergouvernementale*  
RU : *Мультиправительственные (мультигосударственные) организации*

BT : **International organizations**

RT : **International law**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**International instruments**

**Stakeholders**

**International cooperation**

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Intergroup relations

ES : *Relaciones entre grupos*  
FR : *Relations intergroupes*  
RU : *Мультигрупповые отношения*

BT : **Social interaction**

RT : **Groups**

**Interethnic relations**

**Labour relations**

**Group communication**

**Interpersonal relations**

**School community relationship**

**Social conflicts**

**Religious conflicts**

**Group behaviour**

**Political conflicts**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Interior architecture

ES : *Arquitectura interior*  
FR : *Architecture d'intérieur*  
RU : *Интерьер*

UF : *Interior design*

BT : **Decorative arts**

RT : **Architecture**

**Housing**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## *Interior design*

USE : **Interior architecture**

---

---

## Interlibrary loans

ES : Préstamo interbibliotecario

FR : Prêt inter-bibliothèques

RU : МУбиблиотечный абонемент

UF : External loans

BT : Library circulation

RT : Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Intermediate education

USE : Lower secondary education

---

## Intermediate technology

USE : Appropriate technology

---

## Internally displaced persons

USE : Displaced persons

---

## Internal migration

ES : Migración interna

FR : Migration interne

RU : Внутренняя миграция

SN : Within a country.

BT : Migration

NT : Rural migration

RT : Displaced persons

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Internal politics

ES : Política interna

FR : Politique intérieure

RU : Внутренняя политика

UF : Domestic affairs

National politics

NT : Electoral systems

Political leadership

Parliament

Political crises

Political parties

RT : Government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Internal security

USE : Law enforcement

---

## International affairs

USE : International politics

---

## International agreements

USE : International instruments

---

## International assistance

USE : International cooperation

---

## International auxiliary lingua

ES : Lengua auxiliar internacional

FR : Langue auxiliaire internationale

RU : Международные вспомогательные языки

BT : International languages

RT : Esperanto

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## International bibliographies

USE : Bibliographies

---

## International business enterprises

USE : Transnational corporations

---

## International circulation of materials

ES : Circulación internacional de materiales

FR : Circulation internationale de matériels

RU : Международный оборот информационных материалов

SN : Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Selective dissemination of information

Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

Postal services

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## International civil service

ES : Administración pública internacional

FR : Fonction publique internationale

RU : Международная государственная служба

BT : International organizations

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International conferences

USE : Conferences

---

## International conflicts

ES : Conflicto internacional

FR : Conflit international

RU : Международные конфликты

UF : International disputes

NT : Conflict resolution

War

War victims

War devastated countries

Economic sanctions

International tensions

RT : Conflict research

International courts

Political conflicts

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International conventions

USE : International instruments

---



---

## International cooperation

ES : *Cooperación internacional*

FR : *Coopération internationale*

RU : *МГдународное сотрудничество*

SN : *All forms of cooperation on an international basis.*

UF : *International assistance*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Global public goods**

**Regional cooperation**

**Foreign aid**

**Humanitarian assistance**

RT : **Development aid**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**International instruments**

**International voluntary services**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

### *International cooperation education*

USE : **International education**

---

## International courts

ES : *Tribunal internacional*

FR : *Tribunal international*

RU : *МГдународные суды*

BT : **International law**

RT : **International conflicts**

**Conflict resolution**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *International declarations*

USE : **International instruments**

---

### *International disputes*

USE : **International conflicts**

---

## International division of labour

ES : *División internacional del trabajo*

FR : *Division internationale du travail*

RU : *МГдународное разделение труда*

SN : *Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Interdependence**

**Balance of trade**

**Comparative advantage**

**Division of labour**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## International economic relations

ES : *Relaciones económicas internacionales*

FR : *Relations économiques internationales*

RU : *МГдународные экономические отношения*

UF : *International economy*

*World economy*

BT : **Economic relations**

NT : **Dependence**

**Globalization**

RT : **International monetary systems**

**Economic aid**

**East West relations**

**Foreign investment**

**North South relations**

**South South relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *International economy*

USE : **International economic relations**

---

## International education

ES : *Educación con vocación internacional*

FR : *Éducation à vocation internationale*

RU : *МГдународное образование*

SN : *Education aimed at international understanding, cooperation, peace, human rights and fundamental freedoms. Do not confuse with education in international schools.*

UF : *International cooperation education*

*International understanding education*

*Values education*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Intercultural education**

**Human rights education**

**Peace education**

**International solidarity**

**Development education**

**Student exchange**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

### *International equilibrium*

USE : **Balance of power**

---

### *International finance*

USE : **International monetary systems**

---

### *International humanitarian law*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## International information systems

ES : *Sistema de información internacional*

FR : *Système d'information international*

RU : *МГдународные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Information/library networks**

MT : **5.25 Documental information systems**

---

## International instruments

ES : *Instrumento internacional*

FR : *Instrument international*

RU : *Инструменты международных отношений*

UF : *Charters*

*International agreements*

*International conventions*

*International declarations*

*International recommendations*

*Treaties*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Bilateral agreements**

RT : **Commodity agreements**

**Cultural agreements**

**International cooperation**

**Nonproliferation treaties**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

*International intervention*

USE : **Noninterference principle**

## Internationalism

ES : *Internacionalismo*

FR : *Internationalisme*

RU : *Интернационализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **International relations**

**World government**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## International languages

ES : *Lengua internacional*

FR : *Langue internationale*

RU : *Международные языки*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Esperanto**

**International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## International law

ES : *Derecho internacional*

FR : *Droit international*

RU : *Международное право*

UF : *Private international law*

*Public international law*

NT : **Law of space**

**Law of the air**

**International instruments**

**Rights of states**

**Cyberspace law**

**International courts**

**Law of the sea**

**State liability**

RT : **Human rights**

**Humanitarian law**

**International politics**

**International relations**

**Global public goods**

**Global commons**

**Neutrality**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## International libraries

ES : *Biblioteca internacional*

FR : *Bibliothèque internationale*

RU : *Международные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

*International maritime law*

USE : **Law of the sea**

*International migration*

USE : **Migration**

## International monetary systems

ES : *Sistema monetario internacional*

FR : *Système monétaire international*

RU : *Международные валютные системы*

UF : *International finance*

BT : **Monetary policy**

NT : **Balance of payments**

**Foreign exchange**

**Foreign investment**

RT : **Currencies**

**International economic relations**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## International organizations

ES : *Organización internacional*

FR : *Organisation internationale*

RU : *Международные организации*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**International civil service**

**Regional organizations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

## International politics

ES : *Política internacional*

FR : *Politique internationale*

RU : *Международная политика*

UF : *Geopolitics*

*International affairs*

*World politics*

NT : **International cooperation**

**International organizations**

RT : **International law**

**Political science**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

*International recommendations*

USE : **International instruments**

*International regional organizations*

USE : **Regional organizations**

## International relations

ES : Relaciones internacionales  
FR : Relations internationales  
RU : МДународные отношения

### NT : Foreign relations

Balance of power  
Bilateral relations  
East West relations  
North South relations  
South South relations  
Multilateral relations

### RT : International law

World problems  
Internationalism  
Noninterference principle  
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International schools

ES : Escuela internacional  
FR : École internationale  
RU : МДународные школы

UF : International studies

BT : Schools

RT : International universities

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## International security

ES : Seguridad internacional  
FR : Sécurité internationale  
RU : МДународная безопасность

UF : Collective security

BT : State security

RT : Disarmament

Balance of power  
Human security  
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International solidarity

ES : Solidaridad internacional  
FR : Solidarité internationale  
RU : МДународная солидарность

UF : Humanitarianism  
World solidarity

BT : Peace

RT : Human rights education

Peace education  
Culture of peace  
Development education  
International education  
Disarmament education  
Humanitarian assistance

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International standards

USE : Standards

---

## International students

USE : Foreign students

---

## International studies

USE : International schools

---

## International tensions

ES : Tensiones internacionales  
FR : Tension internationale  
RU : МДународная напряённость

BT : International conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International trade

ES : Comercio internacional  
FR : Commerce international  
RU : МДународная торговля

UF : Foreign trade

World trade

BT : Trade

NT : Exports/imports

Terms of trade

Trade routes

RT : Balance of trade

Trade policy

Tied aid

Commodity agreements

Tariffs

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## International training programmes

ES : Programas de formación internacional  
FR : Programme de formation international  
RU : МДународные программы обучения

BT : Training courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## International transport

ES : Transporte internacional  
FR : Transport international  
RU : МДународный транспорт

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## International travel

USE : Travel abroad

---

## International understanding education

USE : International education

---

## International universities

ES : Universidad internacional  
FR : Université internationale  
RU : МДународные университеты

BT : Universities

RT : International schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

---

## International voluntary services

ES : Servicio voluntario internacional  
FR : Service bénévole international  
RU : Международные добровольческие слбы

BT : **Volunteers**  
RT : **Disaster relief**  
    **Nongovernmental organizations**  
    **International cooperation**  
    **Youth participation**  
    **Humanitarian assistance**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Internet

ES : Internet  
FR : Internet

UF : *Intranet*  
    *LANs*  
    *Local area networks*  
    *WANs*  
    *Wide area networks*  
BT : **Computer networks**  
RT : **Global public goods**  
    **Digital divide**  
    **Social media**  
    **Electronic learning**  
    **Electronic commerce**  
    **Electronic governance**  
    **Electronic mail**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Interpersonal communication

ES : Comunicación interpersonal  
FR : Communication interpersonnelle  
RU : Муличностная коммуникация

UF : *Human communication*  
    *Individual communication*  
BT : **Communication process**  
RT : **Communication psychology**  
    **Feedback (communication)**  
    **Group communication**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Intercultural communication**  
    **Postal services**  
    **Interactive communication**  
    **Listening**  
    **Speech**  
    **Correspondence**  
    **Fax**  
    **Telephone**  
    **Telex**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Interpersonal relations

ES : Relaciones interpersonales  
FR : Relations interpersonnelles  
RU : Муличностные отношения

UF : *Human relations*  
BT : **Social interaction**  
NT : **Aggressiveness**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Social behaviour**  
    **Parent child relationship**  
    **Emotions**  
    **Peer relationship**  
    **Student teacher relationship**  
    **Interpersonal communication**  
    **Teacher administration relationship**  
    **Parent school relationship**  
    **Intergroup relations**  
    **Parent teacher relationship**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Interpolation

ES : Interpolación  
FR : Interpolation  
RU : Интерполяция

BT : **Statistical analysis**  
RT : **Extrapolation**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Interpreters

USE : **Translators**

---

## Interpreting

ES : Interpretación  
FR : Interpréariat  
RU : Перевод (устный)

BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Translators**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Interstellar communication

USE : **Space communication**

---

## Interstellar matter

USE : **Cosmic matter**

---

## Interstellar space

ES : Espacio intersidereal  
FR : Espace intersidéral  
RU : Музвездное пространство

BT : **Astronomical systems**  
NT : **Black holes**  
RT : **Cosmic matter**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Intertidal areas

ES : Zona intermareal  
FR : Zone intercotidale  
RU : Зоны приливов и отливов

UF : *Tidal zones*  
BT : **Coastal zones**  
RT : **Beaches**  
    **Estuaries**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

*Interuniversity cooperation*  
USE : University cooperation

---

### Interviews

ES : *Entrevista*  
FR : *Entretien*  
RU : *Интервью*  
BT : **Field work**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### Intolerance

ES : *Intolerancia*  
FR : *Intolérance*  
RU : *Нетерпимость*  
BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Prejudice**  
**Tolerance**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### Intranet

USE : Internet

---

### Intuition

ES : *Intuición*  
FR : *Intuition*  
RU : *Интуиция*  
BT : **Cognition**  
RT : **Imagination**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### Inuit

ES : *Inuit*  
FR : *Inuit*  
RU : *Иннуиты*  
UF : *Eskimos*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Eskimo languages**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

### Invasion

USE : War

---

### Inventions

USE : Scientific innovations

---

### Inventories

ES : *Inventario*  
FR : *Inventaire*  
RU : *Описи*  
UF : *Checklists*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Museums**  
**Archive finding aids**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

### Investment

ES : *Inversión*  
FR : *Investissement*  
RU : *Инвестиции*  
BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Financial markets**  
RT : **Financing**  
**Capital**  
**Savings**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

### Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : Return migration

---

### Ionization

ES : *Ionización*  
FR : *Ionisation*  
RU : *Ионизация*  
UF : *Atmospheric ionization*  
*Water ionization*  
BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### Ionizing radiation

USE : Radiation

---

### Iran

ES : *Irán*  
FR : *Iran*  
RU : *Иран*  
SN : *Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.*  
BT : **Middle East**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

### Iran, Islamic Republic

ES : *Irán, República Islámica*  
FR : *Iran, République islamique*  
RU : *Исламская Республика Иран*  
SN : *Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.*  
BT : **Middle East**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

### Iranian languages

ES : *Lengua iraní*  
FR : *Langue iranienne*  
RU : *Иранские языки*  
UF : *Iranic languages*  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Dari**  
**Tajik**  
**Kurdish**  
**Pashto**  
**Persian**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### Iranian Persian

USE : Persian

---

### Iranic languages

USE : Iranian languages

---

---

## Iraq

ES : Irak  
FR : Iraq  
RU : Ирак

BT : Middle East  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Ireland

ES : Irlanda  
FR : Irlande  
RU : Ирландия

UF : Eire  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Irish

USE : Irish Gaelic

---

## Irish Gaelic

ES : Gaélico irlandés  
FR : Gaélique irlandais  
RU : Ирландский гэльский язык

UF : Irish  
BT : Gaelic  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Iron

ES : Hierro  
FR : Fer  
RU : Железо

BT : Metals  
NT : Steel  
RT : Iron ores  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Iron age

USE : Prehistory

---

## Iron and steel making

USE : Metallurgy

---

## Iron ores

ES : Mineral de hierro  
FR : Minerai de fer  
RU : Железные руды

UF : Pyrite  
BT : Minerals  
RT : Iron  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Irradiation

USE : Radiation effects

---

## Irrigation

ES : Riego  
FR : Irrigation  
RU : Ирригация

UF : Irrigation canals  
Irrigation engineering  
Irrigation systems  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
RT : Agricultural land  
Cultivation  
Dry farming  
Water storage  
Drainage  
Water supply  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Irrigation canals

USE : Irrigation

---

## Irrigation engineering

USE : Irrigation

---

## Irrigation systems

USE : Irrigation

---

## IS

USE : Information systems

---

## ISBD

ES : ISBD  
FR : ISBD  
RU : Код ISBD

SN : International standard bibliographic description.

UF : ISBD (M)  
ISBD (NBM)  
ISBD (S)

BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Serials  
Monographs  
Nonbook materials  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## ISBD (M)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBD (NBM)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBD (S)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBN

ES : ISBN  
FR : ISBN  
RU : Код ISBN

SN : International standard book number.

BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Books  
ISSN  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Islam

ES : *Islam*

FR : *Islam*

RU : *Ислам*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Islamic countries**

**Islamic education**

**Islamic law**

**Moslems**

**Mosques**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Islamic art

ES : *Arte islámico*

FR : *Art islamique*

RU : *Исламское искусство*

BT : **Religious art**

RT : **Islamic culture**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Islamic countries

ES : *País islámico*

FR : *Pays islamique*

RU : *Исламские страны*

NT : **Algeria**

**Djibouti**

**Iraq**

**Jordan**

**Lebanon**

**Libya**

**Morocco**

**Palestine**

**Somalia**

**Sudan**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Tunisia**

**Yemen**

**Mauritania**

**Brunei Darussalam**

**Indonesia**

**Malaysia**

**Bahrain**

**Bangladesh**

**Benin**

**Burkina Faso**

**Cameroon**

**Chad**

**Gabon**

**Comoros**

**Pakistan**

**Uganda**

**Gambia**

**Sierra Leone**

**Guinea**

**Mali**

**Niger**

**Senegal**

**Guinea-Bissau**

**Kuwait**

**Oman**

**Qatar**

**Saudi Arabia**

**United Arab Emirates**

**Iran, Islamic Republic**

**Maldives**

**Turkey**

**Afghanistan**

RT : **North Africa**

**Maghreb**

**Arab States**

**Islam**

**Islamic law**

MT : **7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**

---

## Islamic culture

ES : *Cultura islámica*

FR : *Culture islamique*

RU : *Исламская культура*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Arab culture**

RT : **Islamic art**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

---

## Islamic education

ES : Educación islámica  
FR : Éducation islamique  
RU : Исламское образование

BT : Traditional education

RT : Islam

Religious education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Islamic law

ES : Derecho islámico  
FR : Droit islamique  
RU : Законы ислама

UF : Moslem law

BT : Legal systems

RT : Islamic countries

Islam

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Island countries

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Islands

ES : Isla  
FR : Ile  
RU : Острова

UF : Archipelagos  
Atolls

BT : Land forms

RT : Coral reefs

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Island states

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Isotopes

ES : Isótopo  
FR : Isotope  
RU : Изотопы

BT : Chemical elements

NT : Radioisotopes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Israel

ES : Israel  
FR : Israël  
RU : Израиль

BT : Middle East

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## ISSN

ES : ISSN  
FR : ISSN  
RU : Код ISSN

SN : International standard serial number.

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Serials

ISBN

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Italian

ES : Italiano  
FR : Italien  
RU : Итальянский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Italy

ES : Italia  
FR : Italie  
RU : Италия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Ivory Coast

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

---



# J

---

## Jamaica

ES : *Jamaica*  
FR : *Jamaïque*  
RU : *Ямайка*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Japan

ES : *Japón*  
FR : *Japon*  
RU : *Япония*

BT : **East Asia**  
    **OECD countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Japanese

ES : *Japonés*  
FR : *Japonais*  
RU : *Японский язык*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Jargon

USE : **Colloquial language**

---

## Javanese

ES : *Javanés*  
FR : *Javanais*  
RU : *Яванский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Jazz

ES : *Jazz*  
FR : *Jazz*  
RU : *Джаз*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Contemporary music**  
    **Pop music**  
    **Popular music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Jewelry

ES : *Joyas*  
FR : *Joaillerie*  
RU : *Ювелирные изделия*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
RT : **Plastic arts**  
    **Art metalwork**  
    **Precious metals**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Jews

ES : *Judío*  
FR : *Juif*  
RU : *Евреи*

BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Ethnic groups**  
    **Judaism**  
    **Antisemitism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Job analysis

USE : **Job description**

---

## Job classification

USE : **Job evaluation**

---

## Job creation

USE : **Employment creation**

---

## Job description

ES : *Descripción del empleo*  
FR : *Description de poste*  
RU : *Должностная инструкция*

SN : *Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.*

UF : *Job analysis*  
    *Task analysis*

BT : **Recruitment**  
RT : **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Work study**  
    **Job evaluation**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de los puestos*  
FR : *Évaluation des emplois*  
RU : *Присвоение разряда*

SN : *Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.*

UF : *Job classification*  
    *Post classification*  
    *Post evaluation*

BT : **Recruitment**  
RT : **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Work study**  
    **Job description**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job requirements

USE : **Occupational qualifications**

---

## Jobs

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Job satisfaction

ES : *Satisfacción en el trabajo*  
FR : *Satisfaction au travail*  
RU : *Удовлетворенность трудом*

UF : *Occupational satisfaction*  
BT : **Conditions of employment**  
NT : **Work attitudes**  
RT : **Work environment**  
    **Mental stress**  
    **Quality of working life**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job training

USE : **Vocational training**

---

## Joint management

USE : **Workers participation**

---

# J

## Joint ventures

ES : *Empresa en participación*  
FR : *Entreprise en participation*  
RU : *Совместные предприятия*

SN : *Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Transnational corporations**  
**Foreign investment**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Jordan

ES : *Jordania*  
FR : *Jordanie*  
RU : *Иордания*

BT : **Middle East**

**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Journalism

ES : *Periodismo*  
FR : *Journalisme*  
RU : *Журналистика*

RT : **Broadcasting**  
**Press**

**Journalists**  
**Press ethics**

**News flow**  
**News agencies**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Journalist education

ES : *Formación de periodistas*  
FR : *Formation des journalistes*  
RU : *Журналистское образование*

UF : *Journalist training*

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Journalists**

**Communication personnel training**  
**Journalist schools**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Journalists

ES : *Periodista*  
FR : *Journaliste*  
RU : *Журналисты*

UF : *Correspondents*  
*Reporters*

BT : **Communication personnel**

NT : **Women journalists**

RT : **Authors**

**Journalism**  
**Occupations**

**Press ethics**  
**Editors**

**Journalist education**  
**Journalist schools**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Journalist schools

ES : *Escuela de periodismo*  
FR : *École de journalisme*  
RU : *Школы журналистов*

BT : **Vocational schools**

RT : **Journalists**  
**Journalist education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Journalist training

USE : **Journalist education**

---

## Journals

USE : **Periodicals**

---

## Journal screening

USE : **Book selection**

---

## Journey to work

USE : **Commuting**

---

## Judaism

ES : *Judaísmo*  
FR : *Judaïsme*  
RU : *Иудаизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Jews**

**Synagogues**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Judges

USE : **Lawyers**

---

## Judgments

USE : **Legal decisions**

---

## Judicial control of administration

USE : **Administrative tribunals**

---

## Judicial power

USE : **Political power**

---

## Judicial procedure

USE : **Legal procedure**

---

## Judiciary

USE : **Courts**

---

## Jungles

ES : *Jungla*  
FR : *Jungle*  
RU : *Джунгли*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Vegetation**

**Tropical zones**

**Tropical forests**

**Taiga**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# J



*Jurisprudence*  
USE : Legal theory

---

## **Justice**

ES : *Justicia*  
FR : *Justice*  
RU : *Правосудие*  
BT : **Legal theory**  
RT : **Right to justice**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## **Juvenile delinquency**

ES : *Delincuencia juvenil*  
FR : *Délinquance juvénile*  
RU : *Правонарушения несовершеннолетних*  
BT : **Delinquency**  
RT : **Youth**  
    **Correctional education**  
    **Maladjustment**  
    **Disadvantaged youth**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

# K

---

## Kannada

ES : *Kanara*

FR : *Canara*

RU : Язык каннада

BT : **Dravidian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kaolin

USE : **Clays**

---

## Karst

ES : *Karst*

FR : *Karst*

RU : Карст

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Lime**

**Caves**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Kazakh

ES : *Kazako*

FR : *Kazakh*

RU : Казахский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kazakh SSR

ES : *RSS de Kazajistán*

FR : *RSS de Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Kazakhstan

ES : *Kazajstán*

FR : *Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахстан

BT : **Central Asia**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Kenya

ES : *Kenia*

FR : *Kenya*

RU : Кения

BT : **East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Keyboarding

USE : **Encoding**

---

## Keyboards

USE : **Computer terminals**

---

## Khmer

ES : *Jemere*

FR : *Khmer*

RU : Кхмерский язык

UF : *Cambodian*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kidnapping

USE : **Terrorism**

---

## Kiluba

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

---

## Kindergarten

USE : **Nursery schools**

---

## Kinship

ES : *Parentesco*

FR : *Parenté*

RU : Родство

UF : *Family relatives*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parents**

RT : **Clans**

**Family size**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Kinyarwanda

ES : *Kinyarwanda*

FR : *Kinyarwanda*

UF : *Ikinyarwanda*

*Ruanda*

*Rwandan*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kirghiz

ES : *Kirguís*

FR : *Kirghiz*

RU : Киргизский язык

UF : *Kyrgyz*

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kirghiz SSR

ES : *RSS de Kirguizistán*

FR : *RSS kirghize*

RU : Киргизская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Kiribati

ES : *Kiribati*

FR : *Kiribati*

RU : Кирибати

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# K

*Kiswahili*  
USE : Swahili

---

*Kitsch*  
USE : Pop art

---

## Know-how transfer

ES : *Transferencia de conocimientos*  
FR : *Transfert de savoir-faire*  
RU : *Передача ноу-хау*

SN : *Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.*

BT : **Diffusion of technology**

RT : **Engineering**

**Information transfer**

**Technology transfer services**

**Patents**

**Experts**

**Technical cooperation**

**Scientific information**

**Knowledge**

**Knowledge management**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Knowledge

ES : *Conocimiento*  
FR : *Connaissance*  
RU : *Знания*

SN : *Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.*

BT : **Epistemology**

NT : **Traditional knowledge**

**Sociology of knowledge**

**Structure of knowledge**

RT : **Science of science**

**Information**

**Know-how transfer**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

*Knowledge based systems*  
USE : **Expert systems**

---

## Knowledge management

ES : *Gestión del conocimiento*  
FR : *Gestion des connaissances*  
RU : *Управление знаниями*

SN : *Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.*

BT : **Management**

RT : **Information processing**

**Information technology**

**Expert systems**

**Information society**

**Know-how transfer**

**Management information systems**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

*Knowledge society*  
USE : **Information society**

---

*Kojali*  
USE : **Awadhi**

---

*Koranic schools*  
USE : **Denominational schools**

---

## Korea

ES : *Corea*  
FR : *Corée*  
RU : *Корея*

SN : *Use for events before 1948.*

BT : **East Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Korea DPR

ES : *Corea RPD*  
FR : *Corée RPD*  
RU : *Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика*

UF : *Democratic People's Republic of Korea*  
*North Korea*

BT : **East Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Korean

ES : *Coreano*  
FR : *Coréen*  
RU : *Корейский язык*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Korea R

ES : *Corea R*  
FR : *Corée R*  
RU : *Республика Корея*

SN : *Use for events after 1948.*

UF : *Republic of Korea*  
*South Korea*

BT : **East Asia**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**OECD countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

*Kosali*  
USE : **Awadhi**

---

## Kurdish

ES : *Kurdo*  
FR : *Kurde*  
RU : *Курдский язык*

BT : **Iranian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kuwait

ES : *Kuwait*  
FR : *Koweït*  
RU : *Кувейт*

BT : **Islamic countries**  
**Gulf States**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

*KWIC indexes*  
USE : **Indexes**

---

# K



*KWOC indexes*  
USE : Indexes

---

*Kyrgyz*  
USE : Kirghiz

---

## **Kyrgyzstan**

*ES : Kirguistán*  
*FR : Kirghizistan*  
*RU : Кыргызстан*

**BT : Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**

**MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

# L

---

## Laboratory animals

ES : *Animal de laboratorio*  
FR : *Animal de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторные животные*

BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Medical research**  
    **Animal rights**  
    **Biological research**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Laboratory equipment

ES : *Material de laboratorio*  
FR : *Équipement de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторное оборудование*

UF : *Laboratory instruments*  
BT : **Scientific equipment**  
NT : **Microscopes**  
    **Spectrometers**  
RT : **Measuring instruments**  
    **Museum laboratories**  
    **Research laboratories**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Laboratory instruments*

USE : **Laboratory equipment**

---

## *Laboratory work*

USE : **Practical work (learning method)**

---

## Labour

ES : *Trabajo*  
FR : *Travail*  
RU : *Труд*

NT : **Child labour**  
    **Forced labour**  
RT : **Personnel**  
    **Labour market**  
    **Workers**  
    **Labour intensity**  
    **Labour productivity**  
    **Wages**  
    **Manpower**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## *Labour conditions*

USE : **Working conditions**

---

## *Labour conflicts*

USE : **Labour disputes**

---

## *Labour contract*

USE : **Conditions of employment**

---

## *Labour demand*

USE : **Manpower needs**

---

## Labour disputes

ES : *Conflicto laboral*  
FR : *Conflit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовые споры*

UF : *Industrial disputes*  
    *Labour conflicts*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Strikes**  
RT : **Trade unions**  
    **Collective agreements**  
    **Collective bargaining**  
    **Social conflicts**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour economics

ES : *Economía del trabajo*  
FR : *Economie du travail*  
RU : *Экономика труда*

BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour productivity**  
    **Wages**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## *Labour force*

USE : **Manpower**

---

## Labour intensity

ES : *Intensidad de mano de obra*  
FR : *Intensité de main-d'oeuvre*  
RU : *Трудоёмкость*

SN : *Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.*  
BT : **Production**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Capital intensity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Labour law

ES : *Derecho laboral*  
FR : *Droit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовое право*

UF : *Industrial law*  
    *Labour legislation*  
BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Labour disputes**  
    **Labour standards**  
    **Right to employment**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Labour legislation*

USE : **Labour law**

---

## *Labour-management relations*

USE : **Labour relations**

---

# L

---

## Labour market

ES : Mercado de trabajo  
FR : Marché du travail  
RU : Рынок труда

NT : **Human resources**  
    **Labour policy**  
    **Division of labour**  
    **Labour productivity**  
    **Manpower**  
    **Labour economics**  
    **Labour mobility**  
    **Labour supply**

RT : **Labour**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour migration

ES : Migración laboral  
FR : Migration du travail  
RU : Трудовая миграция

UF : **Seasonal migration**  
BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Commuting**  
RT : **Labour mobility**  
    **Migrant workers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Labour mobility

ES : Movilidad laboral  
FR : Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre  
RU : Мобильность труда

SN : *Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.*  
BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour migration**  
    **Social mobility**  
    **Labour supply**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour movements

ES : Movimiento obrero  
FR : Mouvement ouvrier  
RU : Трудовые движения

BT : **Labour relations**  
RT : **Social movements**  
    **Political movements**  
    **Trade unions**  
    **Socialism**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour planning

USE : **Manpower planning**

---

## Labour policy

ES : Política laboral  
FR : Politique du travail  
RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов

BT : **Labour market**  
NT : **Human resources development**  
    **Manpower planning**  
RT : **Social policy**  
    **Economic policy**  
    **Development policy**  
    **Employment policy**  
    **Wage policy**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour productivity

ES : Productividad laboral  
FR : Productivité du travail  
RU : Производительность труда

SN : *Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.*  
BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Division of labour**  
    **Labour economics**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour relations

ES : Relaciones laborales  
FR : Relations de travail  
RU : Трудовые отношения

SN : *Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.*  
UF : **Industrial relations**  
    **Labour-management relations**  
NT : **Trade unions**  
    **Labour disputes**  
    **Labour movements**  
    **Workers participation**  
RT : **Workers education**  
    **Occupational sociology**  
    **Intergroup relations**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour requirements

USE : **Manpower needs**

---

## Labour standards

ES : Norma de trabajo  
FR : Norme de travail  
RU : Трудовые нормативы

SN : *Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.*  
BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Collective agreements**  
    **Collective bargaining**  
    **Ergonomics**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Labour supply

ES : Oferta de mano de obra  
FR : Offre de travail  
RU : Предложение на рынке труда

SN : *Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.*  
BT : **Labour market**  
NT : **Manpower needs**  
RT : **Teacher supply**  
    **Manpower planning**  
    **Labour mobility**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour underutilization

USE : **Underemployment**

---



# L

## *Labour unions*

USE : Trade unions

---

## **Lagoons**

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

BT : Lakes

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## **Lakes**

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

UF : Ponds

BT : Surface water

NT : Lagoons

RT : Beaches

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

Eutrophication

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## *Land amelioration*

USE : Soil fertility

---

## *Land distribution*

USE : Land tenure

---

## *Land drainage*

USE : Drainage engineering

---

## **Land economics**

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agrarian structure

Land reclamation

Farm size

Land tenure

Land value

RT : Land use

Land resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## *Landfill*

USE : Land reclamation

---

## **Land forms**

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

BT : Topography

NT : Deserts

Basins

Coastal zones

Grasslands

Tundra

Caves

Karst

Continents

Coral reefs

Islands

Oases

Taiga

Jungles

Mountains

Plains

Valleys

RT : Wetlands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## **Landlocked countries**

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

SN : Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.

BT : Law of the sea

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Land mines**

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

UF : Antipersonnel mines

BT : Weapons

RT : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Land pollution*

USE : Soil pollution

---

## **Land reclamation**

ES : Reclamación de tierras

FR : Récupération des terres

RU : Восстановление земель

UF : Landfill

BT : Land economics

RT : Environmental engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Soil resources

Drainage

Drainage engineering

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# L



## Land reform

*ES : Reforma de la tierra*  
*FR : Réforme foncière*  
*RU : Земельная реформа*  
**UF : Agrarian reform**  
**BT : Agrarian structure**  
**RT : Rural extension**  
**Social reform**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Land resources

*ES : Recursos territoriales*  
*FR : Ressources en terres*  
*RU : Земельные ресурсы*  
**BT : Natural resources**  
**NT : Soil resources**  
**RT : Land use**  
**Agricultural land**  
**Land economics**  
**MT : 2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Landscape

*ES : Paisaje*  
*FR : Paysage*  
*RU : Ландшафт*  
**BT : Open spaces**  
**NT : Cultural landscapes**  
**Landscape design**  
**RT : Topography**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Landscape architecture

**USE : Landscape design**

---

## Landscape design

*ES : Diseño del paisaje*  
*FR : Architecture paysagère*  
*RU : Ландшафтный дизайн*  
**UF : Landscape architecture**  
**BT : Landscape**  
**RT : Environmental sciences**  
**Parks**  
**Landscape protection**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Landscape protection

*ES : Protección del paisaje*  
*FR : Protection du paysage*  
*RU : Защита ландшафта*  
**BT : Nature conservation**  
**RT : Coastal protection**  
**Cultural landscapes**  
**Flood control**  
**Landscape design**  
**MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Land settlement

**USE : Human settlements**

---

## Landslides

*ES : Deslizamiento de tierra*  
*FR : Glissement de terrain*  
*RU : Обвалы*  
**BT : Natural disasters**  
**NT : Avalanches**  
**RT : Soil mechanics**  
**Tectonics**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Land subsidence

*ES : Hundimiento del suelo*  
*FR : Abaissement du terrain*  
*RU : Оседание земли (грунта)*  
**BT : Tectonics**  
**RT : Mining**  
**Soil mechanics**  
**MT : 2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Land tenure

*ES : Tenencia de la tierra*  
*FR : Régime foncier*  
*RU : Землепользование*  
**UF : Land distribution**  
**BT : Land economics**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Land use

*ES : Uso de la tierra*  
*FR : Utilisation des terres*  
*RU : Использование земель*  
**RT : Environmental management**  
**Open spaces**  
**Agricultural land**  
**Land economics**  
**Land resources**  
**Forest management**  
**Urban planning**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Land value

*ES : Valor de la tierra*  
*FR : Valeur des terres*  
*RU : Стоимость земли*  
**BT : Land economics**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Language barriers

*ES : Barrera lingüística*  
*FR : Barrière linguistique*  
*RU : Языковые барьеры*  
**BT : Language policy**  
**RT : Sociolinguistics**  
**Access to information**  
**Ethnolinguistics**  
**Language minorities**  
**MT : 3.30 Linguistics**

---

# L



## Language behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento lingüístico*  
FR : *Comportement linguistique*  
RU : *Языковое поведение*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**  
NT : **Speech habits**  
RT : **Sociolinguistics**  
    **Language development**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language change

ES : *Cambio lingüístico*  
FR : *Transformation linguistique*  
RU : *Языковое изменение*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**  
RT : **Etymology**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language development

ES : *Desarrollo del lenguaje*  
FR : *Développement du langage*  
RU : *Развитие языка*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**  
RT : **Mental development**  
    **Language behaviour**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language education

USE : **Language instruction**

---

## Language instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de idiomas*  
FR : *Enseignement des langues*  
RU : *Обучение языку*

UF : *Language education*  
    *Language learning*  
    *Language teaching*  
NT : **Second language instruction**  
    **Writing (composition)**  
RT : **Linguistics**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **Multilingualism**  
    **Foreign languages**  
    **Language laboratories**  
    **Suggestopaedia**  
    **Humanities education**  
    **Literature education**  
    **Uncommonly taught languages**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Language laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de idiomas*  
FR : *Laboratoire de langues*  
RU : *Языковые лаборатории*

BT : **University laboratories**  
RT : **Language instruction**  
    **Teaching machines**  
    **Educational laboratory equipment**  
    **School laboratories**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Language learning

USE : **Language instruction**

---

## Language minorities

ES : *Minoría lingüística*  
FR : *Minorité linguistique*  
RU : *Языковые меньшинства*

BT : **Language policy**  
RT : **Sociolinguistics**  
    **Minority groups**  
    **Linguistic rights**  
    **Language barriers**  
    **Ethnolinguistics**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language of instruction

ES : *Idioma de enseñanza*  
FR : *Langue d'enseignement*  
RU : *Язык обучения*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Bilingual education**  
RT : **Language policy**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Language policy

ES : *Política lingüística*  
FR : *Politique linguistique*  
RU : *Языковая политика*

NT : **Language barriers**  
    **Bilingualism**  
    **Language minorities**  
    **Linguistic unification**  
RT : **Cultural policy**  
    **Sociolinguistics**  
    **Linguistic rights**  
    **Language of instruction**  
    **National languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language rights

USE : **Linguistic rights**

---

## Languages

ES : *Lengua*  
FR : *Langue*  
RU : *Языки*

UF : *Language types*  
    *Language varieties*  
    *Linguistic diversity*  
NT : **Foreign languages**  
    **Spoken language**  
    **Dead languages**  
    **Sign languages**  
    **National languages**  
    **Vernacular languages**  
    **Disappearing languages**  
    **International languages**  
    **Modern languages**  
    **Uncommonly taught languages**  
    **Mother tongue**  
    **Unwritten languages**  
    **Written language**  
RT : **Linguistics**  
    **Comparative linguistics**  
    **Computer languages**  
    **Signs**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# L

## *Language teaching*

USE : Language instruction

---

## *Language types*

USE : Languages

---

## *Language varieties*

USE : Languages

---

## *LANs*

USE : Internet

---

## **Lao**

ES : Lao

FR : Lao

RU : Лаосский язык

BT : Tai languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Lao PDR*

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

---

## **Lao People's Democratic Republic**

ES : República Democrática Popular Lao

FR : République démocratique populaire lao

RU : Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика

UF : Lao PDR

Laos

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Indochina

French speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Laos*

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

---

## **Lappic**

ES : Lapón

FR : Lapon

RU : Язык саами

BT : Uralic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Laptop computers*

USE : Microcomputers

---

## *Laser medicine*

USE : Medical technology

---

## **Laser printing**

ES : Impresión láser

FR : Impression laser

RU : Лазерная печать

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Lasers**

ES : Rayo láser

FR : Laser

RU : Лазеры

BT : Electronic equipment

RT : Optics

Medical technology

Communication equipment

Electronic engineering

Microprocessors

Light

Electronic circuits

Semiconductors

Holography

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## **Lateral dominance**

ES : Lateralidad cerebral

FR : Dominance cérébrale

RU : Латеральное доминирование

UF : Left handedness

BT : Behaviour

RT : Brain

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Laterites**

ES : Laterita

FR : Latérite

RU : Латеритные почвы

BT : Soils

RT : Tropical zones

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Latin**

ES : Latín

FR : Latin

RU : Латинский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# L

## Latin America

ES : América Latina  
FR : Amérique latine  
RU : Латинская Америка

NT : **Bolivia**  
**Brazil**  
**Colombia**  
**Ecuador**  
**Peru**  
**Venezuela**  
**Chile**  
**Argentina**  
**Belize**  
**Cuba**  
**Dominican Republic**  
**Puerto Rico**  
**Costa Rica**  
**El Salvador**  
**Guatemala**  
**Honduras**  
**Nicaragua**  
**Panama**  
**Mexico**  
**Paraguay**  
**Uruguay**  
RT : **Americas**  
**Central America**  
**South America**  
**Amazonia**  
**Andean countries**  
**Southern Cone**  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

---

## Latin American art

ES : Arte latinoamericano  
FR : Art latino-américain  
RU : Латиноамериканское искусство

BT : **National art**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American cultures**  
**Latin American literature**  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Latin American cultures

ES : Cultura latinoamericana  
FR : Culture latino-américaine  
RU : Культуры стран Латинской Америки

BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Caribbean cultures**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Latin American history**  
**Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American art**  
**Iberian cultures**  
**Latin American literature**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Latin American history

ES : Historia latinoamericana  
FR : Histoire latino-américaine  
RU : История Латинской Америки

BT : **American history**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American cultures**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Latin American literature

ES : Literatura latinoamericana  
FR : Littérature latino-américaine  
RU : Латиноамериканская литература

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Latin American art**  
**Latin American cultures**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Latvia

ES : Letonia  
FR : Lettonie  
RU : Латвия

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**Baltic States**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Latvian

ES : Letón  
FR : Letton  
RU : Латышский язык

BT : **Baltic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Latvian SSR

ES : RSS de Letonia  
FR : RSS de Lettonie  
RU : Латвийская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Law

ES : Derecho  
FR : Droit  
RU : Право

SN : Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.

UF : **Legal sciences**  
NT : **Comparative law**  
**Legal systems**  
**Legal history**  
**Customary law**  
**Law reform**  
**Legislation**  
**Natural law**  
RT : **Law enforcement**  
**Legal profession**  
**Legal theory**  
**Courts**  
**Legal information systems**  
**Law libraries**  
**Lawyers**  
**Legal education**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Law education

USE : **Legal education**

---

# L



## Law enforcement

ES : *Aplicación de la ley*  
FR : *Application de la loi*  
RU : *Исполнение закона*

UF : *Internal security*  
*Public order*

NT : **Police**

RT : **Criminology**  
**Crime**

**Administration of justice**  
**Law**

**State security**

**Public administration**

**Delinquency**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law libraries

ES : *Biblioteca jurídica*  
FR : *Bibliothèque juridique*  
RU : *Юридические библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Law**

**Legal information systems**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Law of armed conflicts

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## Law of space

ES : *Derecho espacial*  
FR : *Droit de l'espace*  
RU : *Космическое право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Space**

**Space sciences**

**Space technology**

**Aerospace engineering**

**Global commons**

**Space exploration**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of the air

ES : *Derecho aéreo*  
FR : *Droit aérien*  
RU : *Воздушное право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Air transport**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of the sea

ES : *Derecho del mar*  
FR : *Droit de la mer*  
RU : *Морское право*

UF : *International maritime law*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Fishing rights**

**Landlocked countries**

RT : **Global commons**

**Marine resources**

**Territorial waters**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of war

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## Law reform

ES : *Reforma jurídica*  
FR : *Réforme juridique*  
RU : *Правовая реформа*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Social reform**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Laws

USE : **Legislation**

---

## Lawyers

ES : *Jurista*  
FR : *Avocat*  
RU : *Юристы*

UF : *Advocates*  
*Judges*

BT : **Legal profession**

RT : **Law**

**Occupations**

**Legal education**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## LCC

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## LDC

USE : **Least developed countries**

---

## Lead

ES : *Plomo*  
FR : *Plomb*  
RU : *Свинец*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Leadership

ES : *Liderazgo*  
FR : *Leadership*  
RU : *Лидерство*

BT : **Managerial characteristics**

RT : **Delegation of authority**

**Political leadership**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Learned societies

ES : *Sociedad erudita*  
FR : *Société savante*  
RU : *Научные общества*

BT : **Associations**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# L



## Learning

ES : Aprendizaje  
FR : Apprentissage  
RU : Учеба (процесс)

NT : **Adult learning**

Learning processes  
Learning disabilities  
Learning readiness

RT : **Education**

Cognition  
Developmental psychology  
Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning difficulties

USE : Learning disabilities

---

## Learning disabilities

ES : Dificultad en el aprendizaje  
FR : Trouble d'apprentissage  
RU : Неспособность к обучению

UF : **Learning difficulties**

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Dyslexia**

RT : **Mental deficiency**

Special needs education  
Slow learners

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning environment

USE : Educational environment

---

## Learning kits

USE : Learning packages

---

## Learning methods

ES : Método de aprendizaje  
FR : Méthode d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные методы

UF : **Learning techniques**

Study methods  
Study skills

NT : **Activity learning**

Practical work (learning method)  
Distance education  
Home study  
Independent study  
Self instruction  
Study tours  
Verbal learning  
Visual learning

RT : **Teaching methods**

Study abroad  
Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Learning packages

ES : Módulo de autoaprendizaje  
FR : Module d'enseignement individualisé  
RU : Учебные комплекты

SN : *Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.*

UF : **Learning kits**

Self instructional packages

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Learning methods**

Educational technology  
Programmed instruction  
Modular instruction  
Teaching guides  
Independent study  
Self instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Learning processes

ES : Proceso de aprendizaje  
FR : Processus d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные процессы

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Attention**

Comprehension  
Feedback (learning)  
Interest (learning)  
Retention

RT : **Cognition**

Developmental psychology  
Intelligence  
Educational psychology  
Adult learning  
Conceptualization  
Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning readiness

ES : Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje  
FR : Aptitude à l'apprentissage  
RU : Готовность к учебе

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Reading readiness**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning society

USE : Information society

---

## Learning techniques

USE : Learning methods

---

## Least developed countries

ES : País menos desarrollado  
FR : Pays le moins avancé  
RU : Наименее развитые страны

UF : **LDC**

BT : **Developing countries**

RT : **Underdevelopment**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

# L

---

## Leather

ES : Cuero  
FR : Cuir  
RU : КÁа

BT : **Animal products**  
RT : **Livestock**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Leave

ES : Permiso  
FR : Autorisation d'absence  
RU : Отпуск

UF : *Absenteeism*  
*Holidays from work*  
*Leave of absence*  
*Maternity leave*  
*Sick leave*  
BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Working time**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Leave of absence

USE : **Leave**

---

## Leaving certificates

USE : **Diplomas**

---

## Lebanon

ES : Líbano  
FR : Liban  
RU : Ливан

BT : **Middle East**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Lecturers

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

---

## Lectures (teaching method)

ES : Clase magistral  
FR : Cours magistral  
RU : Лекции (метод преподавания)

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Group instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Left handedness

USE : **Lateral dominance**

---

## Legal actions

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal administration

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal aid

ES : Asesoramiento jurídico  
FR : Assistance juridique  
RU : Юридическая помощь

UF : *Legal assistance*  
BT : **Social security**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Legal assistance

USE : **Legal aid**

---

## Legal decisions

ES : Sentencia judicial  
FR : Décision de justice  
RU : Судебные решения

UF : *Court decisions*  
*Judgments*  
BT : **Legal procedure**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal deposit

ES : Depósito legal  
FR : Dépôt légal  
RU : Обязательный экземпляр документа

UF : *Copyright deposit*  
BT : **Communication legislation**  
RT : **Copyright**  
**Publishing**  
**Depository libraries**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Legal education

ES : Enseñanza jurídica  
FR : Enseignement du droit  
RU : Юридическое образование

UF : *Law education*  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Law**  
**Legal profession**  
**Lawyers**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Legal history

ES : Historia del derecho  
FR : Histoire du droit  
RU : История права

BT : **Law**  
NT : **Constitutional history**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal information systems

ES : Sistema de información jurídica  
FR : Système d'information juridique  
RU : Системы правовой информации

BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Law**  
**Law libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---



# L

---

## Legal liability

ES : *Responsabilidad civil*  
FR : *Responsabilité civile*  
RU : *Юридическая ответственность*

UF : *Civil liability*

BT : **Civil law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal medicine

USE : **Forensic medicine**

---

## Legal practice

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal procedure

ES : *Procedimiento legal*  
FR : *Procédure légale*  
RU : *Судопроизводство*

UF : *Judicial procedure*

*Litigation*

*Trials*

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Legal decisions**

RT : **Courts**

**Mediation**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal profession

ES : *Profesión jurídica*  
FR : *Profession juridique*  
RU : *Юридическая профессия*

NT : **Lawyers**

RT : **Law**

**Legal education**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal rights

USE : **Right to justice**

---

## Legal sciences

USE : **Law**

---

## Legal status

ES : *Estatus jurídico*  
FR : *Statut juridique*  
RU : *Юридический статус*

SN : *The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

**Social status**

**Womens status**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal systems

ES : *Régimen jurídico*  
FR : *Système juridique*  
RU : *Правовые системы*

UF : *Case law*

*Code Napoleon*

*Modern law*

*Primitive law*

*Roman law*

BT : **Law**

NT : **Consensus**

**Islamic law**

RT : **Comparative law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal theory

ES : *Teoría legal*  
FR : *Théorie juridique*  
RU : *Теория права*

UF : *Jurisprudence*

NT : **Rule of law**

**Justice**

RT : **Law**

**Privileges and immunities**

**Comparative law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legends

ES : *Leyenda*  
FR : *Légende*  
RU : *Легенды*

BT : **Folk literature**

RT : **Mythology**

**Oral tradition**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Legislation

ES : *Legislación*  
FR : *Législation*  
RU : *Законодательство*

UF : *Laws*

*Regulations*

*Statutes*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Parliament**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legislative power

USE : **Political power**

---

## Legislature

USE : **Parliament**

---

## Legumes

USE : **Vegetables**

---

# L



## Leisure

ES : Ocio  
FR : Loisir  
RU : Досуг

UF : Leisure time  
Recreation

NT : Sociology of leisure  
RT : Leisure time activities  
Recreational facilities  
Tourism  
Travel  
Leisure and education  
Sport  
Entertainment  
Holidays  
Working time  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Leisure and education

ES : Educación y ocio  
FR : Loisir et éducation  
RU : Досуг и образование

SN : Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.

UF : Leisure education  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Leisure  
Adult education  
Sport  
Cultural tourism  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Leisure and society

USE : Sociology of leisure

## Leisure education

USE : Leisure and education

## Leisure time

USE : Leisure

## Leisure time activities

ES : Actividad de tiempo libre  
FR : Activité de loisir  
RU : Занятия во время досуга

NT : Cultural events  
Clubs  
Sport  
Entertainment  
Play  
RT : Leisure  
Recreational facilities  
Tourism  
Cultural activities  
Cultural behaviour  
Time budgets  
Extracurricular activities  
Sociology of leisure  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Lenses

USE : Optical instruments

## Leprosy

ES : Lepra  
FR : Lèpre  
RU : Проказа

BT : Infectious diseases  
RT : Bacteria  
Tropical diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Lesbians

USE : Gender minorities

## Lesotho

ES : Lesoto  
FR : Lesotho  
RU : Лесото

BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Lesson notes

USE : Lesson plans

## Lesson plans

ES : Plan de clase  
FR : Plan de leçon  
RU : Планы уроков

SN : A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.

UF : Lesson notes  
BT : Teaching guides  
RT : Classroom techniques  
Curriculum guides  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Less widely used languages

USE : Uncommonly taught languages

## Letters

USE : Correspondence

## Letters (alphabet)

USE : Alphabets

## Lexicography

ES : Lexicografía  
FR : Lexicographie  
RU : Лексикография

UF : Dictionary making  
NT : Terminology  
Vocabularies  
RT : Dictionaries  
Semantics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Liabilities (economic)

USE : Debts

# L

## Liberalism

ES : *Liberalismo*  
FR : *Libéralisme*  
RU : *Либерализм*

UF : *Neo-liberalism*  
*Neoliberalism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Tolerance**

**Market economy**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### *Liberal studies*

USE : **Social science education**

---

## Liberation movements

ES : *Movimientos de liberación*  
FR : *Mouvement de libération*  
RU : *Освободительные движения*

BT : **Political movements**

NT : **Womens liberation movement**

RT : **Colonial countries**  
**Newly independent states**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Liberia

ES : *Liberia*  
FR : *Libéria*  
RU : *Либерия*

BT : **West Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Librarians

ES : *Bibliotecario*  
FR : *Bibliothécaire*  
RU : *Библиотекари*

UF : *Cataloguers*  
*Documentalists*  
*Indexers*  
*Special librarians*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

**Archive personnel**

**Library education**

**Library technicians**

**Library science**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### *Librarianship*

USE : **Library science**

---

## Libraries

ES : *Biblioteca*  
FR : *Bibliothèque*  
RU : *Библиотеки*

UF : *Library services*

NT : **Academic libraries**

**School libraries**

**Childrens libraries**

**National libraries**

**Government libraries**

**Digital libraries**

**Institutional libraries**

**International libraries**

**Public libraries**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Information systems**

**Information/library networks**

**Information sources**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Libraries for the blind

ES : *Biblioteca para ciegos*  
FR : *Bibliothèque pour aveugles*  
RU : *Библиотеки для слепых*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### *Library administration*

USE : **Information/library administration**

---

### *Library assistants*

USE : **Library technicians**

---

## Library associations

ES : *Asociación de bibliotecas*  
FR : *Association de bibliothèques*  
RU : *Библиотечные ассоциации*

BT : **Information/library profession**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Library automation

ES : *Automatización de bibliotecas*  
FR : *Informatisation des bibliothèques*  
RU : *Автоматизация библиотек*

UF : *Computerized documentation*  
*Computerized libraries*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Archive automation**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### *Library budgets*

USE : **Information/library budgets**

---

## Library buildings

ES : *Edificio de la biblioteca*  
FR : *Bâtiment de bibliothèque*  
RU : *Здания библиотек*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive repositories**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

# L



## *Library catalogues*

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## **Library circulation**

ES : *Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario*

FR : *Circulation interne des bibliothèques*

RU : *Библиотечное обращение*

SN : *Lending to users the documents requested.*

UF : *Library loan services*

NT : **Interlibrary loans**

**Periodical circulation**

RT : **Document delivery**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Library collections**

ES : *Colecciones de biblioteca*

FR : *Collection de bibliothèque*

RU : *Коллекции библиотек*

UF : *Book collections*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Acquisitions**

**Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## *Library cultural activities*

USE : **Library extension**

---

## *Library development*

USE : **Information/library development**

---

## *Library economics*

USE : **Information/library economics**

---

## **Library education**

ES : *Formación en biblioteconomía*

FR : *Formation en bibliothéconomie*

RU : *Библиотечное образование*

UF : *Documentation training*

*Library training*

BT : **Information science education**

RT : **Information/library profession**

**Archive education**

**Librarians**

**Information/library schools**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Library exhibitions**

ES : *Exposición de biblioteca*

FR : *Exposition de bibliothèque*

RU : *Библиотечные выставки*

BT : **Library extension**

RT : **Exhibitions**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## **Library extension**

ES : *Extensión bibliotecaria*

FR : *Extension de bibliothèques*

RU : *Библиотечный лекторий*

UF : *Library cultural activities*

BT : **Library use promotion**

NT : **Library exhibitions**

**Reading promotion**

RT : **Extension education**

**Cultural activities**

**Public libraries**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## *Library facilities*

USE : **Information/library facilities**

---

## *Library financing*

USE : **Information/library finance**

---

## *Library furniture*

USE : **Information/library equipment**

---

## *Library instruction*

USE : **Information user instruction**

---

## *Library law*

USE : **Information/library legislation**

---

## *Library legislation*

USE : **Information/library legislation**

---

## *Library loan services*

USE : **Library circulation**

---

## *Library management*

USE : **Information/library management**

---

## *Library networks*

USE : **Information/library networks**

---

## *Library personnel*

USE : **Information/library personnel**

---

## *Library planning*

USE : **Information/library planning**

---

## *Library policy*

USE : **Information/library policy**

---

## *Library profession*

USE : **Information/library profession**

---

## *Library public relations*

USE : **Library use promotion**

---

# L



## *Library regulations*

USE : Information/library legislation

---

## *Library schools*

USE : Information/library schools

---

## **Library science**

ES : *Bibliotecología*

FR : *Bibliothéconomie*

RU : *Библиотекведение*

UF : *Librarianship*

BT : **Information sciences**

NT : **History of libraries**

RT : **Information/library research**

**Archive science**

**Librarians**

**Documentation**

**Comparative librarianship**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## *Library services*

USE : Libraries

---

## *Library standards*

USE : Information/library standards

---

## *Library statistics*

USE : Information/library statistics

---

## **Library technicians**

ES : *Técnico de bibliotecas*

FR : *Technicien de bibliothèque*

RU : *Технические сотрудники библиотек*

UF : *Library assistants*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Archive personnel**

**Librarians**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Library training*

USE : Library education

---

## **Library use promotion**

ES : *Promoción de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques*

RU : *Популяризация библиотек*

UF : *Library public relations*

NT : **Library extension**

RT : **Library users**

**Information/library management**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## **Library users**

ES : *Usuario de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Utilisateur des bibliothèques*

RU : *Пользователи библиотек*

UF : *Borrowers*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Cultural users**

**Library use promotion**

**Information needs**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## **Libya**

ES : *Libia*

FR : *Libye*

RU : *Ливия*

UF : *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*

BT : **North Africa**

**Maghreb**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*

USE : Libya

---

## **Liechtenstein**

ES : *Liechtenstein*

FR : *Liechtenstein*

RU : *Лихтенштейн*

BT : **Western Europe**

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Life cycle**

ES : *Ciclo de vida*

FR : *Cycle de vie*

RU : *Жизненный цикл*

UF : *Life expectancy*

NT : **Puberty**

**Ageing**

**Death**

**Birth**

RT : **Physiology**

**Human physiology**

**Physiological development**

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## *Life expectancy*

USE : Life cycle

---

# L

---

## Lifelong education

ES : Educación permanente  
FR : Éducation permanente  
RU : Пóизненное образование

UF : Continuing education  
Continuous learning  
Lifelong learning  
Permanent education

BT : Nonformal education

NT : Informal learning  
Recurrent education

RT : Adult education  
University extension

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Lifelong learning

USE : Lifelong education

---

## Life sciences

ES : Ciencias de la vida  
FR : Sciences de la vie  
RU : Науки о жизни

RT : Anatomy  
Biochemistry  
Biology  
Cell biology  
Genetics  
Microbiology  
Physiology  
Anthropology  
Botany  
Natural sciences  
Zoology  
Medical sciences  
Pathology  
Psychiatry

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Life skills

ES : Competencias para la vida  
FR : Compétences de la vie courante  
RU : Жизненные навыки

SN : The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.

UF : Basic learning needs  
Basic life skills  
Basic skills

BT : Literacy

RT : Skills  
Functional literacy  
Basic education  
Skills development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Life styles

ES : Estilo de vida  
FR : Mode de vie  
RU : Образы жизни

BT : Cultural life

RT : Living conditions  
Everyday life

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Light

ES : Luz  
FR : Lumière  
RU : Свет

BT : Optics

RT : Lighting  
Radiation  
Optical instruments  
Lasers  
Solar radiation  
Electromagnetic waves  
Ultraviolet radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Lighting

ES : Iluminación  
FR : Éclairage  
RU : Освещение

UF : Lighting engineering

RT : Environmental engineering

Electrical engineering  
Building design  
Building services  
Light

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Lighting engineering

USE : Lighting

---

## Lime

ES : Cal  
FR : Chaux  
RU : Известь

UF : Limestone

BT : Building stones

RT : Chemicals  
Carbonate rocks  
Karst

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Limestone

USE : Lime

---

## Limnology

ES : Limnología  
FR : Limnologie  
RU : Лимнология

SN : Study of living organisms in freshwater.

UF : Freshwater biology

BT : Hydrobiology

RT : Environmental sciences  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Freshwater

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# L

---

## Linear programming

ES : *Programación lineal*

FR : *Programmation linéaire*

RU : *Линейное программирование*

UF : *Mathematical programming*

BT : **Management techniques**

RT : **Operations research**

**Optimization**

**Game theory**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Lingala

ES : *Lingala*

FR : *Lingala*

RU : *Язык лингала*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Linguistic analysis

USE : **Linguistic research**

---

## Linguistic diversity

USE : **Languages**

---

## Linguistic research

ES : *Investigación lingüística*

FR : *Recherche linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистические исследования*

UF : *Linguistic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

NT : **Deciphering**

**Comparative linguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic rights

ES : *Derechos lingüísticos*

FR : *Droits linguistiques*

RU : *Лингвистические права*

UF : *Language rights*

RT : **Language policy**

**Cultural rights**

**Disappearing languages**

**Language minorities**

**Uncommonly taught languages**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Linguistics

ES : *Lingüística*

FR : *Linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистика*

UF : *Descriptive linguistics*

*Linguistic theory*

NT : **Spelling**

**Linguistic research**

**Grammar**

**Semantics**

**Phonetics**

RT : **Language instruction**

**Languages**

**Psycholinguistics**

**Sociolinguistics**

**Literature**

**Indexing languages**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Linguists**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic theory

USE : **Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic unification

ES : *Unificación lingüística*

FR : *Unification linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистическая унификация*

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguists

ES : *Lingüista*

FR : *Linguiste*

RU : *Лингвисты*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Linguistics**

**Occupations**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Liquid flow

USE : **Flow**

---

## Liquidity

ES : *Liquidez*

FR : *Liquidité*

RU : *Ликвидность*

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Capital flow**

**Money**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Listening

ES : *Escucha*

FR : *Écoute*

RU : *Слушание*

UF : *Active listening*

BT : **Communication skills**

RT : **Communication users**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Radio listeners**

**Hearing**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# L

---

## Literacy

ES : Alfabetización  
FR : Alphabétisation  
RU : Грамотность

BT : **Basic study subjects**  
NT : **Information literacy**  
    **Functional literacy**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Computer literacy**  
RT : **Right to education**  
    **Adult literacy**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Illiteracy**  
    **New literates**  
    **Basic education**  
    **Handwriting instruction**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **Numeracy**  
    **Illiterates**  
    **Postliteracy programmes**  
    **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

### Literacy campaigns

USE : Literacy programmes

---

## Literacy methods

ES : Método de alfabetización  
FR : Méthode d'alphabétisation  
RU : Методы ликвидации безграмотности

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Literacy programmes**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Literacy programmes

ES : Programa de alfabetización  
FR : Programme d'alphabétisation  
RU : Программы грамотности

UF : *Literacy campaigns*  
BT : **Educational programmes**  
NT : **Postliteracy programmes**  
RT : **Nonformal education**  
    **Literacy methods**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

### Literacy teachers

USE : Literacy workers

---

## Literacy workers

ES : Alfabetizador  
FR : Personnel de l'alphabétisation  
RU : Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности

UF : *Literacy teachers*  
BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Adult educators**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Literary analysis

ES : Análisis literario  
FR : Analyse littéraire  
RU : Литературный анализ

UF : *Literary research*  
    *Philology*  
BT : **Literature**  
RT : **Literary criticism**  
    **Book reviews**  
    **Literary style**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

### Literary composition

USE : Writing (composition)

---

## Literary criticism

ES : Crítica literaria  
FR : Critique littéraire  
RU : Литературная критика

BT : **Literature**  
NT : **Book reviews**  
RT : **Art criticism**  
    **Literary analysis**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literary forms and genres

ES : Forma y género literario  
FR : Forme et genre littéraire  
RU : Литературные формы и жанры

NT : **Poetry**  
    **Prose**  
    **Popular literature**  
    **Contemporary literature**  
    **Modern literature**  
    **Fiction**  
    **Drama**  
    **Folk literature**  
    **Humour (literary)**  
    **Speeches**  
RT : **Literature**  
    **Mythology**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literary history

ES : Historia literaria  
FR : Histoire littéraire  
RU : История литературы

BT : **Literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literary prizes

ES : Premio literario  
FR : Prix littéraire  
RU : Литературные премии

BT : **Literature**  
RT : **Cultural events**  
    **Awards**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---



# L

---

## Literary property

ES : Propiedad literaria

FR : Propriété littéraire

RU : Литературная собственность

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Literature

Artistic property

Copyright

Cultural property

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Literary research

USE : Literary analysis

---

## Literary style

ES : Estilo literario

FR : Style littéraire

RU : Литературный стиль

BT : Literature

RT : Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Literature

ES : Literatura

FR : Littérature

RU : Литература

NT : Literary criticism

Literary prizes

Literary analysis

Literary style

Literary history

Representative literary works

RT : Linguistics

Literary forms and genres

National literatures

Arts

Anthologies

Literary property

Writers

Writing

Creative writing

Fiction

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Literature education

ES : Enseñanza de la literatura

FR : Enseignement de la littérature

RU : Литературное образование

BT : Humanities education

RT : Language instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Literature guides

USE : Guides to information sources

---

## Literature reviews

ES : Estudio bibliográfico

FR : Étude bibliographique

RU : Обзоры литературы

SN : A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.

UF : State of the art reviews

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Literature searches

USE : Information retrieval

---

## Lithology

USE : Petrology

---

## Lithosphere

USE : Earth's crust

---

## Lithuania

ES : Lituania

FR : Lituanie

RU : Литва

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

Baltic States

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Lithuanian

ES : Lituano

FR : Litualien

RU : Литовский язык

BT : Baltic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Lithuanian SSR

ES : RSS de Lituania

FR : RSS de Lituanie

RU : Литовская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Litigation

USE : Legal procedure

---

## Livestock

ES : Ganado

FR : Cheptel

RU : Домашний скот

UF : Farm animals

BT : Animal products

NT : Cattle

Poultry

RT : Animal husbandry

Leather

Meat

Domestic animals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

# L

---

## Living conditions

ES : *Condiciones de vida*  
FR : *Conditions de vie*  
RU : *Условия жизни*

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Cost of living**

**Standard of living**

RT : **Housing**

**Basic needs**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Quality of life**

**Working conditions**

**Right to environmental quality**

**Life styles**

**Poverty**

**Environmental quality**

**Wealth**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Living heritage

USE : **Intangible cultural heritage**

---

## Living resources

USE : **Animal resources**

---

## Loans

ES : *Préstamo*  
FR : *Prêt*  
RU : *Займы*

BT : **Financing**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

**Banks**

**Credit**

**Microcredit**

**Debts**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Lobbies

USE : **Interest groups**

---

## Local area networks

USE : **Internet**

---

## Local broadcasting

USE : **Community media**

---

## Local communities

USE : **Communities**

---

## Local development

USE : **Participatory development**

---

## Local educational bodies

ES : *Organismo local de enseñanza*  
FR : *Organisme local de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Местные органы образования*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Educational decentralization**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Local finance

ES : *Hacienda local*  
FR : *Finances locales*  
RU : *Местные финансы*

UF : *Metropolitan finance*

BT : **Public finance**

RT : **Local government**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Local government

ES : *Administración local*  
FR : *Administration locale*  
RU : *Местное правительство*

UF : *Regional government*

BT : **Public administration**

NT : **Municipal government**

RT : **Bureaucracy**

**Decentralization**

**Local finance**

**Urban decentralization**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Local government archives

ES : *Archivos del gobierno local*  
FR : *Archives de l'administration locale*  
RU : *Местные государственные архивы*

UF : *Municipal archives*

BT : **Government archives**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Local knowledge

USE : **Traditional knowledge**

---

## Local media

USE : **Community media**

---

## Local press

ES : *Prensa local*  
FR : *Presse locale*  
RU : *Местная пресса*

UF : *Community press*

BT : **Press**

RT : **Community media**

**Rural press**

**Underground press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Logic

ES : *Lógica*  
FR : *Logique*  
RU : *Логика*

UF : *Dialectics*

BT : **Philosophy**

RT : **Artificial intelligence**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Logic and switching circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Love

USE : **Emotions**

---

# L



## *Low ability students*

USE : **Slow learners**

---

## **Low achievers**

ES : *Alumno mediocre*

FR : *Élève médiocre*

RU : *Неуспевающие*

UF : *Underachievers*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Academic failure**

**Grade repetition**

**Slow learners**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Lower class*

USE : **Working class**

---

## **Lower secondary education**

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)*

RU : *Первая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Intermediate education*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## *Low income persons*

USE : **Poor**

---

## *LSD*

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## **Luba-Kasai**

ES : *Luba-Kasai*

FR : *Tshiluba*

UF : *Luba-Lulua*

*Tshiluba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Luba-Katanga**

ES : *Luba-Katanga*

FR : *Luba-Katanga*

UF : *Kiluba*

*Luba-Shaba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Luba-Lulua*

USE : **Luba-Kasai**

---

## *Luba-Shaba*

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

---

## **Luxembourg**

ES : *Luxemburgo*

FR : *Luxembourg*

RU : *Люксембург*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

# M



## **Macao**

ES : Macao

FR : Macao

RU : Макао (Аомынь)

SN : *Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China*

BT : **East Asia**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

RT : **Portugal**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## **Macao, China**

ES : Macao, China

FR : Macao, Chine

RU : Макао КНР

SN : *Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.*

BT : **East Asia**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Macedonia*

USE : **The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia**

---

## **Macedonian**

ES : Macedonio

FR : Macédonien

RU : Македонский язык

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Machine indexing*

USE : **Automatic indexing**

---

## *Machine readable archives*

USE : **Archive automation**

---

## **Machine readable materials**

ES : *Material legible por máquina*

FR : *Matériel lisible en machine*

RU : *Машиночитаемые материалы*

SN : *Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Databases**

**Computer applications**

**Archive automation**

**Automatic indexing**

**Electronic media**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## *Machinery*

USE : **Machines**

## **Machines**

ES : Máquina

FR : Machine

RU : Машины

UF : *Machinery*

NT : **Agricultural machinery**

**Industrial robots**

**Machine tools**

**Turbines**

RT : **Mechanical engineering**

**Mechanical equipment**

**Mechanization**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Machine tools**

ES : *Máquina herramienta*

FR : *Machine-outil*

RU : *Станки*

BT : **Machines**

RT : **Metalworking**

**Production engineering**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Machine translation*

USE : **Automatic translation**

---

## **Macroeconomics**

ES : *Macroeconomía*

FR : *Macroéconomie*

RU : *Макроэкономика*

SN : *An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **National accounting**

**Economic models**

**Markets**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Madagascar**

ES : *Madagascar*

FR : *Madagascar*

RU : *Мадагаскар*

UF : *Malagasy Republic*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Magazines*

USE : **Periodicals**

# M

---

## Maghreb

ES : *Magreb*  
FR : *Maghreb*  
RU : *Магриб*

NT : **Algeria**  
**Libya**  
**Morocco**  
**Tunisia**  
**Mauritania**  
RT : **North Africa**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Magic

ES : *Magia*  
FR : *Magie*  
RU : *Магия*

BT : **Mysticism**  
NT : **Witchcraft**  
RT : **Primitive religions**  
**Rites**  
**Folklore**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Magnetic discs

ES : *Disco magnético*  
FR : *Disque magnétique*  
RU : *Магнитные диски*

UF : *Diskettes*  
*Floppy disks*  
BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Magnetic tape recordings

ES : *Grabación en casete*  
FR : *Enregistrement sur bande magnétique*  
RU : *Записи на магнитных лентах*

UF : *Sound cassettes*  
*Tape recordings*  
BT : **Sound recordings**  
RT : **Video recordings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Magnetic tapes

ES : *Cinta magnética*  
FR : *Bande magnétique*  
RU : *Магнитные ленты*

UF : *Cassettes (computer)*  
*DAT*  
BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Magnetism

ES : *Magnetismo*  
FR : *Magnétisme*  
RU : *Магнетизм*

NT : **Electromagnetism**  
**Electromagnetic waves**  
RT : **Geomagnetism**  
**Magnetochemistry**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Magnetochemistry

ES : *Magnetoquímica*  
FR : *Magnétochimie*  
RU : *Магнитохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Magnetism**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Magneto hydrodynamics

ES : *Magneto hidrodinámica*  
FR : *Magnétohydrodynamique*  
RU : *Магнитогидродинамика*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**  
RT : **Hydrodynamics**  
**Plasma physics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Mail services

USE : **Postal services**

---

## Mainstreaming

USE : **Inclusive education**

---

## Maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento*  
FR : *Entretien et réparation*  
RU : *Техническое обслуживание*

UF : *Maintenance engineering*  
*Repair*  
BT : **Engineering**  
RT : **Repair workshops**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Maintenance engineering

USE : **Maintenance**

---

## Maladjustment

ES : *Inadaptación*  
FR : *Inadaptation*  
RU : *Деадаптация*

UF : *Antisocial behaviour*  
*Social maladjustment*  
BT : **Personality disorders**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Juvenile delinquency**  
**Delinquency**  
**Social alienation**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Malagasy

ES : *Malgache*  
FR : *Malgache*  
RU : *Малагасийский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malagasy Republic

USE : **Madagascar**

---

# M

---

## Malaria

ES : *Malaria*  
FR : *Malaria*  
RU : *Малярия*

BT : **Infectious diseases**  
RT : **Tropical diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Malawi

ES : *Malawi*  
FR : *Malawi*  
RU : *Малави*

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malay language

ES : *Lengua malaya*  
FR : *Langue malaise*  
RU : *Малайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malayo-Polynesian languages

ES : *Lengua malayopolinesia*  
FR : *Langue malayo-polynésienne*  
RU : *Малайско-полинезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
NT : **Filipino**  
**Hawaiian**  
**Indonesian**  
**Javanese**  
**Malagasy**  
**Malay language**  
**Tahitian**  
**Tetum**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malaysia

ES : *Malasia*  
FR : *Malaisie*  
RU : *Малайзия*

BT : **South East Asia**  
**ASEAN countries**  
**Newly industrializing countries**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldives

ES : *Maldivas*  
FR : *Maldives*  
RU : *Мальдивы*

BT : **South Asia**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldivian

ES : *Maldivo*  
FR : *Maldivien*

UF : *Divehi*  
*Dhivehi*  
BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Males

USE : **Men**

---

## Mali

ES : *Mali*  
FR : *Mali*  
RU : *Мали*

BT : **West Africa**  
**Sahel**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malnutrition

ES : *Malnutrición*  
FR : *Malnutrition*  
RU : *Недоедание*

SN : *Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Hunger**  
RT : **Nutrition**  
**Nutritional diseases**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Malta

ES : *Malta*  
FR : *Malte*  
RU : *Мальта*

BT : **Western Europe**  
**European Union**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Arab States**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Maltese

ES : *Maltés*  
FR : *Maltais*

UF : *Malti*  
BT : **Semitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malti

USE : **Maltese**

---

## Mammals

ES : *Mamífero*  
FR : *Mammifère*  
RU : *Млекопитающие*

BT : **Animals**  
NT : **Human species**  
**Primates**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

# M

---

## Management

ES : *Gestión*

FR : *Gestion*

RU : *Управление*

**SN** : *Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others, allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return, and decision making.*

**NT** : **Industrial management**  
**Business management**  
**Knowledge management**

**RT** : **Administration**

**Enterprises**

**Organizations**

**Project management**

**Managers**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management audit

ES : *Auditoría de gestión*

FR : *Vérification de la gestion*

RU : *Управленческий аудит*

**SN** : *The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.*

**UF** : *Management control*

**BT** : **Management operations**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management by objectives

ES : *Dirección a través de objetivos*

FR : *Direction par objectifs*

RU : *Управление посредством постановки задач*

**SN** : *Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.*

**UF** : *Goal setting*

**BT** : **Management techniques**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management control

USE : **Management audit**

---

## Management education

ES : *Formación de administradores*

FR : *Formation des gestionnaires*

RU : *Образование в области управления*

**SN** : *Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.*

**UF** : *Business education*

**BT** : **Vocational education**

**RT** : **Commercial education**

**Managers**

**MT** : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Management information systems

ES : *Sistema de información de gestión*

FR : *Système d'information de gestion*

RU : *Информационные системы в области управления*

**UF** : *MIS*

**BT** : **Information systems**

**RT** : **Knowledge management**

**MT** : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Management operations

ES : *Operación administrativa*

FR : *Opération de gestion*

RU : *Управленческие операции*

**UF** : *Management theory*

**NT** : **Organizational change**

**Delegation of authority**

**Programme planning**

**Decision making**

**Problem solving**

**Rationalization**

**Policy making**

**Quality circles**

**Management audit**

**Planning**

**RT** : **Administration**

**Management techniques**

**Group discussions**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management techniques

ES : *Técnica administrativa*

FR : *Technique de gestion*

RU : *Приемы управления*

**NT** : **Operations research**

**Network analysis**

**Linear programming**

**Management by objectives**

**Organization and methods**

**RT** : **Scientific methods**

**Management operations**

**Systems design**

**Forecasting**

**Resource allocation**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management theory

USE : **Management operations**

---

## Managerial characteristics

ES : *Características directivas*

FR : *Caractéristique des cadres*

RU : *Управленческие качества*

**BT** : **Occupational psychology**

**NT** : **Leadership**

**RT** : **Responsibility**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Managers

ES : *Gerente*

FR : *Cadre*

RU : *Менеджеры*

**UF** : *Administrators*

*Executive personnel*

*Middle grade personnel*

*Planners*

**BT** : **Personnel**

**NT** : **Women managers**

**RT** : **Management**

**Occupations**

**Entrepreneurs**

**Management education**

**Communication planners**

**Educational administrators**

**Employers**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# M

## *Manchu-Tungus*

USE :Tungusic languages

---

## **Manganese**

ES : Manganeso

FR : Manganèse

RU : Марганец

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## **Mangrove areas**

ES : Manglar

FR : Mangrove

RU : Зоны мангровых лесов

BT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Marine aquaculture

Coastal zones

Tropical zones

Coastal erosion

Coastal waters

Wetlands

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## *Mankind*

USE :Human species

---

## *Man machine systems*

USE :Human machine interaction

---

## **Manmade disasters**

ES : Desastre causado por el hombre

FR : Catastrophe d'origine humaine

RU : Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека

BT : Disasters

NT : Nuclear explosions

RT : Damage

Pollution

Human activities effects

War

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## *Manmade environment*

USE :Human environment

---

## **Manpower**

ES : Mano de obra

FR : Main-d'oeuvre

RU : Рабочая сила

SN : The economically active population.

UF : Labour force

Working population

BT : Labour market

RT : Population

Labour

Human resources

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## **Manpower needs**

ES : Necesidad de mano de obra

FR : Besoin de main-d'oeuvre

RU : Потребности в рабочей силе

SN : General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.

UF : Labour demand

Labour requirements

BT : Labour supply

RT : Manpower planning

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## **Manpower planning**

ES : Planificación de la mano de obra

FR : Planification de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Планирование использования рабочей силы

SN : Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.

UF : Employment planning

Labour planning

BT : Labour policy

RT : Organizational change

Employment policy

Labour supply

Manpower needs

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## *Manpower policy*

USE :Employment policy

---

## *Manpower services*

USE :Employment services

---

## *Manuals*

USE :Guides

---

## **Manual workers**

ES : Trabajador manual

FR : Travailleur manuel

RU : Квалифицированные работники физического труда

UF : Blue collar workers

BT : Workers

NT : Unskilled workers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## **Manufacturing industry**

ES : Industria manufacturera

FR : Industrie manufacturière

RU : Обрабатывающая промышленность

BT : Industry

NT : Aerospace industry

Food industry

Chemical industry

Electronics industry

Metal industry

Shipbuilding industry

Textile industry

RT : Industrial products

Computer aided manufacturing

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## *Manure*

USE :Fertilizers

---



# M

---

## Manuscripts

ES : *Manuscrito*  
FR : *Manuscrit*  
RU : *Рукописи*

BT : **Documents**  
RT : **Document preservation**  
**Documentary heritage**  
**Palaeography**  
**Rare books**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Maori

ES : *Maorí*  
FR : *Maori*  
RU : *Маорийский язык*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Mapping

USE : **Cartography**

---

## Maps

ES : *Mapa*  
FR : *Carte géographique*  
RU : *Карты*

BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Geography**  
**Atlases**  
**Cartography**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Marathi

ES : *Marathi*  
FR : *Marathi*  
RU : *Маратхский язык*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## MARC

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

## Marginalism

ES : *Marginalismo*  
FR : *Marginalisme*  
RU : *МаЭинализм*

BT : **Economic behaviour**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
**Consumption**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Marginality

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## Marginalization

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## Marginalized children

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

---

## Marine algae

ES : *Alga marina*  
FR : *Algue marine*  
RU : *Морские водоросли*

UF : *Marine plants*  
*Seaweed*  
*Seaweeds*  
BT : **Aquatic plants**  
RT : **Marine life**  
**Plankton**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine animals

ES : *Animal marino*  
FR : *Animal marin*  
RU : *Морские животные*

BT : **Aquatic animals**  
RT : **Marine biology**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
**Marine fish**  
**Shellfish**  
**Marine life**  
**Plankton**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine aquaculture

ES : *Acuicultura marina*  
FR : *Aquaculture marine*  
RU : *Морская аквакультура*

BT : **Aquaculture**  
RT : **Mangrove areas**  
**Marine fish**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Marine bacteria

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Marine biology

ES : *Biología marina*  
FR : *Biologie marine*  
RU : *Морская биология*

NT : **Marine life**  
RT : **Oceanography**  
**Physical oceanography**  
**Fisheries**  
**Hydrobiology**  
**Marine animals**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Marine environment**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine chemistry

USE : **Chemical oceanography**

---

## Marine data

USE : **Oceanographic data**

---

# M

---

## Marine ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema marino*  
FR : *Écosystème marin*  
RU : *Морские экосистемы*

BT : **Aquatic ecosystems**

NT : **Mangrove areas**

RT : **Marine biology**  
**Marine environment**  
**Marine pollution**  
**Marine life**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences de la mer*  
RU : *Морское образование*

UF : *Oceanography education*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Environmental education**  
**Science education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Marine engineering

ES : *Ingeniería naval*  
FR : *Génie maritime*  
RU : *Кораблестроение*

UF : *Naval engineering*  
*Ocean engineering*

BT : **Transport engineering**

NT : **Shipbuilding**

RT : **Oceanography**  
**Maritime transport**  
**Sea bed mining**  
**Ships**  
**Submarines**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Marine environment

ES : *Medio ambiente marino*  
FR : *Environnement marin*  
RU : *Морская окрающая среда*

UF : *Ocean environment*

BT : **Aquatic environment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
**Marine biology**  
**Oceans**  
**Seas**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Marine life**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Marine fish

ES : *Pez marino*  
FR : *Poisson de mer*  
RU : *Морские рыбы*

BT : **Fish**

RT : **Fishery resources**  
**Marine aquaculture**  
**Marine animals**  
**Sea fishing**  
**Marine life**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine fishing

USE : **Sea fishing**

---

## Marine geology

ES : *Geología marina*  
FR : *Géologie marine*  
RU : *Морская геология*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Continental shelf**  
**Ocean floor**

RT : **Coastal zones**  
**Hydrogeology**  
**Sea bed mining**  
**Marine mineral resources**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine geophysics

ES : *Geofísica marina*  
FR : *Géophysique marine*  
RU : *Морская геофизика*

UF : *Submarine geophysics*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine life

ES : *Vida marina*  
FR : *Vie marine*  
RU : *Морская жизнь*

BT : **Marine biology**

NT : **Plankton**

RT : **Marine animals**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Marine environment**  
**Marine algae**  
**Marine fish**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine microorganisms

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Marine mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales marinos*  
FR : *Ressources minérales de la mer*  
RU : *Морские минеральные ресурсы*

UF : *Submarine mineral deposits*

BT : **Marine resources**

RT : **Marine geology**  
**Mineral resources**  
**Ocean floor**  
**Sea bed mining**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine plants

USE : **Marine algae**

---

## Marine pollution

ES : *Contaminación marina*  
FR : *Pollution marine*  
RU : *Загрязнение моря*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Sea water**  
**Oil pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# M

---

## Marine resources

ES : *Recursos marinos*  
FR : *Ressources de la mer*  
RU : *Морские ресурсы*

UF : *Sea resources*  
BT : **Natural resources**  
NT : **Marine mineral resources**  
RT : **Oceanography**  
    **Fishery resources**  
    **Law of the sea**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

### *Marine safety*

USE : **Transport safety**

---

### *Marine science*

USE : **Oceanography**

---

### *Marine water*

USE : **Sea water**

---

## Marital status

ES : *Estado civil*  
FR : *Statut conjugal*  
RU : *Грданское состояние*

BT : **Marriage**  
NT : **Married women**  
    **Married men**  
    **Single persons**  
    **Widows**  
RT : **Family law**  
    **Womens rights**  
    **Family disorganization**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Maritime museums

ES : *Museo marítimo*  
FR : *Musée maritime*  
RU : *Морские музеи*

UF : *Sea museums*  
BT : **Science museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Maritime transport

ES : *Transporte marítimo*  
FR : *Transport maritime*  
RU : *Морской транспорт*

UF : *Sea transport*  
    *Shipping industry*  
BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Harbours**  
    **Marine engineering**  
    **Ships**  
    **Submarines**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Market economy

ES : *Economía de mercado*  
FR : *Économie de marché*  
RU : *Рыночная экономика*

UF : *Capitalist systems*  
BT : **Economic systems**  
NT : **Private ownership**  
RT : **Capitalism**  
    **Liberalism**  
    **Private enterprises**  
    **Supply and demand**  
    **Economies in transition**  
    **Markets**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Market gardening*

USE : **Horticulture**

---

## Marketing

ES : *Marketing*  
FR : *Commercialisation*  
RU : *Маркетинг*

UF : *Sales promotion*  
BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Market research**  
RT : **Packaging**  
    **Advertising**  
    **Industrial management**  
    **Commercial education**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Market research

ES : *Estudio de mercado*  
FR : *Étude de marché*  
RU : *Исследование рынков*

UF : *Market studies*  
    *Market surveys*  
BT : **Marketing**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Communication research**  
    **Audience research**  
    **Consumers**  
    **Market structure**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Markets

ES : *Mercado*  
FR : *Marché*  
RU : *Рынки*

BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Marketing**  
    **Market structure**  
RT : **Prices**  
    **Microeconomics**  
    **Market economy**  
    **Supply and demand**  
    **Macroeconomics**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# M

---

## Market structure

ES : Estructura del mercado  
FR : Structure du marché  
RU : Структура рынка

BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Consumers**  
    **Economic competition**  
RT : **Market research**  
    **Monopolies**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Market studies

USE : Market research

---

## Market surveys

USE : Market research

---

## Marriage

ES : Matrimonio  
FR : Mariage  
RU : Брачный союз

NT : **Marital status**  
    **Mixed marriages**  
    **Polygamy**  
RT : **Family**  
    **Family law**  
    **Sexual behaviour**  
    **Family disorganization**  
    **Nuptiality**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Marriage rate

USE : Nuptiality

---

## Married men

ES : Hombre casado  
FR : Homme marié  
RU : Женатые мчины

UF : *Husbands*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Married women

ES : Mujer casada  
FR : Femme mariée  
RU : Замние женщины

UF : *Wives*  
BT : **Marital status**  
RT : **Homemakers**  
    **Mothers**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Marshall Islands

ES : Islas Marshall  
FR : Îles Marshall  
RU : Маршалловы Острова

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Marshes

USE : Wetlands

---

## Martinique

ES : Martinica  
FR : Martinique  
RU : Мартиника

BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Martyrs

USE : Saints

---

## Marxism

ES : Marxismo  
FR : Marxisme  
RU : Марксизм

BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
    **Communism**  
    **Development theory**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Masks

ES : Máscara  
FR : Masque  
RU : Маски

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
RT : **Ethnology**  
    **Folk art**  
    **Primitive art**  
    **Rites**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Mass communication

ES : Comunicación de masas  
FR : Communication de masse  
RU : Массовые коммуникации

BT : **Communication process**  
NT : **Public information**  
    **Public relations**  
RT : **Media education**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Advertising**  
    **Communication psychology**  
    **Feedback (communication)**  
    **Persuasion**  
    **Political communication**  
    **Communication ethics**  
    **Propaganda**  
    **Communication impact**  
    **Public opinion**  
    **Mass education**  
    **Mass culture**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

# M

---

## Mass culture

ES : *Cultura de masas*  
FR : *Culture de masse*  
RU : *Массовая культура*

UF : *Popular culture*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Mass media**

**Mass communication**  
**Cultural environment**  
**Mass education**  
**Contemporary culture**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Mass education

ES : *Educación masiva*  
FR : *Education de masse*  
RU : *Массовое образование*

SN : *A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public. May also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.*

BT : **Educational systems**  
RT : **Information dissemination**  
**Community education**  
**Mass communication**  
**Public information**  
**Mass culture**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Mass media

ES : *Medios de comunicación de masas*  
FR : *Médias de communication*  
RU : *Средства массовой информации*

NT : **Social media**  
RT : **Media education**  
**Cinema**  
**Information media**  
**Press**  
**Mass communication**  
**Radio**  
**Television**  
**Mass culture**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Mass media administration

USE : **Communication administration**

---

## Mass media management

USE : **Communication administration**

---

## Mass spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Masters degrees

ES : *Grado de maestría*  
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)*  
RU : *Степени магистров*

BT : **Degrees**  
RT : **Bachelors degrees**  
**Doctoral degrees**  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Materialism

ES : *Materialismo*  
FR : *Matérialisme*  
RU : *Материализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Materials

ES : *Material*  
FR : *Matériau*  
RU : *Материалы*

NT : **Composite materials**

**Fibres**  
**New materials**

RT : **Chemical elements**  
**Chemicals**  
**Metals**  
**Textiles**  
**Wood**  
**Phosphorus**  
**Minerals**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Materials engineering

ES : *Tecnología de materiales*  
FR : *Technologie des matériaux*  
RU : *Производство материалов*

UF : *Materials science*  
*Materials technology*  
BT : **Production engineering**  
NT : **Materials testing**  
RT : **Physical properties**  
**Chemical properties**  
**Electrical properties**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Materials science

USE : **Materials engineering**

---

## Materials technology

USE : **Materials engineering**

---

## Materials testing

ES : *Ensayo de materiales*  
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux*  
RU : *Испытание материалов*

BT : **Materials engineering**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
**Quality control**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Maternal and child health

ES : *Salud materno-infantil*  
FR : *Santé de la mère et de l'enfant*  
RU : *Здоровье матери и ребенка*

BT : **Health policy**  
RT : **Abortion**  
**Pregnancy**  
**Child welfare**  
**Maternal welfare**  
**Preventive medicine**  
**Womens health**  
**Mothers**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

# M

## *Maternal and child welfare*

USE : **Maternal welfare**

---

### **Maternal welfare**

ES : *Bienestar de la madre*

FR : *Protection de la mère*

RU : *Социальное обеспечение матерей*

UF : *Maternal and child welfare*

BT : **Social welfare**

RT : **Social services**

**Maternal and child health**

**Child welfare**

**Social security**

**Mothers**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Maternity leave*

USE : **Leave**

---

### **Mathematical analysis**

ES : *Análisis matemático*

FR : *Analyse mathématique*

RU : *Математический анализ*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Calculus**

**Functional analysis**

**Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

### **Mathematical logic**

ES : *Lógica matemática*

FR : *Logique mathématique*

RU : *Математическая логика*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Algorithms**

RT : **Robotics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

### **Mathematical models**

ES : *Modelo matemático*

FR : *Modèle mathématique*

RU : *Математические модели*

UF : *Modelling*

*Statistical models*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

RT : **Operations research**

**Simulation models**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Mathematical programming*

USE : **Linear programming**

---

## *Mathematical sciences*

USE : **Mathematics**

---

## *Mathematical statistics*

USE : **Statistical mathematics**

---

## **Mathematicians**

ES : *Matemático*

FR : *Mathématicien*

RU : *Математики*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Mathematics**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## **Mathematics**

ES : *Matemáticas*

FR : *Mathématiques*

RU : *Математика*

UF : *Mathematical sciences*

NT : **Algebra**

**Number theory**

**Mathematical logic**

**Arithmetic**

**Mathematical analysis**

**Combinatorial mathematics**

**Set theory**

**Topology**

**Equations**

**Geometry**

RT : **Statistics**

**Mathematicians**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## **Mathematics education**

ES : *Enseñanza de las matemáticas*

FR : *Enseignement des mathématiques*

RU : *Математическое образование*

NT : **Statistics education**

RT : **Numeracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## **Mauritania**

ES : *Mauritania*

FR : *Mauritanie*

RU : *Мавритания*

BT : **West Africa**

**Maghreb**

**Sahel**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Mauritius**

ES : *Mauricio*

FR : *Maurice*

RU : *Маврикий*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**English speaking Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Mayas**

ES : *Mayas*

FR : *Maya*

RU : *Майя*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# M

---

## Mayotte

ES : Mayotte  
FR : Mayotte  
RU : Майотта

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
RT : France  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Measurement

ES : Medición  
FR : Mesure  
RU : Измерение

UF : Measuring  
BT : Scientific methods  
NT : Calibration  
Measuring methods  
Metrology  
RT : Geodesy  
Evaluation  
Comparative analysis  
Radiography  
Econometrics  
Measuring instruments  
Standardization  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

---

## Measuring

USE : Measurement

---

## Measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medida  
FR : Instrument de mesure  
RU : Измерительные инструменты

UF : Gauges  
Precision instruments  
BT : Scientific equipment  
NT : Time measuring instruments  
Radar  
Seismometers  
RT : Remote sensing  
Measurement  
Warning systems  
Laboratory equipment  
Spectrometers  
Metrology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Measuring methods

ES : Método de medición  
FR : Méthode de mesure  
RU : Измерительные методы

BT : Measurement  
RT : Evaluation methods  
Testing  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Meat

ES : Carne  
FR : Viande  
RU : Мясо

BT : Animal products  
RT : Livestock  
Proteins  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mechanical engineering

ES : Ingeniería mecánica  
FR : Génie mécanique  
RU : Машиностроение

RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Electrical engineering  
Machines  
Mechanical equipment  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Mechanical equipment

ES : Equipamiento mecánico  
FR : Équipement mécanique  
RU : Механическое оборудование

NT : Acoustic equipment  
Cooling systems  
Hydraulic equipment  
RT : Mechanical engineering  
Machines  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Mechanics

ES : Mecánica  
FR : Mécanique  
RU : Механика

UF : Statistical mechanics  
NT : Fluid mechanics  
RT : Thermodynamics  
Gravitation  
Quantum theory  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Mechanization

ES : Mecanización  
FR : Mécanisation  
RU : Механизация

BT : Technological change  
RT : Machines  
Automation  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Media art

USE : Digital art

---

## Media assisted education

USE : Multimedia instruction

---

## Media centres

USE : Media resource centres

---

## Media content

USE : Programme content

---

# M

---

## *Media control*

USE : **Communication control**

---

## *Media development*

USE : **Communication development**

---

## **Media education**

ES : *Educación sobre medios de comunicación*

FR : *Éducation aux médias*

RU : *Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации*

SN : *Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.*

UF : *Education for communication  
Media literacy*

RT : **Communication users**

**Mass media**

**Information literacy**

**Mass communication**

**Programme content**

**Communication impact**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Media ethics*

USE : **Communication ethics**

---

## *Media literacy*

USE : **Media education**

---

## **Media resource centres**

ES : *Centro de medios de comunicación*

FR : *Médiathèque*

RU : *Центры медийных ресурсов*

UF : *Audiovisual centres  
Media centres*

*Multimedia centres*

*Multimedia libraries*

BT : **Resource centres**

RT : **School libraries**

**Audiovisual instruction**

**Cultural centres**

**School laboratories**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## **Mediation**

ES : *Mediación*

FR : *Médiation*

RU : *Посредничество*

UF : *Conciliation*

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Arbitration**

RT : **Legal procedure**

**Conflict resolution**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Medical aftercare*

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## *Medical care*

USE : **Medical treatment**

---

## **Medical centres**

ES : *Centro médico*

FR : *Centre médical*

RU : *Медицинские центры*

UF : *Clinics*

*Health centres*

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

**Hospitals**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Medical costs*

USE : **Health economics**

---

## **Medical education**

ES : *Formación médica*

FR : *Formation médicale*

RU : *Медицинское образование*

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Veterinary education**

**Psychology education**

RT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Medical engineering*

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## **Medical equipment**

ES : *Material sanitario*

FR : *Équipement médical*

RU : *Медицинское оборудование*

UF : *Medical instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Medical technology**

**Drugs**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Medical ethics**

ES : *Ética médica*

FR : *Éthique de la médecine*

RU : *Медицинская этика*

UF : *Ethics of medicine*

BT : **Medical profession**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Abortion**

**Artificial procreation**

**Bioethics**

**Deontology**

**Ethics of science**

**Organ transplantation**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## **Medical information systems**

ES : *Sistema de información médica*

FR : *Système d'information médicale*

RU : *Системы медицинской информации*

BT : **Scientific information systems**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Technology transfer services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Medical instruments*

USE : **Medical equipment**

---



# M

---

## Medical libraries

ES : *Biblioteca médica*  
FR : *Bibliothèque médicale*  
RU : *Медицинские библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Medical personnel

ES : *Personal médico*  
FR : *Personnel médical*  
RU : *Медицинский персонал*

BT : **Medical profession**

NT : **Paramedical personnel**

Pharmacists

Physicians

RT : **Medical sciences**

Health services

Psychologists

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical profession

ES : *Profesión médica*  
FR : *Profession médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская профессия*

NT : **Medical ethics**

Medical personnel

RT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical psychology

USE : **Psychiatry**

---

## Medical rehabilitation

ES : *Rehabilitación médica*  
FR : *Rééducation médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская реабилитация*

UF : *Aftercare (medical)*

Medical aftercare

Prosthetics

Rehabilitation

BT : **Therapy**

RT : **Injuries**

Medical treatment

Disabled persons

Occupational medicine

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical research

ES : *Investigación médica*  
FR : *Recherche médicale*  
RU : *Медицинские исследования*

UF : *Biomedical research*

NT : **Brain research**

RT : **Medical sciences**

Medical technology

Systems of medicine

Laboratory animals

Organ transplantation

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical sciences

ES : *Ciencias médicas*  
FR : *Sciences médicales*  
RU : *Медицинские науки*

UF : *Biomedical sciences*  
*Medicine*

NT : **Aerospace medicine**

Gerontology

Veterinary medicine

Neurology

Neuropsychology

Pediatrics

Clinical medicine

Forensic medicine

Dentistry

Endocrinology

Ophthalmology

Nursing

Occupational medicine

Sports medicine

Surgery

RT : **Biology**

Life sciences

Medical profession

Medical research

Medical technology

Pharmacology

Systems of medicine

Therapy

Pathology

Psychiatry

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Preventive medicine

Disease control

Epidemiology

Medical personnel

Medical education

Medical information systems

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical services

USE : **Health services**

---

## Medical technology

ES : *Tecnología médica*  
FR : *Technologie médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская технология*

UF : *Biomedical engineering*

Biomedical technology

Laser medicine

Medical engineering

Nuclear medicine

NT : **Sensory aids**

RT : **Medical research**

Medical sciences

Systems of medicine

Biotechnology

Lasers

Medical equipment

Radioisotopes

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

# M

---

## Medical treatment

ES : *Tratamiento médico*  
FR : *Traitement médical*  
RU : *Медицинская помощь*

UF : *Clinical treatment*  
*Medical care*

BT : **Therapy**

RT : **Clinical medicine**  
**Medical rehabilitation**  
**Nursing**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medicinal drugs

USE : **Drugs**

---

## Medicinal plants

ES : *Planta medicinal*  
FR : *Plante médicinale*  
RU : *Лекарственные растения*

BT : **Plants**

RT : **Ethnobotany**

**Drugs**  
**Traditional medicine**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Medicine

USE : **Medical sciences**

---

## Medicines

USE : **Drugs**

---

## Medieval art

ES : *Arte medieval*  
FR : *Art médiéval*  
RU : *Искусство Средневековья*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Byzantine art**

**Middle Ages**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Medieval history

ES : *Historia medieval*  
FR : *Histoire médiévale*  
RU : *История Средневековья*

BT : **Historical periods**

NT : **Middle Ages**

RT : **Byzantine history**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Mediterranean countries

ES : *País mediterráneo*  
FR : *Pays méditerranéen*  
RU : *Страны Средиземноморья*

NT : **Albania**

**Algeria**

**Egypt**

**Lebanon**

**Libya**

**Morocco**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Tunisia**

**Malta**

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

**Yugoslavia**

**Croatia**

**Cyprus**

**Serbia and Montenegro**

**Slovenia**

**The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia**

**Serbia**

**Montenegro**

**France**

**Greece**

**Italy**

**Spain**

**Monaco**

**Gibraltar**

**Turkey**

**Israel**

**San Marino**

RT : **Mediterranean Sea**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Mediterranean Sea

ES : *Mar Mediterráneo*  
FR : *Mer Méditerranée*  
RU : *Средиземное море*

BT : **Seas**

NT : **Adriatic Sea**

**Aegean Sea**

RT : **Mediterranean countries**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Meeting papers

USE : **Conference papers**

---

## Meetings

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Melanesia

USE : **Oceania**

---

## Melanesian

ES : *Melanesio*  
FR : *Mélanésien*  
RU : *Меланезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# M

---

## Melting

ES : Fusión  
FR : Fusion  
RU : Таяние

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Memorization

ES : Memorización  
FR : Mémorisation  
RU : Запоминание

UF : *Memory*  
BT : **Cognition**  
RT : **Learning**  
    **Collective memory**  
    **Learning processes**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Memory

USE : **Memorization**

---

## Men

ES : Hombre  
FR : Homme  
RU : Мчины

UF : *Males*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Boys**  
RT : **Fathers**  
    **Gender stereotypes**  
    **Women**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Mental deficiency

ES : Deficiencia mental  
FR : Déficience mentale  
RU : Слабоумие

UF : *Mental disability*  
    *Mental retardation*  
    *Intellectual disability*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
RT : **Disabilities**  
    **Mentally disabled**  
    **Learning disabilities**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental development

ES : Desarrollo mental  
FR : Développement mental  
RU : Умственное развитие

UF : *Intellectual development*  
    *Thought process development*  
BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Child development**  
    **Thinking**  
    **Language development**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mental disability

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## Mental diseases

ES : Enfermedad mental  
FR : Maladie mentale  
RU : Психические заболевания

UF : *Mental disorders*  
    *Mental illness*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
NT : **Personality disorders**  
    **Neuroses**  
    **Psychoses**  
RT : **Clinical psychology**  
    **Mental health**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental disorders

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mental health

ES : Salud mental  
FR : Santé mentale  
RU : Психическое здоровье

BT : **Health**  
RT : **Psychiatry**  
    **Mental diseases**  
    **Mental stress**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Mental illness

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mentality

USE : **Mind**

---

## Mentally disabled

ES : Impedido mental  
FR : Handicapé mental  
RU : Люди с умственными недостатками

UF : *Mentally handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
RT : **Physically disabled**  
    **Mental deficiency**  
    **Slow learners**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Mentally handicapped

USE : **Mentally disabled**

---

## Mentally retarded students

USE : **Slow learners**

---

## Mental retardation

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## Mental strain

USE : **Mental stress**

---

# M

---

## Mental stress

ES : *Estrés mental*  
FR : *Tension mentale*  
RU : *Психический стресс*

UF : *Mental strain*  
BT : **Psychological effects**  
RT : **Job satisfaction**  
    **Occupational diseases**  
    **Mental health**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mercury

ES : *Mercurio*  
FR : *Mercure*  
RU : *Ртуть*

BT : **Metals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Mergers

ES : *Fusión de empresas*  
FR : *Fusion d'entreprises*  
RU : *Слияния и поглощения*

UF : *Corporate mergers*  
BT : **Industrial policy**  
RT : **Monopolies**  
    **Economic concentration**  
    **Size of enterprise**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Meritocracy

USE : **Technocracy**

---

## Messages

USE : **Information theory**

---

## Messaging systems

USE : **Electronic mail**

---

## Metabolic diseases

USE : **Nutritional diseases**

---

## Metabolism

ES : *Metabolismo*  
FR : *Métabolisme*  
RU : *Метаболизм*

BT : **Biochemistry**  
RT : **Physiology**  
    **Biosynthesis**  
    **Human physiology**  
    **Nutrition**  
    **Nutritional diseases**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Metadata

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Metal industry

ES : *Industria metalúrgica*  
FR : *Industrie métallurgique*  
RU : *Металлургическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**  
RT : **Metallurgy**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Metallic deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de metal*  
FR : *Dépôt métallique*  
RU : *Месторождения металлических руд*

BT : **Mineral deposits**  
RT : **Metals**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Metallurgical engineering

USE : **Metallurgy**

---

## Metallurgy

ES : *Metalurgia*  
FR : *Métallurgie*  
RU : *Металлургия*

UF : *Iron and steel making*  
    *Metal technology*  
    *Metallurgical engineering*  
NT : **Metalworking**  
    **Metal treatment**  
RT : **Metals**  
    **Metal industry**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metal mining

USE : **Mining**

---

## Metal products

USE : **Metals**

---

# M

---

## Metals

ES : *Metal*

FR : *Métal*

RU : *Металлы*

UF : *Metal products*

NT : **Calcium**

**Copper**

**Precious metals**

**Iron**

**Lead**

**Manganese**

**Mercury**

**Plutonium**

**Radium**

**Sodium**

**Thorium**

**Tin**

**Tungsten**

**Uranium**

RT : **Crystallography**

**Chemical elements**

**Metallurgy**

**Industrial products**

**Materials**

**Mineral resources**

**Metallic deposits**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Metal technology*

USE : **Metallurgy**

---

## Metal treatment

ES : *Tratamiento del metal*

FR : *Traitement du métal*

RU : *Обработка металла*

BT : **Metallurgy**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metalworking

ES : *Trabajo del metal*

FR : *Travail du métal*

RU : *Металлообработка*

SN : *Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.*

BT : **Metallurgy**

RT : **Art metalwork**

**Machine tools**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metamorphic rocks

ES : *Roca metamórfica*

FR : *Roche métamorphique*

RU : *Метаморфические породы*

BT : **Rocks**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Metaphysics

ES : *Metafísica*

FR : *Métaphysique*

RU : *Метафизика*

SN : *Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.*

NT : **Human nature**

**Ontology**

RT : **Philosophy**

**Cosmology**

**Causal analysis**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Meteorites

ES : *Meteorito*

FR : *Météorite*

RU : *Метеориты*

UF : *Comets*

*Meteors*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Meteorological data

ES : *Datos meteorológicos*

FR : *Donnée météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические данные*

BT : **Meteorology**

RT : **Meteorological satellites**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Meteorological satellites

ES : *Satélite meteorológico*

FR : *Satellite météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические спутники*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Meteorology**

**Meteorological data**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Meteorology

ES : *Meteorología*

FR : *Météorologie*

RU : *Метеорология*

UF : *Atmospheric sciences*

NT : **Meteorological data**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Atmosphere**

**Climatology**

**Hydrometeorology**

**Meteorological satellites**

**Weather**

**Winds**

**Weather forecasting**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Meteors*

USE : **Meteorites**

---



## Methodology

ES : Metodología  
FR : Méthodologie  
RU : Методология

SN : *Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.*

BT : **Research work**

RT : **Scientific methods  
Research**

Empirical research

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

### Method study

USE : **Organization and methods**

## Metric system

ES : Sistema métrico  
FR : Système métrique  
RU : Метрическая система

BT : **Metrology**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Metrology

ES : Metrología  
FR : Métrologie  
RU : Метрология

UF : *Measurement systems  
Units of measurement  
Weights and measures*

BT : **Measurement**

NT : **Metric system**

RT : **Physics**

Measuring instruments  
Standardization

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Metropolitan areas

ES : Zona metropolitana  
FR : Zone métropolitaine  
RU : Городские агломерации

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

### Metropolitan finance

USE : **Local finance**

## Mexico

ES : México  
FR : Mexique  
RU : Мексика

BT : **North America**

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

Latin America

E-9 countries

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Microbiology

ES : Microbiología  
FR : Microbiologie  
RU : Микробиология

NT : **Bacteriology  
Virology**

RT : **Biology**

Life sciences

Biotechnology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Microchemistry

ES : Microquímica  
FR : Microchimie  
RU : Микрохимия

BT : **Experimental chemistry**

RT : **Microscopes**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

## Microcomputers

ES : Microordenador  
FR : Microordinateur  
RU : Микрокомпьютеры

UF : *PCs*

Personal computers

Laptop computers

BT : **Computers**

RT : **Office automation**

Electronic publishing

Word processing

Microelectronics

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

### Microcopying

USE : **Microphotography**

## Microcredit

ES : Microcrédito  
FR : Microcrédit  
RU : Микрокредит

SN : *Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.*

UF : *Microfinance*

BT : **Credit**

RT : **Self help**

Financial institutions

Loans

Poverty alleviation

Poor

Small enterprises

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## Microeconomics

ES : Microeconomía  
FR : Microéconomie  
RU : Микроэкономика

SN : *That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Industrial production**

Business management

Supply and demand

Cost benefit analysis

Markets

MT : **6.25 Economics**

# M

---

## Microelectronics

ES : *Microelectrónica*  
FR : *Microélectronique*  
RU : *Микроэлектроника*

BT : **Electronic engineering**  
RT : **Information technology**  
    **Microcomputers**  
    **Microprocessors**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Microfiches

ES : *Microficha*  
FR : *Microfiche*  
RU : *Микрофиши*

BT : **Microforms**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Microfilm cameras

USE : **Microform equipment**

---

## Microfilm readers

USE : **Microform equipment**

---

## Microfilms

ES : *Microfilm*  
FR : *Microfilm*  
RU : *Микрофильмы*

BT : **Microforms**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Microfinance

USE : **Microcredit**

---

## Microform equipment

ES : *Equipamiento para microformatos*  
FR : *Matériel de microreproduction*  
RU : *Оборудование для микроформ*

UF : *Microfilm cameras*  
    *Microfilm readers*  
BT : **Photographic equipment**  
RT : **Microforms**  
    **Microphotography**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Microforms

ES : *Microforma*  
FR : *Microforme*  
RU : *Микроформы*

BT : **Film media**  
NT : **Microfiches**  
    **Microfilms**  
RT : **Visual materials**  
    **Information technology**  
    **Computer output microforms**  
    **Microform equipment**  
    **Microphotography**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Micronesia

ES : *Micronesia*  
FR : *Micronésie*  
RU : *Микронезия*

UF : *Federated states of Micronesia*  
BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Micronesian

ES : *Micronesio*  
FR : *Micronésien*  
RU : *Микронезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Microorganisms

ES : *Microorganismo*  
FR : *Microorganisme*  
RU : *Микроорганизмы*

BT : **Bacteriology**  
NT : **Bacteria**  
    **Viruses**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Microphotography

ES : *Microfotografía*  
FR : *Microphotographie*  
RU : *Микрофотография*

UF : *Microcopying*  
    *Micropublishing*  
BT : **Publishing industry**  
RT : **Photography**  
    **Printing**  
    **Reprography**  
    **Microforms**  
    **Microform equipment**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Microprocessors

ES : *Microprocesador*  
FR : *Microprocesseur*  
RU : *Микропроцессоры*

SN : *The computer's central processing unit.*  
UF : *Chip*  
BT : **Electronic equipment**  
RT : **Computers**  
    **Industrial robots**  
    **Lasers**  
    **Electronic circuits**  
    **Semiconductors**  
    **Microelectronics**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Micropublishing

USE : **Microphotography**

---

# M

---

## Microscopes

ES : *Microscopio*  
FR : *Microscope*  
RU : *Микроскопы*

UF : *Electron microscopes*  
*Microscopy*

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Crystallography**  
**Microchemistry**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Microscopy*

USE : **Microscopes**

---

## *Microstates*

USE : **Small states**

---

## Microteaching

ES : *Microenseñanza*  
FR : *Microenseignement*  
RU : *Микропреподавание*

SN : *An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Teaching methods**  
**Teaching skills**  
**Student teachers**  
**Teaching practice**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Microwaves

ES : *Microondas*  
FR : *Microonde*  
RU : *Микроволны*

BT : **Radio waves**

RT : **Radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Middle Ages

ES : *Edad Media*  
FR : *Moyen Âge*  
RU : *Средневековье*

BT : **Medieval history**

RT : **Medieval art**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Middle class

ES : *Clase media*  
FR : *Classe moyenne*  
RU : *Средний класс*

UF : *Bourgeoisie*

BT : **Social class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Middle East

ES : *Oriente Medio*  
FR : *Moyen-Orient*  
RU : *Средний Восток*

UF : *Near East*

NT : **Afghanistan**  
**Gulf States**

**Iraq**

**Jordan**

**Lebanon**

**Palestine**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Yemen**

**Cyprus**

**Iran**

**Iran, Islamic Republic**

**Turkey**

**Israel**

RT : **Asia**

**Arab States**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Middle grade personnel*

USE : **Managers**

---

## *Midwives*

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## *Migrant child education*

USE : **Migrant education**

---

## Migrant education

ES : *Educación de los inmigrantes*  
FR : *Éducation des migrants*  
RU : *Образование для мигрантов*

SN : *Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.*

UF : *Migrant child education*

*Nomad education*

BT : **Formal education**

NT : **Refugee education**

RT : **Nomads**

**Migrant workers**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Migrants

ES : *Migrante*  
FR : *Migrant*  
RU : *Мигранты*

UF : *Emigrants*

NT : **Refugees**

**Displaced persons**

**Exiles**

**Foreigners**

**Immigrants**

**Nomads**

**Migrant workers**

RT : **Migration**

**Remittances**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---



# M

---

## Migrant workers

ES : *Trabajador migratorio*  
FR : *Travailleur migrant*  
RU : *Рабочие-мигранты*

UF : *Foreign workers*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Labour migration**

**Remittances**

**Migrant education**

**Return migration**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Migration

ES : *Migración*  
FR : *Migration*  
RU : *Миграция*

UF : *International migration*

*Population migration*

*Population mobility*

*Population movement*

NT : **Emigration**

**Labour migration**

**Internal migration**

**Immigration**

**Nomadism**

**Migration policy**

**Return migration**

RT : **Demography**

**Migrants**

**Acculturation**

**Nationality**

**Freedom of movement**

**Population research**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Migration law

ES : *Derecho de migración*  
FR : *Droit de migration*  
RU : *Закон в области миграции*

UF : *Emigration law*

*Immigration law*

BT : **Migration policy**

RT : **Illegal immigration**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Migration policy

ES : *Política migratoria*  
FR : *Politique migratoire*  
RU : *Миграционная политика*

BT : **Migration**

NT : **Migration law**

RT : **Social policy**

**Government policy**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Militarism

ES : *Militarismo*  
FR : *Militarisme*  
RU : *Милитаризм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Arms race**

**Arms sales**

**War**

**Imperialism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Military archives

USE : **Government archives**

---

## Military defence

USE : **Defence**

---

## Military education

ES : *Educación militar*  
FR : *Éducation militaire*  
RU : *Военное образование*

UF : *Military training*

BT : **Higher science education**

RT : **Military engineering**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Military engineering

ES : *Ingeniería militar*  
FR : *Génie militaire*  
RU : *Военная техника*

UF : *Military technology*

NT : **Warfare**

**Military operations**

**Military strategy**

RT : **Military equipment**

**Armed forces**

**Defence**

**Weapons**

**Military education**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Military equipment

ES : *Equipamiento militar*  
FR : *Équipement militaire*  
RU : *Военное оборудование*

NT : **Weapons**

RT : **Military engineering**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Military expenditure

ES : *Gastos militares*  
FR : *Dépense militaire*  
RU : *Военные расходы*

UF : *Military spending*

BT : **Public expenditure**

RT : **Armed forces**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Military forces

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Military operations

ES : *Operación militar*  
FR : *Opération militaire*  
RU : *Военные операции*

BT : **Military engineering**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Military personnel

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Military spending

USE : **Military expenditure**

---

# M

---

## Military strategy

ES : *Estrategia militar*  
FR : *Stratégie militaire*  
RU : *Военная стратегия*

UF : *Military tactics*

BT : **Military engineering**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## *Military tactics*

USE : **Military strategy**

---

## *Military technology*

USE : **Military engineering**

---

## *Military training*

USE : **Military education**

---

## Milk

ES : *Leche*  
FR : *Lait*  
RU : *Молоко*

BT : **Dairy products**

RT : **Dairy industry**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Mind

ES : *Mente*  
FR : *Esprit*  
RU : *Разум*

UF : *Mentality*

BT : **Personality**

RT : **Psychology**

**Human nature**

**Philosophy of mind**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mineral deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de minerales*  
FR : *Dépôt minéral*  
RU : *Месторождения полезных ископаемых*

UF : *Ore deposits*

BT : **Mineralogy**

NT : **Metallic deposits**

**Salt deposits**

RT : **Minerals**

**Mineral resources**

**Gems**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Mineralogy

ES : *Mineralogía*  
FR : *Minéralogie*  
RU : *Минералогия*

NT : **Minerals**

**Mineral deposits**

RT : **Crystallography**

**Petrology**

**Mineral resources**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Mineral oils*

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales*  
FR : *Ressources minérales*  
RU : *Ископаемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

RT : **Mineralogy**

**Commodities**

**Metals**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Phosphorus**

**Sulphur**

**Minerals**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Mineral deposits**

**Marine mineral resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Minerals

ES : *Mineral*  
FR : *Minéral*  
RU : *Полезные ископаемые*

BT : **Mineralogy**

NT : **Gems**

**Iron ores**

RT : **Materials**

**Clays**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Mineral resources**

**Soils**

**Mineral deposits**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Mines*

USE : **Mining**

---

## Miniature paintings

ES : *Miniatura*  
FR : *Miniature*  
RU : *Миниатюрная живопись*

BT : **Paintings**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Minicomputers

ES : *Miniordenador*  
FR : *Mini-ordinateurs*  
RU : *Мини-компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Minimum wage

ES : *Salario mínimo*  
FR : *Salaire minimum*  
RU : *Минимальная заработная плата*

BT : **Wages**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

**Income**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# M

---

## Mining

ES : Minería

FR : Industrie minière

RU : Разработка полезных ископаемых

UF : Metal mining

Mines

Mining engineering

Mining industries

NT : Coal mining

RT : Engineering geology

Engineering

Civil engineering

Land subsidence

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Mining engineering

USE : Mining

---

## Mining industries

USE : Mining

---

## Ministers of religion

USE : Clergy

---

## Ministries

USE : Government departments

---

## Ministries of education

USE : Government educational bodies

---

## Minitel

USE : Videotex

---

## Minorities

USE : Minority groups

---

## Minority cultures

USE : Cultural minorities

---

## Minority groups

ES : Grupo minoritario

FR : Minorité

RU : Группы меньшинств

UF : Minorities

RT : Religious minorities

Cultural minorities

Gender minorities

Language minorities

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Mirrors

USE : Optical instruments

---

## MIS

USE : Management information systems

---

## Missiles

ES : Misil

FR : Missile

RU : Ракеты

UF : Ballistic missiles

BT : Weapons

RT : Spacecraft

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Missionaries

USE : Clergy

---

## Missionary work

ES : Obra misionera

FR : Oeuvre missionnaire

RU : Миссионерство

BT : Religious activities

RT : Clergy

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Mission oriented research

ES : Investigación centrada en un problema

FR : Recherche axée sur les problèmes

RU : Целевые научные исследования

SN : Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.

UF : Problem focused research

BT : Applied research

RT : Problem solving

Interdisciplinary research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Mission reports

ES : Informe de misión

FR : Rapport de mission

RU : Отчеты о командировках

UF : Expert reports

BT : Monographs

RT : Primary documents

Experts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Mixed economy

ES : Economía mixta

FR : Économie mixte

RU : Смешанная экономика

SN : Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.

BT : Economic systems

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Mixed marriages

ES : Matrimonio mixto

FR : Mariage mixte

RU : Смешанные браки

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Mlearning

USE : Electronic learning

---

## M-learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

# M

## Mobile classrooms

USE : Mobile educational services

### Mobile communication

ES : *Comunicación móvil*  
FR : *Communication mobile*  
RU : *Мобильная коммуникация*

BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Mobile phones**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

### Mobile educational services

ES : *Servicio educativo itinerante*  
FR : *Service éducatif itinérant*  
RU : *Мобильные образовательные услуги*

UF : *Mobile classrooms*  
*Mobile schools*  
BT : **Formal education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

### Mobile homes

ES : *Casa móvil*  
FR : *Maison mobile*  
RU : *Передвзные дома*

UF : *Caravans*  
BT : **Houses**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Mobile learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

### Mobile libraries

ES : *Biblioteca móvil*  
FR : *Bibliothèque mobile*  
RU : *Мобильные библиотеки*

UF : *Bibliobus*  
*Bookmobiles*  
*Travelling libraries*  
BT : **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

### Mobile phones

ES : *Telefono móvil*  
FR : *Téléphone mobile*

UF : *Cell phones*  
*Cellular phones*  
*Cellphones*  
*Smartphones*  
BT : **Telephone**  
RT : **Mobile communication**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Mobile schools

USE : **Mobile educational services**

## Modelling

USE : **Mathematical models**

## Models

USE : **Simulation models**

## Modems

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

### Modern art

ES : *Arte moderno*  
FR : *Art moderne*  
RU : *Модернизм*  
SN : *17-19th century.*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Modern literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

### Modern dance

ES : *Danza moderna*  
FR : *Danse moderne*  
RU : *Современный танец*

BT : **Dance**  
RT : **Ballet**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

### Modern history

ES : *Historia moderna*  
FR : *Histoire moderne*  
RU : *Новая история*

SN : *16th-18th century.*  
BT : **Historical periods**  
MT : **3.25 History**

### Modernization

ES : *Modernización*  
FR : *Modernisation*  
RU : *Модернизация*

SN : *Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Cultural change**  
**Organizational change**  
**Development theory**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

### Modern languages

ES : *Lengua moderna*  
FR : *Langue vivante*  
RU : *Современные языки*

BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Foreign languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Modern law

USE : **Legal systems**

### Modern literature

ES : *Literatura moderna*  
FR : *Littérature moderne*  
RU : *Модернистская литература*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Modern art**  
**Contemporary literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Modular courses

USE : **Modular instruction**

# M

## Modular curriculum

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

### Modular instruction

ES : *Enseñanza por módulos*

FR : *Enseignement modulaire*

RU : *Модульное обучение*

SN : *Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.*

UF : *Modular courses*

*Modular curriculum*

*Modular learning*

*Modular training*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Teaching methods**

**Learning packages**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Modular learning

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

## Modular training

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

## Moisture

USE : **Humidity**

---

## Moldavian

USE : **Romanian**

---

## Moldavian SSR

ES : *RSS de Moldavia*

FR : *SSR de Moldavie*

RU : *Молдавская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Moldova R".*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Moldovan

USE : **Romanian**

---

## Moldova R

ES : *República de Moldova*

FR : *Moldova R*

RU : *Республика Молдова*

SN : *Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR*

UF : *Republic of Moldova*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Molecular biology

ES : *Biología molecular*

FR : *Biologie moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная биология*

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Biophysics**

**Cell biology**

**Biotechnology**

**Cloning**

**Molecular structure**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Molecular physics

ES : *Física molecular*

FR : *Physique moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная физика*

RT : **Physical chemistry**

**Molecular structure**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Molecular structure

ES : *Estructura molecular*

FR : *Structure moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная структура*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Molecular physics**

**Molecular biology**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Monaco

ES : *Mónaco*

FR : *Monaco*

RU : *Монако*

BT : **Western Europe**

**Mediterranean countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Monarchy

ES : *Monarquía*

FR : *Monarchie*

RU : *Монархия*

BT : **Political systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Monasteries

USE : **Religious buildings**

---

## Monetary policy

ES : *Política monetaria*

FR : *Politique monétaire*

RU : *Валютная политика*

BT : **Financial policy**

NT : **International monetary systems**

**Currency devaluation**

RT : **Inflation**

**Government policy**

**Money**

**Currencies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# M

---

## Money

ES : Dinero  
FR : Argent  
RU : Деньги

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Credit**

**Liquidity**

**Currencies**

**Monetary policy**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Mongolia

ES : Mongolia  
FR : Mongolie  
RU : Монголия

BT : **East Asia**

**CMEA countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Mongolian

ES : Lengua mongol  
FR : Mongole  
RU : Монгольский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Monitoring

ES : Vigilancia  
FR : Surveillance  
RU : Мониторинг

BT : **Research work**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Monographs

ES : Monografía  
FR : Monographie  
RU : Монографии

SN : (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

BT : **Documents**

NT : **Country reports**

**Mission reports**

RT : **Books**

**ISBD**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

---

## Monopolies

ES : Monopolio  
FR : Monopole  
RU : Монополии

UF : **Cartels**

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Market structure**

**Economic competition**

**Economic concentration**

**Mergers**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Montenegro

ES : Montenegro  
FR : Monténégro  
RU : Черногория

SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Montserrat

ES : Montserrat  
FR : Montserrat  
RU : Монтсеррат

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Monuments

ES : Monumento  
FR : Monument  
RU : Памятники

BT : **Architecture**

NT : **Historic monuments**

RT : **Buildings**

**Palaces**

**Cultural property**

**Temples**

**Churches**

**Mosques**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Moon

ES : Luna  
FR : Lune  
RU : Луна

BT : **Satellites**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Moonlighting

USE : **Clandestine employment**

---

## Moral concepts

ES : Concepto moral  
FR : Concept moral  
RU : Моральные принципы

UF : **Conscience**  
**Discipline**

BT : **Ethics**

NT : **Responsibility**

RT : **Self discipline**

**Educational accountability**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Moral crises

ES : Crisis moral  
FR : Crise morale  
RU : Моральный кризис

BT : **Moral values**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

# M

---

## Moral development

ES : *Desarrollo moral*  
FR : *Développement moral*  
RU : *Нравственное развитие*

BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Child development**  
    **Moral education**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Moral education

ES : *Educación moral*  
FR : *Éducation morale*  
RU : *Нравственное воспитание*

BT : **Social science education**  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Drug education**  
    **Civic education**  
    **Moral development**  
    **Human rights education**  
    **Peace education**  
    **Religious education**  
    **Disarmament education**  
    **Moral values**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Morality

USE : **Ethics**

---

## Moral philosophy

USE : **Ethics**

---

## Moral responsibility

USE : **Responsibility**

---

## Moral standards

USE : **Moral values**

---

## Moral values

ES : *Valores morales*  
FR : *Valeur morale*  
RU : *Нравственные ценности*

UF : *Moral standards*  
BT : **Ethics**  
NT : **Moral crises**  
RT : **Value systems**  
    **Moral education**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Morbidity

ES : *Morbosidad*  
FR : *Morbidité*  
RU : *Заболееваемость*

UF : *Illness rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Diseases**  
    **Mortality**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Morocco

ES : *Marruecos*  
FR : *Maroc*  
RU : *Марокко*

BT : **North Africa**  
    **Maghreb**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
    **Arab States**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Morphology (linguistics)

ES : *Morfología (lingüística)*  
FR : *Morphologie (linguistique)*  
RU : *Морфология (лингвистика)*

BT : **Grammar**  
RT : **Syntax**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Mortality

ES : *Mortalidad*  
FR : *Mortalité*  
RU : *Смертность*

UF : *Death rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
NT : **Child mortality**  
RT : **Death**  
    **Morbidity**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Mosaics

ES : *Mosaico*  
FR : *Mosaïque*  
RU : *Мозаики*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
RT : **Plastic arts**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Moslem law

USE : **Islamic law**

---

## Moslems

ES : *Musulmán*  
FR : *Musulman*  
RU : *Мусульмане*

UF : *Muslims*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Islam**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mosques

ES : *Mezquita*  
FR : *Mosquée*  
RU : *Мечети*

BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Islam**  
    **Monuments**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mother language

USE : **Mother tongue**

---

# M

## Mothers

ES : Madre  
FR : Mère  
RU : Матери

BT : Parents  
NT : Single mothers  
Working mothers  
RT : Maternal and child health  
Maternal welfare  
Women  
Homemakers  
Married women  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Mother tongue

ES : Lengua materna  
FR : Langue maternelle  
RU : Родной язык

UF : Mother language  
BT : Languages  
RT : Mother tongue instruction  
National languages  
Vernacular languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Mother tongue instruction

ES : Enseñanza de la lengua materna  
FR : Enseignement de la langue maternelle  
RU : Обучение родному языку

BT : Basic study subjects  
NT : Handwriting instruction  
Spelling instruction  
Reading instruction  
RT : Language instruction  
Literacy  
Basic education  
Bilingual education  
Language of instruction  
Creative writing  
Vernacular languages  
Story telling  
Mother tongue  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Motion pictures

USE : Films

---

## Motivation

ES : Motivación  
FR : Motivation  
RU : Мотивация

NT : Achievement motivation  
Self discipline  
RT : Attitudes  
Behaviour  
Work attitudes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Motor development

ES : Desarrollo motor  
FR : Développement moteur  
RU : Развитие моторики

BT : Physiological development  
RT : Developmental psychology  
Nervous systems  
Child development  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Motor vehicles

ES : Vehículo automotor  
FR : Véhicule à moteur  
RU : Автомашины

UF : Automobiles  
Cars  
Trucks  
BT : Vehicles  
RT : Road engineering  
Road transport  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Mould

USE : Fungi

---

## Mountains

ES : Montaña  
FR : Montagne  
RU : Горы

UF : Highlands  
Plateaus  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Volcanoes  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Movable cultural property

ES : Bien cultural mueble  
FR : Bien culturel mobilier  
RU : Перемещаемая культурная собственность

BT : Cultural property  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Movement education

ES : Expresión corporal  
FR : Expression corporelle  
RU : Образование в области техники движения

UF : Dance education  
BT : Physical education  
RT : Dance  
Ballet  
Drama education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Movie industry

USE : Film industry

---

## Movies

USE : Films

---



# M

---

## Mozambique

ES : *Mozambique*  
FR : *Mozambique*  
RU : *Мозамбик*

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Multicultural education*

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Multiculturalism

ES : *Multiculturalismo*  
FR : *Multiculturalisme*  
RU : *МнАественность культур*

BT : **Cultural diversity**  
RT : **National cultures**  
**Biculturalism**  
**Cross cultural analysis**  
**Cultural environment**  
**Intercultural communication**  
**Intercultural education**  
**Multilingualism**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Multidisciplinary research*

USE : **Interdisciplinary research**

---

## Multiethnic societies

ES : *Sociedad multiétnica*  
FR : *Société pluri-ethnique*  
RU : *Мультиэтнические общества*

UF : *Multiracial societies*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Multigrade teaching*

USE : **One teacher schools**

---

## Multilateral aid

ES : *Ayuda multilateral*  
FR : *Aide multilatérale*  
RU : *Многосторонняя помощь*

BT : **Development aid**  
RT : **Multilateral relations**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Multilateral relations

ES : *Relaciones multilaterales*  
FR : *Relations multilatérales*  
RU : *Многосторонние отношения*

BT : **International relations**  
RT : **Multilateral aid**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Multilingualism

ES : *Multilingüismo*  
FR : *Multilinguisme*  
RU : *Многоязычие*

UF : *Plurilingualism*  
BT : **Bilingualism**  
RT : **Language instruction**  
**Sociolinguistics**  
**Multiculturalism**  
**Foreign languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Multilingual thesauri*

USE : **Thesauri**

---

## *Multimedia centres*

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## Multimedia instruction

ES : *Enseñanza multimedia*  
FR : *Enseignement multimédias*  
RU : *Мультимедийное обучение*

SN : *Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.*

UF : *Media assisted education*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
NT : **Audiovisual instruction**  
RT : **Educational publications**  
**Educational technology**  
**Audiovisual aids**  
**Educational films**  
**Educational radio**  
**Educational television**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Multimedia libraries*

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## *Multinational enterprises*

USE : **Transnational corporations**

---

## Multiple choice tests

ES : *Prueba de respuesta múltiple*  
FR : *Épreuve à choix multiple*  
RU : *Тесты с мнАественными вариантами ответов*

BT : **Educational testing**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Multiple class teaching*

USE : **One teacher schools**

---

## Multiply disabled

ES : *Multiminusválido*  
FR : *Handicapé multiple*  
RU : *Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками*

UF : *Multiply handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
NT : **Deaf and dumb**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

# M

---

## Multiply handicapped

USE : Multiply disabled

---

## Multiracial societies

USE : Multiethnic societies

---

## Multisuser systems

ES : Configuración multipuesta

FR : Configuration multiposte

RU : Мультипользовательские системы

UF : Timesharing systems

BT : Computer programming

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Multivariate analysis

ES : Análisis multivariado

FR : Analyse multivariée

RU : Многовариантный анализ

BT : Statistical analysis

NT : Factor analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Municipal archives

USE : Local government archives

---

## Municipal government

ES : Gobierno municipal

FR : Administration municipale

RU : Муниципалитет

UF : City government

BT : Local government

RT : Urban areas

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Municipal libraries

ES : Biblioteca municipal

FR : Bibliothèque municipale

RU : Муниципальные библиотеки

UF : City libraries

Urban libraries

BT : Public libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Murals

ES : Mural

FR : Peinture murale

RU : Настенная живопись

UF : Frescoes

Wall paintings

BT : Paintings

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Murder

USE : Homicide

---

## Museography

ES : Museografía

FR : Muséographie

RU : Музеография

UF : Museum practice

BT : Museology

RT : Museums

Museum curators

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museology

ES : Museología

FR : Muséologie

RU : Музееведение

UF : Museum science

NT : Museography

RT : Museums

Museum training

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum activities

ES : Actividad de los museos

FR : Activité des musées

RU : Музейная деятельность

NT : Museum attendance

Museum programmes

Museum visits

RT : Museum planning

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum administration

ES : Administración de museos

FR : Administration de musées

RU : Управление деятельностью музеев

UF : Museum management

BT : Museum policy

NT : Museum legislation

Museum reorganization

RT : Museum statistics

Museum planning

Museum cooperation

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum architecture

ES : Arquitectura de museos

FR : Architecture de musée

RU : Архитектура музеев

BT : Museum buildings

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum attendance

ES : Asistencia a los museos

FR : Fréquentation de musées

RU : Посещаемость музеев

BT : Museum activities

RT : Cultural participation

Museum statistics

Museum visits

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

# M

---

## Museum buildings

ES : Edificio del museo  
FR : Bâtiment de musée  
RU : Здания музеев

BT : **Museum facilities**  
NT : **Museum architecture**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum collections

ES : Colección de museo  
FR : Collection de musée  
RU : Музейные собрания

BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Art collections**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum cooperation

ES : Cooperación de museos  
FR : Coopération des musées  
RU : Сотрудничество музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum curators

ES : Conservador de museo  
FR : Conservateur de musée  
RU : Кураторы музеев

BT : **Museum personnel**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Museography**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Museum development

ES : Desarrollo de los museos  
FR : Développement des musées  
RU : Развитие музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum economics

ES : Economía de los museos  
FR : Économie des musées  
RU : Экономика музейного дела

UF : *Museum finance*  
BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Economics of culture**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum education*

USE : **Museum training**

---

## Museum educational programmes

ES : Programas educativos de museos  
FR : Programme d'enseignement muséologique  
RU : Образовательные программы музеев

UF : *Educational function of museums*  
BT : **Museum programmes**  
RT : **Cultural activities**  
**Museum visits**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum equipment

ES : Equipamiento de museos  
FR : Équipement de musée  
RU : Музейное оборудование

UF : *Display cases*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Museum laboratories**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum facilities

ES : Instalación de los museos  
FR : Installation de musée  
RU : Материально-техническая база музеев

NT : **Museum collections**  
**Museum laboratories**  
**Museum buildings**  
**Museum equipment**  
RT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum finance*

USE : **Museum economics**

---

## Museum laboratories

ES : Laboratorio de museo  
FR : Laboratoire de musée  
RU : Музейные лаборатории

UF : *Conservation laboratories*  
*Museum repair workshops*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Repair workshops**  
**Laboratory equipment**  
**Museum equipment**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum legislation

ES : Legislación sobre museos  
FR : Législation des musées  
RU : Законодательство в области музейного дела

BT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum libraries*

USE : **Art libraries**

---

## *Museum management*

USE : **Museum administration**

---

## Museum personnel

ES : Personal de los museos  
FR : Personnel de musée  
RU : Персонал музеев

BT : **Cultural personnel**  
NT : **Museum curators**  
RT : **Museum training**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

# M

---

## Museum planning

ES : *Planificación de los museos*

FR : *Planification des musées*

RU : *Планирование деятельности музеев*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum statistics**

**Museum economics**

**Museum cooperation**

**Museum development**

RT : **Museum activities**

**Museum facilities**

**Museum programmes**

**Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum policy

ES : *Política museológica*

FR : *Politique des musées*

RU : *Политика в области музейного дела*

NT : **Museum planning**

**Museum administration**

RT : **Museum programmes**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum practice*

USE : **Museography**

---

## Museum programmes

ES : *Programas de museos*

FR : *Programme de musée*

RU : *Музейные программы*

BT : **Museum activities**

NT : **Museum educational programmes**

RT : **Museum policy**

**Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum reorganization

ES : *Reorganización de los museos*

FR : *Réorganisation des musées*

RU : *Реорганизация музеев*

BT : **Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum repair workshops*

USE : **Museum laboratories**

---

## Museums

ES : *Museo*

FR : *Musée*

RU : *Музеи*

NT : **Specialized museums**

**National museums**

**Regional museums**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Museology**

**Inventories**

**Museography**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum science*

USE : **Museology**

---

## Museum statistics

ES : *Estadísticas de museos*

FR : *Statistique des musées*

RU : *Музейная статистика*

BT : **Museum planning**

RT : **Cultural statistics**

**Museum attendance**

**Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum training

ES : *Formación museográfica*

FR : *Formation en muséologie*

RU : *Подготовка в области музейного дела*

UF : *Museum education*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Museology**

**Museum personnel**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Museum visits

ES : *Visitas a museos*

FR : *Visite de musée*

RU : *Посещения музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Museum educational programmes**

**Museum attendance**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Mushrooms*

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Music

ES : *Música*

FR : *Musique*

RU : *Музыка*

UF : *Instrumental music*

NT : **Musical instruments**

**Musical performances**

**Musicology**

**Orchestras**

**Vocal music**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Musicians**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical comedy

ES : *Comedia musical*

FR : *Comédie musicale*

RU : *Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)*

BT : **Opera**

RT : **Musical performances**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical forms

ES : *Forma musical*

FR : *Forme musicale*

RU : *Музыкальные формы*

SN : *Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.*

UF : *Symphonies*

BT : **Musicology**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# M

---

## Musical instruments

ES : *Instrumento musical*  
FR : *Instrument de musique*  
RU : *Музыкальные инструменты*

BT : **Music**  
RT : **Orchestras**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical performances

ES : *Interpretación musical*  
FR : *Concert*  
RU : *Музыкальные представления*

UF : *Concerts*  
BT : **Music**  
RT : **Opera**  
    **Musical comedy**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical styles

ES : *Estilo musical*  
FR : *Style musical*  
RU : *Музыкальные стили*

NT : **Classical music**  
    **Concrete music**  
    **Contemporary music**  
    **Jazz**  
    **Pop music**  
    **Traditional music**  
    **Popular music**  
    **Religious music**  
RT : **Musicology**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Musical theory*

USE : **Musicology**

---

## Music education

ES : *Educación musical*  
FR : *Éducation musicale*  
RU : *Музыкальное образование*

BT : **Cultural education**  
RT : **Aesthetic education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Musicians

ES : *Músico*  
FR : *Musicien*  
RU : *Музыканты*

BT : **Performers**  
NT : **Composers**  
RT : **Music**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Musicology

ES : *Musicología*  
FR : *Musicologie*  
RU : *Музыковедение*

UF : *Musical theory*  
BT : **Music**  
NT : **Musical forms**  
RT : **Musical styles**  
    **Music publishing**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Music publishing

ES : *Edición musical*  
FR : *Édition musicale*  
RU : *Издание музыкальных произведений*

BT : **Publishing**  
RT : **Musicology**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Muslims*

USE : **Moslems**

---

## Mutation

ES : *Mutación*  
FR : *Mutation*  
RU : *Мутации*

SN : *Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.*

UF : *Biological change*  
    *Genetic variation*

BT : **Genetics**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## *Mutual recognition of qualifications*

USE : **Equivalence between diplomas**

---

## Myanmar

ES : *Myanmar*  
FR : *Myanmar*  
RU : *Мьянма*

UF : *Burma*  
BT : **South East Asia**  
    **ASEAN countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Mycology*

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Mysticism

ES : *Misticismo*  
FR : *Mysticisme*  
RU : *Мистицизм*

NT : **Magic**  
    **Parapsychology**  
    **Spiritualism**  
RT : **Religion**  
    **Religious experience**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mythology

ES : *Mitología*  
FR : *Mythologie*  
RU : *Мифология*

UF : *Myths*  
BT : **Religious history**  
RT : **Literary forms and genres**  
    **Ancient religions**  
    **Primitive religions**  
    **Oral history**  
    **Folklore**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Legends**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

# M



*Myths*  
USE : Mythology

# N

---

## Namibia

ES : Namibia  
FR : Namibie  
RU : Намибия

BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Nanoscience

USE : Nanotechnology

---

## Nanotechnology

ES : Nanotecnología  
FR : Nanotechnologie  
RU : Нанотехнология

SN : Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.  
UF : Nanoscience  
BT : Technology  
RT : Engineering  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Narcotic drugs

ES : Estupefaciente  
FR : Stupéfiant  
RU : Наркотические вещества

UF : Cannabis  
Cocaine  
Hallucinogenic drugs  
Heroin  
LSD  
Opium  
Psychotropic drugs

BT : Drugs  
RT : Drug abuse  
Drug education  
Doping  
Drug traffic  
Drug psychotherapy  
Drug control  
Drug policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Natality

USE : Birth rate

---

## National accounting

ES : Contabilidad nacional  
FR : Comptabilité nationale  
RU : Национальная отчетность

UF : Economic and social accounting  
NT : National income  
Gross national product  
RT : Accounting  
Macroeconomics  
Public finance  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National anthems

ES : Himno nacional  
FR : Hymne national  
RU : Государственные гимны

BT : Vocal music  
RT : Civic education  
National identity  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## National archives

ES : Archivos nacionales  
FR : Archives nationales  
RU : Национальные архивы

BT : Archives  
RT : Public archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## National art

ES : Arte nacional  
FR : Art national  
RU : Национальное искусство

NT : African art  
Latin American art  
Arab art  
Asian art  
Byzantine art  
European art  
North American art  
Oceanic art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## National bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía nacional  
FR : Bibliographie nationale  
RU : Национальные библиографии

SN : A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.  
BT : Bibliographies  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## National broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión nacional  
FR : Radiodiffusion nationale  
RU : Национальное вещание

BT : Broadcasting  
RT : Radio  
Television  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## National budget

USE : State budget

---

## National character

USE : National identity

---

## National consciousness

USE : National identity

---

# N

---

## National cultures

ES : *Cultura nacional*  
FR : *Culture nationale*  
RU : *Национальные культуры*

UF : *Cultures*

NT : **African cultures**  
**Caribbean cultures**  
**Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American cultures**  
**North American cultures**  
**Islamic culture**  
**Arctic cultures**  
**Asian cultures**  
**Oceanic cultures**  
**European cultures**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
**Cultural systems**  
**Culture**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Multiculturalism**  
**Contemporary culture**  
**Cultural nationalism**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *National educational systems*

USE : **Educational systems**

---

## *National government*

USE : **Central government**

---

## National history

ES : *Historia nacional*  
FR : *Histoire nationale*  
RU : *Национальная история*

NT : **African history**  
**American history**  
**Arab history**  
**Asian history**  
**Byzantine history**  
**European history**

RT : **Nations**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## National identity

ES : *Identidad nacional*  
FR : *Identité nationale*  
RU : *Национальная идентичность*

UF : *National character*  
*National consciousness*

BT : **Cultural nationalism**

RT : **National anthems**  
**National stereotypes**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## National income

ES : *Ingreso nacional*  
FR : *Revenu national*  
RU : *Национальный доход*

BT : **National accounting**

RT : **Financial resources**  
**Incomes policy**  
**Public finance**  
**Gross national product**  
**Income distribution**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National information systems

ES : *Sistema de información nacional*  
FR : *Système d'information national*  
RU : *Национальные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Nationalism

ES : *Nacionalismo*  
FR : *Nationalisme*  
RU : *Национализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Cultural nationalism**

**Fascism**

**Nazism**

**Separatism**

**Nations**

**Regionalism**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Nationality

ES : *Nacionalidad*  
FR : *Nationalité*  
RU : *Подданство*

UF : *Citizenship*

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Migration**

**Civil and political rights**

**Civic education**

**Constitutional law**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Nationalization

ES : *Nacionalización*  
FR : *Nationalisation*  
RU : *Национализация*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Government control**

**Public ownership**

**Planned economy**

**Privatization**

**Public enterprises**

**Foreign investment**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Nationalized enterprises*

USE : **Public enterprises**

---

## National languages

ES : *Lengua nacional*  
FR : *Langue nationale*  
RU : *Национальные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language policy**

**Dialects**

**Vernacular languages**

**Mother tongue**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---



# N

---

## National libraries

ES : *Biblioteca nacional*  
FR : *Bibliothèque nationale*  
RU : *Национальные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".*

BT : **Libraries**  
NT : **Depository libraries**  
RT : **Government libraries**  
**Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## National literatures

ES : *Literatura nacional*  
FR : *Littérature nationale*  
RU : *Национальные литературы*

NT : **African literature**  
**Arab literature**  
**Asian literature**  
**Caribbean literature**  
**European literature**  
**Latin American literature**  
**North American literature**  
**Oceanic literature**

RT : **Literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## National minorities

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

## National museums

ES : *Museo nacional*  
FR : *Musée national*  
RU : *Национальные музеи*

BT : **Museums**  
RT : **Regional museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## National parks

ES : *Parque nacional*  
FR : *Parc national*  
RU : *Национальные парки*

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Wildlife conservation**  
**Fauna**  
**Endangered species**  
**Forests**  
**Flora**  
**Parks**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## National planning

USE : **Development planning**

---

## National plans

USE : **Development plans**

---

## National policy

USE : **Government policy**

---

## National politics

USE : **Internal politics**

---

## National state

USE : **State**

---

## National stereotypes

ES : *Estereotipo nacional*  
FR : *Stéréotype national*  
RU : *Национальные стереотипы*

UF : *Ethnic stereotypes*  
BT : **Stereotypes**  
RT : **Cultural nationalism**  
**National identity**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## National theatre

ES : *Teatro nacional*  
FR : *Théâtre national*  
RU : *Национальный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Nation building

ES : *Construcción de la nación*  
FR : *Édification nationale*  
RU : *Строительство нации*

BT : **Nations**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Nations

ES : *Nación*  
FR : *Nation*  
RU : *Нации*

BT : **Social systems**  
NT : **Nation building**  
RT : **National history**  
**Nationalism**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Native art

USE : **Primitive art**

---

## Natives

USE : **Indigenous peoples**

---

# N

---

## Natural disasters

ES : *Desastre natural*

FR : *Catastrophe naturelle*

RU : *Природные стихийные бедствия*

UF : *Natural hazards*

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Drought**

**Landslides**

**Earthquakes**

**Tsunami**

**Floods**

**Volcanic eruptions**

RT : **Damage**

**Cyclones**

**Storms**

**Forest fires**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Natural environment

ES : *Medio ambiente natural*

FR : *Environnement naturel*

RU : *Естественная окружающая среда*

UF : *Physical environment*

BT : **Environment**

NT : **Aquatic environment**

**Terrestrial environment**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Environmental management**

**Environmental degradation**

**Ecosystems**

**Biosphere**

**Ecology**

**Human activities effects**

**Physical geography**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Natural fibres

USE : **Fibres**

---

## Natural gas

USE : **Gas resources**

---

## Natural hazards

USE : **Natural disasters**

---

## Natural heritage

ES : *Patrimonio natural*

FR : *Patrimoine naturel*

RU : *Природное наследие*

UF : *World heritage (natural)*

NT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Cultural heritage**

**Global commons**

**Ecotourism**

**Cultural landscapes**

**Sacred sites**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Natural history

ES : *Historia natural*

FR : *Histoire naturelle*

RU : *Естественная история*

UF : *Nature study*

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Biology**

**Biophysics**

**Cell biology**

**Botany**

**Natural sciences**

**Zoology**

**Natural history museums**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Natural history museums

ES : *Museo de historia natural*

FR : *Musée d'histoire naturelle*

RU : *Музеи естественной истории*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Natural history**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Natural law

ES : *Derecho natural*

FR : *Droit naturel*

RU : *Естественное право*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Philosophy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Natural resources

ES : *Recursos naturales*

FR : *Ressources naturelles*

RU : *Природные ресурсы*

NT : **Land resources**

**Animal resources**

**Food resources**

**Endangered species**

**Mineral resources**

**Plant resources**

**Marine resources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Renewable resources**

RT : **Water resources**

**Resources development**

**Commodities**

**Raw materials**

**Renewable energy sources**

**Right to natural resources control**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Resources conservation**

**Resources exploration**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Natural resources development

USE : **Resources development**

---

## Natural resources management

USE : **Resources management**

---

# N

---

## Natural sciences

ES : *Ciencias naturales*  
FR : *Sciences naturelles*  
RU : *Естественные науки*

RT : **Biology**  
    **Anthropology**  
    **Botany**  
    **Life sciences**  
    **Natural history**  
    **Zoology**  
    **Animal taxonomy**  
    **Ornithology**  
    **Plant taxonomy**  
    **Entomology**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Natural selection

ES : *Selección natural*  
FR : *Sélection naturelle*  
RU : *Естественный отбор*

BT : **Genetics**  
RT : **Evolution**  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nature conservation

ES : *Conservación de la naturaleza*  
FR : *Conservation de la nature*  
RU : *Сохранение природы*

BT : **Natural heritage**  
NT : **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Landscape protection**  
    **Forest conservation**  
RT : **Endangered species**  
    **Biological diversity**  
    **Biosphere reserves**  
    **Ecotourism**  
    **Flood control**  
    **Drought control**  
    **Resources conservation**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature reserves

ES : *Reserva natural*  
FR : *Réserve naturelle*  
RU : *Природные заповедники*

BT : **Nature conservation**  
NT : **Botanical gardens**  
    **National parks**  
    **Zoological gardens**  
RT : **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Endangered species**  
    **Forests**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature study

USE : **Natural history**

---

## Naturopathy

USE : **Homeopathy**

---

## Nauru

ES : *Nauru*  
FR : *Nauru*  
RU : *Науру*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Naval engineering

USE : **Marine engineering**

---

## Nazism

ES : *Nazismo*  
FR : *Nazisme*  
RU : *Нацизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**  
RT : **Nationalism**  
    **Dictatorship**  
    **Fascism**  
    **Racism (doctrine)**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Near East

USE : **Middle East**

---

## Neighbouring rights

ES : *Derechos conexos*  
FR : *Droits voisins*  
RU : *СмУные права*

SN : *Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.*

BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Artistic property**  
    **Copyright**  
    **Piracy**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Neocolonialism

ES : *Neocolonialismo*  
FR : *Néocolonialisme*  
RU : *Неоколониализм*

BT : **Colonialism**  
RT : **Dependence**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Neoliberalism

USE : **Liberalism**

---

## Neo-liberalism

USE : **Liberalism**

---

## Neolithic

ES : *Neolítico*  
FR : *Néolithique*  
RU : *Неолит*

BT : **Prehistory**  
RT : **Quaternary**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

# N

---

## Nepal

ES : *Nepal*  
FR : *Népal*  
RU : *Непал*

BT : **South Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Nepalese

USE : **Nepali**

---

## Nepali

ES : *Nepalí*  
FR : *Népalais*  
RU : *Непальский язык*

UF : *Nepalese*  
BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Nervous system diseases

ES : *Enfermedad del sistema nervioso*  
FR : *Maladie du système nerveux*  
RU : *Заболевания нервной системы*

BT : **Diseases**  
NT : **Speech disorders**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Nervous systems

ES : *Sistema nervioso*  
FR : *Système nerveux*  
RU : *Нервные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
NT : **Sensory systems**  
    **Brain**  
RT : **Neurobiology**  
    **Neurology**  
    **Motor development**  
    **Psychophysiology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Netherlands

ES : *Países Bajos*  
FR : *Pays-Bas*  
RU : *Нидерланды*

BT : **Western Europe**  
    **EEC countries**  
    **European Union**  
    **OECD countries**  
RT : **Aruba**  
    **Netherlands Antilles**  
    **Curaçao**  
    **Sint Maarten**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Netherlands Antilles

ES : *Antillas Holandesas*  
FR : *Antilles néerlandaises*  
RU : *Нидерландские Антильские острова*

SN : *Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Network analysis

ES : *Análisis de redes*  
FR : *Analyse de réseau*  
RU : *Сетевой анализ*

UF : *Critical path analysis*  
    *PERT*  
BT : **Management techniques**  
RT : **Operations research**  
    **Cybernetics**  
    **Graph theory**  
    **Topology**  
    **Systems design**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Neurobiology

ES : *Neurobiología*  
FR : *Neurobiologie*  
RU : *Нейробиология*

BT : **Biology**  
RT : **Nervous systems**  
    **Brain**  
    **Brain research**  
    **Neurology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Neurolinguistics

USE : **Psycholinguistics**

---

## Neurology

ES : *Neurología*  
FR : *Neurologie*  
RU : *Неврология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Nervous systems**  
    **Neurobiology**  
    **Brain**  
    **Brain research**  
    **Neuropsychology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Neuropsychology

ES : *Neuropsicología*  
FR : *Neuropsychologie*  
RU : *Нейропсихология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Brain research**  
    **Neurology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Neuroses

ES : *Neurosis*  
FR : *Névrose*  
RU : *Неврозы*

BT : **Mental diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

# N

---

## Neutrality

ES : Neutralidad  
FR : Neutralité  
RU : Нейтралитет

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : International law  
Nonaligned countries  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## New Caledonia

ES : Nueva Caledonia  
FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie  
RU : Новая Каледония

BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
RT : France  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

---

## New literates

ES : Neoalfabetizado  
FR : Néo-alphabète  
RU : "Новые грамотные"

BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Adult literacy  
Literacy  
Illiterates  
Postliteracy programmes  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Newly independent states

ES : Estado independizado recientemente  
FR : État nouvellement indépendant  
RU : Новые независимые государства

BT : Political systems  
RT : Decolonization  
Liberation movements  
Self government  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Newly industrializing countries

ES : País de nueva industrialización  
FR : Nouveau pays industrialisé  
RU : Новые индустриальные страны

UF : NICs  
NT : Brazil  
Argentina  
Malaysia  
Singapore  
Thailand  
Mexico  
Hong Kong  
Hong Kong China  
Korea R  
Taiwan China  
RT : Developed countries  
Industrial societies  
Industrialization  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## New materials

ES : Material nuevo  
FR : Matériau nouveau  
RU : Новые материалы

BT : Materials  
RT : Plastics  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## News

USE : News flow

---

## News agencies

ES : Agencia de noticias  
FR : Agence de presse  
RU : Агентства новостей

UF : News services  
BT : Publishing industry  
RT : Journalism  
Newspaper press  
News flow  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## News films

ES : Actualidades cinematográficas  
FR : Actualités cinématographiques  
RU : Новостные фильмы

BT : Films  
RT : Television news  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## News flow

ES : Flujo de noticias  
FR : Circulation de l'information  
RU : Новостные потоки

UF : News  
News items  
News transmission  
BT : Information transfer  
RT : Journalism  
Right to information  
News agencies  
Television news  
Radio news  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## News items

USE : News flow

---

## Newsletters

ES : Boletín de información  
FR : Bulletin d'information  
RU : Вестники

BT : Periodicals  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Newspaper advertising

USE : Press advertising

---

## Newspaper archive

USE : Newspaper libraries

---

# N

---

## *Newspaper ethics*

USE : **Press ethics**

---

## **Newspaper libraries**

ES : *Biblioteca de periódicos*

FR : *Bibliothèque de journaux*

RU : *Газетные библиотеки*

UF : *Newspaper archive*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Newspapers**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Newspaper press**

ES : *Prensa de información diaria*

FR : *Presse d'information*

RU : *Газетная пресса*

BT : **Press**

NT : **Press cuttings**

RT : **Circulation figures**

**Editing**

**Periodical press**

**News agencies**

**Underground press**

**Newspapers**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## **Newspapers**

ES : *Periódico*

FR : *Journal*

RU : *Газеты*

BT : **Periodicals**

RT : **Serials**

**Newspaper press**

**Press ethics**

**Newspaper libraries**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## **Newsprint**

ES : *Papel de periódico*

FR : *Papier journal*

RU : *Газетная бумага*

BT : **Printing paper**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *News programmes (radio)*

USE : **Radio news**

---

## *News programmes (television)*

USE : **Television news**

---

## *News services*

USE : **News agencies**

---

## *News transmission*

USE : **News flow**

---

## *New technology*

USE : **Technological change**

---

## **New towns**

ES : *Ciudad nueva*

FR : *Ville nouvelle*

RU : *Новые города*

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Urban development**

**Urban planning**

**Regional planning**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## **New Zealand**

ES : *Nueva Zelanda*

FR : *Nouvelle-Zélande*

RU : *Новая Зеландия*

BT : **Oceania**

**OECD countries**

RT : **Tokelau**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *NGOs*

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

---

## **Nicaragua**

ES : *Nicaragua*

FR : *Nicaragua*

RU : *Никарагуа*

BT : **Central America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *NICs*

USE : **Newly industrializing countries**

---

## **Niger**

ES : *Niger*

FR : *Niger*

RU : *Нигер*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Nigeria**

ES : *Nigeria*

FR : *Nigéria*

RU : *Нигерия*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**English speaking Africa**

**E-9 countries**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Night schools*

USE : **Evening schools**

---

## *Nihilism*

USE : **Anarchism**

---

## *Nine High-Population Countries*

USE : **E-9 countries**

---

# N

---

## Nitrogen

ES : Nitrógeno  
FR : Azote  
RU : Азот

BT : Gases  
RT : Chemical elements  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Niue

ES : Niue  
FR : Nioué  
RU : Ниуэ

BT : Oceania  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Noise

USE : Noise pollution

---

## Noise control

ES : Lucha contra el ruido  
FR : Lutte anti-bruit  
RU : Контроль за уровнем шума

BT : Environmental engineering  
RT : Noise pollution  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Noise pollution

ES : Contaminación sonora  
FR : Pollution sonore  
RU : Шумовое загрязнение

UF : Acoustic pollution  
Noise  
BT : Pollution  
RT : Noise control  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Nomad education

USE : Migrant education

---

## Nomadism

ES : Nomadismo  
FR : Nomadisme  
RU : Номадизм

BT : Migration  
RT : Ethnology  
Nonindustrialized societies  
Nomads  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomads

ES : Nómada  
FR : Nomade  
RU : Кочевники

BT : Migrants  
RT : Fulbe  
Roma  
Nomadism  
Migrant education  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomenclature

USE : Terminology

---

## Nonaligned countries

ES : País no alineados  
FR : Pays non aligné  
RU : Неприсоединившиеся страны

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Neutrality  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Nonbook materials

ES : Material no impreso  
FR : Matériel non imprimé  
RU : Материалы в некнзной форме

BT : Documents  
RT : Databases  
Recordings  
Secondary documents  
Visual materials  
ISBD  
Primary documents  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Noncitizens

USE : Foreigners

---

## Nonformal education

ES : Educación no formal  
FR : Education non formelle  
RU : Неформальное образование  
SN : Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.

NT : Community education  
Lifelong education  
Out of school education  
Family education  
Consumer education  
RT : Educational systems  
Formal education  
Literacy programmes  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Nongovernmental organizations

ES : Organización no gubernamental  
FR : Organisation non gouvernementale  
RU : Неправительственные организации

UF : NGOs  
Voluntary organizations  
BT : International organizations  
RT : Associations  
Civil society  
Stakeholders  
International cooperation  
International voluntary services  
Intergovernmental organizations  
Volunteers  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Nonindustrialized societies

ES : Sociedad no industrializada  
FR : Société non industrialisée  
RU : Неиндустриализированные общества

BT : Social systems  
RT : Ethnology  
Tribes  
Nomadism  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

# N

---

## Noninterference principle

ES : *Principio de la no intervención*  
FR : *Principe de non ingérence*  
RU : *Принцип невмешательства*

UF : *Interference rights*  
*International intervention*

BT : **Sovereignty**  
RT : **International relations**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Nonprofit organizations

ES : *Empresa sin ánimo de lucro*  
FR : *Société à but non lucratif*  
RU : *Бесприбыльные организации*

UF : *Foundations*  
*Trusts*

BT : **Organizations**  
RT : **Associations**  
**Loans**  
**Private enterprises**  
**Private aid**  
**Grants**  
**Taxation**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Nonproliferation treaties

ES : *Tratado de no proliferación*  
FR : *Traité de non prolifération*  
RU : *Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений*

BT : **Disarmament**  
RT : **International instruments**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Nonrenewable energy sources

ES : *Fuente de energía no renovable*  
FR : *Source énergétique non renouvelable*  
RU : *Невозобновляемые источники энергии*

BT : **Energy resources**  
NT : **Fuel resources**  
**Nuclear energy**  
**Petroleum resources**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Energy conservation**  
**Nonrenewable resources**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Nonrenewable resources

ES : *Recursos no renovables*  
FR : *Ressources non renouvelables*  
RU : *Невозобновляемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**  
RT : **Fuel resources**  
**Mineral resources**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Nonrenewable energy sources**  
**Resources conservation**  
**Petroleum**  
**Renewable resources**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Non-self governing territories

ES : *Territorio no autónomo*  
FR : *Territoire non autonome*  
RU : *Несамоуправляемые территории*

UF : *Trust territories*  
NT : **American Samoa**  
**Anguilla**  
**Bermuda**  
**British Virgin Islands**  
**Cayman Islands**  
**Montserrat**  
**Netherlands Antilles**  
**Puerto Rico**  
**Turks and Caicos Islands**  
**United States Virgin Islands**  
**Macao**  
**Macao, China**  
**Falkland Islands**  
**French Polynesia**  
**New Caledonia**  
**Wallis and Futuna**  
**Gibraltar**  
**Guam**  
**Tokelau**  
**Pitcairn**  
**Saint Helena**  
**Western Sahara**  
RT : **Colonial countries**  
**Self government**  
**Sovereignty**  
**State**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Nonverbal communication

ES : *Comunicación no verbal*  
FR : *Communication non verbale*  
RU : *Невербальная коммуникация*

BT : **Communication skills**  
RT : **Speech**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Nonviolence

ES : *No violencia*  
FR : *Non violence*  
RU : *Ненасилие*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Violence**  
**Pacifism**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Nordic countries

USE : **Scandinavia**

---



# N

---

## North Africa

ES : África del Norte  
FR : Afrique du Nord  
RU : Северная Африка

NT : **Algeria**  
**Egypt**  
**Libya**  
**Morocco**  
**Tunisia**  
**Sahara**  
RT : **Maghreb**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## North America

ES : América del Norte  
FR : Amérique du Nord  
RU : Северная Америка

NT : **USA**  
**Bermuda**  
**Canada**  
**Mexico**  
**Saint Pierre and Miquelon**  
RT : **Americas**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## North American art

ES : Arte norteamericano  
FR : Art nord-américain  
RU : Североамериканское искусство

BT : **National art**  
RT : **North American cultures**  
**North American literature**  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## North American cultures

ES : Cultura norteamericana  
FR : Culture nord-américaine  
RU : Культуры стран Северной Америки

BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Cultural studies**  
**North American history**  
**Amerindian cultures**  
**North American art**  
**North American literature**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## North American history

ES : Historia norteamericana  
FR : Histoire nord-américaine  
RU : История Северной Америки

BT : **American history**  
RT : **North American cultures**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## North American Indian cultures

USE : **Amerindian cultures**

---

## North American Indian languages

USE : **Amerindian languages**

---

## North American Indians

USE : **Amerindians**

---

## North American literature

ES : Literatura norteamericana  
FR : Littérature nord-américaine  
RU : Североамериканская литература

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **North American cultures**  
**North American art**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Northern Europe

ES : Europa del Norte  
FR : Europe du Nord  
RU : Северная Европа

BT : **Western Europe**  
NT : **Denmark**  
**Greenland**  
**Faroes**  
**Finland**  
**Sweden**  
**Iceland**  
**Norway**  
RT : **Baltic States**  
**Scandinavia**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Northern Ireland

USE : **UK**

---

## North Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

---

## North Pole

USE : **Arctic regions**

---

## North Sea

ES : Mar del Norte  
FR : Mer du Nord  
RU : Северное море

BT : **Seas**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## North South relations

ES : Relaciones Norte-Sur  
FR : Relations Nord-Sud  
RU : Отношения "Север-Юг"

BT : **International relations**  
RT : **International economic relations**  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Norway

ES : Noruega  
FR : Norvège  
RU : Норвегия

BT : **OECD countries**  
**Scandinavia**  
**Northern Europe**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# N

---

## Norwegian

ES : *Noruego*  
FR : *Norvégien*  
RU : *НорвУский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Novels

ES : *Novela*  
FR : *Roman*  
RU : *Новеллы*

BT : **Prose**  
RT : **Popular literature**  
    **Fiction**  
    **Science fiction**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Nuclear accidents

USE : **Nuclear safety**

---

## Nuclear chemistry

USE : **Radiochemistry**

---

## Nuclear energy

ES : *Energía nuclear*  
FR : *Energie nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная энергия*

UF : *Atomic energy*  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Nuclear power stations**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Nuclear engineering

ES : *Ingeniería nuclear*  
FR : *Technologie nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомное машиностроение*

UF : *Nuclear technology*  
NT : **Nuclear safety**  
RT : **Nuclear physics**  
    **Nuclear power stations**  
    **Nuclear fuels**  
    **Nuclear energy**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear weapons**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Nuclear explosions

ES : *Explosión nuclear*  
FR : *Explosion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные взрывы*

BT : **Manmade disasters**  
RT : **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
    **Nuclear warfare**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Nuclear fuels

ES : *Combustible nuclear*  
FR : *Combustible nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерное топливо*

BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Radioactive wastes**  
    **Plutonium**  
    **Thorium**  
    **Uranium**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Nuclear fusion

ES : *Fusión nuclear*  
FR : *Fusion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерный синтез*

UF : *Thermonuclear reactions*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Plasma physics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Nuclear medicine

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Nuclear physics

ES : *Física nuclear*  
FR : *Physique nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная физика*

UF : *Atomic physics*  
NT : **Atomic structure**  
    **Quantum theory**  
    **Plasma physics**  
    **Nuclear fusion**  
RT : **Elementary particles**  
    **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Radioactivity**  
    **Particle accelerators**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Nuclear power stations

ES : *Central nuclear*  
FR : *Centrale nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомные электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
NT : **Nuclear reactors**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Radioactive wastes**  
    **Nuclear energy**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

# N

---

## Nuclear reactors

ES : *Reactor nuclear*  
FR : *Réacteur nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные реакторы*

UF : *Fusion reactors*  
BT : **Nuclear power stations**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    Radioactive wastes  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Nuclear explosions  
    Nuclear energy  
    Nuclear safety

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Nuclear safety

ES : *Seguridad nuclear*  
FR : *Sécurité nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная безопасность*

UF : *Nuclear accidents*  
BT : **Nuclear engineering**  
RT : **Nuclear power stations**  
    Radiation protection  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Nuclear explosions  
    Nuclear reactors

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## *Nuclear technology*

USE : Nuclear engineering

---

## Nuclear warfare

ES : *Guerra nuclear*  
FR : *Guerre nucléaire*  
RU : *Боевые действия с применением ядерного ория*

BT : **Warfare**  
RT : **Nuclear explosions**  
    Nuclear weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## *Nuclear wastes*

USE : Radioactive wastes

---

## Nuclear weapons

ES : *Arma nuclear*  
FR : *Arme nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерное орие*

UF : *Atomic bomb*  
    Atomic weapons  
    Weapons of mass destruction

BT : **Weapons**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    Nuclear warfare

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Number skills*

USE : Numeracy

---

## Number theory

ES : *Teoría de los números*  
FR : *Théorie des nombres*  
RU : *Теория чисел*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Algebra**  
    Arithmetic  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Numeracy

ES : *Conocimientos aritméticos*  
FR : *Numération*  
RU : *Счет*

UF : *Number skills*  
BT : **Basic study subjects**  
RT : **Mathematics education**  
    Literacy  
    Basic education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Numerical analysis

ES : *Análisis numérico*  
FR : *Analyse numérique*  
RU : *Численный анализ*

UF : *Numerical methods*  
BT : **Mathematical analysis**  
RT : **Functional analysis**  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## *Numerical data*

USE : Statistical data

---

## *Numerical methods*

USE : Numerical analysis

---

## Numismatics

ES : *Numismática*  
FR : *Numismatique*  
RU : *Нумизматика*

RT : **Plastic arts**  
    Historical methods  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Nuptiality

ES : *Nupcialidad*  
FR : *Nuptialité*  
RU : *Брачность (число браков)*

UF : *Marriage rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Marriage**  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

# N



## Nursery schools

ES : *Escuela de párvulos*

FR : *École maternelle*

RU : *Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)*

SN : *Institutions providing education for preschool children.*

UF : *Kindergarten*

*Preprimary schools*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Early childhood education**

**Day nurseries**

**Preschool children**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## Nutrition education

ES : *Educación nutricional*

FR : *Éducation nutritionnelle*

RU : *Просвещение в области правильного питания*

BT : **Health education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

*Nutrition policy*

USE : **Health policy**

---

## Nurses

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## Nursing

ES : *Servicio de enfermería*

FR : *Soins infirmiers*

RU : *Уход за больными*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Health services**

**Hospitals**

**Medical treatment**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Nutrients

ES : *Nutriente*

FR : *Nutriments*

RU : *Питательные вещества*

BT : **Nutrition**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Nutrition

ES : *Nutrición*

FR : *Nutrition*

RU : *Питание*

BT : **Physiology**

NT : **Breast feeding**

**Calories**

**Nutrients**

RT : **Food**

**Metabolism**

**Dietetics**

**Nutritional diseases**

**Malnutrition**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Nutritional diseases

ES : *Enfermedad nutricional*

FR : *Maladie de la nutrition*

RU : *Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании*

UF : *Metabolic diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Obesity**

RT : **Metabolism**

**Nutrition**

**Malnutrition**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**



### Oases

ES : Oasis  
FR : Oasis  
RU : Оазисы

BT : Land forms  
RT : Desert science  
Deserts  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

### Obesity

ES : Obesidad  
FR : Obésité  
RU : Тучность

BT : Nutritional diseases  
RT : Endocrine systems  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### Observation

ES : Observación  
FR : Observation  
RU : Наблюдение

BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Research work  
Empirical research  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### Obstacles to development

ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo  
FR : Obstacle au développement  
RU : Препятствия на пути развития

BT : Development planning  
RT : Resistance to change  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

### Occultism

USE : Spirituality

---

### Occupational change

USE : Occupational mobility

---

### Occupational choice

ES : Elección profesional  
FR : Choix professionnel  
RU : Профессиональный выбор

UF : Career choice  
Vocational choice  
BT : Career development  
RT : Occupations  
Vocational guidance  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### Occupational diseases

ES : Enfermedad profesional  
FR : Maladie professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональные заболевания

SN : Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment  
on workers' health.

UF : Industrial diseases  
Industrial medicine  
Occupational health  
Stress related diseases

BT : Diseases  
RT : Dangerous materials  
Occupational safety  
Working conditions  
Radiation protection  
Work environment  
Occupational medicine  
Mental stress  
Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### Occupational guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

---

### Occupational health

USE : Occupational diseases

---

### Occupational life

USE : Working life

---

### Occupational medicine

ES : Medicina del trabajo  
FR : Médecine du travail  
RU : Профессиональная гигиена

SN : Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.

UF : Occupational therapy  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Psychotherapy  
Human machine interaction  
Occupational diseases  
Medical rehabilitation  
Work environment

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

### Occupational mobility

ES : Movilidad profesional  
FR : Mobilité professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональная мобильность

UF : Career change  
Occupational change  
BT : Career development  
RT : Occupations  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---



### **Occupational psychology**

ES : *Psicología ocupacional*

FR : *Psychologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная психология*

**SN** : *The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.*

**UF** : *Industrial psychology*

**BT** : **Occupational sociology**

**NT** : **Managerial characteristics**

**RT** : **Human resources development**

**Culture of work**

**Work attitudes**

**Quality of working life**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### **Occupational qualifications**

ES : *Competencia profesional*

FR : *Qualification professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональные квалификации*

**SN** : *The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.*

**UF** : *Job requirements*

*Skill requirements*

**BT** : **Recruitment**

**RT** : **Occupations**

**Skills**

**Equivalence between diplomas**

**Skills development**

**Skilled workers**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Educational background**

**Job description**

**Job evaluation**

**Personnel selection**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### **Occupational safety**

ES : *Seguridad en el trabajo*

FR : *Sécurité du travail*

RU : *Техника безопасности*

**UF** : *Industrial safety*

**BT** : **Working conditions**

**RT** : **Safety measures**

**Accidents**

**Fires**

**Injuries**

**Occupational diseases**

**Radiation protection**

**Work environment**

**Quality of working life**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### *Occupational satisfaction*

**USE** : **Job satisfaction**

---

### **Occupational sociology**

ES : *Sociología laboral*

FR : *Sociologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная социология*

**SN** : *Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.*

**UF** : *Industrial sociology*

*Sociology of work*

**BT** : **Personnel management**

**NT** : **Occupational psychology**

**RT** : **Labour relations**

**Human resources development**

**Occupational status**

**Human machine interaction**

**Culture of work**

**Work environment**

**Quality of working life**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### **Occupational status**

ES : *Estatus profesional*

FR : *Statut professionnel*

RU : *Профессиональный статус*

**SN** : *Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.*

**UF** : *Professional status*

**BT** : **Career development**

**RT** : **Occupations**

**Deontology**

**Professional personnel**

**Conditions of employment**

**Occupational sociology**

**Social status**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### *Occupational therapy*

**USE** : **Occupational medicine**

---

### *Occupational training*

**USE** : **Vocational training**

---



## Occupations

ES : *Profesión*

FR : *Métier*

RU : *Профессии*

UF : *Careers*

*Jobs*

*Professional occupations*

*Professions*

NT : **Entrepreneurs**

**Self employed**

RT : **Authors**

**Artists**

**Social scientists**

**Personnel**

**Teachers**

**Performers**

**Farmers**

**Anthropologists**

**Archaeologists**

**Architects**

**Archivists**

**Librarians**

**Journalists**

**Deontology**

**Occupational choice**

**Occupational mobility**

**Occupational status**

**Vocational guidance**

**Civil servants**

**Clergy**

**Managers**

**Environmentalists**

**Economists**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Engineers**

**Scientists**

**Geographers**

**Politicians**

**Technicians**

**Historians**

**Hydrologists**

**Lawyers**

**Linguists**

**Pharmacists**

**Physicians**

**Psychologists**

**Museum curators**

**Office workers**

**Political scientists**

**Research workers**

**Social workers**

**Sociologists**

**Women in politics**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Occupied territories

ES : *Territorio ocupado*

FR : *Territoire occupé*

RU : *Оккупированные территории*

BT : **Humanitarian law**

RT : **War**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Ocean circulation

ES : *Circulación oceánica*

FR : *Circulation océanique*

RU : *Циркуляция океана*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Ocean currents**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Ocean currents

ES : *Corriente oceánica*

FR : *Courant océanique*

RU : *Океанические течения*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Ocean circulation**

**Water currents**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Ocean dynamics

USE : **Dynamic oceanography**

---

## Ocean engineering

USE : **Marine engineering**

---

## Ocean environment

USE : **Marine environment**

---

## Ocean expeditions

USE : **Ocean exploration**

---

## Ocean exploration

ES : *Exploración marina*

FR : *Exploration marine*

RU : *Океанические исследования*

UF : *Ocean expeditions*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Scientific expeditions**

**Research ships**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Ocean floor

ES : *Fondo oceánico*

FR : *Fond des océans*

RU : *Дно океана*

UF : *Sea bed*

BT : **Marine geology**

RT : **Continental shelf**

**Sea bed mining**

**Marine mineral resources**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# O



## Oceania

ES : *Oceania*

FR : *Océanie*

RU : *Океания*

UF : *Melanesia*

*Pacific Islands*

*Polynesia*

*South Pacific*

NT : **American Samoa**

**Australia**

**Cook Islands**

**Fiji**

**French Polynesia**

**New Caledonia**

**Wallis and Futuna**

**Vanuatu**

**Guam**

**Hawaii**

**Kiribati**

**Marshall Islands**

**Micronesia**

**Nauru**

**New Zealand**

**Tokelau**

**Niue**

**Pitcairn**

**Palau**

**Papua New Guinea**

**Samoa**

**Solomon Islands**

**Tonga**

**Tuvalu**

**Western Samoa**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Oceanic art

ES : *Arte oceánico*

FR : *Art océanique*

RU : *Искусство народов Океании*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.45 Art

## Oceanic cultures

ES : *Cultura oceánica*

FR : *Culture océanique*

RU : *Культуры народов Океании*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

**Cultural studies**

**Oceanic art**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Oceanic literature

ES : *Literatura oceánica*

FR : *Littérature océanique*

RU : *Литература народов Океании*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

**Oceanic art**

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Oceanographic buoys

ES : *Boya oceanográfica*

FR : *Bouée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические буйки*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

NT : **Plankton recorders**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic data

ES : *Datos oceanográficos*

FR : *Donnée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические данные*

UF : *Marine data*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Underwater technology**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanographic equipment

ES : *Equipo oceanográfico*

FR : *Équipement océanographique*

RU : *Океанографическое оборудование*

UF : *Oceanographic instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

NT : **Diving equipment**

**Oceanographic buoys**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Underwater technology**

**Research ships**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic instruments

USE : **Oceanographic equipment**

## Oceanographic laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio oceanográfico*

FR : *Laboratoire océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические лаборатории*

BT : **Research laboratories**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Research ships**

**Ocean stations**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities



# O



## **Oceanographic measurement**

ES : *Medición oceanográfica*

FR : *Mesure océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические измерения*

UF : *Bathythermographs*

*Salinity measurement*

*Sea water measurement*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

**Sea water**

**Hydrological measurement**

**Water analysis**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Oceanographic research**

ES : *Investigación oceanográfica*

FR : *Recherche océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".*

BT : **Oceanography**

NT : **Bathymetry**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Ocean exploration**

**Oceanographic data**

RT : **Oceanographic equipment**

**Research ships**

**Ocean stations**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Oceanography**

ES : *Oceanografía*

FR : *Océanographie*

RU : *Океанография*

UF : *Marine science*

*Oceanology*

*Ocean science*

NT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Marine biology**

**Oceans**

**Seas**

**Hydrology**

**Underwater technology**

**Marine resources**

**Marine engineering**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Oceanography education*

USE : **Marine education**

---

## *Oceanology*

USE : **Oceanography**

---

## **Oceans**

ES : *Océano*

FR : *Océan*

RU : *Океаны*

NT : **Antarctic Ocean**

**Arctic Ocean**

**Atlantic Ocean**

**Indian Ocean**

**Pacific Ocean**

RT : **Oceanography**

**Seas**

**Marine environment**

**Surface water**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Ocean science*

USE : **Oceanography**

---

## **Ocean stations**

ES : *Plataforma oceánica*

FR : *Station océanique*

RU : *Океанические станции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Research ships**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Ocean wave energy*

USE : **Tidal energy**

---

## **Ocean waves**

ES : *Ola marina*

FR : *Vague marine*

RU : *Океанические волны*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Tsunami**

**Tidal energy**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *OCR*

USE : **Character recognition**

---

# O

## OECD countries

ES : País de la OCDE

FR : Pays de l'OCDE

RU : Страны ОЭСР

NT : USA

UK

Netherlands

Australia

Austria

Belgium

Canada

Hungary

Poland

Czech Republic

Denmark

Mexico

Japan

Korea R

Slovakia

France

Germany

Germany FR

Greece

Ireland

Italy

Luxembourg

Portugal

Spain

Finland

Sweden

Switzerland

Iceland

Turkey

New Zealand

Norway

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

## Oenology

USE : Winemaking

## OER

USE : Open educational resources

## Office automation

ES : Ofimática

FR : Bureautique

RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

BT : Computer applications

NT : Word processing

RT : Office equipment

Telematics

Microcomputers

Office management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Office equipment

ES : Material de oficina

FR : Equipement de bureau

RU : Офисное оборудование

UF : Office machines

Photocopying equipment

RT : Office services

Office automation

Word processing

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Office machines

USE : Office equipment

## Office management

ES : Administración de oficina

FR : Gestion de bureau

RU : Офисное управление

BT : Office services

RT : Records management

Office automation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Office services

ES : Servicio de oficina

FR : Service de bureau

RU : Офисные услуги

UF : Secretarial work

Typing

NT : Office management

RT : Records management

Reprography

Office equipment

Office workers

Shorthand

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Office workers

ES : Empleado de oficina

FR : Employé de bureau

RU : Офисные служащие

UF : Clerical workers

White collar workers

BT : Workers

RT : Office services

Occupations

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Official archives

USE : Government archives

## Official publications

ES : Publicación oficial

FR : Publication officielle

RU : Официальные издания

UF : Government publications

BT : Documents

RT : Public information

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Offset printing

ES : Impresión en offset

FR : Impression sur offset

RU : Офсетная печать

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Offshore drilling

USE : Sea bed mining



### Oil industry

USE : Petroleum industry

---

### Oil pollution

ES : Contaminación petrolera

FR : Pollution pétrolière

RU : Загрязнение нефтью

UF : Petroleum pollution

BT : Pollution

RT : Industrial pollution

Water pollution

Marine pollution

Petroleum

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

### Oil resources

USE : Petroleum resources

---

### Old age

ES : Vejez

FR : Vieillesse

RU : Старость

BT : Age groups

RT : Ageing

Elderly

Gerontology

MT : 4.35 Population

---

### Olympic Games

ES : Juegos olímpicos

FR : Jeux olympiques

RU : Олимпийские игры

BT : Sports competitions

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

### Oman

ES : Omán

FR : Oman

RU : Оман

BT : Islamic countries

Gulf States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### Ombudsman

ES : Ombudsman

FR : Ombudsman

RU : Омбудсмен

BT : Parliament

RT : Civil and political rights

Administrative tribunals

Public administration

Administrative law

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### One parent families

ES : Familia monoparental

FR : Famille à parent unique

RU : Неполные семьи

UF : Single parent families

BT : Family

RT : Single mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

---

### One teacher schools

ES : Colegio de un solo aula

FR : École à classe unique

RU : Школы с одним преподавателем

UF : Multigrade teaching

Multiple class teaching

BT : Small schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

### Online governance

USE : Electronic governance

---

### Online information retrieval

USE : Online searching

---

### Online information systems

ES : Sistema de información en línea

FR : Système d'information en ligne

RU : Информационные онлайн-системы

BT : Information systems

RT : Computers

Catalogues

Online searching

Online systems

Digital libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Online learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

### Online public access catalogues

USE : Catalogues

---

### Online searching

ES : Búsqueda en línea

FR : Recherche d'information en ligne

RU : Поиск в рУиме онлайн

UF : Online information retrieval

BT : Information retrieval

NT : Search strategies

RT : Computer applications

Online information systems

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

### Online systems

ES : Sistema en línea

FR : Système en ligne

RU : Онлайн-системы

UF : Interactive online systems

Realtime systems

BT : Computer programming

RT : Online information systems

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

### On the job training

USE : Inservice training

---



---

### Ontology

ES : *Ontología*  
FR : *Ontologie*  
RU : *Онтология*

SN : *The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.*

BT : **Metaphysics**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
**Philosophy**  
**Theology**  
**Semantics**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

### OPAC

USE : **Catalogues**

---

### Open area schools

USE : **Open plan schools**

---

### Open courseware

USE : **Open educational resources**

---

### Open educational resources

ES : *Recursos educativos abiertos*  
FR : *Ressources éducatives libres*

UF : **OER**  
*Open courseware*  
*Open teaching/learning resources*

BT : **Educational publications**  
RT : **Teaching materials**  
**Access to information**  
**Textbooks**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

### Open learning systems

USE : **Distance education**

---

### Open plan schools

ES : *Escuela al aire libre*  
FR : *École sans murs*  
RU : *Школы свободной планировки*

UF : *Open area schools*

BT : **Schools**  
RT : **School buildings**  
**Outdoor education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

### Open source software

ES : *Software de código abierto*  
FR : *Logiciel libre*

UF : **FOSS**  
*Free and open source software*

BT : **Computer software**  
RT : **Access to information**  
**Copyright**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### Open spaces

ES : *Espacio abierto*  
FR : *Espace ouvert*  
RU : *Открытые пространства*

UF : *Recreational open spaces*

NT : **Parks**  
**Landscape**  
**Urban spaces**  
RT : **Recreational facilities**  
**Land use**  
**Playgrounds**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

### Open teaching/learning resources

USE : **Open educational resources**

---

### Open universities

ES : *Universidad abierta*  
FR : *Université ouverte*  
RU : *Открытые университеты*

SN : *Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.*

UF : *Radio universities*

BT : **Universities**  
RT : **Educational radio**  
**Educational television**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

### Opera

ES : *Ópera*  
FR : *Opéra*  
RU : *Опера*

BT : **Theatre**  
NT : **Musical comedy**  
RT : **Classical music**  
**Musical performances**  
**Vocal music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

### Operating systems

USE : **Computer software**

---

### Operations research

ES : *Investigación operativa*  
FR : *Recherche opérationnelle*  
RU : *Операционные исследования*

SN : *Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.*

BT : **Management techniques**  
NT : **Optimization**  
**Decision theory**  
**Game theory**  
**Scenarios**

RT : **Applied research**  
**Research and development**  
**Information theory**  
**Quality control**  
**Network analysis**  
**Random processes**  
**Statistical inference**  
**Linear programming**  
**Mathematical models**  
**Statistical mathematics**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# O



## Ophthalmology

ES : *Oftalmología*  
FR : *Ophthalmologie*  
RU : *Офтальмология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Eyesight**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Opinion surveys

USE : **Public opinion polls**

---

## Opium

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Oppression

ES : *Opresión*  
FR : *Oppression*  
RU : *Тирания*

UF : *Abuse of power*  
BT : **Political movements**  
NT : **Resistance to oppression**  
RT : **Human rights violations**  
**Discrimination**  
**Slavery**  
**Dictatorship**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Optical character recognition

USE : **Character recognition**

---

## Optical discs

ES : *Disco óptico*  
FR : *Disque optique*  
RU : *Оптические диски*

UF : *CD-ROM*  
*Digital optical disks*  
*Digital versatile disks*  
*DVD*  
BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Optical fibres

ES : *Fibra óptica*  
FR : *Fibre optique*  
RU : *Оптические волокна*

BT : **Fibres**  
RT : **Optics**  
**Telematics**  
**Communication technology**  
**Computer peripheral equipment**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Optical instruments

ES : *Instrumento óptico*  
FR : *Instrument optique*  
RU : *Оптические инструменты*

UF : *Lenses*  
*Mirrors*  
*Telescopes*  
BT : **Scientific equipment**  
RT : **Optics**  
**Astronomy**  
**Photographic equipment**  
**Light**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Optics

ES : *Óptica*  
FR : *Optique*  
RU : *Оптика*

NT : **Light**  
**Image formation**  
RT : **Optical instruments**  
**Lasers**  
**Optical fibres**  
**Photochemistry**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Optimization

ES : *Optimización*  
FR : *Optimisation*  
RU : *Оптимизация*

BT : **Operations research**  
RT : **Quality control**  
**Systems design**  
**Correlation**  
**Statistical analysis**  
**Linear programming**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Optional courses

USE : **Elective courses**

---

## Oral examinations

ES : *Examen oral*  
FR : *Examen oral*  
RU : *Устные экзамены*

BT : **Examinations**  
RT : **Practical examinations**  
**Written examinations**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Oral expression

ES : *Expresión oral*  
FR : *Expression orale*  
RU : *Устное выражение мысли*

BT : **Speech**  
RT : **Public speaking**  
**Speech education**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---



### Oral history

ES : *Historia oral*  
FR : *Histoire orale*  
RU : *Устная история*

BT : **Historical methods**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
    **Mythology**  
    **Oral tradition**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

### Oral literature

USE : **Folk literature**

---

### Oral reading

ES : *Lectura oral*  
FR : *Lecture orale*  
RU : *Чтение вслух*

BT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

### Oral tradition

ES : *Tradición oral*  
FR : *Tradition orale*  
RU : *Устное народное творчество*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Mythology**  
    **Customs and traditions**  
    **Oral history**  
    **Folklore**  
    **Traditional dance**  
    **Traditional knowledge**  
    **Folk literature**  
    **Legends**  
    **Proverbs**  
    **Traditional music**  
    **Unwritten languages**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### Orchestras

ES : *Orquesta*  
FR : *Orchestre*  
RU : *Оркестры*

BT : **Music**  
RT : **Musical instruments**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

### Ore deposits

USE : **Mineral deposits**

---

### Organic chemistry

ES : *Química orgánica*  
FR : *Chimie organique*  
RU : *Органическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**  
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**  
    **Organic compounds**  
    **Organic matter**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### Organic compounds

ES : *Compuesto orgánico*  
FR : *Composé organique*  
RU : *Органические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**  
NT : **Polymers**  
    **Hydrocarbons**  
    **Organic matter**  
RT : **Biochemistry**  
    **Chemicals**  
    **Organic chemistry**  
    **Enzymes**  
    **Hormones**  
    **Proteins**  
    **Vitamins**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### Organic matter

ES : *Materia orgánica*  
FR : *Matière organique*  
RU : *Органическая материя*

BT : **Organic compounds**  
RT : **Organic chemistry**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### Organizational change

ES : *Cambio organizacional*  
FR : *Changement de structure*  
RU : *Организационные изменения*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Social change**  
    **Enterprises**  
    **Organizations**  
    **Public administration**  
    **Bureaucracy**  
    **Modernization**  
    **Manpower planning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

### Organizational culture

USE : **Culture of work**

---

### Organizational structure

USE : **Administrative structure**

---

### Organization and methods

ES : *Organización y método*  
FR : *Organisation et méthode*  
RU : *Организация и методы*

UF : *Method study*  
BT : **Management techniques**  
NT : **Work study**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---



### Organization of research

ES : Organización de la investigación  
FR : Organisation de la recherche  
RU : Организация научных исследований

UF : *Research coordination*

NT : **Science planning**

**Research programmes**

**Research strategies**

**Scientific activities**

**Scientific potential**

**Scientific programmes**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

### Organizations

ES : Organización

FR : Organisation

RU : Организации

UF : *Institutions*

NT : **Associations**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Bureaucracy**

**Stakeholders**

**Government organizations**

RT : **Administration**

**Enterprises**

**Management**

**Organizational change**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

### Organ transplantation

ES : Trasplante de órganos

FR : Transplantation d'organes

RU : Трансплантация органов

BT : **Surgery**

RT : **Medical research**

**Medical ethics**

**Bioethics**

**Ethics of science**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

### *Oriental art*

USE : **Asian art**

---

### *Oriental cultures*

USE : **Asian cultures**

---

### *Oriental languages*

USE : **Asian languages**

---

### Orientation courses

ES : Curso de orientación

FR : Cours d'orientation

RU : Вводные курсы

BT : **Educational courses**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

### Oriya

ES : Oriya

FR : Oriya

RU : Язык ория

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### Ornithology

ES : Ornitología

FR : Ornithologie

RU : Орнитология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

**Birds**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

### *Orphanages*

USE : **Residential child care**

---

### Orphans

ES : Huérfano

FR : Orphelin

RU : Сироты

BT : **Disadvantaged children**

RT : **Adoption**

**Residential child care**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

### *Orthography*

USE : **Spelling**

---

### Outdoor education

ES : Enseñanza al aire libre

FR : Enseignement en plein air

RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе

SN : *Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Rural education**

**Extracurricular activities**

**Open plan schools**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

### *Outer space*

USE : **Space**

---

### Out of school education

ES : Educación extraescolar

FR : Éducation extrascolaire

RU : Внешкольное образование

SN : *Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.*

UF : *Parallel schooling*

BT : **Nonformal education**

RT : **Adult education**

**Out of school youth**

**Extracurricular activities**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---



### **Out of school youth**

*ES : Joven sin escolaridad*  
*FR : Jeune non scolarisé*  
*RU : Неучащаяся молодУь*

**BT : Students**  
**NT : Apprentices**  
**RT : Out of school education**  
    **Trainees**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

### *Overachievers*

**USE : Gifted students**

---

### **Overpopulation**

*ES : Superpoblación*  
*FR : Surpopulation*  
*RU : Перенаселение*

**BT : Population problems**  
**RT : Family planning**  
    **Birth control**  
    **Population education**  
    **Population increase**  
**MT : 4.35 Population**

---

### **Oxygen**

*ES : Oxígeno*  
*FR : Oxygène*  
*RU : Кислород*

**BT : Gases**  
**NT : Ozone**  
**RT : Chemical elements**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### **Ozone**

*ES : Ozono*  
*FR : Ozone*  
*RU : Озон*

**BT : Oxygen**  
**RT : Atmosphere**  
    **Air pollution**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### **Ozone depletion**

*ES : Reducción de la capa de ozono*  
*FR : Réduction de la couche d'ozone*  
*RU : Разрушение озонового слоя*

**UF : CFC**  
    *Chlorofluorocarbons*  
**BT : Human activities effects**  
**RT : Air pollution**  
    **Global commons**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**



# P

---

## *Pacific Islands*

USE : Oceania

---

## **Pacific Ocean**

ES : Océano Pacífico

FR : Océan Pacifique

RU : Тихий океан

BT : Oceans

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## *Pacific region*

USE : Asia and the Pacific

---

## **Pacifism**

ES : Pacifismo

FR : Pacifisme

RU : Пацифизм

UF : Antimilitarism

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Conscientious objection

RT : Peace

Nonviolence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Packaging**

ES : Embalaje

FR : Emballage

RU : Упа

NT : Containers

RT : Advertising

Marketing

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## *Paedophilia*

USE : Child abuse

---

## **Painters**

ES : Pintor

FR : Peintre

RU : Живописцы

BT : Artists

RT : Painting

Paintings

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## **Painting**

ES : Pintura

FR : Peinture

RU : Живопись

BT : Fine arts

NT : Paintings

RT : Graphic arts

Visual arts

Painters

Drawing

Illustration

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## **Paintings**

ES : Pinturas

FR : Peintures

RU : Живописные работы

BT : Painting

NT : Rock paintings

Miniature paintings

Murals

RT : Painters

Drawings

Illustrations

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## **Paint technology**

ES : Tecnología de la pintura

FR : Technologie de la peinture

RU : Красильная технология

BT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## **Pakistan**

ES : Pakistán

FR : Pakistan

RU : Пакистан

BT : South Asia

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## **Palaces**

ES : Palacio

FR : Palais

RU : Дворцы

BT : Architecture

RT : Buildings

Monuments

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## *Palaeobiology*

USE : Palaeontology

---

## *Palaeobotany*

USE : Palaeontology

---

## **Palaeoclimatology**

ES : Paleoclimatología

FR : Paléoclimatologie

RU : Палеоклиматология

UF : Paleoclimatology

BT : Palaeontology

RT : Climatology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# P



## Palaeogeography

ES : *Paleogeografía*  
FR : *Paléogéographie*  
RU : *Палеогеография*

SN : *Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.*

UF : *Paleogeography*

BT : **Historical geography**

RT : **Palaeontology**  
**Stratigraphy**  
**Palaeogeology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

## Palaeogeology

ES : *Paleogeología*  
FR : *Paléogéologie*  
RU : *Палеогеология*

UF : *Paleogeology*

BT : **Stratigraphy**

NT : **Quaternary**  
**Precambrian**

RT : **Geology**  
**Palaeogeography**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Palaeography

ES : *Paleografía*  
FR : *Paléographie*  
RU : *Палеография*

SN : *The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.*

UF : *Paleography*

BT : **Historical methods**

RT : **Writing systems**

**Archives**  
**Epigraphy**  
**Manuscripts**

MT : **3.25 History**

## Palaeolithic

ES : *Paleolítico*  
FR : *Paléolithique*  
RU : *Палеолит*

UF : *Paleolithic*

BT : **Prehistory**

RT : **Quaternary**

MT : **3.25 History**

## Palaeontology

ES : *Paleontología*  
FR : *Paléontologie*  
RU : *Палеонтология*

UF : *Palaeobiology*  
*Palaeobotany*  
*Palaeozoology*  
*Paleontology*

NT : **Fossils**

**Palaeoclimatology**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Geology**

**Biology**

**Palaeogeography**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Palaeozoology

USE : **Palaeontology**

## Palau

ES : *Palaos*  
FR : *Palaos*  
RU : *Палау*

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Paleoclimatology

USE : **Palaeoclimatology**

## Paleogeography

USE : **Palaeogeography**

## Paleogeology

USE : **Palaeogeology**

## Paleography

USE : **Palaeography**

## Paleolithic

USE : **Palaeolithic**

## Paleontology

USE : **Palaeontology**

## Palestine

ES : *Palestina*  
FR : *Palestine*  
RU : *Палестина*

BT : **Middle East**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Palm oils

USE : **Vegetable oils**

## Panama

ES : *Panamá*  
FR : *Panama*  
RU : *Панама*

BT : **Central America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Panjabi

USE : **Punjabi**

## Pantomime

ES : *Pantomima*  
FR : *Pantomime*  
RU : *ПАНТОМИМА*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Drama**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

# P

---

## Paper

ES : *Papel*  
FR : *Papier*  
RU : *Бумага*

BT : **Wood**  
RT : **Paper technology**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

### *Paper (media)*

USE : **Printing paper**

---

### *Paper industry*

USE : **Paper technology**

---

## Paper technology

ES : *Tecnología del papel*  
FR : *Technologie du papier*  
RU : *Технология изготовления бумаги*

UF : *Paper industry*  
*Pulp technology*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Textiles**  
**Paper**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Papua New Guinea

ES : *Papúa Nueva Guinea*  
FR : *Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée*  
RU : *Папуа-Новая Гвинея*

BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Papuan languages

ES : *Lengua papúa*  
FR : *Langue papoue*  
RU : *Папуасские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Paraguay

ES : *Paraguay*  
FR : *Paraguay*  
RU : *Парагвай*

BT : **South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

### *Parallel schooling*

USE : **Out of school education**

---

## Paramedical personnel

ES : *Personal paramédico*  
FR : *Personnel paramédical*  
RU : *Парамедицинский персонал*

UF : *Auxiliary medical personnel*  
*Dieticians*  
*Health personnel*  
*Midwives*  
*Nurses*  
*Physiotherapists*

BT : **Medical personnel**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

### *Paranoia*

USE : **Psychoses**

---

## Paraprofessional educational personnel

ES : *Personal paradocente*  
FR : *Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel*  
RU : *Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования*

SN : *Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.*  
UF : *Educational guidance personnel*  
*Educational support personnel*  
BT : **Educational personnel**  
NT : **School librarians**  
**Teacher aides**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Parapsychology

ES : *Parapsicología*  
FR : *Parapsychologie*  
RU : *Парапсихология*

UF : *Psychotronics*  
*Supernatural*  
BT : **Mysticism**  
RT : **Psychology**  
**Unconscious**  
**Spiritualism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

### *Parasites*

USE : **Parasitology**

---

### *Parasitic diseases*

USE : **Infectious diseases**

---

## Parasitology

ES : *Parasitología*  
FR : *Parasitologie*  
RU : *Паразитология*

UF : *Parasites*  
RT : **Biology**  
**Pathology**  
**Bacteria**  
**Pests**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Epidemiology**  
**Tropical diseases**  
**Fungi**  
**Viruses**  
**Schistosomiasis**  
**Trypanosomiasis**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

# P

---

## Parent attitudes

ES : *Actitud de los padres*

FR : *Attitude des parents*

RU : *Отношения (установки) родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent child relationship

ES : *Relación padres-hijos*

FR : *Relation parents-enfants*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и детей*

BT : **Family environment**

NT : **Generation gap**

RT : **Adoption**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Domestic violence**

**Child rearing**

**Parent role**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent education

ES : *Educación de los padres*

FR : *Éducation des parents*

RU : *Просвещение родителей*

UF : *Parenting education*

BT : **Adult education**

RT : **Parents**

**Early childhood education**

**Child rearing**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Parenting

USE : **Child rearing**

---

## Parenting education

USE : **Parent education**

---

## Parent participation

ES : *Participación de los padres*

FR : *Participation des parents*

RU : *Участие родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent role**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent responsibility

USE : **Parent role**

---

## Parent role

ES : *Papel de los padres*

FR : *Rôle des parents*

RU : *Роль родителей*

UF : *Family influence*

*Parent responsibility*

BT : **Family role**

RT : **Parent child relationship**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent participation**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parents

ES : *Padres (progenitores)*

FR : *Parent*

RU : *Родители*

BT : **Kinship**

NT : **Fathers**

**Mothers**

RT : **Parent education**

**Adults**

**Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent school relationship

ES : *Relación padres-escuela*

FR : *Relation parents-école*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и школы*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Parent teacher relationship**

RT : **Parent education**

**Parents**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Parent participation**

**Parent role**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Parent teacher organizations

ES : *Asociación de padres y profesores*

FR : *Organisation parents-enseignants*

RU : *Родительские комитеты*

BT : **Educational associations**

RT : **Parents**

**Parent participation**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Parent teacher relationship

ES : *Relación padres-docente*

FR : *Relation parents-enseignant*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей*

BT : **Parent school relationship**

RT : **Teacher behaviour**

**Parent education**

**Parents**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent participation**

**Teacher participation**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# P

---

## *Parietal Art*

USE : Prehistoric art

---

### **Parks**

ES : Parque

FR : Parc

RU : Парки

UF : Public gardens

Urban parks

BT : Open spaces

RT : Recreational facilities

Botanical gardens

National parks

Landscape design

Zoological gardens

Urban spaces

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### **Parliament**

ES : Parlamento

FR : Parlement

RU : Парламент

UF : Legislature

BT : Internal politics

NT : Ombudsman

Government control

RT : Government

Political institutions

Parliamentary systems

Legislation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### **Parliamentary systems**

ES : Sistema parlamentario

FR : Régime parlementaire

RU : Парламентские системы

BT : Democracy

RT : Electoral systems

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## *Participation*

USE : Social participation

---

## *Participatory approach*

USE : Participatory research

---

## **Participatory development**

ES : Desarrollo participativo

FR : Développement participatif

RU : Консенсусное развитие

SN : Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.

UF : Grassroots development

Local development

Popular participation

Public participation

BT : Development strategies

NT : Civil society

RT : Self help

Rural extension

Basic needs

Human development

Community participation

Empowerment

Social participation

Governance

Democracy

Culture of peace

Democratization

Youth participation

Womens participation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## **Participatory research**

ES : Investigación participativa

FR : Recherche participative

RU : Консенсусные исследования

SN : Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.

UF : Participatory approach

BT : Social research

RT : Social participation

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## **Particle accelerators**

ES : Acelerador de partículas

FR : Accélérateur de particules

RU : Ускорители частиц

UF : Cyclotrons

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Nuclear physics

Elementary particles

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Part time courses*

USE : Part time education

---

## **Part time education**

ES : Enseñanza a tiempo parcial

FR : Éducation à temps partiel

RU : Вечернее или заочное образование

UF : Part time courses

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Correspondence education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

# P

---

## Part time employment

ES : Empleo a tiempo parcial

FR : Emploi à temps partiel

RU : Неполная занятость

SN : Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.

BT : **Employment**

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Pashto

ES : Pashto

FR : Pashto

RU : Язык пушту

UF : *Pushto*

BT : **Iranian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Pasture

USE : Grazing land

---

## Patents

ES : Patente

FR : Brevet

RU : Патенты

BT : **Intellectual property**

RT : **Commercial law**

Technology transfer services

Trade marks

Know-how transfer

Scientific innovations

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Pathology

ES : Patología

FR : Pathologie

RU : Патология

NT : **Injuries**

Disabilities

Diseases

RT : **Life sciences**

Medical sciences

Parasitology

Animal diseases

Plant diseases

Psychopathology

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Patients

ES : Paciente

FR : Patient

RU : Пациенты

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Hospitals**

Right to health

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Patronage of the arts

ES : Месенazgo

FR : Mécénat

RU : Покровительство искусствам

BT : **Cultural finance**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Pattern recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de formas

FR : Reconnaissance des formes

RU : Распознавание моделей

BT : **Artificial intelligence**

RT : **Cybernetics**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Pauperization

USE : Social exclusion

---

## PCs

USE : Microcomputers

---

## Peace

ES : Paz

FR : Paix

RU : Мир

UF : *World peace*

NT : **Disarmament**

Peace research

Peacemaking

International solidarity

Peacebuilding

Peaceful coexistence

Peacekeeping

RT : **War**

Conscientious objection

Pacifism

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peacebuilding

ES : Consolidación de la paz

FR : Consolidation de la paix

RU : Становление мира

SN : Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Diplomacy**

Peacemaking

Culture of peace

Peacekeeping

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peace education

ES : Educación para la paz

FR : Éducation pour la paix

RU : Уроки мира

BT : **Civic education**

NT : **Disarmament education**

RT : **Human rights education**

Moral education

Culture of peace

International solidarity

International education

Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# P

---

## Peaceful coexistence

ES : *Coexistencia pacífica*  
FR : *Coexistence pacifique*  
RU : *Мирное сосуществование*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **International relations**  
**International security**  
**Regional cooperation**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peacekeeping

ES : *Mantenimiento de la paz*  
FR : *Maintien de la paix*  
RU : *Поддержание мира*

SN : *Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.*

UF : *Peacekeeping forces*  
*Peacekeeping operations*  
BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Right to live in peace**  
**Peacemaking**  
**Peacebuilding**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peacekeeping forces

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## Peacekeeping operations

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## Peacemaking

ES : *Restablecimiento de la paz*  
FR : *Rétablissement de la paix*  
RU : *Миротворчество*

SN : *Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Diplomacy**  
**Conflict resolution**  
**Right to live in peace**  
**Peacebuilding**  
**Peacekeeping**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peace research

ES : *Investigación sobre la paz*  
FR : *Recherche sur la paix*  
RU : *Исследования мирного времени*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Conflict research**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peasantry

ES : *Clase campesina*  
FR : *Classe paysanne*  
RU : *Крестьянство*

BT : **Social class**  
RT : **Agricultural workers**  
**Rural population**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Peat

ES : *Turba*  
FR : *Tourbe*  
RU : *Торф*

BT : **Fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Pedagogical research

USE : **Educational research**

---

## Pedagogy

USE : **Educational sciences**

---

## Pediatrics

ES : *Pediatría*  
FR : *Pédiatrie*  
RU : *Педиатрия*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Child development**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Pedology

USE : **Soil sciences**

---

## Peer abuse

USE : **Bullying**

---

## Peer harassment

USE : **Bullying**

---

## Peer relationship

ES : *Relaciones entre pares*  
FR : *Relations entre pairs*  
RU : *Взаимоотношения сверстников*

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Bullying**  
RT : **Interpersonal relations**  
**Educational psychosociology**  
**Peer teaching**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Peer teaching

ES : *Enseñanza mutua*  
FR : *Enseignement mutuel*  
RU : *Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками*

SN : *The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.*

UF : *Peer tutoring*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Peer relationship**  
**Tutoring**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Peer tutoring

USE : **Peer teaching**

---

# P



## Penal sanctions

ES : Sanción penal  
FR : Sanction pénale  
RU : Уголовные санкции

UF : Punishment

BT : Administration of justice

NT : Death penalty

Prisons

RT : Crime

Homicide

Crime prevention

Criminal law

Delinquency

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Pensions

ES : Pensión

FR : Pension

RU : Пенсии

BT : Social security

RT : Elderly

Disabled war veterans

Retirement

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## People centered development

USE : Human development

## Peoples rights

USE : Collective human rights

## Perception

ES : Percepción

FR : Perception

RU : Восприятие

BT : Sensorimotor activities

RT : Visualization

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Performance appraisal

ES : Apreciación de la actuación

FR : Appréciation des performances

RU : Оценка итогов работы

UF : Employee evaluation

Personnel evaluation

BT : Personnel management

RT : Evaluation

Wages

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Performance based education

USE : Competency based teaching

## Performance motivation

USE : Achievement motivation

## Performers

ES : Artista escénico

FR : Artiste interprète

RU : Исполнители

BT : Artists

NT : Actors

Dancers

Musicians

RT : Performing arts

Occupations

Athletes

MT : 3.45 Art

## Performing arts

ES : Artes escénicas

FR : Arts du spectacle

RU : Исполнительские виды искусства

UF : Acrobatics

Circuses

RT : Cinema

Music

Theatre

Performers

Ballet

Cultural industry

Entertainment

Cultural activities

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Periodical circulation

ES : Circulación de publicaciones periódicas

FR : Circulation des périodiques

RU : Обмен периодическими изданиями

BT : Library circulation

RT : Periodicals

Document delivery

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Periodical indexes

USE : Indexes

## Periodical press

ES : Prensa periódica

FR : Presse périodique

RU : Периодическая печать

BT : Press

RT : Periodicals

Circulation figures

Newspaper press

Underground press

MT : 5.20 Information industry



# P



## Periodicals

ES : *Publicación periódica*  
FR : *Périodique*  
RU : *Периодические издания*

UF : *Bulletins*  
*Journals*  
*Magazines*

NT : **Calendars**  
**Newsletters**  
**Newspapers**  
**Yearbooks**

RT : **Serials**  
**Indexes**  
**Primary documents**  
**Periodical press**  
**Periodical circulation**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Permafrost

ES : *Gelisuelo*  
FR : *Permafrost*  
RU : *Вечная мерзлота*

UF : *Frozen ground*

BT : **Glaciology**

RT : **Polar regions**  
**Soils**  
**Frost**  
**Ice**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## *Permanent education*

USE : Lifelong education

## *Permuted indexes*

USE : Indexes

## Persian

ES : *Persa*  
FR : *Persan*  
RU : *Персидский язык*

UF : *Iranian Persian*

BT : **Iranian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

## *Persian Gulf States*

USE : Gulf States

## *Personal computers*

USE : Microcomputers

## *Personal identity*

USE : Identity

## Personality

ES : *Personalidad*  
FR : *Personnalité*  
RU : *Личность*

UF : *Character*  
*Temperament*

NT : **Mind**  
**Identity**  
**Individual differences**  
**Self esteem**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality development

ES : *Desarrollo de la personalidad*  
FR : *Développement de la personnalité*  
RU : *Развитие личности*

BT : **Developmental psychology**

NT : **Child development**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality disorders

ES : *Trastornos de la personalidad*  
FR : *Troubles de la personnalité*  
RU : *Расстройства личности*

BT : **Mental diseases**

NT : **Maladjustment**

RT : **Psychoses**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Personnel

ES : *Personal*  
FR : *Personnel*  
RU : *Персонал*

UF : *Staff*

NT : **Workers**

**Professional personnel**

**Managers**

**Employees**

**Employers**

RT : **Occupations**

**Labour**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## *Personnel administration*

USE : Personnel management

## *Personnel evaluation*

USE : Performance appraisal

# P

---

## Personnel management

ES : *Gestión del personal*  
FR : *Gestion du personnel*  
RU : *Управление персоналом*

**SN** : *Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.*

**UF** : *Human resources management  
Personnel administration  
Staff management*

**NT** : **Conditions of employment**

**Occupational sociology**

**Retirement**

**Performance appraisal**

**Wages**

**Recruitment**

**Leave**

**Working time**

**RT** : **Human resources development**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Personnel selection

ES : *Selección de personal*  
FR : *Sélection du personnel*  
RU : *Подбор кадров*

**BT** : **Recruitment**

**RT** : **Occupational qualifications**

**Teacher selection**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Persuasion

ES : *Persuasión*  
FR : *Persuasion*  
RU : *Убуждение*

**BT** : **Communication process**

**NT** : **Propaganda**

**RT** : **Advertising**

**Communication psychology**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Public information**

**Communication impact**

**Interest groups**

**MT** : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## PERT

USE : **Network analysis**

---

## Peru

ES : *Perú*  
FR : *Pérou*  
RU : *Перу*

**BT** : **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

**MT** : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Pest control

ES : *Control de plagas*  
FR : *Lutte anti-parasite*  
RU : *Борьба с вредителями*

**UF** : *Insect control*

**BT** : **Agronomy**

**NT** : **Pests**

**RT** : **Pesticides**

**Cultivation**

**Insects**

**Biological control**

**Sanitation**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Pesticides

ES : *Plaguicida*  
FR : *Pesticide*  
RU : *Пестициды*

**UF** : *Insecticides*

**BT** : **Phytochemicals**

**RT** : **Pollutants**

**Agricultural chemistry**

**Pest control**

**Water pollution**

**MT** : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Pests

ES : *Plaga*  
FR : *Organisme nuisible*  
RU : *Вредители*

**BT** : **Pest control**

**RT** : **Parasitology**

**Animal diseases**

**Insects**

**Plant diseases**

**Termites**

**Tsetse flies**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Petrochemicals

USE : **Petroleum products**

---

## Petrography

USE : **Petrology**

---

## Petroleum

ES : *Petróleo*  
FR : *Pétrole*  
RU : *Нефть*

**UF** : *Crude oils*

*Fossil fuels*

*Gasoline*

*Mineral oils*

**BT** : **Fuels**

**RT** : **Pollutants**

**Gas resources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Oil pollution**

**MT** : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# P



## Petroleum industry

ES : *Industria petrolera*  
FR : *Industrie pétrolière*  
RU : *Нефтяная промышленность*  
UF : *Oil industry*  
BT : **Power industry**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
    **Petroleum products**  
    **Petroleum resources**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

## *Petroleum pollution*

USE : **Oil pollution**

## Petroleum products

ES : *Producto petrolífero*  
FR : *Produit pétrolier*  
RU : *Нефтепродукты*  
SN : *Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.*  
UF : *Bitumens*  
    *Petrochemicals*  
BT : **Chemicals**  
RT : **Petroleum industry**  
    **Hydrocarbons**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Petroleum resources

ES : *Recursos petrolíferos*  
FR : *Ressources pétrolières*  
RU : *Нефтяные ресурсы*  
UF : *Oil resources*  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Petroleum industry**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## *Petroleum technology*

USE : **Fuel technology**

## Petrology

ES : *Petrología*  
FR : *Pétrologie*  
RU : *Петрология*  
UF : *Lithology*  
    *Petrography*  
NT : **Rocks**  
RT : **Geology**  
    **Mineralogy**  
    **Geochemistry**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## *Peul (language)*

USE : **Fulfulde**

## *ph*

USE : **Chemical properties**

## *Ph.D. degrees*

USE : **Doctoral degrees**

## *pharmaceutical companies*

USE : **Pharmaceutical industry**

## Pharmaceutical industry

ES : *Industria farmacéutica*  
FR : *Industrie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая промышленность*  
UF : *Drug firms*  
    *pharmaceutical companies*  
BT : **Chemical industry**  
RT : **Pharmaceutical technology**  
    **Drugs**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

## *Pharmaceuticals*

USE : **Drugs**

## Pharmaceutical technology

ES : *Tecnología farmacéutica*  
FR : *Technologie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая технология*  
SN : *Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Pharmacology**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Pharmaceutical industry**  
    **Drugs**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Pharmacists

ES : *Químico farmacéutico*  
FR : *Pharmacien*  
RU : *Фармацевты*  
BT : **Medical personnel**  
RT : **Pharmacology**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Pharmacology

ES : *Farmacología*  
FR : *Pharmacologie*  
RU : *Фармакология*  
UF : *Pharmacy*  
NT : **Drugs**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Pharmaceutical technology**  
    **Pharmacists**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## *Pharmacy*

USE : **Pharmacology**

## Philippines

ES : *Filipinas*  
FR : *Philippines*  
RU : *Филиппины*  
BT : **South East Asia**  
    **ASEAN countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## *Philology*

USE : **Literary analysis**

# P

---

## Philosophers

ES : *Filósofo*  
FR : *Philosophe*  
RU : *Философы*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Philosophy**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Philosophical schools

ES : *Escuelas filosóficas*  
FR : *École philosophique*  
RU : *Философские школы*

BT : **Philosophy**  
NT : **Atheism**  
    **Humanism**  
    **Rationalism**  
    **Determinism**  
    **Empiricism**  
    **Existentialism**  
    **Structuralism**  
    **Functionalism**  
    **Idealism**  
    **Individualism**  
    **Materialism**  
    **Positivism**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
    **Psychological schools**  
    **Ideologies**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
    **Philosophers**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy

ES : *Filosofía*  
FR : *Philosophie*  
RU : *Философия*

NT : **Logic**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
    **Philosophy of action**  
    **Ideologies**  
    **Philosophy of mind**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
    **Ethics**  
    **Metaphysics**  
    **Religion**  
    **Theology**  
    **Social sciences**  
    **Ontology**  
    **Political philosophy**  
    **Natural law**  
    **Philosophers**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy education

ES : *Enseñanza de la filosofía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la philosophie*  
RU : *Философское образование*

BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Philosophy of action

ES : *Filosofía de la acción*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'action*  
RU : *Философия поступка*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Behaviour**  
    **Responsibility**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy of art

USE : **Aesthetics**

---

## Philosophy of history

ES : *Filosofía de la historia*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'histoire*  
RU : *Философия истории*

BT : **History**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Philosophy of mind

ES : *Filosofía del espíritu*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'esprit*  
RU : *Философия разума*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Human nature**  
    **Mind**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Phonetics

ES : *Fonética*  
FR : *Phonétique*  
RU : *Фонетика*

UF : *Phonology*  
    *Pronunciation*  
BT : **Linguistics**  
RT : **Spelling**  
    **Speech**  
    **Speech disorders**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Phonograms

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

## Phonology

USE : **Phonetics**

---

## Phonorecord industry

USE : **Record industry**

---

## Phonorecord libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

---

## Phonorecords

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

# P



## Phosphorus

ES : Fósforo  
FR : Phosphore  
RU : Фосфор

BT : Chemical elements  
RT : Materials  
Mineral resources  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Photochemistry

ES : Fotoquímica  
FR : Photochimie  
RU : Фотохимия

BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Optics  
Photosynthesis  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Photocomposition

ES : Fotocomposición  
FR : Photocomposition  
RU : Фото набор

UF : Computer typesetting  
BT : Printing methods  
RT : Computer applications  
Illustration printing  
Typesetting  
Laser printing  
Offset printing  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

*Photocopying*  
USE : Reprography

---

*Photocopying equipment*  
USE : Office equipment

---

## Photogrammetry

ES : Fotogrametría  
FR : Photogrammétrie  
RU : Фотограмметрия

BT : Surveying  
RT : Remote sensing  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

*Photographers*  
USE : Artists

---

*Photographic art*  
USE : Photography

---

## Photographic equipment

ES : Equipo fotográfico  
FR : Équipement photographique  
RU : Кино- и фотооборудование

NT : Projectors  
Film cameras  
Microform equipment  
RT : Photography  
Optical instruments  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Photographic slides

ES : Diapositiva  
FR : Diapositive photographique  
RU : Фотослайды

UF : Slides  
BT : Photographs  
RT : Film strips  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photographs

ES : Fotografías  
FR : Photographies  
RU : Фотографии

BT : Visual materials  
NT : Photographic slides  
RT : Photography  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photography

ES : Fotografía  
FR : Photographie  
RU : Фотосъемка

UF : Art photography  
Photographic art  
NT : Aerial photography  
Holography  
RT : Graphic arts  
Photographic equipment  
Film making  
Radiography  
Microphotography  
Photographs  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Photosynthesis

ES : Fotosíntesis  
FR : Photosynthèse  
RU : Фотосинтез

BT : Phytochemistry  
RT : Photochemistry  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

*Physical anthropology*  
USE : Anthropology

---

## Physical chemistry

ES : Química física  
FR : Chimie physique  
RU : Физическая химия

NT : Chemical effects  
Chemical kinetics  
Electrochemistry  
Thermochemistry  
Magnetochemistry  
Molecular structure  
Photochemistry  
Radiochemistry  
RT : Crystallography  
Molecular physics  
Physics  
Chemical properties  
Biophysics  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

# P

## *Physical development*

USE : **Physiological development**

---

## **Physical education**

ES : *Educación física*

FR : *Éducation physique*

RU : *Физическая подготовка*

UF : *Athletics education*

NT : **Movement education**

RT : **Health education**

**Sport**

**Playgrounds**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Physical environment*

USE : **Natural environment**

---

## **Physical geography**

ES : *Geografía física*

FR : *Géographie physique*

RU : *Физическая география*

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Geology**

**Geomorphology**

**Natural environment**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Physical handicaps*

USE : **Disabilities**

---

## **Physically disabled**

ES : *Impedido físico*

FR : *Handicapé physique*

RU : *Люди с физическими недостатками*

UF : *Physically handicapped*

BT : **Disabled persons**

NT : **Blind**

**Deaf**

RT : **Deaf and dumb**

**Mentally disabled**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## *Physically handicapped*

USE : **Physically disabled**

---

## **Physical oceanography**

ES : *Oceanografía física*

FR : *Océanographie physique*

RU : *Физическая океанография*

NT : **Coastal waters**

**Marine geology**

**Deep sea**

**Sea water**

**Sea level**

**Sea ice**

**Marine geophysics**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

**Marine biology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Physical processes**

ES : *Proceso físico*

FR : *Processus physique*

RU : *Физические процессы*

NT : **Radiation**

**Heating**

**Cooling**

**Freezing**

**Heat transfer**

**Evaporation**

**Diffusion**

**Energy conversion**

**Ionization**

**Melting**

RT : **Physical properties**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## **Physical properties**

ES : *Propiedad física*

FR : *Propriété physique*

RU : *Физические свойства*

NT : **Electrical properties**

**Humidity**

**Thermal properties**

RT : **Physical processes**

**Materials engineering**

**Radioactivity**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## *Physical sciences*

USE : **Physics**

---

## **Physicians**

ES : *Médico*

FR : *Médecin*

RU : *Врачи*

UF : *Dentists*

*Doctors*

*Psychiatrists*

*Surgeons*

BT : **Medical personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## **Physics**

ES : *Física*

FR : *Physique*

RU : *Физика*

UF : *Physical sciences*

RT : **Crystallography**

**Relativity**

**Chemistry**

**Physical chemistry**

**Geodynamics**

**Geophysics**

**Biophysics**

**Astrophysics**

**Metrology**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

# P

---

## Physics education

ES : Enseñanza de la física  
FR : Enseignement de la physique  
RU : Физическое образование

BT : Science education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Physics of liquids

USE : Rheology

---

## Physiological development

ES : Desarrollo fisiológico  
FR : Développement physiologique  
RU : Физиологическое развитие

UF : Developmental biology  
Physical development  
BT : Physiology  
NT : Embryology  
Motor development  
RT : Life cycle  
Developmental psychology  
Human physiology  
Child development  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiological effects

ES : Efectos fisiológicos  
FR : Effet physiologique  
RU : Физиологические эффекты

SN : Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.  
UF : Fatigue (physiology)  
Stress (physiology)  
BT : Physiology  
RT : Aerospace medicine  
Human biology  
Radiobiology  
Human physiology  
Human ecology  
Sports medicine  
Radiation effects  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiology

ES : Fisiología  
FR : Physiologie  
RU : Физиология

NT : Physiological effects  
Human reproduction  
Body temperature  
Human physiology  
Nutrition  
Physiological development  
Psychophysiology  
RT : Biology  
Biophysics  
Life cycle  
Life sciences  
Metabolism  
Endocrinology  
Sex  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiotherapists

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Phytochemicals

ES : Producto fitoquímico  
FR : Produit phytochimique  
RU : Фитохимикаты

BT : Chemicals  
NT : Fertilizers  
Herbicides  
Pesticides  
RT : Botany  
Crops  
Forest products  
Phytochemistry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Phytochemistry

ES : Fitoquímica  
FR : Phytochimie  
RU : Фитохимия

UF : Plant biochemistry  
Plant chemistry  
BT : Biochemistry  
NT : Photosynthesis  
RT : Chemistry  
Botany  
Plants  
Phytochemicals  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Phytogeography

ES : Fitogeografía  
FR : Phytogéographie  
RU : Фитогеография

UF : Plant distribution  
Plant geography  
BT : Botany  
RT : Biogeography  
Flora  
Plant ecology  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Phytopathology

USE : Plant diseases

---

## Phytoplankton

USE : Plankton

---

## Pictographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

---

## Pictures

USE : Illustrations

---

## Pidgins

USE : Creoles

---

## Pilgrimages

ES : Peregrinación  
FR : Pèlerinage  
RU : Паломничества

BT : Religious practice  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# P

## Pilipino

USE : Filipino

## Pilot projects

ES : Proyecto piloto

FR : Projet pilote

RU : Пилотные проекты

UF : Experimental projects

BT : Research projects

RT : Development projects

Feasibility studies

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Pipes

USE : Hydraulic equipment

## Piracy

ES : Piratería

FR : Piratage

RU : Нарушение авторских прав

SN : Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.

UF : Broadcasting piracy

Computer piracy

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Crime

Computer law

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Broadcasting legislation

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Pitcairn

ES : Pitcairn

FR : Pitcairn

RU : Питкэрн

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Placement services

USE : Employment services

## Plains

ES : Llanura

FR : Plaine

RU : Равнины

BT : Land forms

RT : Savannah

Steppe

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Planets

ES : Planeta

FR : Planète

RU : Планеты

BT : Solar system

NT : Earth (planet)

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Plankton

ES : Plancton

FR : Plancton

RU : Планктон

UF : Marine bacteria

Marine microorganisms

Phytoplankton

Zooplankton

BT : Marine life

RT : Marine animals

Marine algae

Plankton recorders

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Plankton recorders

ES : Aparato registrador de plancton

FR : Enregistreur de plancton

RU : Приборы для регистрации планктона

BT : Oceanographic buoys

RT : Plankton

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Planned economy

ES : Economía planificada

FR : Économie planifiée

RU : Плановая экономика

UF : Centrally planned economy

BT : Economic systems

RT : Government control

Public ownership

Economic planning

Nationalization

Economies in transition

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Planners

USE : Managers

## Planning

ES : Planificación

FR : Planification

RU : Планирование

BT : Management operations

NT : Planning methods

RT : Policy making

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Planning methods

ES : Método de planificación

FR : Méthode de planification

RU : Методы планирования

UF : Planning systems

PPBS

BT : Planning

NT : Strategic planning

Integrated planning

Sectoral planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Planning systems

USE : Planning methods



# P

*Plant adaptation*  
USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant biochemistry*  
USE : Phytochemistry

---

*Plant biology*  
USE : Botany

---

*Plant breeding*  
USE : Plant genetics

---

*Plant chemistry*  
USE : Phytochemistry

---

**Plant diseases**  
ES : Enfermedad de las plantas  
FR : Maladie des plantes  
RU : Болезни растений  
UF : *Phytopathology*  
*Plant pathology*  
BT : Botany  
RT : Pathology  
Pests  
Fungi  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant distribution*  
USE : Phytogeography

---

**Plant ecology**  
ES : Fitoeología  
FR : Phytoécologie  
RU : Экология растений  
UF : *Plant adaptation*  
*Plant life*  
BT : Ecosystems  
RT : Botany  
Habitats  
Wildlife conservation  
Plants  
Phytogeography  
Vegetation  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

**Plant genetics**  
ES : Genética vegetal  
FR : Génétique végétale  
RU : Генетика растений  
UF : *Plant breeding*  
*Plant reproduction*  
BT : Botany  
RT : Biotechnology  
Agricultural genetics  
Genetically modified organisms  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant geography*  
USE : Phytogeography

---

*Plant growth*  
USE : Plant physiology

---

*Plant life*  
USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant metabolism*  
USE : Plant physiology

---

**Plant nutrition**  
ES : Nutrición de las plantas  
FR : Nutrition des plantes  
RU : Питание растений  
BT : Botany  
RT : Fertilizers  
Soils  
Soil fertility  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant pathology*  
USE : Plant diseases

---

**Plant physiology**  
ES : Fisiología vegetal  
FR : Physiologie végétale  
RU : Физиология растений  
UF : *Plant growth*  
*Plant metabolism*  
BT : Botany  
NT : Plant transpiration  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

**Plant products**  
ES : Producto vegetal  
FR : Produit végétal  
RU : Продукты растительного происхождения  
UF : Spices  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Coffee  
Tea  
Flowers  
Fruit  
Vegetables  
Sugar  
Tobacco  
Vegetable oils  
RT : Forest products  
Plants  
Ethnobotany  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

*Plant reproduction*  
USE : Plant genetics

---

# P

---

## Plant resources

ES : *Recursos vegetales*  
FR : *Ressources végétales*  
RU : *Растительные ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Forest resources**

RT : **Food resources**

Plants

Flora

Ethnobotany

Plant ecology

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Plants

ES : *Planta*  
FR : *Plante*  
RU : *Растения*

BT : **Flora**

NT : **Aquatic plants**

Medicinal plants

Trees

Fungi

RT : **Species**

Plant products

Phytochemistry

Plant taxonomy

Plant ecology

Plant resources

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant taxonomy

ES : *Taxonomía botánica*  
FR : *Taxonomie botanique*  
RU : *Таксономия растений*

SN : *Classification of the species of plants.*

UF : *Botanical taxonomy*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Natural sciences**

Plants

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant transpiration

ES : *Transpiración vegetal*  
FR : *Transpiration des plantes*  
RU : *Транспирация растений*

BT : **Plant physiology**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plasma physics

ES : *Física del plasma*  
FR : *Physique du plasma*  
RU : *Плазменная физика*

BT : **Nuclear physics**

RT : **Fluid mechanics**

Magnetohydrodynamics

Nuclear fusion

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Plastic arts

ES : *Artes plásticas*  
FR : *Arts plastiques*  
RU : *Пластические искусства*

NT : **Art glass**

Art metalwork

Ceramic art

RT : **Numismatics**

Fine arts

Jewelry

Engraving

Sculpture

Mosaics

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Plastic products

USE : **Plastics**

---

## Plastics

ES : *Plásticos*  
FR : *Matière plastique*  
RU : *Пластмассы*

UF : *Plastic products*

Synthetic resins

BT : **Polymers**

RT : **Chemicals**

Composite materials

New materials

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Plateaus

USE : **Mountains**

---

## Play

ES : *Juego*  
FR : *Jeu*  
RU : *Игровые занятия*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Playgrounds**

Toys

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Playgrounds

ES : *Espacio de juegos*  
FR : *Espace de jeux*  
RU : *Игровые площадки*

UF : *Playing fields*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Physical education**

Educational facilities

Open spaces

School buildings

Play

Sports facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Playing fields

USE : **Playgrounds**

---

## Plays

USE : **Drama**

---

# P

---

## Playwrights

ES : *Dramaturgo*  
FR : *Dramaturge*  
RU : *Драматурги*

BT : **Writers**  
RT : **Theatre**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Pledges

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

## Pluralism

ES : *Pluralismo*  
FR : *Pluralisme*  
RU : *Плюрализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Plurilingualism

USE : **Multilingualism**

---

## Plurinational State of Bolivia

USE : **Bolivia**

---

## Plutonium

ES : *Plutonio*  
FR : *Plutonium*  
RU : *Плутоний*

BT : **Metals**  
RT : **Nuclear fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Poetry

ES : *Poesía*  
FR : *Poésie*  
RU : *Поэзия*

UF : *Allegory*  
*Verse*  
BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
NT : **Epic poetry**  
RT : **Anthologies**  
**Prose**  
**Poets**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Poets

ES : *Poeta*  
FR : *Poète*  
RU : *Поэты*

BT : **Writers**  
RT : **Poetry**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Poisons

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Poland

ES : *Polonia*  
FR : *Pologne*  
RU : *Польша*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**CMEA countries**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Polar regions

ES : *Regiones polares*  
FR : *Région polaire*  
RU : *Полярные регионы*

UF : *Cold zones*  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
NT : **Antarctic regions**  
**Arctic regions**  
RT : **Ice**  
**Permafrost**  
**Glaciers**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Polemology

ES : *Polemología*  
FR : *Polémologie*  
RU : *Полемология*

UF : *War studies*  
BT : **Political sociology**  
RT : **International conflicts**  
**War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Police

ES : *Policía*  
FR : *Police*  
RU : *Полиция*

BT : **Law enforcement**  
NT : **Crime prevention**  
**Theft protection**  
RT : **Criminology**  
**Crime**  
**Criminal law**  
**Delinquency**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Policy making

ES : *Elaboración de políticas*  
FR : *Elaboration d'une politique*  
RU : *Выработка политики*

BT : **Management operations**  
NT : **Resource allocation**  
RT : **Government policy**  
**Planning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Polish

ES : *Polaco*  
FR : *Polonais*  
RU : *Польский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# P

## *Political attitudes*

USE : **Political behaviour**

---

### **Political behaviour**

ES : *Comportamiento político*  
FR : *Comportement politique*  
RU : *Политическое поведение*

UF : *Political attitudes*  
*Political psychology*

BT : **Political sociology**

NT : **Political corruption**  
**Political participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political communication**

ES : *Comunicación política*  
FR : *Communication politique*  
RU : *Политическая коммуникация*

BT : **Political sociology**

RT : **Communication control**

**Mass communication**

**Political education**

**Propaganda**

**Communication impact**

**Interest groups**

**Politics**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political conflicts**

ES : *Conflicto político*  
FR : *Conflit politique*  
RU : *Политические конфликты*

BT : **Political crises**

RT : **Political sociology**

**International conflicts**

**Revolutions**

**Intergroup relations**

**Politics**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political corruption**

ES : *Corrupción política*  
FR : *Corruption politique*  
RU : *Политическая коррупция*

BT : **Political behaviour**

RT : **Corruption**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political crises**

ES : *Crisis política*  
FR : *Crise politique*  
RU : *Политические кризисы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Political conflicts**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political development*

USE : **Politics**

---

## **Political doctrines**

ES : *Doctrina política*  
FR : *Doctrine politique*  
RU : *Политические доктрины*

UF : *Political ideologies*

NT : **Anarchism**

**Militarism**

**Capitalism**

**Liberalism**

**Collectivism**

**Imperialism**

**Marxism**

**Pacifism**

**Conservatism**

**Nationalism**

**Totalitarianism**

**Feudalism**

**Technocracy**

**Federalism**

**Separatism**

**Internationalism**

**Regionalism**

**Pluralism**

**Utopia**

RT : **Political systems**

**Philosophical schools**

**Economic doctrines**

**Political theory**

**Ideologies**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political economy*

USE : **Economics**

---

## **Political education**

ES : *Formación política*  
FR : *Éducation politique*  
RU : *Политическое образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Civic education**

**Political communication**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Political ethics*

USE : **Political philosophy**

---

## **Political geography**

ES : *Geografía política*  
FR : *Géographie politique*  
RU : *Политическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Political science**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Political history**

ES : *Historia política*  
FR : *Histoire politique*  
RU : *Политическая история*

BT : **History**

RT : **Political science**

**Constitutional history**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

# P

## *Political ideologies*

USE : **Political doctrines**

---

### **Political information**

ES : *Información política*

FR : *Information politique*

RU : *Политическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Political science**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

### **Political institutions**

ES : *Instituciones políticas*

FR : *Institution politique*

RU : *Политические институты*

BT : **Government**

NT : **Heads of state**

RT : **Courts**

**Parliament**

**Political parties**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Political leadership**

ES : *Liderazgo político*

FR : *Leadership politique*

RU : *Политическое руководство*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Politicians**

RT : **Ruling class**

**Governance**

**Leadership**

**Heads of state**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political life*

USE : **Politics**

---

### **Political movements**

ES : *Movimiento político*

FR : *Mouvement politique*

RU : *Политические движения*

NT : **Civil war**

**Revolutions**

**Liberation movements**

**Oppression**

**Guerrilla activities**

**Protest movements**

**Nonviolence**

**Revolutionary movements**

**Riots**

RT : **Political participation**

**Labour movements**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political participation**

ES : *Participación política*

FR : *Participation politique*

RU : *Политическое участие*

BT : **Political behaviour**

RT : **Political movements**

**Elections**

**Youth participation**

**Electronic governance**

**Women in politics**

**Womens participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political parties**

ES : *Partido político*

FR : *Parti politique*

RU : *Политические партии*

BT : **Internal politics**

RT : **Political institutions**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political philosophy**

ES : *Filosofía política*

FR : *Philosophie politique*

RU : *Политическая философия*

UF : *Political ethics*

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Ethics**

**Philosophy**

**Political theory**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political power**

ES : *Poder político*

FR : *Pouvoir politique*

RU : *Политическая власть*

UF : *Executive power*

*Judicial power*

*Legislative power*

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Government**

**Governance**

**Economic legislation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political prisoners**

ES : *Preso político*

FR : *Détenu politique*

RU : *Политические заключенные*

UF : *Prisoners of conscience*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Freedom of thought**

**Concentration camps**

**Conscientious objection**

**Torture**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Political psychology*

USE : **Political behaviour**

---

## *Political reform*

USE : **Politics**

---

# P

*Political regimes*  
USE : **Political systems**

---

*Political rights*  
USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## **Political science**

ES : *Ciencia política*  
FR : *Science politique*  
RU : *Политология*

NT : **Political theory**  
**Political power**  
**Political philosophy**  
**Politics**  
RT : **International politics**  
**Political history**  
**Political geography**  
**Political scientists**  
**Political information**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political scientists**

ES : *Polítologo*  
FR : *Politologue*  
RU : *Политологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Political science**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## **Political sociology**

ES : *Sociología política*  
FR : *Sociologie politique*  
RU : *Политическая социология*

NT : **Political communication**  
**Conflict research**  
**Polemology**  
**Political behaviour**  
RT : **Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

*Political structures*  
USE : **Political systems**

---

## **Political systems**

ES : *Sistema político*  
FR : *Système politique*  
RU : *Политические системы*

UF : *Political regimes*  
*Political structures*  
NT : **Colonial countries**  
**Democracy**  
**Newly independent states**  
**Dictatorship**  
**Federation**  
**World government**  
**Monarchy**  
**Self government**  
**State**  
**Republic**  
RT : **Government**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Constitutions**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political theory**

ES : *Teoría política*  
FR : *Théorie politique*  
RU : *Политическая теория*

BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Political philosophy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politicians**

ES : *Político*  
FR : *Politicien*  
RU : *Политики*

BT : **Political leadership**  
NT : **Women in politics**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Heads of state**  
**Politics**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politics**

ES : *Política*  
FR : *Politique*  
RU : *Политика*

UF : *Political development*  
*Political life*  
*Political reform*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Political communication**  
**Politicians**  
**Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Pollutants**

ES : *Contaminante*  
FR : *Polluant*  
RU : *Загрязнители*

UF : *Contaminants*  
NT : **Wastes**  
RT : **Dangerous materials**  
**Toxicology**  
**Chemicals**  
**Acid rain**  
**Fertilizers**  
**Pesticides**  
**Bacteria**  
**Carbon dioxide**  
**Waste water**  
**Petroleum**  
**Hydrocarbons**  
**Viruses**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# P



## Pollution

ES : Contaminación

FR : Pollution

RU : Загрязнение

UF : Environmental pollution

BT : Environmental degradation

NT : Air pollution

Industrial pollution

Water pollution

Soil pollution

Oil pollution

Noise pollution

Radioactive pollution

RT : Wastes

Human activities effects

Pollution control

Global warming

Manmade disasters

Environmental health

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Pollution control

ES : Lucha contra la contaminación

FR : Lutte anti-pollution

RU : Контроль за загрязнением

BT : Environmental management

NT : Environmental monitoring

RT : Environmental engineering

Biotechnology

Pollution

Environmental legislation

Warning systems

Sanitation

Environmental health

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Pollution monitoring

USE : Environmental monitoring

## Polygamy

ES : Poligamia

FR : Polygamie

RU : Полигамия

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

## Polymers

ES : Polímero

FR : Polymère

RU : Полимеры

UF : Resins

BT : Organic compounds

NT : Plastics

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Polynesia

USE : Oceania

## Polytechnical education

USE : General technical education

## Polytechnics

USE : Technological institutes

## Polyvalent adult education

USE : Adult education

## Ponds

USE : Lakes

## Poor

ES : Pobre

FR : Pauvre

RU : Малоимущие

UF : Low income persons

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Homeless

RT : Poverty alleviation

Microcredit

Poverty

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Pop art

ES : Arte pop

FR : Art pop

RU : Поп-арт

UF : Graffiti

Kitsch

Psychedelic art

BT : Contemporary art

RT : Avant-garde art

MT : 3.45 Art

## Pop music

ES : Música pop

FR : Musique pop

RU : Поп-музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Contemporary music

Jazz

Popular music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Popular culture

USE : Mass culture

## Popular literature

ES : Literatura popular

FR : Littérature populaire

RU : Популярная литература

UF : Bestsellers

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Comics

RT : Fiction

Science fiction

Novels

MT : 3.40 Literature

# P

---

## Popular music

ES : *Música popular*  
FR : *Musique populaire*  
RU : *Популярная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Jazz**  
**Pop music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Popular participation*

USE : **Participatory development**

---

## Popular theatre

ES : *Teatro popular*  
FR : *Théâtre populaire*  
RU : *Народный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
RT : **Puppets**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Population

ES : *Población*  
FR : *Population*  
RU : *Население*

SN : *Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region. Otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **World population**  
RT : **Demography**  
**Manpower**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Population ageing*

USE : **Ageing population**

---

## Population censuses

ES : *Censo de población*  
FR : *Recensement de population*  
RU : *Переписи населения*

UF : *Censuses*  
*Civil registration*  
BT : **Population research**  
RT : **Data collection**  
**Surveys**  
**Demographic statistics**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Population change*

USE : **Population dynamics**

---

## *Population data*

USE : **Demographic statistics**

---

## *Population decline*

USE : **Population decrease**

---

## Population decrease

ES : *Disminución de la población*  
FR : *Dépopulation*  
RU : *Уменьшение численности населения*

UF : *Population decline*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Population increase**  
**Population problems**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population density

ES : *Densidad de población*  
FR : *Densité de population*  
RU : *Плотность народонаселения*

BT : **Population problems**  
RT : **Population distribution**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population distribution

ES : *Distribución de la población*  
FR : *Répartition de la population*  
RU : *Распределение населения*

SN : *Physical arrangement and location of populations.*  
BT : **Demography**  
RT : **Age distribution**  
**Sex distribution**  
**Population density**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population dynamics

ES : *Dinámica de la población*  
FR : *Dynamique de la population*  
RU : *Динамика народонаселения*

SN : *Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.*  
UF : *Demographic trends*  
*Population change*  
NT : **Ageing population**  
**Birth rate**  
**Mortality**  
**Morbidity**  
**Population increase**  
**Nuptiality**  
**Population problems**  
**Population decrease**  
RT : **Population projections**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population education

ES : *Educación a la vida familiar*  
FR : *Éducation en matière de population*  
RU : *Просвещение населения*

SN : *Do not confuse with "family education".*  
UF : *Family life education*  
*Family planning education*  
BT : **Health education**  
RT : **Family planning**  
**Birth control**  
**Sex education**  
**Basic education**  
**Overpopulation**  
**Population programmes**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Population forecasting*

USE : **Population projections**

---



# P

---

*Population geography*  
USE : Human geography

---

*Population growth*  
USE : Population increase

---

**Population increase**  
ES : Crecimiento demográfico  
FR : Croissance démographique  
RU : Рост численности населения  
UF : Population growth  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Fertility  
Overpopulation  
Immigration  
Population problems  
Population decrease  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

*Population legislation*  
USE : Population policy

---

*Population migration*  
USE : Migration

---

*Population mobility*  
USE : Migration

---

*Population movement*  
USE : Migration

---

**Population policy**  
ES : Política demográfica  
FR : Politique démographique  
RU : Демографическая политика  
UF : Population legislation  
NT : Population programmes  
RT : Social policy  
Family planning  
Development policy  
Population projections  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

**Population problems**  
ES : Problema demográfico  
FR : Problème démographique  
RU : Демографические проблемы  
BT : Population dynamics  
NT : Overpopulation  
Population density  
RT : Population increase  
Population decrease  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population programmes

ES : Programa demográfico  
FR : Programme démographique  
RU : Демографические программы  
SN : Activities of international organizations in the population field.  
BT : Population policy  
RT : Population education  
Development programmes  
Target groups  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population projections

ES : Proyección demográfica  
FR : Prévision en matière de population  
RU : Прогнозы численности народонаселения  
UF : Demographic projections  
Population forecasting  
BT : Population research  
RT : Population dynamics  
Population policy  
Forecasting  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population research

ES : Investigación demográfica  
FR : Recherche démographique  
RU : Исследования народонаселения  
SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".  
UF : Demographic research  
BT : Demography  
NT : Population censuses  
Demographic statistics  
Population projections  
RT : Social research  
Migration  
Sexual behaviour  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

*Population settlements*  
USE : Human settlements

---

*Population statistics*  
USE : Demographic statistics

---

*Porcelain*  
USE : Ceramic art

---

## Pornography

ES : Pornografía  
FR : Pornographie  
RU : Порнография  
BT : Social problems  
RT : Sexual abuse  
Prostitution  
MT : 4.20 Social problems  
editorial Note: RT Relationship with concept Publishing

---

*Ports*  
USE : Harbours

---

# P



## Portugal

ES : Portugal  
FR : Portugal  
RU : Португалия

BT : **Western Europe**  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Portuguese speaking countries  
RT : **Macao**  
Iberian cultures  
Timor-Leste  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Portuguese

ES : Portugués  
FR : Portugais  
RU : Португальский язык

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Portuguese speaking Africa

ES : África de habla portuguesa  
FR : Afrique lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны Африки

BT : **Portuguese speaking countries**  
NT : **Angola**  
Cabo Verde  
Sao Tome and Principe  
Guinea-Bissau  
Mozambique  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese speaking countries

ES : País de habla portuguesa  
FR : Pays lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны

NT : **Brazil**  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
Macao  
Macao, China  
Portugal  
Timor-Leste  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

## Positivism

ES : Positivismo  
FR : Positivisme  
RU : Позитивизм

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

## Postal communications

USE : Postal services

## Postal services

ES : Servicio postal  
FR : Services postaux  
RU : Почтовые услуги

UF : **Mail services**  
Postage stamps  
Postal communications  
BT : **Communication industry**  
RT : **Book distribution**  
International circulation of materials  
Interpersonal communication  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

## Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

## Posters

ES : Cartel  
FR : Affiche  
RU : Плакаты

BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Graphic arts**  
Commercial art  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

## Postgraduate courses

ES : Curso postuniversitario  
FR : Cours de troisième cycle  
RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов

SN : *Courses of study or research at a higher education institution after completion of first degree requirements.*  
UF : **Postgraduate education**  
BT : **University courses**  
RT : **Higher education**  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

## Postgraduates

ES : Estudiante de postgrado  
FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle  
RU : Аспиранты

BT : **Graduates**  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Postindustrial societies

ES : Sociedad postindustrial  
FR : Société post-industrielle  
RU : Постиндустриальные общества

BT : **Industrial societies**  
RT : **Service industries**  
Information society  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

# P

---

## Postliteracy programmes

ES : Programa de postalfabetización  
FR : Programme de postalphabétisation  
RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности

BT : Literacy programmes  
RT : Literacy  
New literates  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Postsecondary education

USE : Higher education

---

## Potable water

USE : Drinking water

---

## Pottery

ES : Alfarería  
FR : Poterie  
RU : Гончарное дело

BT : Ceramic art  
RT : Clays  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Poultry

ES : Ave de corral  
FR : Volaille  
RU : Домашняя птица

BT : Livestock  
RT : Birds  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Poverty

ES : Pobreza  
FR : Pauvreté  
RU : Бедность

BT : Social problems  
RT : Living conditions  
Culture of poverty  
Poor  
Social exclusion  
Hunger  
Income distribution  
Wealth  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Poverty alleviation

ES : Alivio de la pobreza  
FR : Lutte contre la pauvreté  
RU : Борьба с бедностью

UF : Poverty eradication  
Poverty reduction  
BT : Income distribution  
RT : Self help  
Basic needs  
Living conditions  
Empowerment  
Standard of living  
Microcredit  
Poor  
Minimum wage  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Poverty eradication

USE : Poverty alleviation

---

## Poverty reduction

USE : Poverty alleviation

---

## Power consumption

USE : Energy consumption

---

## Power elite

USE : Ruling class

---

## Power industry

ES : Industria energética  
FR : Industrie énergétique  
RU : Энергетика

BT : Industry  
NT : Electrical industry  
Gas industry  
Petroleum industry  
RT : Energy resources  
Energy economics  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Power resources

USE : Energy resources

---

## PPBS

USE : Planning methods

---

## PPPs

USE : Public private partnerships

---

## Practical examinations

ES : Examen práctico  
FR : Examen pratique  
RU : Практические экзамены

BT : Examinations  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
Oral examinations  
Written examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Practical work (learning method)

ES : Trabajos prácticos  
FR : Travaux pratiques  
RU : Практическая работа (учебный метод)

SN : Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.

UF : Laboratory work  
BT : Learning methods  
NT : Student projects  
RT : Activity learning  
Experiments (lessons)  
Educational laboratory equipment  
Heuristic method (teaching)  
Practical examinations  
Study service (higher education)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

# P

---

## Precambrian

ES : *Precámbrico*  
FR : *Précambrien*  
RU : *Докембрий*

BT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Quaternary**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Precious metals

ES : *Metal precioso*  
FR : *Métal précieux*  
RU : *Драгоценные металлы*

BT : **Metals**  
NT : **Gold**  
RT : **Jewelry**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Precipitation

ES : *Precipitación*  
FR : *Précipitation*  
RU : *Осадки*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**  
NT : **Rain**  
    **Snow**  
RT : **Climatology**  
    **Acid rain**  
    **Climate**  
    **Weather modification**  
    **Evaporation**  
    **Runoff**  
    **Hydrological cycle**  
    **Floods**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Precision instruments*

USE : **Measuring instruments**

---

## *Prediction*

USE : **Forecasting**

---

## Prefabrication (buildings)

ES : *Prefabricación (construcción)*  
FR : *Préfabrication (bâtiment)*  
RU : *Блочное домостроение*

BT : **Building operations**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Pregnancy

ES : *Embarazo*  
FR : *Grossesse*  
RU : *Беременность*

BT : **Human reproduction**  
RT : **Abortion**  
    **Birth control**  
    **Maternal and child health**  
    **Birth**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Prehistoric art

ES : *Arte prehistórico*  
FR : *Art préhistorique*  
RU : *Доисторическое искусство*

UF : *Parietal Art*  
BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Prehistoric man**  
    **Rock paintings**  
    **Prehistory**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Prehistoric man

ES : *Hombre prehistórico*  
FR : *Homme préhistorique*  
RU : *Первобытный человек*

BT : **Anthropology**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Ethnology**  
    **Prehistoric art**  
    **Evolution**  
    **Prehistory**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Prehistory

ES : *Prehistoria*  
FR : *Préhistoire*  
RU : *Доисторическая эпоха*

UF : *Bronze age*  
    *Iron age*  
    *Stone age*  
BT : **Historical periods**  
NT : **Neolithic**  
    **Palaeolithic**  
RT : **Prehistoric man**  
    **Prehistoric art**  
    **Quaternary**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Prejudice

ES : *Prejuicio*  
FR : *Préjugé*  
RU : *Предвззудки*

BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Intolerance**  
    **Stereotypes**  
    **Ethnopsychology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Preprimary curriculum*

USE : **Preschool curriculum**

---

## *Preprimary education*

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## *Preprimary schools*

USE : **Nursery schools**

---

## *Preprimary teacher education*

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

## *Preprimary teacher training*

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

# P



## Preschool children

ES : Niño en edad preescolar  
FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire  
RU : Дети дошкольного возраста

UF : *Preschoolers*  
BT : **Early childhood**  
RT : **Day nurseries**  
    **Child rearing**  
    **Nursery schools**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Preschool curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios preescolares  
FR : Programme d'études préscolaires  
RU : Дошкольный учебный план

UF : *Preprimary curriculum*  
BT : **Curriculum**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Preschool education

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## Preschoolers

USE : **Preschool children**

---

## Preschool teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar  
FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire  
RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений

UF : *Preprimary teacher education*  
    *Preprimary teacher training*  
    *Preschool teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Preschool teachers

ES : Docente de preescolar  
FR : Enseignant du préscolaire  
RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений

BT : **Teachers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Preschool teacher training

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

## Preservation of monuments

ES : Conservación de monumentos  
FR : Conservation des monuments  
RU : Сохранение памятников

UF : *Historic cities preservation*  
    *Historic monuments preservation*  
    *Historic sites preservation*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Architecture**  
    **Historic cities**  
    **Historic monuments**  
    **Architect restorers**  
    **Buildings**  
    **Urban planning**  
    **Restoration**  
    **Preservation of works of art**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Preservation of works of art

ES : Conservación de obras de arte  
FR : Conservation des oeuvres d'art  
RU : Охрана произведений искусства

UF : *Conservation of works of art*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Works of art**  
    **Preservation of monuments**  
    **Fire protection**  
    **Restoration**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Preservation techniques

USE : **Conservation techniques**

---

## Preservice teacher education

ES : Formación preparatoria de docentes  
FR : Formation préalable des enseignants  
RU : Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности

UF : *Initial teacher training*  
    *Preservice teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Preservice teacher training

USE : **Preservice teacher education**

---

## Presidency

USE : **Heads of state**

---

## Presidential systems

USE : **Republic**

---

## Press

ES : Prensa  
FR : Presse  
RU : Пресса

SN : *Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.*

NT : **Newspaper press**  
    **Periodical press**  
    **Local press**  
    **Rural press**  
    **Underground press**  
RT : **Journalism**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Publishing industry**  
    **Freedom of the press**  
    **Press ethics**  
    **Press councils**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Press advertising

ES : Publicidad periodística  
FR : Publicité de presse  
RU : Реклама в прессе

UF : *Newspaper advertising*  
BT : **Advertising**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# P

---

## Press councils

ES : Consejo de prensa  
FR : Conseil de presse  
RU : Пресс-комитеты

BT : Communication organizations  
RT : Press  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press cuttings

ES : Recorte de prensa  
FR : Coupure de presse  
RU : Газетные вырезки

BT : Newspaper press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press ethics

ES : Ética de la prensa  
FR : Éthique de la presse  
RU : Этика прессы

UF : Newspaper ethics  
BT : Communication ethics  
RT : Journalism  
Press  
Information sources  
Communication control  
Journalists  
Deontology  
Freedom of expression  
Right to privacy  
Newspapers  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Pressure groups

USE : Interest groups

---

## Preventive diplomacy

USE : Diplomacy

---

## Preventive education

USE : Health education

---

## Preventive medicine

ES : Medicina preventiva  
FR : Médecine préventive  
RU : Профилактическая медицина

UF : Disease prevention  
Genetic screening  
Screening for disease  
BT : Systems of medicine  
NT : Vaccination  
RT : Health education  
Medical sciences  
Maternal and child health  
Clinical medicine  
Disease control  
Health policy  
Epidemiology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Prevocational education

ES : Enseñanza preprofesional  
FR : Enseignement préprofessionnel  
RU : Допрофессиональное образование

BT : Vocational education  
RT : Vocational training  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Price control

USE : Price policy

---

## Price policy

ES : Política de precios  
FR : Politique des prix  
RU : Ценовая политика

UF : Price control  
Price stabilization  
BT : Economic policy  
NT : Prices  
RT : Inflation  
Incomes policy  
Financial policy  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Prices

ES : Precio  
FR : Prix  
RU : Цены

BT : Price policy  
NT : Commodity prices  
RT : Agricultural prices  
Economic recession  
Inflation  
Supply and demand  
Costs  
Cost of living  
Markets  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Price stabilization

USE : Price policy

---

## Priests

USE : Clergy

---

## Primary documents

ES : Documento primario  
FR : Document primaire  
RU : Первичные документы

SN : An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.  
BT : Documents  
RT : Periodicals  
Serials  
Bookform materials  
Country reports  
Nonbook materials  
Mission reports  
Theses  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

# P

---

## Primary education

ES : Enseñanza primaria  
FR : Enseignement primaire  
RU : Начальное образование

SN : From age five to eleven.

UF : Elementary education

BT : Educational levels

RT : Primary school curriculum  
Primary teacher education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Primary products

USE : Commodities

---

## Primary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios primarios  
FR : Programme d'études primaires  
RU : Учебный план начальной школы

BT : Curriculum

RT : Primary education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Primary school pupils

USE : Primary school students

---

## Primary schools

ES : Escuela primaria  
FR : École primaire  
RU : Начальные школы

UF : Elementary schools

BT : Schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Primary school students

ES : Estudiante de primaria  
FR : Élève du primaire  
RU : Учащиеся начальной школы

UF : Primary school pupils

BT : Schoolchildren

RT : Children

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Primary school teachers

ES : Docente de escuela primaria  
FR : Enseignant du primaire  
RU : Учителя начальной школы

BT : Teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Primary teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de primaria  
FR : Formation des enseignants du primaire  
RU : Образование для учителей начальной школы

UF : Primary teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Primary education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Primary teacher training

USE : Primary teacher education

---

## Primates

ES : Primate  
FR : Primate  
RU : Приматы

BT : Mammals

RT : Human species

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Primitive art

ES : Arte primitivo  
FR : Art primitif  
RU : Примитивизм

UF : Native art

BT : Art styles

RT : Masks

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Primitive law

USE : Legal systems

---

## Primitive religions

ES : Religión primitiva  
FR : Religion primitive  
RU : Первобытные религии

UF : Fetishism

Totemism

BT : Religions

NT : Animism

RT : Ancient religions

Mythology

Voodoo

Magic

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Principals

USE : Educational administrators

---

## Principles of education

USE : Educational theory

---

## Printed materials

USE : Bookform materials

---

## Printed matter

USE : Print media

---

## Printing

ES : Impresión  
FR : Impression  
RU : Печатное дело

UF : Typography

NT : Printing methods

RT : Graphic arts

Reprography

Publishing

Print media

Microphotography

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

# P



## Printing equipment

ES : Material tipográfico  
FR : Équipement d'imprimerie  
RU : Оборудование для печати

UF : *Printing machines*

RT : **Printing methods**

**Printing paper**

**Inks**

**Printing workshops**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## *Printing machines*

USE : **Printing equipment**

## Printing methods

ES : Método de impresión  
FR : Méthode d'impression  
RU : Методы печати

UF : *Printing processes*

BT : **Printing**

NT : **Binding**

**Photocomposition**

**Illustration printing**

**Typesetting**

**Laser printing**

**Offset printing**

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Printing paper

ES : Papel de imprenta  
FR : Papier d'impression  
RU : Печатная бумага

UF : *Paper (media)*

BT : **Print media**

NT : **Newsprint**

RT : **Printing equipment**

**Book industry**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## *Printing processes*

USE : **Printing methods**

## Printing workshops

ES : Imprenta  
FR : Imprimerie  
RU : Типографии

BT : **Industrial facilities**

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Print media

ES : Medios impresos  
FR : Média imprimé  
RU : Печатные носители

UF : *Printed matter*

BT : **Information media**

NT : **Printing paper**

RT : **Printing**

**Reprography**

**Book development**

**Bookform materials**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## *Prior knowledge*

USE : **Educational background**

## *Prior learning*

USE : **Educational background**

## *Prior learning accreditation*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## *Prior learning assessment*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## Prior learning evaluation

ES : Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores  
FR : Évaluation des acquis  
RU : Оценка предшествующей учебы

UF : *Prior learning accreditation*

*Prior learning assessment*

*Prior learning recognition*

*Recognition of prior learning*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

RT : **Educational background**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## *Prior learning recognition*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## *Prison education*

USE : **Correctional education**

## Prisoners

ES : Prisionero  
FR : Prisonnier  
RU : Заключенные

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

RT : **Crime**

**Correctional education**

**Concentration camps**

**War prisoners**

**Prisons**

**Rights of prisoners**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## *Prisoners of conscience*

USE : **Political prisoners**

## *Prison libraries*

USE : **Institutional libraries**

## Prisons

ES : Prisión  
FR : Prison  
RU : Тюрьмы

BT : **Penal sanctions**

RT : **Prisoners**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## *Privacy*

USE : **Right to privacy**



# P

---

## Private aid

ES : *Ayuda privada*

FR : *Aide privée*

RU : *Помощь частных организаций*

SN : *Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.*

BT : **Development aid**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Private education

ES : *Enseñanza privada*

FR : *Enseignement privé*

RU : *Частное образование*

UF : *Fee paying schools*

*Independent schools*

*Private schools*

BT : **Educational systems**

RT : **Denominational schools**

**Educational fees**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Private enterprises

ES : *Empresa privada*

FR : *Entreprise privée*

RU : *Частные предприятия*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Commercial broadcasting**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Market economy**

**Privatization**

**Private sector**

**Public enterprises**

**Private ownership**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Private international law

USE : **International law**

---

## Private law

USE : **Civil law**

---

## Private organizations

ES : *Organización privada*

FR : *Organisation privée*

RU : *Частные организации*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Associations**

**Private enterprises**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Private ownership

ES : *Propiedad privada*

FR : *Propriété privée*

RU : *Право частной собственности*

UF : *Private property*

BT : **Market economy**

RT : **Right to property**

**Private enterprises**

**Private sector**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Private property

USE : **Private ownership**

---

## Private schools

USE : **Private education**

---

## Private sector

ES : *Sector privado*

FR : *Secteur privé*

RU : *Частный сектор*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Informal sector**

RT : **Private enterprises**

**Private ownership**

**Public private partnerships**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Privatization

ES : *Privatización*

FR : *Privatisation*

RU : *Приватизация*

UF : *Denationalization*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Private enterprises**

**Economic reform**

**Nationalization**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Privileges and immunities

ES : *Privilegios e inmunidades*

FR : *Privilèges et immunités*

RU : *Привилегии и иммунитеты*

BT : **Administration of justice**

RT : **Legal theory**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Prizes

USE : **Awards**

---

## Probability theory

ES : *Teoría de las probabilidades*

FR : *Théorie des probabilités*

RU : *Теория вероятностей*

UF : *Statistical probability*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

NT : **Random processes**

RT : **Game theory**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Problem focused research

USE : **Mission oriented research**

---

## Problem solving

ES : *Resolución de problemas*

FR : *Résolution de problèmes*

RU : *Решение задач*

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Mission oriented research**

**Decision making**

**Rationalization**

**Reasoning**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# P



## Production

ES : *Producción*  
FR : *Production*  
RU : *Производство*

BT : **Economic behaviour**  
NT : **Production factors**  
    **Capital intensity**  
    **Labour intensity**  
    **Productivity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Production control*

USE : **Industrial management**

---

## Production engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la producción*  
FR : *Technologie de la production*  
RU : *Техника и технология производства*

UF : *Industrial engineering*  
    *Production processes*  
    *Production technology*  
BT : **Engineering**  
NT : **Automatic control**  
    **Materials engineering**  
RT : **Industrial robots**  
    **Work study**  
    **Machine tools**  
    **Work organization**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Production factors

ES : *Factor de producción*  
FR : *Facteur de production*  
RU : *Факторы производства*

BT : **Production**  
RT : **Raw materials**  
    **Capital**  
    **Economic resources**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Production management*

USE : **Industrial management**

---

### *Production processes*

USE : **Production engineering**

---

### *Production technology*

USE : **Production engineering**

---

## Productivity

ES : *Productividad*  
FR : *Productivité*  
RU : *Производительность*

BT : **Production**  
NT : **Industrial productivity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Professional associations

ES : *Asociación profesional*  
FR : *Association professionnelle*  
RU : *Профессиональные ассоциации*

BT : **Associations**  
RT : **Teacher associations**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

### *Professional education*

USE : **Vocational education**

---

### *Professional ethics*

USE : **Deontology**

---

### *Professional occupations*

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Professional personnel

ES : *Personal profesional*  
FR : *Personnel professionnel*  
RU : *Профессиональный персонал*

SN : *For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".*

UF : *Professional staff*  
    *Professionals*  
    *Specialists*

BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Brain drain**  
    **Occupational status**  
    **Professional training**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### *Professionals*

USE : **Professional personnel**

---

### *Professional staff*

USE : **Professional personnel**

---

### *Professional standards*

USE : **Deontology**

---

### *Professional status*

USE : **Occupational status**

---

## Professional training

ES : *Formación profesional superior*  
FR : *Formation professionnelle supérieure*  
RU : *Обучение специальности*

SN : *Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel, usually short term and job specific.*

UF : *Training of professionals*

BT : **Training**  
RT : **Career development**  
    **Further training**  
    **Professional personnel**  
    **Inservice training**  
    **Recurrent education**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

# P

---

## Professions

USE : Occupations

---

## Professors

USE : Teachers

---

## Profitability

USE : Profits

---

## Profits

ES : Ganancia

FR : Profit

RU : Доходы

UF : Profitability

BT : Financial statements

RT : Income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Programme content

ES : Contenido de programa

FR : Contenu du programme

RU : Содержание программ

SN : In the field of communication.

UF : Broadcasting content

Content analysis

Media content

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Media education

Communication research

Audience reaction

Radio programmes

Television programmes

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Programmed courses

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## Programmed instruction

ES : Enseñanza programada

FR : Enseignement programmé

RU : Программированное обучение

UF : Programmed courses

Programmed learning

Programmed materials

BT : Self instruction

NT : Computer assisted instruction

RT : Educational technology

Teaching machines

Educational software

Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Programmed learning

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## Programmed materials

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## Programme exchange

ES : Intercambio de programas

FR : Échange de programmes

RU : Обмен программами

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Cultural exchange

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Programme of study

USE : Curriculum

---

## Programme planning

ES : Planificación de programas

FR : Planification de programmes

RU : Программное планирование

BT : Management operations

RT : Development programmes

Cost benefit analysis

Project design

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Programmers

USE : Computer personnel

---

## Programming languages

USE : Computer languages

---

## Project design

ES : Diseño de proyecto

FR : Élaboration de projet

RU : Подготовка проектов

UF : Project planning

BT : Project management

RT : Programme planning

Feasibility studies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Project evaluation

ES : Evaluación de proyecto

FR : Évaluation de projet

RU : Оценка проектов

BT : Project management

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Project identification

USE : Project selection

---

## Project implementation

ES : Ejecución de proyecto

FR : Exécution de projet

RU : Реализация проектов

BT : Project management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

# P

---

## Project management

ES : *Dirección de proyecto*  
FR : *Gestion de projet*  
RU : *Управление проектами*

UF : *Project monitoring*

NT : **Project evaluation**

**Project design**

**Project implementation**

**Project selection**

RT : **Management**

**Development projects**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Project monitoring*

USE : **Project management**

---

## Projectors

ES : *Proyector*  
FR : *Projecteur*  
RU : *Проекторы*

BT : **Photographic equipment**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *Project planning*

USE : **Project design**

---

## Project selection

ES : *Selección de proyecto*  
FR : *Choix de projet*  
RU : *Отбор проектов*

UF : *Project identification*

BT : **Project management**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Proletarianization*

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## *Proletariat*

USE : **Working class**

---

## *Pronunciation*

USE : **Phonetics**

---

## *Proof reading*

USE : **Editing**

---

## Propaganda

ES : *Propaganda*  
FR : *Propagande*  
RU : *Пропаганда*

UF : *Psychological warfare*

BT : **Persuasion**

NT : **War propaganda**

RT : **Communication psychology**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Public information**

**Political communication**

**Communication ethics**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Property law*

USE : **Right to property**

---

## *Property rights*

USE : **Right to property**

---

## *Prophets*

USE : **Religious leaders**

---

## Prose

ES : *Prosa*  
FR : *Prose*  
RU : *Проза*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Biographies**

**Essays**

**Novels**

**Short stories**

RT : **Poetry**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## *Prospecting*

USE : **Resources exploration**

---

## *Prosthetics*

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## Prostitution

ES : *Prostitución*  
FR : *Prostitution*  
RU : *Проституция*

UF : *Sexual exploitation*

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Venereal diseases**

**Human trafficking**

**Sexual abuse**

**Pornography**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Protectionism

ES : *Proteccionismo*  
FR : *Protectionnisme*  
RU : *Протекционизм*

UF : *Protectionist measures*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **International trade**

**Free trade**

**Customs policy**

**Tariffs**

**Structural adjustment**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Protectionist measures*

USE : **Protectionism**

---

## *Protection of cultural property*

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

---

## *Protective measures (safety)*

USE : **Safety measures**

---

# P

## Protective safety devices

USE : Safety devices

## Proteins

ES : Proteína

FR : Protéine

RU : Белки

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Meat

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Protestantism

ES : Protestantismo

FR : Protestantisme

RU : Протестантизм

BT : Christianity

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Protestants

USE : Christians

## Protest movements

ES : Movimiento de protesta

FR : Mouvement contestataire

RU : Движения протеста

BT : Political movements

RT : Interest groups

Student unrest

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Proverbs

ES : Proverbio

FR : Proverbe

RU : Пословицы

BT : Folk literature

RT : Oral tradition

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Psychedelic art

USE : Pop art

## Psychiatrists

USE : Physicians

## Psychiatry

ES : Psiquiatría

FR : Psychiatrie

RU : Психиатрия

UF : Medical psychology

NT : Clinical psychology

Psychopathology

RT : Life sciences

Medical sciences

Mental health

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Psychoanalysis

ES : Psicoanálisis

FR : Psychanalyse

RU : Психоанализ

BT : Clinical psychology

RT : Psychotherapy

Psychological tests

Psychometrics

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Psycholinguistics

ES : Psicolingüística

FR : Psycholinguistique

RU : Психолингвистика

SN : Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.

UF : Neurolinguistics

NT : Language behaviour

Language development

RT : Linguistics

Sociolinguistics

Social psychology

Communication psychology

Speech disorders

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Psychological effects

ES : Efectos psicológicos

FR : Effet psychologique

RU : Психологические эффекты

UF : Psychological factors

BT : Behaviour

NT : Mental stress

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Psychological factors

USE : Psychological effects

## Psychological research

ES : Investigación psicológica

FR : Recherche psychologique

RU : Психологические исследования

BT : Psychology

NT : Psychological tests

Psychometrics

RT : Social research

Conflict research

Experimental psychology

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Psychological schools

ES : Escuelas psicológicas

FR : École de psychologie

RU : Психологические школы

SN : Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.

BT : Psychology

NT : Experimental psychology

RT : Philosophical schools

Rationalism

Determinism

Structuralism

Functionalism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

# P

---

## Psychological tests

ES : *Test psicológico*  
FR : *Test psychologique*  
RU : *Психологические тесты*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Educational testing**  
    **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Experimental psychology**  
    **Psychometrics**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Psychological warfare*

USE : **Propaganda**

---

## Psychologists

ES : *Psicólogo*  
FR : *Psychologue*  
RU : *Психологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Medical personnel**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Psychology

ES : *Psicología*  
FR : *Psychologie*  
RU : *Психология*

UF : *Individual psychology*  
NT : **Psychological research**  
    **Psychological schools**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Social psychology**  
    **Behaviour**  
    **Developmental psychology**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Human nature**  
    **Neuropsychology**  
    **Mind**  
    **Philosophy of mind**  
    **Identity**  
    **Individual differences**  
    **Psychologists**  
    **Parapsychology**  
    **Psychophysiology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la psicología*  
FR : *Enseignement de la psychologie*  
RU : *Психологическое образование*

BT : **Medical education**  
RT : **Science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Psychology of religion*

USE : **Religious behaviour**

---

## Psychometrics

ES : *Psicometría*  
FR : *Psychométrie*  
RU : *Психометрия*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Psychological tests**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychopathology

ES : *Psicopatología*  
FR : *Psychopathologie*  
RU : *Психопатология*

BT : **Psychiatry**  
NT : **Mental diseases**  
    **Mental deficiency**  
RT : **Pathology**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychopedagogy*

USE : **Educational psychology**

---

## Psychophysiology

ES : *Psicofisiología*  
FR : *Psychophysilogie*  
RU : *Психофизиология*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Nervous systems**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Psychoses

ES : *Psicosis*  
FR : *Psychose*  
RU : *Психозы*

UF : *Paranoïa*  
    *Schizophrenia*  
BT : **Mental diseases**  
RT : **Personality disorders**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychosociology*

USE : **Social psychology**

---

## Psychotherapy

ES : *Psicoterapia*  
FR : *Psychothérapie*  
RU : *Психотерапия*

BT : **Clinical psychology**  
NT : **Drug psychotherapy**  
RT : **Therapy**  
    **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychotronics*

USE : **Parapsychology**

---

## *Psychotropic drugs*

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

# P

---

## Puberty

ES : Pubertad  
FR : Puberté  
RU : Половая зрелость

BT : Life cycle  
RT : Adolescence  
Youth  
Adolescent psychology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Public administration

ES : Administración pública  
FR : Administration publique  
RU : Государственная администрация

BT : Government  
NT : Central government  
Local government  
Governance  
RT : Administration of justice  
Law enforcement  
Development administration  
Administrative tribunals  
Administrative law  
Ombudsman  
Bureaucracy  
Organizational change  
Institution building  
Public enterprises  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Public archives

ES : Archivos públicos  
FR : Archives publiques  
RU : Публичные архивы

SN : (1) In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.  
UF : Public records  
BT : Archives  
RT : Government archives  
National archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Publication (process)

USE : Publishing

---

## Public debt

ES : Deuda pública  
FR : Dette publique  
RU : Государственный долг

SN : Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.  
BT : State budget  
NT : External debt  
RT : Debts  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public domain

ES : Dominio público  
FR : Domaine public  
RU : Общественный сектор экономики

SN : Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.  
BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Access to information  
Global public goods  
Public information  
Documentary heritage  
Copyright  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Public education

ES : Enseñanza pública  
FR : Enseignement public  
RU : Государственное образование

UF : Public schools  
State education  
State schools  
BT : Educational systems  
RT : Free education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Public enterprises

ES : Empresa pública  
FR : Entreprise publique  
RU : Государственные предприятия

UF : Nationalized enterprises  
BT : Enterprises  
NT : Public utilities  
RT : Government  
Public administration  
Public sector  
Public works  
Public ownership  
Private enterprises  
Nationalization  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Public expenditure

ES : Gasto público  
FR : Dépense publique  
RU : Государственные расходы

UF : Public spending  
BT : Public finance  
NT : Military expenditure  
State aid  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public finance

ES : Hacienda pública  
FR : Finances publiques  
RU : Государственные финансы

UF : Government finance  
BT : Finance  
NT : State budget  
Local finance  
Public expenditure  
RT : National accounting  
Fiscal policy  
National income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# P

---

## *Public gardens*

USE : Parks

---

## *Public health*

USE : Health policy

---

## *Public health statistics*

USE : Health statistics

---

## **Public information**

ES : Información pública

FR : Information grand public

RU : Общественная информация

SN : Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.

UF : Government publicity

BT : Mass communication

RT : Information dissemination

Public domain

Advertising

Persuasion

Public relations

Communication ethics

Propaganda

Public opinion

Mass education

Official publications

Electronic governance

Interest groups

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Public international law*

USE : International law

---

## *Publicity*

USE : Advertising

---

## **Public law**

ES : Derecho público

FR : Droit public

RU : Публичное право

NT : Administrative law

Nationality

Constitutional law

Criminal law

Water law

Labour law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Public libraries**

ES : Biblioteca pública

FR : Bibliothèque publique

RU : Публичные библиотеки

SN : A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.

BT : Libraries

NT : Mobile libraries

Municipal libraries

Regional libraries

Rural libraries

RT : Library extension

National libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## **Public opinion**

ES : Opinión pública

FR : Opinion publique

RU : Общественное мнение

BT : Sociology of communication

RT : Communication users

Mass communication

Public information

Public relations

Communication impact

Resistance to change

Public opinion polls

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## **Public opinion polls**

ES : Sondeo

FR : Sondage

RU : Опросы общественного мнения

UF : Opinion surveys

BT : Social surveys

RT : Public opinion

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## *Public order*

USE : Law enforcement

---

## **Public ownership**

ES : Propiedad pública

FR : Propriété publique

RU : Общественная собственность

UF : Government ownership

State ownership

BT : Collective economy

RT : Government

Public sector

Planned economy

Nationalization

Public enterprises

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Public participation*

USE : Participatory development

---

## *Public policy*

USE : Government policy

---



# P

---

## Public private partnerships

ES : *Alianza público privada*  
FR : *Partenariat public privé*

UF : *PPPs*

BT : **Public sector**

RT : **Stakeholders**

**Private sector**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Public records

USE : **Public archives**

---

## Public relations

ES : *Relaciones públicas*  
FR : *Relations publiques*  
RU : *Связи с общественностью*

BT : **Mass communication**

RT : **Advertising**

**Public information**

**Public opinion**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Public schools

USE : **Public education**

---

## Public sector

ES : *Sector público*  
FR : *Secteur public*  
RU : *Государственный сектор*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Public private partnerships**

RT : **Government**

**Bureaucracy**

**Public ownership**

**Public enterprises**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Public servants

USE : **Civil servants**

---

## Public services

USE : **Public utilities**

---

## Public speaking

ES : *Oratoria*  
FR : *Art oratoire*  
RU : *Выступления перед аудиторией*

BT : **Speech education**

RT : **Communication skills**

**Speech**

**Speeches**

**Oral expression**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Public spending

USE : **Public expenditure**

---

## Public transport

ES : *Transporte público*  
FR : *Transport public*  
RU : *Общественный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Public utilities

ES : *Servicio de utilidad pública*  
FR : *Utilités publiques*  
RU : *Общественные сооружения*

UF : *Public services*

BT : **Public enterprises**

RT : **Global public goods**

**Public works**

**Water supply**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Public welfare

USE : **Social welfare**

---

## Public works

ES : *Obras públicas*  
FR : *Travaux publics*  
RU : *Общественные работы*

BT : **Construction industry**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Transport infrastructure**

**Civil engineering**

**Public enterprises**

**Public utilities**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Publishers

ES : *Editorial*  
FR : *Éditeur*  
RU : *Издатели*

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Publishing**

**Book production training**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Publishing

ES : *Edición*  
FR : *Édition*  
RU : *Издательское дело*

SN : *Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.*

UF : *Publication (process)*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Editing**

**Record industry**

**Video record industry**

**Electronic publishing**

**Music publishing**

RT : **Printing**

**Copyright**

**Circulation figures**

**Royalties**

**Bibliology**

**Book industry**

**Publishers**

**Legal deposit**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

editorial Note: RT Relationship with concept Pornography.

---

# P



## **Publishing industry**

*ES : Industria de edición*  
*FR : Industrie de l'édition*  
*RU : Издательская индустрия*

**NT : Publishing**  
    **Book industry**  
    **News agencies**  
    **Microphotography**  
**RT : Communication industry**  
    **Press**  
    **Cultural industry**  
**MT : 5.20 Information industry**

---

## **Puerto Rico**

*ES : Puerto Rico*  
*FR : Porto Rico*  
*RU : Пуэрто-Рико*

**BT : Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Latin America**  
    **Small island developing states**  
**RT : USA**  
**MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Pulaar*

**USE : Fulfulde**

---

## *Pular*

**USE : Fulfulde**

---

## *Pulp technology*

**USE : Paper technology**

---

## **Pumps**

*ES : Bomba*  
*FR : Pompe*  
*RU : Насосы*

**BT : Hydraulic equipment**  
**RT : Hydraulic engineering**  
**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Punishment*

**USE : Penal sanctions**

---

## **Punjabi**

*ES : Punjabi*  
*FR : Pendjabi*  
*RU : Язык паняби*

**UF : Panjabi**  
**BT : Indic languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## *Pupils*

**USE : Students**

---

## **Puppets**

*ES : Marioneta*  
*FR : Marionnette*  
*RU : Театральные куклы*

**UF : Puppet theatre**  
**BT : Theatre**  
**RT : Popular theatre**  
    **Traditional theatre**  
**MT : 3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Puppet theatre*

**USE : Puppets**

---

## *Pure research*

**USE : Fundamental research**

---

## *Pushto*

**USE : Pashto**

---

## *Pyrite*

**USE : Iron ores**

# Q

## Qatar

ES : Qatar  
FR : Qatar  
RU : Катар

BT : **Islamic countries**  
**Gulf States**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Qualitative analysis

ES : *Análisis cualitativo*  
FR : *Analyse qualitative*  
RU : *Качественный анализ*

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quality circles

ES : *Círculo de calidad*  
FR : *Cercle de qualité*  
RU : *Группы качества и рационализации*

SN : *A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Group discussions**  
**Workers participation**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Quality control

ES : *Control de calidad*  
FR : *Contrôle de qualité*  
RU : *Контроль качества*

SN : *Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Operations research**  
**Benchmarking**  
**Materials testing**  
**Optimization**  
**Testing**  
**Standardization**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quality of life

ES : *Calidad de vida*  
FR : *Qualité de la vie*  
RU : *Качество жизни*

BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Human settlements**  
**Basic needs**  
**Living conditions**  
**Right to privacy**  
**Standard of living**  
**Cultural life**  
**Everyday life**  
**Environmental quality**  
**Quality of working life**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Quality of working life

ES : *Calidad de la vida laboral*  
FR : *Qualité de la vie de travail*  
RU : *Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности*

UF : *Humanization of work*  
BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Occupational safety**  
**Quality of life**  
**Job satisfaction**  
**Occupational psychology**  
**Occupational sociology**  
**Work environment**  
**Working time**  
**Work organization**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Quantitative analysis

ES : *Análisis cuantitativo*  
FR : *Analyse quantitative*  
RU : *Количественный анализ*

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quantum mechanics

USE : **Quantum theory**

---

## Quantum theory

ES : *Teoría cuántica*  
FR : *Théorie des quanta*  
RU : *Квантовая теория*

UF : *Quantum mechanics*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
**Celestial mechanics**  
**Wave mechanics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Quasars

ES : *Quasar*  
FR : *Quasar*  
RU : *Квazarы*

BT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Quaternary

ES : *Cuaternario*  
FR : *Quaternaire*  
RU : *Четвертичный период*

UF : *Ice age*  
BT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Prehistory**  
**Neolithic**  
**Precambrian**  
**Palaeolithic**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Quechua

ES : *Quechua*  
FR : *Quechua*  
RU : *Язык кечуа*

BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# Q



## **Questioning (teaching method)**

*ES : Interrogación (método pedagógico)*  
*FR : Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)*  
*RU : Опрос (метод преподавания)*

**UF :** *Questioning techniques*

**BT :** **Teaching methods**

**RT :** **Discussions (teaching method)**

**MT :** **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Questioning techniques*

**USE :** **Questioning (teaching method)**

---

## **Questionnaires**

*ES : Cuestionario*  
*FR : Questionnaire*  
*RU : Вопросники*

**BT :** **Field work**

**RT :** **Data collection**  
**Surveys**

**MT :** **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## **Quotations**

*ES : Cita*  
*FR : Citation*  
*RU : Цитаты*

**SN :** *A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.*

**UF :** *Excerpts*

**BT :** **Secondary documents**

**MT :** **5.30 Information sources**

# R

---

## *R & D*

USE : Research and development

---

## *Race*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## *Race relations*

USE : Interethnic relations

---

## *Racial conflicts*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racial discrimination*

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## *Racial groups*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## *Racial minorities*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## **Racial prejudice**

ES : Prejuicio racial  
FR : Préjugé racial  
RU : Расовые предрассудки

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Racial segregation

Xenophobia

Apartheid

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Racial segregation**

ES : Segregación racial  
FR : Ségrégation raciale  
RU : Расовая сегрегация

UF : Ghettos

BT : Ethnic discrimination

NT : Apartheid

Desegregation

RT : Antisemitism

Xenophobia

Racial prejudice

School integration

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## *Racial tensions*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racial violence*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racism*

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## **Racism (doctrine)**

ES : Racismo (doctrina)  
FR : Racisme (doctrine)  
RU : Расизм (доктрина)

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Political doctrines

Racial prejudice

Fascism

Nazism

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Radar**

ES : Radar  
FR : Radar  
RU : Радар

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Safety devices

Communication technology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Radiation**

ES : Radiación  
FR : Radiation  
RU : Излучение

UF : Ionizing radiation

BT : Physical processes

NT : Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

Radiation effects

RT : Acoustics

Electromagnetic waves

Light

Microwaves

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## *Radiation damage*

USE : Radiation effects

---

## **Radiation effects**

ES : Efectos de las radiaciones  
FR : Effet des radiations  
RU : Эффекты от радиации

UF : Irradiation

Radiation damage

BT : Radiation

RT : Physiological effects

Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## **Radiation protection**

ES : Protección contra radiaciones  
FR : Protection contre les rayonnements  
RU : Защита от радиации

BT : Safety measures

RT : Safety devices

Occupational safety

Occupational diseases

Environmental health

Nuclear safety

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

# R

## *Radicalism*

USE : **Extremism**

---

## **Radio**

ES : *Radio*

FR : *Radio*

RU : *Радио*

BT : **Broadcasting**

NT : **Radio programmes**

**Radio news**

RT : **Mass media**

**Audiovisual materials**

**National broadcasting**

**Sound recordings**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Radioactive contamination*

USE : **Radioactive pollution**

---

## *Radioactive fallout*

USE : **Radioactive pollution**

---

## **Radioactive pollution**

ES : *Contaminación radiactiva*

FR : *Pollution radioactive*

RU : *Радиоактивное загрязнение*

UF : *Radioactive contamination*

*Radioactive fallout*

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Radioactivity**

**Occupational diseases**

**Radioactive wastes**

**Radiation protection**

**Radiation effects**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Radioactive tracers**

ES : *Trazador radiactivo*

FR : *Traceur radioactif*

RU : *Радиоактивные трэйсеры*

BT : **Radioisotopes**

RT : **Radiobiology**

**Radioactivity**

**Radiography**

**Radiochemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## **Radioactive wastes**

ES : *Desperdicio radiactivo*

FR : *Déchet radioactif*

RU : *Радиоактивные отходы*

UF : *Nuclear wastes*

BT : **Wastes**

RT : **Dangerous materials**

**Nuclear power stations**

**Nuclear fuels**

**Nuclear reactors**

**Radioactive pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Radioactivity**

ES : *Radiactividad*

FR : *Radioactivité*

RU : *Радиоактивность*

BT : **Radiation**

RT : **Electricity**

**Nuclear physics**

**Physical properties**

**Elementary particles**

**Cosmic radiation**

**Radiobiology**

**X-rays**

**Ultraviolet radiation**

**Radioisotopes**

**Radioactive pollution**

**Radiochemistry**

**Radiation effects**

**Radioactive tracers**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## **Radio advertising**

ES : *Publicidad radiofónica*

FR : *Publicité radiophonique*

RU : *Реклама на радио*

BT : **Advertising**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## **Radiobiology**

ES : *Radiobiología*

FR : *Radiobiologie*

RU : *Радиобиология*

SN : *Biological effects of radiation.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Biophysics**

**Physiological effects**

**Radioactivity**

**Radiochemistry**

**Radiation effects**

**Radioactive tracers**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## **Radiocarbon dating**

ES : *Datación por radiocarbono*

FR : *Datation au radiocarbone*

RU : *Радиоуглеродное датирование*

BT : **Dating**

RT : **Archaeological dating**

**Geochronology**

**Time measuring instruments**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## **Radiochemistry**

ES : *Radioquímica*

FR : *Radiochimie*

RU : *Радиохимия*

UF : *Nuclear chemistry*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Radiation**

**Radiobiology**

**Radioactivity**

**Radioisotopes**

**Radioactive tracers**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

# R

---

## *Radio drama*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radio engineering**

ES : *Radiingeniería*  
FR : *Technologie de la radio*  
RU : *Радиотехника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

NT : **Allocation of frequencies**

RT : **Telecommunications**

Radio waves

TV/radio equipment

Radio stations

Television engineering

Communication technology

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Radio games*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radiography**

ES : *Radiografía*  
FR : *Radiographie*  
RU : *Радиография*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Crystallography**

Photography

Measurement

X-rays

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## **Radioisotopes**

ES : *Radioisótopo*  
FR : *Radioisotope*  
RU : *Радиоизотопы*

BT : **Isotopes**

NT : **Radioactive tracers**

RT : **Medical technology**

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## **Radio listeners**

ES : *Radioyente*  
FR : *Auditeur de radio*  
RU : *Радиослушатели*

BT : **Communication users**

RT : **Cultural users**

Listening

Televisioners

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Radio news**

ES : *Noticias radiofónicas*  
FR : *Informations radiophoniques*  
RU : *Радионовости*

UF : *News programmes (radio)*

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Radio programmes**

News flow

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio personnel*

USE : TV/radio personnel

---

## *Radio personnel training*

USE : TV/radio personnel training

---

## **Radio programmes**

ES : *Programa radiofónico*  
FR : *Programme radiophonique*  
RU : *Радиопрограммы*

UF : *Radio drama*

*Radio games*

*Radio serials*

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Programme content**

**Broadcasting programmes**

**Entertainment**

**Radio news**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio receivers*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Radio serials*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radio stations**

ES : *Estudio de radio*  
FR : *Station de radio*  
RU : *Радиостанции*

UF : *Radio studios*

BT : **Broadcasting industry**

RT : **Radio engineering**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio studios*

USE : Radio stations

---

## *Radio transmitters*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Radio universities*

USE : Open universities

---

## **Radio waves**

ES : *Onda de radio*  
FR : *Onde radio*  
RU : *Радиоволны*

BT : **Electromagnetic waves**

NT : **Microwaves**

RT : **Data processing**

**Allocation of frequencies**

**Radio engineering**

**Antennas**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# R



## Radium

ES : *Radio (metal)*  
FR : *Radium*  
RU : *Радий*

BT : **Metals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Rail safety

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## Railway engineering

USE : **Transport engineering**

---

## Railway stations

ES : *Estación de tren*  
FR : *Gare ferroviaire*  
RU : *Железнодорожные станции*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Trains**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Railway transport

ES : *Transporte ferroviario*  
FR : *Transport ferroviaire*  
RU : *Железнодорожный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Trains**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Rain

ES : *Lluvia*  
FR : *Pluie*  
RU : *Дождь*

UF : *Rainfall*  
BT : **Precipitation**  
RT : **Water resources**  
    **Acid rain**  
    **Snow**  
    **Soil erosion**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Rainfall

USE : **Rain**

---

## Rain making

USE : **Weather modification**

---

## Random access

ES : *Acceso aleatorio*  
FR : *Accès aléatoire*  
RU : *Произвольный доступ*

UF : *Direct access*  
BT : **File organization**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Random processes

ES : *Proceso aleatorio*  
FR : *Processus aléatoire*  
RU : *Произвольные процессы*

UF : *Stochastic processes*  
BT : **Probability theory**  
RT : **Operations research**  
    **Information theory**  
    **Decision theory**  
    **Time series**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Rape

USE : **Sexual abuse**

---

## Rare books

ES : *Libro raro*  
FR : *Livre rare*  
RU : *Редкие книги*

UF : *Antiquarian books*  
    *Incunabula*  
BT : **Books**  
RT : **Document preservation**  
    **Documentary heritage**  
    **Manuscripts**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Rationalism

ES : *Racionalismo*  
FR : *Rationalisme*  
RU : *Рационализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Atheism**  
    **Humanism**  
    **Psychological schools**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Rationalization

ES : *Racionalización*  
FR : *Rationalisation*  
RU : *Рационализация*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Decision making**  
    **Problem solving**  
    **Reasoning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Raw materials

ES : *Materia prima*  
FR : *Matière première*  
RU : *Сырье*

BT : **Commodities**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
    **Agricultural products**  
    **Production factors**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---



# R

---

## Reading

ES : *Lectura*  
FR : *Lecture*  
RU : *Чтение*

BT : **Communication skills**  
NT : **Reading habit**  
RT : **Writing**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Reading ability

ES : *Aptitud para la lectura*  
FR : *Aptitude à la lecture*  
RU : *Способность к чтению*

BT : **Reading tests**  
RT : **Ability**  
**Dyslexia**  
**Reading readiness**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Reading guidance

ES : *Orientación para la lectura*  
FR : *Orientation de lecture*  
RU : *Консультирование читателей*

BT : **Reading promotion**  
RT : **Information user instruction**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Reading habit

ES : *Hábito de lectura*  
FR : *Habitude de lecture*  
RU : *Привычка к чтению*

BT : **Reading**  
RT : **Reading promotion**  
**Reading instruction**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Reading instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la lectura*  
FR : *Enseignement de la lecture*  
RU : *Обучение чтению*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
NT : **Oral reading**  
**Speed reading**  
RT : **Literacy**  
**Reading programmes**  
**Reading materials**  
**Spelling instruction**  
**Reading promotion**  
**Reading habit**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Reading lists

USE : **Reading materials**

---

## Reading materials

ES : *Material de lectura*  
FR : *Matériel de lecture*  
RU : *Материалы для чтения*

UF : *Reading lists*  
BT : **Educational publications**  
RT : **Teaching materials**  
**Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Reading programmes

ES : *Programa de lectura*  
FR : *Programme de lecture*  
RU : *Программы обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational programmes**  
RT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Reading promotion

ES : *Promoción de la lectura*  
FR : *Promotion de la lecture*  
RU : *Популяризация чтения*

BT : **Library extension**  
NT : **Reading guidance**  
RT : **Reading instruction**  
**Reading habit**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Reading readiness

ES : *Preparación para la lectura*  
FR : *Préparation à la lecture*  
RU : *Готовность к чтению*

BT : **Learning readiness**  
RT : **Reading ability**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading research

ES : *Investigación sobre la lectura*  
FR : *Recherche sur la lecture*  
RU : *Исследования в области обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational research**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading tests

ES : *Prueba de lectura*  
FR : *Test de lecture*  
RU : *Тесты по проверке навыков чтения*

BT : **Educational testing**  
NT : **Reading ability**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Realtime systems

USE : **Online systems**

---

## Reasoning

ES : *Razonamiento*  
FR : *Raisonnement*  
RU : *Рассуждения*

UF : *Abstract reasoning*  
*Deduction (reasoning)*  
*Induction (reasoning)*

BT : **Thinking**  
RT : **Decision making**  
**Problem solving**  
**Rationalization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Recognition of prior learning

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

---

## Recognition rights

USE : **Rights of states**

---

# R

---

## Reconstruction

ES : *Reconstrucción*  
FR : *Reconstruction*  
RU : *Восстановление*

SN : *Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.*

UF : *Post-conflict reconstruction*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Disasters**

**Capacity building**

**War**

**War devastated countries**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Reconstruction (buildings)

ES : *Reconstrucción de edificios*  
FR : *Reconstruction de bâtiments*  
RU : *Реконструкция (зданий)*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Record archives

USE : **Sound archives**

---

## Recorded information

USE : **Documents**

---

## Record industry

ES : *Industria discográfica*  
FR : *Industrie du disque*  
RU : *Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи*

UF : *Phonorecord industry*

BT : **Publishing**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Recording equipment**

**Sound recordings**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Recording equipment

ES : *Material de grabación*  
FR : *Matériel d'enregistrement*  
RU : *Записывающее оборудование*

UF : *Tape recorders*

*Video recorders*

BT : **Communication equipment**

RT : **Recordings**

**Record industry**

**Video record industry**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Recordings

ES : *Grabación*  
FR : *Enregistrement*  
RU : *Записи*

NT : **Audiovisual materials**

**Sound recordings**

RT : **Recording equipment**

**Nonbook materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Record libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

---

## Records

USE : **Disc recordings**

---

## Records administration

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records appraisal

ES : *Evaluación de los documentos*  
FR : *Évaluation des dossiers*  
RU : *Оценка записей*

UF : *Selective retention*

BT : **Records management**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Records creation

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records disposal

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records disposition

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records elimination

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records maintenance

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records management

ES : *Gestión de documentos*  
FR : *Gestion de dossiers*  
RU : *Управление записями*

SN : *That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.*

UF : *Records administration*

*Records creation*

*Records disposal*

*Records disposition*

*Records elimination*

*Records maintenance*

NT : **Archive records preservation**

**Records appraisal**

RT : **Archives**

**Office services**

**Archive records**

**Office management**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Recreation

USE : **Leisure**

---

## Recreational centres

USE : **Recreational facilities**

---

# R

---

## Recreational facilities

ES : *Instalación recreativa*

FR : *Installation récréative*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для отдыха*

UF : *Recreational centres*

NT : **Playgrounds**

**Sports facilities**

RT : **Educational facilities**

**Leisure**

**Leisure time activities**

**Open spaces**

**Parks**

**Cultural facilities**

**Urban spaces**

**Tourist facilities**

**Youth hostels**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## *Recreational open spaces*

USE : **Open spaces**

---

## Recruitment

ES : *Contratación*

FR : *Recrutement*

RU : *Набор (кадров)*

SN : *Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Occupational qualifications**

**Job description**

**Job evaluation**

**Personnel selection**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## *Rectors*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Recurrent education

ES : *Educación recurrente*

FR : *Formation continue*

RU : *Периодическая учеба*

SN : *Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Professional training**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Red Sea

ES : *Mar Rojo*

FR : *Mer Rouge*

RU : *Красное море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Reference materials

ES : *Material de referencia*

FR : *Ouvrage de référence*

RU : *Справочные материалы*

UF : *Reference works*

BT : **Books**

NT : **Dictionaries**

**Encyclopaedias**

RT : **Indexes**

**Atlases**

**Bibliographies**

**Reference services**

**Directories**

**Thesauri**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Reference services

ES : *Servicio de referencia*

FR : *Service de référence*

RU : *Справочные услуги*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Libraries**

**Information retrieval**

**Reference materials**

**Clearing houses**

**Information services**

**Information/library cooperation**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Reference works*

USE : **Reference materials**

---

## *Referral services*

USE : **Information services**

---

## *Reforestation*

USE : **Forest management**

---

## Refresher courses

ES : *Actualización de los conocimientos*

FR : *Mise à niveau des connaissances*

RU : *Курсы усовершенствования*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Retraining**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Refrigeration engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la refrigeración*

FR : *Technologie de la réfrigération*

RU : *Производство холодильных установок*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Cooling systems**

**Freezing**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Refugee education

ES : *Enseñanza para refugiados*

FR : *Éducation des réfugiés*

RU : *Образование для бУенцев*

BT : **Migrant education**

RT : **Refugees**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

# R

---

## Refugees

ES : *Refugiado*  
FR : *Réfugié*  
RU : *Бженцы*

BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
**Social problems**  
**Right to seek asylum**  
**Humanitarian assistance**  
**War devastated countries**  
**Refugee education**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Regime of waters

ES : *Régimen de las aguas*  
FR : *Régime des eaux*  
RU : *РУим вод*

BT : **Water resources**  
RT : **Hydrology**  
**Water balance**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Regional cooperation

ES : *Cooperación regional*  
FR : *Coopération régionale*  
RU : *Региональное сотрудничество*

SN : *Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.*

BT : **International cooperation**  
RT : **Common markets**  
**Economic integration**  
**Peaceful coexistence**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Regional development

ES : *Desarrollo regional*  
FR : *Développement régional*  
RU : *Региональное развитие*

NT : **Regional planning**  
**Regional disparities**  
**Regional economy**  
RT : **Rural development**  
**Urban development**  
**Economic and social development**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional disparities

ES : *Desequilibrio regional*  
FR : *Disparité régionale*  
RU : *Региональные экономические различия*

UF : *Developing areas*  
*Regional imbalances*  
BT : **Regional development**  
RT : **Rural areas**  
**Rural planning**  
**Regional planning**  
**Industrial location**  
**Regional economy**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional economy

ES : *Economía regional*  
FR : *Économie régionale*  
RU : *Региональная экономика*

SN : *Use when referring to regions within a country.*  
BT : **Regional development**  
RT : **Regional disparities**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional educational bodies

ES : *Organismo regional de enseñanza*  
FR : *Organisme régional de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Региональные органы образования*

SN : *Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.*  
BT : **Educational administrative structure**  
RT : **Regional organizations**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Regional geography

ES : *Geografía regional*  
FR : *Géographie régionale*  
RU : *Региональная география*

SN : *Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.*  
UF : *Area studies*  
BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Climatic zones**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Regional government

USE : **Local government**

---

## Regional imbalances

USE : **Regional disparities**

---

## Regional integration

USE : **Economic integration**

---

## Regionalism

ES : *Regionalismo*  
FR : *Régionalisme*  
RU : *Регионализм*

SN : *Use only in a subnational context.*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Nationalism**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Regional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca regional*  
FR : *Bibliothèque régionale*  
RU : *Региональные библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Regional museums

ES : *Museo regional*  
FR : *Musée régional*  
RU : *Региональные музеи*

BT : **Museums**  
RT : **National museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

# R

---

## Regional organizations

ES : Organización regional

FR : Organisation régionale

RU : Региональные организации

SN : Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.

UF : International regional organizations

BT : International organizations

RT : Regional educational bodies

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Regional planning

ES : Planificación regional

FR : Planification régionale

RU : Региональное планирование

SN : Refers to regions within a country.

BT : Regional development

RT : Rural planning

Urban planning

Development planning

Economic planning

Industrial location

Regional disparities

New towns

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Regression analysis

ES : Análisis de regresión

FR : Analyse de régression

RU : Регрессионный анализ

BT : Correlation

RT : Statistical inference

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Regular class placement

USE : Inclusive education

---

## Regulations

USE : Legislation

---

## Rehabilitation

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## Relativity

ES : Relatividad

FR : Relativité

RU : Относительность

RT : Physics

Space

Gravitation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Religion

ES : Religión

FR : Religion

RU : Религия

NT : Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious experience

Religious behaviour

Sociology of religion

RT : Ethics

Philosophy

Mysticism

Religions

Theology

Atheism

Religious education

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religion and State

USE : Church and State

---

## Religions

ES : Religiones

FR : Religions

RU : Религии

UF : Belief systems

Religious systems

NT : Ancient religions

Primitive religions

Religious sects

RT : Religion

Religious activities

Religious groups

Religious institutions

Religious art

Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious music

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious activities

ES : Actividad religiosa

FR : Activité religieuse

RU : Религиозная деятельность

NT : Religious reform

Missionary work

Cults

Religious practice

RT : Religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious art

ES : Arte religioso

FR : Art religieux

RU : Религиозное искусство

BT : Art styles

NT : Icons

Islamic art

RT : Religions

Religious music

MT : 3.45 Art

---

# R

---

## Religious behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento religioso*  
FR : *Comportement religieux*  
RU : *Религиозное поведение*

UF : *Psychology of religion*  
*Religious fanaticism*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religious experience**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious belief

ES : *Creencia religiosa*  
FR : *Croyance religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные убеждения*

UF : *Religious faith*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Religious groups**

**Belief**

**Religious experience**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious buildings

ES : *Edificio religioso*  
FR : *Édifice religieux*  
RU : *Культовые здания*

UF : *Cathedrals*  
*Convents*  
*Monasteries*

NT : **Temples**

**Churches**

**Mosques**

**Synagogues**

RT : **Religious institutions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious ceremonies*

USE : **Religious practice**

---

## Religious communities

ES : *Comunidad religiosa*  
FR : *Communauté religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные сообщества*

UF : *Congregations*  
*Religious orders*

BT : **Religious institutions**

NT : **Religious minorities**

RT : **Church**

**Religious sects**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious conflicts

ES : *Conflicto religioso*  
FR : *Conflit religieux*  
RU : *Конфликты на религиозной почве*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religions**

**Religious groups**

**Freedom of religion**

**Religious discrimination**

**Religious minorities**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious discrimination

ES : *Discriminación religiosa*  
FR : *Discrimination religieuse*  
RU : *Дискриминация по религиозному признаку*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religions**

**Church and State**

**Freedom of religion**

**Religious minorities**

**Religious conflicts**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious doctrines

ES : *Doctrina religiosa*  
FR : *Doctrine religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные доктрины*

UF : *Scriptures*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Philosophical schools**

**Ideologies**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious education

ES : *Educación religiosa*  
FR : *Éducation religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозное образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Religion**

**Denominational schools**

**Moral education**

**Traditional education**

**Islamic education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Religious experience

ES : *Experiencia religiosa*  
FR : *Expérience religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозный опыт*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Mysticism**

**Theology**

**Religious belief**

**Religious behaviour**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious faith*

USE : **Religious belief**

---

## *Religious fanaticism*

USE : **Religious behaviour**

---

## *Religious freedom*

USE : **Freedom of religion**

---

# R

---

## Religious groups

ES : Grupo religioso  
FR : Groupe religieux  
RU : Религиозные группы

NT : **Jews**  
    **Saints**  
    **Christians**  
    **Clergy**  
    **Moslems**  
    **Religious leaders**  
RT : **Religions**  
    **Religious belief**  
    **Religious minorities**  
    **Religious conflicts**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious history

ES : Historia religiosa  
FR : Histoire religieuse  
RU : История религии

NT : **Mythology**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Religious institutions

ES : Instituciones religiosas  
FR : Institution religieuse  
RU : Религиозные институты

NT : **Church**  
    **Religious communities**  
    **Religious movements**  
RT : **Religions**  
    **Religious buildings**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious leaders

ES : Jefe religioso  
FR : Chef religieux  
RU : Религиозные лидеры

UF : *Prophets*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious minorities

ES : Minoría religiosa  
FR : Minorité religieuse  
RU : Религиозные меньшинства

BT : **Religious communities**  
RT : **Religious groups**  
    **Minority groups**  
    **Church and State**  
    **Freedom of religion**  
    **Religious discrimination**  
    **Religious conflicts**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious missions

USE : **Religious movements**

---

## Religious movements

ES : Movimiento religioso  
FR : Mouvement religieux  
RU : Религиозные движения

UF : *Religious missions*  
BT : **Religious institutions**  
RT : **Church**  
    **Religious reform**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious music

ES : Música religiosa  
FR : Musique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная музыка

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Religions**  
    **Religious art**  
    **Traditional music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Religious orders

USE : **Religious communities**

---

## Religious practice

ES : Práctica religiosa  
FR : Pratique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная практика

UF : *Religious ceremonies*  
    *Worship*  
BT : **Religious activities**  
NT : **Pilgrimages**  
RT : **Rites**  
    **Sacred sites**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious reform

ES : Reforma religiosa  
FR : Réforme religieuse  
RU : Церковная реформа

BT : **Religious activities**  
RT : **Church and State**  
    **Religious movements**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious research

USE : **Theology**

---

## Religious sects

ES : Secta religiosa  
FR : Secte religieuse  
RU : Религиозные секты

BT : **Religions**  
RT : **Church**  
    **Religious communities**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious systems

USE : **Religions**

---

# R

---

## Remedial instruction

ES : Enseñanza correctiva  
FR : Enseignement correctif  
RU : Обучение отстающих

SN : *Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.*

UF : Remedial teaching

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Compensatory education  
Tutoring

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Remedial teaching

USE : Remedial instruction

---

## Remittances

ES : Remesas  
FR : Envoi de fonds

SN : *Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.*

BT : Income

RT : Migrants

Financial aid

Migrant workers

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Remote data processing

USE : Data processing

---

## Remote sensing

ES : Teledetección  
FR : Télédétection  
RU : Дистанционное зондирование

SN : *An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.*

UF : Sensors

Telemetry

BT : Encoding

RT : Telecommunications

Surveying

Aerial photography

Cartography

Character recognition

Resources exploration

Measuring instruments

Photogrammetry

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Renewable energy sources

ES : Fuente de energía renovable  
FR : Source d'énergie renouvelable  
RU : Возобновляемые источники энергии

UF : Alternative energy sources

BT : Energy resources

NT : Biogas

Biomass energy

Hydroelectric power

Thermal energy

Steam power

Solar energy

Wind power

RT : Natural resources

Renewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Renewable resources

ES : Recursos renovables  
FR : Ressources renouvelables  
RU : Возобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

RT : Renewable energy sources  
Nonrenewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Rented housing

ES : Vivienda alquilada  
FR : Logement en location  
RU : Аренда жилья

BT : Housing

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Repair

USE : Maintenance

---

## Repair workshops

ES : Taller de reparación  
FR : Atelier de réparation  
RU : Ремонтные мастерские

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : School workshops

Maintenance

Industrial plants

Museum laboratories

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Repetition rate

ES : Tasa de repetición de curso  
FR : Taux de redoublement  
RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

BT : Educational wastage

RT : Grade repetition

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Reporters

USE : Journalists

---

## Report writing

USE : Technical writing

---

## Representative literary works

ES : Obra literaria representativa  
FR : Oeuvre littéraire représentative  
RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

UF : Classical literary works

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Reproduction (biological)

USE : Human reproduction

---



# R

## Reproductive rights

ES : Derechos reproductivos  
FR : Droits en matière de procréation  
RU : Репродуктивные права

BT : **Womens rights**  
RT : **Family planning**  
    **Abortion**  
    **Contraception**  
    **Human reproduction**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Reprography

ES : Reprografía  
FR : Reprographie  
RU : Репрография

UF : *Document reproduction*  
    *Photocopying*  
RT : **Printing**  
    **Office services**  
    **Print media**  
    **Microphotography**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Reptiles

ES : Reptil  
FR : Reptile  
RU : Рептилии

BT : **Animals**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Republic

ES : República  
FR : République  
RU : Республика

UF : *Presidential systems*  
BT : **Political systems**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Republic of Korea

USE : Korea R

---

## Republic of Moldova

USE : Moldova R

---

## Research

ES : Investigación  
FR : Recherche  
RU : Исследования

UF : *Scientific research*  
NT : **Applied research**  
    **Fundamental research**  
    **Interdisciplinary research**  
RT : **Methodology**  
    **Research programmes**  
    **Research projects**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research activities

USE : Scientific activities

---

## Research administration

USE : Science administration

---

## Research and development

ES : Investigación y desarrollo  
FR : Recherche et développement  
RU : Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки

SN : *Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.*  
UF : *Industrial research*  
    *R & D*  
    *Research and experimental development*  
BT : **Applied research**  
RT : **Engineering**  
    **Operations research**  
    **Scientific innovations**  
    **Research programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research and experimental development

USE : Research and development

---

## Research centres

ES : Centro de investigación  
FR : Centre de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские центры

UF : *Research institutes*  
    *Research units*  
BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Scientific facilities**  
    **Research laboratories**  
    **Research councils**  
    **Research foundations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research cooperation

USE : Scientific cooperation

---

## Research coordination

USE : Organization of research

---

## Research councils

ES : Consejo de investigación  
FR : Conseil de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские советы

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Research centres**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Researchers

USE : Research workers

---

## Research expenditure

USE : Scientific expenditure

---

## Research facilities

USE : Scientific facilities

---

## Research fellowships

USE : Research grants

---

## Research financing

USE : Science finance

---

# R



## Research foundations

ES : *Fundación de investigación*  
FR : *Fondation de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские фонды*

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Research grants**  
**Research centres**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research grants

ES : *Subvención para investigación*  
FR : *Allocation de recherche*  
RU : *Гранты на исследования*

UF : *Research fellowships*  
BT : **Science finance**  
RT : **Fellowships**  
**Research foundations**  
**Scientific expenditure**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research institutes

USE : **Research centres**

## Research institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

## Research laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de investigación*  
FR : *Laboratoire de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские лаборатории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**  
NT : **Oceanographic laboratories**  
RT : **Laboratory equipment**  
**Research centres**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Research libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de investigación*  
FR : *Bibliothèque de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские библиотеки*

UF : *Scientific libraries*  
BT : **Special libraries**  
RT : **Agricultural libraries**  
**Industrial libraries**  
**Scientific information**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Research management

USE : **Science administration**

## Research methods

USE : **Scientific methods**

## Research needs

USE : **Research priorities**

## Research planning

USE : **Science planning**

## Research policy

USE : **Science policy**

## Research priorities

ES : *Prioridades de investigación*  
FR : *Priorité de recherche*  
RU : *Приоритеты в области научных исследований*

UF : *Research needs*  
BT : **Science policy**  
RT : **Science administration**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research programmes

ES : *Programa de investigación*  
FR : *Programme de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские программы*

BT : **Organization of research**  
NT : **Research projects**  
RT : **Research**  
**Research and development**  
**Scientific programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research projects

ES : *Proyecto de investigación*  
FR : *Projet de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские проекты*

BT : **Research programmes**  
NT : **Pilot projects**  
RT : **Research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research registers

ES : *Registros de investigación*  
FR : *Répertoire de recherche*  
RU : *Учетные списки научных исследований*

BT : **Secondary documents**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Research results

ES : *Resultado de búsqueda*  
FR : *Résultat de recherche*  
RU : *Результаты научных исследований*

BT : **Technology assessment**  
RT : **Diffusion of technology**  
**Scientific innovations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research ships

ES : *Buque de investigación*  
FR : *Navire de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские суда*

UF : *Research vessels*  
BT : **Scientific facilities**  
RT : **Oceanographic research**  
**Oceanographic equipment**  
**Ships**  
**Ocean exploration**  
**Ocean stations**  
**Oceanographic laboratories**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# R

---

## Research strategies

ES : *Estrategias en la investigación*  
FR : *Stratégie de la recherche*  
RU : *Стратегии научных исследований*

BT : **Organization of research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Research techniques*

USE : **Scientific methods**

---

## Research training

ES : *Formación de investigadores*  
FR : *Formation à la recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательская подготовка*

BT : **Scientific personnel training**  
RT : **Research workers**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Research trends

ES : *Tendencia de la investigación*  
FR : *Tendance de la recherche*  
RU : *Тенденции в исследованиях*

BT : **Economics of science**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Research units*

USE : **Research centres**

---

## *Research vessels*

USE : **Research ships**

---

## Research work

ES : *Trabajo de investigación*  
FR : *Travail de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательская работа*

NT : **Case studies**  
    **Field work**  
    **Design**  
    **Methodology**  
    **Experiments**  
    **Monitoring**  
RT : **Scientific methods**  
    **Observation**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Research workers

ES : *Investigador*  
FR : *Chercheur*  
RU : *Научные работники*

UF : *Researchers*  
    *Scientific researchers*  
BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Occupations**  
    **Research training**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Reservoirs

ES : *Embalse*  
FR : *Réservoir*  
RU : *Водохранилища*

BT : **Hydraulic structures**  
RT : **Lakes**  
    **Surface water**  
    **Evapotranspiration**  
    **Hydroelectric power**  
    **Water storage**  
    **Drought control**  
    **Water supply**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## *Resettlement*

USE : **Return migration**

---

## Residential child care

ES : *Orfanato*  
FR : *Établissement d'aide à l'enfance*  
RU : *Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка*

UF : *Orphanages*  
BT : **Child welfare**  
RT : **Social services**  
    **Disadvantaged children**  
    **Orphans**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Residential education*

USE : **Boarding schools**

---

## *Residential schools*

USE : **Boarding schools**

---

## *Resins*

USE : **Polymers**

---

## Resistance to change

ES : *Resistencia al cambio*  
FR : *Résistance au changement*  
RU : *Противодействие прогрессу*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Public opinion**  
    **Conservatism**  
    **Obstacles to development**  
    **Innovation behaviour**  
    **Sociology of change**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Resistance to oppression

ES : *Resistencia a la opresión*  
FR : *Résistance à l'oppression*  
RU : *Сопrotивление тирании*

BT : **Oppression**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# R

---

## Resource allocation

ES : *Asignación de recursos*  
FR : *Affectation des ressources*  
RU : *Распределение ресурсов*

BT : **Policy making**  
RT : **Management techniques**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Resource centres

ES : *Centro de material didáctico*  
FR : *Centre de matériel didactique*  
RU : *Ресурсные центры*

SN : *Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.*

UF : *Educational resource centres*  
NT : **Media resource centres**  
**Curriculum study centres**  
RT : **School libraries**  
**Cultural centres**  
**Teacher centres**  
**Educational equipment**  
**Museums**  
**Libraries**  
**Information sources**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Resources conservation

ES : *Conservación de recursos*  
FR : *Conservation des ressources*  
RU : *Сохранение ресурсов*

BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Waste treatment**  
**Nature conservation**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Energy conservation**  
**Resources management**  
**Nonrenewable resources**  
**Soil conservation**  
**Water conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources development

ES : *Aprovechamiento de recursos*  
FR : *Mise en valeur des ressources*  
RU : *Развитие ресурсов*

UF : *Natural resources development*  
NT : **Resources conservation**  
**Resources management**  
**Resources exploration**  
**Resources evaluation**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de recursos*  
FR : *Évaluation des ressources*  
RU : *Оценка ресурсов*

UF : *Resources inventory*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Resources management**  
**Resources exploration**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources exploration

ES : *Exploración de recursos*  
FR : *Exploration des ressources*  
RU : *Разведка природных ресурсов*

UF : *Prospecting*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Remote sensing**  
**Geophysical prospecting**  
**Resources evaluation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources inventory

USE : **Resources evaluation**

---

## Resources management

ES : *Gestión de recursos*  
FR : *Gestion des ressources*  
RU : *Управление ресурсами*  
UF : *Natural resources management*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Water resources management**  
**Environmental management**  
**Resources conservation**  
**Resources evaluation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Respiratory systems

ES : *Aparato respiratorio*  
FR : *Système respiratoire*  
RU : *Дыхательные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad*  
FR : *Responsabilité morale*  
RU : *Ответственность*

UF : *Accountability*  
*Moral responsibility*  
BT : **Moral concepts**  
RT : **Philosophy of action**  
**Teacher responsibility**  
**Managerial characteristics**  
**Social responsibility**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Restoration

ES : *Restauración*  
FR : *Restauration*  
RU : *Реставрация*

UF : *Restoration of monuments*  
*Restoration of works of art*  
*Restoration techniques*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
NT : **Restoration of paintings**  
RT : **Preservation of monuments**  
**Conservation techniques**  
**Preservation of works of art**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Restoration of monuments

USE : **Restoration**

---

# R

---

## Restoration of paintings

ES : Restauración de cuadros  
FR : Restauration de tableaux  
RU : Реставрация живописи

BT : **Restoration**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### *Restoration of works of art*

USE : **Restoration**

---

### *Restoration techniques*

USE : **Restoration**

---

## Retention

ES : Retención  
FR : Rétention  
RU : Усвоение материала

BT : **Learning processes**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Retirement

ES : Jubilación  
FR : Retraite  
RU : Выход на пенсию

BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Elderly**  
    **Pensions**  
    **Sociology of leisure**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Retraining

ES : Reciclaje profesional  
FR : Recyclage professionnel  
RU : Переподготовка

SN : *Training for a new occupation.*  
UF : *Vocational rehabilitation*  
BT : **Training**  
RT : **Further training**  
    **Vocational training**  
    **Basic training**  
    **Refresher courses**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

### *Retrieval languages*

USE : **Indexing languages**

---

### *Retrospective searches*

USE : **Information retrieval**

---

## Return migration

ES : Migración de retorno  
FR : Migration de retour  
RU : Возвратная миграция

UF : *Resettlement*  
    *Involuntary return (expulsion)*  
    *Voluntary return*  
BT : **Migration**  
RT : **Migrant workers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Reunion

ES : Reunión  
FR : Réunion  
RU : Реюньон

BT : **East Africa**  
    **Indian Ocean Region**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Revolutionary movements

ES : Movimiento revolucionario  
FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire  
RU : Революционные движения

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Student unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Revolutions

ES : Revolución  
FR : Révolution  
RU : Революции

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Civil war**  
    **Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Rheology

ES : Reología  
FR : Rhéologie  
RU : Реология

UF : *Hydromechanics*  
    *Physics of liquids*  
BT : **Fluid mechanics**  
NT : **Hydrodynamics**  
RT : **Water**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### *Rhodesia*

USE : **Zimbabwe**

---

## Rice

ES : Arroz  
FR : Riz  
RU : Рис

BT : **Cereals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

### *Right of assembly*

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

---

### *Right of association*

USE : **Freedom of association**

---

### *Right of reply*

USE : **Freedom of expression**

---

# R

---

## Rights and privileges

ES : *Derechos y privilegios*  
FR : *Droits et privilèges*  
RU : *Права и привилегии*

BT : **Administration of justice**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *Rights of authors*

USE : **Copyright**

---

### *Rights of civilians*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Rights of peoples*

USE : **Collective human rights**

---

## Rights of prisoners

ES : *Derechos de los prisioneros*  
FR : *Droits des prisonniers*  
RU : *Права заключенных*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of soldiers

ES : *Derechos de los soldados*  
FR : *Droits des soldats*  
RU : *Права солдат*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Humanitarian law**  
**Armed forces**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of special groups

ES : *Derechos de grupos especiales*  
FR : *Droits de groupes spéciaux*  
RU : *Права отдельных групп*

SN : *Do not use as a descriptor.*

NT : **Rights of soldiers**  
**Rights of the child**  
**Rights of the disabled**  
**Womens rights**  
**Rights of prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of states

ES : *Derecho de los Estados*  
FR : *Droit des États*  
RU : *Права государств*

UF : *Equality of states*  
*Recognition rights*  
BT : **International law**  
NT : **Territorial rights**  
**Sovereignty**  
RT : **Collective human rights**  
**State liability**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Rights of the child

ES : *Derechos del niño*  
FR : *Droits de l'enfant*  
RU : *Права ребенка*

UF : *Childrens rights*  
BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Right to education**  
**Child abuse**  
**Child welfare**  
**Family law**  
**Child soldiers**  
**Child labour**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of the disabled

ES : *Derechos de los impedidos*  
FR : *Droits des handicapés*  
RU : *Права инвалидов*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Human rights**  
**Disabled persons**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

### *Rights of war prisoners*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Rights of war wounded*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Right to a fair trial*

USE : **Right to justice**

---

### *Right to communicate*

USE : **Freedom of expression**

---

### *Right to cultural identity*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

### *Right to culture*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

### *Right to demonstrate*

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

---

## Right to development

ES : *Derecho al desarrollo*  
FR : *Droit au développement*  
RU : *Право на развитие*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
**Developing countries**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

### *Right to dignity*

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

# R



## Right to education

ES : *Derecho a la educación*  
FR : *Droit à l'éducation*  
RU : *Право на образование*

NT : **Educational opportunities**  
    **Democratization of education**  
RT : **Educational policy**  
    **Cultural rights**  
    **Human rights**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Rights of the child**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Right to employment

ES : *Derecho al trabajo*  
FR : *Droit au travail*  
RU : *Право на трудовую занятость*

UF : *Right to work*  
BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Employment**  
    **Freedom of association**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to environmental quality

ES : *Derecho a la calidad ambiental*  
FR : *Droit à la qualité de l'environnement*  
RU : *Право на качественную окружающую среду*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Living conditions**  
    **Environmental quality**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to food

ES : *Derecho a la alimentación*  
FR : *Droit à l'alimentation*  
RU : *Право на продукты питания*

BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Food**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## *Right to freedom of movement*

USE : **Freedom of movement**

## *Right to freedom of speech*

USE : **Freedom of speech**

## Right to health

ES : *Derecho a la salud*  
FR : *Droit à la santé*  
RU : *Право на медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Health services**  
    **Patients**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to housing

ES : *Derecho a la vivienda*  
FR : *Droit à un logement*  
RU : *Право на жилье*

UF : *Right to shelter*  
BT : **Social and economic rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to information

ES : *Derecho a la información*  
FR : *Droit à l'information*  
RU : *Право на информацию*

UF : *Freedom of information*  
BT : **Freedom of expression**  
RT : **Cultural rights**  
    **Access to information**  
    **Communication control**  
    **Free flow of information**  
    **News flow**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to justice

ES : *Derecho a la justicia*  
FR : *Droit à la justice*  
RU : *Право на правосудие*

UF : *Legal rights*  
    *Right to a fair trial*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Administration of justice**  
    **Justice**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to life

ES : *Derecho a la vida*  
FR : *Droit à la vie*  
RU : *Право на жизнь*

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
NT : **Euthanasia**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to live in peace

ES : *Derecho a vivir en paz*  
FR : *Droit de vivre en paix*  
RU : *Право жить в мире*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Peacemaking**  
    **Peacekeeping**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to natural resources control

ES : *Derecho al control de los recursos naturales*  
FR : *Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles*  
RU : *Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
    **Social and economic rights**  
    **Self determination**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to privacy

ES : *Derecho a la privacidad*  
FR : *Droit à la vie privée*  
RU : *Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни*

UF : *Confidentiality*  
    *Privacy*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Communication control**  
    **Computer law**  
    **Data protection**  
    **Quality of life**  
    **Press ethics**  
    **Communication ethics**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

# R

---

## Right to property

ES : *Derecho a la propiedad*  
FR : *Droit à la propriété*  
RU : *Право собственности*

UF : *Property law*  
*Property rights*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Private ownership**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to seek asylum

ES : *Derecho a buscar asilo*  
FR : *Droit de chercher asile*  
RU : *Право на политическое убежище*

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Refugees**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Right to self determination*

USE : **Self determination**

---

## *Right to shelter*

USE : **Right to housing**

---

## *Right to work*

USE : **Right to employment**

---

## Riots

ES : *Disturbio*  
FR : *Émeute*  
RU : *Беспорядки*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Youth unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Risk assessment*

USE : **Disaster prevention**

---

## Rites

ES : *Rito*  
FR : *Rite*  
RU : *Обряды*

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
NT : **Excision**  
**Initiation rites**  
RT : **Cults**  
**Voodoo**  
**Sacred sites**  
**Masks**  
**Magic**  
**Witchcraft**  
**Religious practice**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## River and lake engineering

ES : *Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre*  
FR : *Technologie fluviale et lacustre*  
RU : *Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
NT : **River control**  
RT : **Water pollution**  
**Lakes**  
**Rivers**  
**Flood control**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## River basins

ES : *Cuenca fluvial*  
FR : *Bassin fluvial*  
RU : *Речные бассейны*

BT : **Rivers**  
RT : **Basins**  
**Evapotranspiration**  
**Drainage basins**  
**River discharge**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## River control

ES : *Regulación fluvial*  
FR : *Régulation des cours d'eau*  
RU : *Речной контроль*

BT : **River and lake engineering**  
RT : **River discharge**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## River discharge

ES : *Desagüe de ríos*  
FR : *Déversement des rivières*  
RU : *Речной сток*

BT : **Rivers**  
RT : **River basins**  
**River control**  
**Water discharge**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Rivers

ES : *Río*  
FR : *Cours d'eau*  
RU : *Реки*

UF : *Streams*  
BT : **Surface water**  
NT : **River basins**  
**River discharge**  
RT : **Hydrology**  
**Water pollution**  
**Canals**  
**Inland water transport**  
**Deltas**  
**Estuaries**  
**Water law**  
**Floods**  
**River and lake engineering**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---



# R

---

## Road engineering

ES : Ingeniería vial  
FR : Ingénierie routière  
RU : Дорожное строительство

BT : **Civil engineering**  
RT : **Transport engineering**  
    **Bridges**  
    **Motor vehicles**  
    **Road transport**  
    **Roads**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Roads

ES : Carretera  
FR : Route  
RU : Дороги

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Road engineering**  
    **Road transport**  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Road safety

USE : Transport safety

---

## Road transport

ES : Transporte por carretera  
FR : Transport routier  
RU : Дорожный транспорт

BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Road engineering**  
    **Motor vehicles**  
    **Roads**  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Robotics

ES : Robótica  
FR : Robotique  
RU : Робототехника

SN : *An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**  
RT : **Computers**  
    **Mathematical logic**  
    **Cybernetics**  
    **Information theory**  
    **Automatic control**  
    **Automation**  
    **Industrial robots**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Robots

USE : Industrial robots

---

## Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock mechanics

USE : Rocks

---

## Rock paintings

ES : Pintura rupestre  
FR : Peinture rupestre  
RU : Наскальная живопись

UF : *Rock art*  
    *Rock carvings*  
BT : **Paintings**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Prehistoric art**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Rock properties

USE : Rocks

---

## Rocks

ES : Roca  
FR : Roche  
RU : Горные породы

UF : *Rock mechanics*  
    *Rock properties*  
    *Stones (rocks)*  
BT : **Petrology**  
NT : **Sedimentary rocks**  
    **Igneous rocks**  
    **Metamorphic rocks**  
RT : **Building stones**  
    **Soils**  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Role analysis

ES : Análisis de papel  
FR : Analyse de rôle  
RU : Ролевой анализ

BT : **Social research**  
RT : **Social roles**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Role conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

---

## Role of education

USE : Educational objectives

---

## Role playing

ES : Desempeño de un papel  
FR : Jeu de rôle  
RU : Ролевые игры

BT : **Group instruction**  
RT : **Educational games**  
    **Simulation games**  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Roma

ES : Gitano  
FR : Tzigane  
RU : Рома

UF : *Gypsies*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Nomads**  
    **Romany language**  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

# R

---

## Romance languages

ES : *Lengua romance*  
FR : *Langue romane*  
RU : *Романские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Catalan**

**French**

**Galician**

**Italian**

**Portuguese**

**Romanian**

**Spanish**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Romani

USE : **Romany language**

---

## Romania

ES : *Rumanía*  
FR : *Roumanie*  
RU : *Румыния*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Romanian

ES : *Rumano*  
FR : *Roumain*  
RU : *Румынский язык*

UF : *Moldavian*  
*Moldovan*

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Roman law

USE : **Legal systems**

---

## Romany language

ES : *Lengua gitana*  
FR : *Romani*  
RU : *Цыганский язык*

UF : *Romani*

BT : **Indic languages**

RT : **Roma**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Roofs

USE : **Structural elements (buildings)**

---

## Royalties

ES : *Derechos de autor*  
FR : *Redevance*  
RU : *Авторские гонорары*

BT : **Copyright**

RT : **Authors**

**Publishing**

**Income**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Ruanda

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

---

## Rule of law

ES : *Imperio de la ley*  
FR : *Règle de droit*  
RU : *Право закона*

BT : **Legal theory**

RT : **Constitutional law**

**Democracy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Ruling class

ES : *Clase dirigente*  
FR : *Classe dirigeante*  
RU : *Правящий класс*

UF : *Power elite*

BT : **Social structure**

RT : **Aristocracy**

**Upper class**

**Elite**

**Political leadership**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Runoff

ES : *Escorrentía*  
FR : *Écoulement*  
RU : *Стоки*

BT : **Drainage**

RT : **Precipitation**

**Watersheds**

**Water supply**

**Snowmelt**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Rural areas

ES : *Zona rural*  
FR : *Zone rurale*  
RU : *Сельские районы*

UF : *Agricultural areas*  
*Villages*

NT : **Rural population**

**Rural environment**

RT : **Rural development**

**Regional disparities**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión rural*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion rurale*  
RU : *Сельское вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Rural press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Rural communities

USE : **Communities**

---

# R

---

## Rural development

ES : *Desarrollo rural*  
FR : *Développement rural*  
RU : *Сельское развитие*

NT : **Rural economy**  
    **Rural extension**  
    **Rural planning**  
    **Rural sociology**  
RT : **Regional development**  
    **Rural areas**  
    **Economic and social development**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural economy

ES : *Economía rural*  
FR : *Economie rurale*  
RU : *Сельская экономика*

BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Agricultural economics**  
    **Agrarian structure**  
    **Subsistence agriculture**  
    **Rural planning**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural education

ES : *Educación rural*  
FR : *Education rurale*  
RU : *Сельское образование*

BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **Educational systems**  
    **Adult education**  
    **Community education**  
    **Womens education**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Rural extension**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Outdoor education**  
    **Urban education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Rural environment

ES : *Medio rural*  
FR : *Milieu rural*  
RU : *Сельская среда*

BT : **Rural areas**  
RT : **Social environment**  
    **Human settlements**  
    **Rural planning**  
    **Human environment**  
    **Urban environment**  
    **Rural sociology**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural exodus

USE : **Rural migration**

---

## Rural extension

ES : *Extensión al medio rural*  
FR : *Vulgarisation en milieu rural*  
RU : *Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов*

SN : *Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.*  
UF : *Agricultural extension*  
BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Extension education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Land reform**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Agricultural information systems**  
    **Participatory development**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural libraries

ES : *Biblioteca rural*  
FR : *Bibliothèque rurale*  
RU : *Сельские библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Rural life

USE : **Rural sociology**

---

## Rural migration

ES : *Migración rural*  
FR : *Migration rurale*  
RU : *Сельская миграция*  
SN : *The migration of rural workers to urban areas.*

UF : *Rural exodus*  
BT : **Internal migration**  
RT : **Squatter settlements**  
    **Urbanization**  
    **Rural sociology**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Rural newspapers

USE : **Rural press**

---

## Rural planning

ES : *Planificación rural*  
FR : *Aménagement rural*  
RU : *Сельское планирование*

BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Rural economy**  
    **Agricultural planning**  
    **Regional planning**  
    **Rural environment**  
    **Regional disparities**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

# R

---

## Rural population

ES : Población rural  
FR : Population rurale  
RU : Сельское население

BT : Rural areas  
NT : Farmers  
Rural women  
Rural youth  
RT : Agricultural workers  
Peasantry  
Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural press

ES : Prensa rural  
FR : Presse rurale  
RU : Сельская пресса

UF : Rural newspapers  
BT : Press  
RT : Rural broadcasting  
Local press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Rural society

USE : Rural sociology

---

## Rural sociology

ES : Sociología rural  
FR : Sociologie rurale  
RU : Сельская социология

UF : Rural life  
Rural society  
BT : Rural development  
RT : Rural population  
Rural environment  
Rural migration  
Rural women  
Rural youth  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural transport

ES : Transporte rural  
FR : Transport rural  
RU : Сельский транспорт

BT : Transport  
RT : Rural development  
Rural planning  
Rural environment  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Rural women

ES : Mujer rural  
FR : Femme rurale  
RU : Сельские женщины

BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural workers

USE : Agricultural workers

---

## Rural youth

ES : Joven rural  
FR : Jeune rural  
RU : Сельская молодежь

BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Russia

ES : Rusia  
FR : Russie  
RU : Россия

SN : Use for events before 1917.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
RT : CIS countries  
USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Russian

ES : Ruso  
FR : Russe  
RU : Русский язык

BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Russian Federation

ES : Federación de Rusia  
FR : Fédération de Russie  
RU : Российская Федерация

SN : Use for events after 1991.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Russian SFSR

ES : RFSS de Rusia  
FR : RSSF de Russie  
RU : Российская СФСР

SN : Use for events between 1917 and 1991.  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Rwanda

ES : Rwanda  
FR : Rwanda  
RU : Руанда

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Rwandan

USE : Kinyarwanda

---

# S

---

## Sacred sites

ES : *Sitio sagrado*

FR : *Site sacré*

RU : *Священные места*

SN : *Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.*

BT : **Cultural landscapes**

RT : **Natural heritage**

**Cultural heritage**

**Rites**

**Religious practice**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Safety

ES : *Seguridad*

FR : *Sécurité*

RU : *Безопасность*

UF : *Safety engineering*

NT : **Safety measures**

**Transport safety**

**Disaster prevention**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Accidents**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Safety devices

ES : *Dispositivo de seguridad*

FR : *Dispositif de sécurité*

RU : *Устройства безопасности*

UF : *Protective safety devices*

NT : **Warning systems**

RT : **Safety measures**

**Accidents**

**Radar**

**Radiation protection**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Safety education

ES : *Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad*

FR : *Enseignement des mesures de sécurité*

RU : *Образование в области техники безопасности*

RT : **Health education**

**Basic education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Safety engineering*

USE : **Safety**

---

## Safety measures

ES : *Medida de seguridad*

FR : *Mesure de sécurité*

RU : *Меры безопасности*

UF : *Protective measures (safety)*

*Security measures*

BT : **Safety**

NT : **Accident prevention**

**Fire protection**

**Radiation protection**

RT : **Safety devices**

**Accidents**

**Occupational safety**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Sahara

ES : *Sahara*

FR : *Sahara*

RU : *Сахара*

BT : **North Africa**

RT : **Arid zones**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sahel

ES : *Sahel*

FR : *Sahel*

RU : *Сахель*

NT : **Sudan**

**Mauritania**

**Burkina Faso**

**Cameroon**

**Chad**

**Nigeria**

**Gambia**

**Mali**

**Niger**

**Senegal**

RT : **West Africa**

**Africa South of the Sahara**

**French speaking Africa**

**Arid zones**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## *Saint Christopher and Nevis*

USE : **Saint Kitts and Nevis**

---

## Saint Helena

ES : *Santa Elena*

FR : *Sainte-Hélène*

RU : *Остров Святой Елены*

BT : **Southern Africa**

**Non-self governing territories**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Saint Kitts and Nevis

ES : *San Cristóbal y Nieves*

FR : *Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis*

RU : *Сент-Кристофер и Невис*

UF : *Saint Christopher and Nevis*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Saint Lucia

ES : *Santa Lucía*

FR : *Sainte-Lucie*

RU : *Сент-Люсия*

BT : **Caribbean**

**French speaking countries**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# S

---

## Saint Pierre and Miquelon

ES : *San Pedro y Miquelón*  
FR : *Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*  
RU : *Сен-Пьер и Микелон*

BT : **North America**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Saints

ES : *Santo*  
FR : *Saint*  
RU : *Святые*

UF : *Martyrs*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Catholicism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

ES : *San Vicente y las Granadinas*  
FR : *Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines*  
RU : *Сент-Винсент и Гренадины*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Salaries

USE : **Wages**

---

## Sales promotion

USE : **Marketing**

---

## Saline soils

ES : *Suelo salino*  
FR : *Sol salin*  
RU : *Солончаки*

BT : **Soils**  
RT : **Saline water**  
**Salinity**  
**Soil pollution**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Saline water

ES : *Agua salada*  
FR : *Eau salée*  
RU : *Вода, содеЭащая соль*

UF : *Salt water*  
BT : **Water**  
NT : **Brackish water**  
RT : **Water quality**  
**Desalination**  
**Salinity**  
**Sea water**  
**Freshwater**  
**Saline soils**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Salinity

ES : *Salinidad*  
FR : *Salinité*  
RU : *Соленость*

BT : **Sea water**  
RT : **Chemical properties**  
**Chemical oceanography**  
**Saline water**  
**Desalination**  
**Water analysis**  
**Saline soils**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Salinity measurement

USE : **Oceanographic measurement**

---

## Salt

ES : *Sal*  
FR : *Sel*  
RU : *Соль*

BT : **Inorganic compounds**  
RT : **Food**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Salt deposits

ES : *Depósito de sal*  
FR : *Dépôt de sel*  
RU : *МесторАдения соли*

BT : **Mineral deposits**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Salt water

USE : **Saline water**

---

## Samoa

ES : *Samoa*  
FR : *Samoa*  
RU : *Самоа*

SN : *For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.*  
BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Samoyedic languages

ES : *Lengua samoyeda*  
FR : *Langue samoyède*  
RU : *Самодийские языки*

BT : **Uralic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Sample surveys

ES : *Encuesta por muestreo*  
FR : *Enquête par sondage*  
RU : *Выборочные исследования*

BT : **Surveys**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# S

---

## Sampling

ES : *Muestreo*  
FR : *Échantillonnage*  
RU : *Выборочное исследование*

BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Statistics**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Sands

ES : *Arena*  
FR : *Sable*  
RU : *Пески*

BT : **Sedimentary rocks**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Sandwich courses (UK)*

USE : **Work experience programmes**

---

## *Sandwich training (UK)*

USE : **Work experience programmes**

---

## *Sangho*

USE : **Sango**

---

## Sango

ES : *Sango*  
FR : *Sango*

UF : *Sangho*  
BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Sanitary engineering*

USE : **Sanitation**

---

## *Sanitary services*

USE : **Sanitation**

---

## Sanitation

ES : *Saneamiento*  
FR : *Assainissement*  
RU : *Санитария*

UF : *Sanitary engineering*  
*Sanitary services*  
BT : **Environmental engineering**  
NT : **Water treatment**  
**Waste disposal**  
RT : **Health education**  
**Water quality**  
**Pest control**  
**Pollution control**  
**Health policy**  
**Drainage engineering**  
**Environmental health**  
**Hygiene**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## San Marino

ES : *San Marino*  
FR : *Saint-Marin*  
RU : *Сан-Марино*

BT : **Western Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Sanskrit

ES : *Sánscrito*  
FR : *Sanskrit*  
RU : *Санскрит*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Sao Tome and Principe

ES : *Santo Tomé y Príncipe*  
FR : *Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe*  
RU : *Сан-Томе и Принсипи*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**Small island developing states**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Satellite broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión por satélite*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion par satellite*  
RU : *Спутниковое вещание*

UF : *Direct broadcasting*  
BT : **Broadcasting technology**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
**Communication satellites**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Satellite links*

USE : **Communication satellites**

---

## Satellites

ES : *Satélite*  
FR : *Satellite*  
RU : *Спутники*

BT : **Solar system**  
NT : **Moon**  
RT : **Artificial satellites**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Saudi Arabia

ES : *Arabia Saudí*  
FR : *Arabie saoudite*  
RU : *Саудовская Аравия*

BT : **Islamic countries**  
**Gulf States**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# S



## Savannah

ES : Sabana

FR : Savane

RU : Саванна

SN : *Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.*

BT : **Grasslands**

RT : **Vegetation**

Tropical zones

Steppe

Plains

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Savings

ES : Ahorro

FR : Épargne

RU : СберУчения

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Financing**

Capital

Investment

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Scandinavia

ES : Escandinavia

FR : Scandinavie

RU : Скандинавия

UF : *Nordic countries*

NT : **Denmark**

Sweden

Norway

RT : **Western Europe**

Northern Europe

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## Scandinavian literature

ES : Literatura escandinava

FR : Littérature scandinave

RU : Скандинавская литература

BT : **European literature**

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Scenarios

ES : Guión

FR : Scénario

RU : Сценарии развития

BT : **Operations research**

RT : **Development strategies**

Development planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Schistosomiasis

ES : Esquistosomiasis

FR : Schistosomiase

RU : Шистосоматоз

BT : **Tropical diseases**

RT : **Parasitology**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Schizophrenia

USE : Psychoses

## Scholarships

ES : Beca de estudios

FR : Bourse d'études

RU : Стипендии

SN : *Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.*

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Grants**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

### School adjustment

USE : Student adjustment

### School administration

USE : Educational management

### School admission

USE : Admission requirements

### School age population

ES : Población en edad escolar

FR : Population d'âge scolaire

RU : Население школьного возраста

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Educational attendance**

Enrolment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### School attendance

USE : Educational attendance

### School authority

USE : School discipline

### School based management

USE : Educational autonomy

### School buildings

ES : Edificio escolar

FR : Bâtiment scolaire

RU : Школьные здания

BT : **Educational buildings**

NT : **Classrooms**

School laboratories

School workshops

RT : **School libraries**

Playgrounds

Open plan schools

School museums

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

### School bullying

USE : Bullying

### School buses

USE : Student transportation



# S



## Schoolchildren

ES : *Escolar*

FR : *Écolier*

RU : *Школьники*

UF : *School pupils*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Primary school students**

**Secondary school students**

RT : **Boys**

**Children**

**Girls**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## School classes

USE : **Classes**

---

## School clubs

ES : *Club escolar*

FR : *Club scolaire*

RU : *Школьные клубы*

BT : **Student organizations**

RT : **Cultural activities**

**Extracurricular activities**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## School community relationship

ES : *Relación escuela-comunidad*

FR : *Relation école-collectivité*

RU : *Взаимоотношения в школьной среде*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Communities**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School desegregation

USE : **School integration**

---

## School discipline

ES : *Disciplina escolar*

FR : *Discipline scolaire*

RU : *Школьная дисциплина*

UF : *School authority*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **School punishment**

**School rewards**

RT : **Student teacher relationship**

**School student relationship**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Teacher authority**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School distribution

USE : **School mapping**

---

## School dropouts

USE : **Dropouts**

---

## School equipment

USE : **Educational equipment**

---

## School excursions

USE : **School visits**

---

## School facilities

USE : **Educational facilities**

---

## School feeding

USE : **School meals**

---

## School fees

USE : **Educational fees**

---

## School furniture

ES : *Mobiliario escolar*

FR : *Mobilier scolaire*

RU : *Школьная мебель*

BT : **Educational equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## School grouping

USE : **Educational grouping**

---

## School health services

ES : *Servicio escolar de salud*

FR : *Service médical scolaire*

RU : *Школьное медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Student welfare**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School holidays

ES : *Vacaciones escolares*

FR : *Vacances scolaires*

RU : *Школьные каникулы*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School industry relationship

USE : **Industry and education**

---

## School inspection

USE : **School supervision**

---

## School integration

ES : *Integración escolar*

FR : *Intégration scolaire*

RU : *Школьная интеграция*

SN : *Refers to ethnic groups, covers also negative aspect of segregation.*

UF : *Educational integration*

*School desegregation*

*School segregation*

BT : **Educational discrimination**

RT : **Educational legislation**

**Educational grouping**

**Educational management**

**Racial segregation**

**Desegregation**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

# S



## School laboratories

ES : Laboratorio escolar  
FR : Laboratoire scolaire  
RU : Школьные лаборатории

**BT : School buildings**  
**RT : Media resource centres**  
Educational laboratory equipment  
Language laboratories  
School workshops  
**MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**

---

### School leavers

USE : School leaving

---

## School leaving

ES : Fin de la escuela  
FR : Fin de scolarité  
RU : Завершение школьного обучения

**UF : School leavers**  
School leaving age  
**NT : Secondary school leaving**  
**RT : Educational guidance**  
Vocational guidance  
Transition from school to work  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

### School leaving age

USE : School leaving

---

### School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

---

## School librarians

ES : Bibliotecario escolar  
FR : Bibliothécaire scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотекари

**UF : Teacher librarians**  
**BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel**  
**RT : School libraries**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## School libraries

ES : Biblioteca escolar  
FR : Bibliothèque scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотеки

**BT : Libraries**  
**RT : Schools**  
Resource centres  
Teaching materials  
Academic libraries  
Media resource centres  
School buildings  
School librarians  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### School location

USE : School mapping

---

### School management

USE : Educational management

---

## School mapping

ES : Mapa escolar  
FR : Carte scolaire  
RU : Определение местоположения школы

**SN : Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.**  
**UF : School distribution**  
School location  
**BT : Educational projects**  
**NT : Class size**  
School size  
**RT : Educational statistics**  
Educational priority areas  
**MT : 1.15 Educational planning**

---

## School meals

ES : Comedor escolar  
FR : Cantine scolaire  
RU : Школьное питание

**UF : School feeding**  
**BT : Student welfare**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## School museums

ES : Museo escolar  
FR : Musée scolaire  
RU : Школьные музеи

**BT : Specialized museums**  
**RT : School buildings**  
**MT : 3.60 Museums**

---

### School publications

USE : Educational publications

---

## School punishment

ES : Castigo escolar  
FR : Punition scolaire  
RU : Школьные наказания

**UF : Corporal punishment**  
Expulsion (school)  
**BT : School discipline**  
**RT : School student relationship**  
School rewards  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

### School pupils

USE : Schoolchildren

---

## School rewards

ES : Premio escolar  
FR : Récompense scolaire  
RU : Школьные награды

**BT : School discipline**  
**RT : School student relationship**  
School punishment  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# S

## Schools

ES : Escuela  
FR : École  
RU : Школы

NT : **Evening schools**  
    **Summer schools**  
    **Associated schools**  
    **Experimental schools**  
    **Boarding schools**  
    **Denominational schools**  
    **Coeducational schools**  
    **Community schools**  
    **Secondary schools**  
    **Nursery schools**  
    **Disadvantaged schools**  
    **Special schools**  
    **International schools**  
    **Small schools**  
    **Open plan schools**  
    **Primary schools**  
RT : **Educational institutions**  
    **School libraries**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## School segregation

USE : **School integration**

## School size

ES : Tamaño de la escuela  
FR : Dimension de l'école  
RU : Численность учеников в школе

BT : **School mapping**  
RT : **Small schools**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## School student relationship

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela  
FR : Relation étudiant-école  
RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Truancy**  
    **Student adjustment**  
RT : **Student behaviour**  
    **Student teacher relationship**  
    **School discipline**  
    **School punishment**  
    **School rewards**  
    **Student participation**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## School supervision

ES : Inspección escolar  
FR : Inspection des écoles  
RU : Школьный надзор

UF : *School inspection*  
BT : **Educational supervision**  
NT : **Teacher supervision**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

## School supplies

USE : **Educational equipment**

## School systems

USE : **Formal education**

## School time

ES : Tiempo escolar  
FR : Temps scolaire  
RU : Учебное время

BT : **Academic year**  
RT : **Educational attendance**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

## School transport

USE : **Student transportation**

## School visits

ES : Visita escolar  
FR : Visite scolaire  
RU : Школьные визиты

UF : *Educational visits*  
    *School excursions*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Student transportation**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## School workshops

ES : Taller escuela  
FR : Atelier scolaire  
RU : Школьные мастерские

BT : **School buildings**  
RT : **Educational workshops**  
    **School laboratories**  
    **Repair workshops**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Science

ES : Ciencia  
FR : Science  
RU : Наука

UF : *Scientific knowledge*  
RT : **Technology**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Science administration

ES : Administración de la ciencia  
FR : Administration de la science  
RU : Управление наукой

UF : *Research administration*  
    *Research management*  
    *Technological administration*  
NT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Organization of research**  
    **Research priorities**  
    **Scientific cooperation**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Science and development

ES : Ciencia y desarrollo  
FR : Science et développement  
RU : Наука и развитие

SN : *Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.*  
BT : **Scientific development**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
    **Development planning**  
    **Integrated development**  
    **Science planning**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

# S



## Science and society

ES : *Ciencia y sociedad*

FR : *Science et société*

RU : *Наука и общество*

SN : *Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.*

UF : *Sociology of research*

*Sociology of science*

*Sociology of technology*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Social change**

**Bioethics**

**Technological change**

**Ethics of science**

**Scientific culture**

**Science philosophy**

**Science popularization**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science and technology

USE : **Technology**

---

## Science budgets

ES : *Presupuesto para ciencia*

FR : *Budget de la science*

RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Scientific expenditure**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias*

FR : *Enseignement des sciences*

RU : *Научное образование*

NT : **Basic science education**

**Biology education**

**Chemistry education**

**Geography education**

**Physics education**

RT : **Environmental education**

**Higher science education**

**Technical education**

**Agricultural education**

**Veterinary education**

**Geology education**

**Marine education**

**Psychology education**

**Scientific personnel training**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Science fiction

ES : *Ciencia ficción*

FR : *Science-fiction*

RU : *Научная фантастика*

BT : **Fiction**

RT : **Popular literature**

**Novels**

**Short stories**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Science finance

ES : *Financiación de la ciencia*

FR : *Financement de la science*

RU : *Финансы в сфере науки*

UF : *Research financing*

*Science financing*

*Technology financing*

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Research grants**

**Scientific expenditure**

**Science budgets**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science financing

USE : **Science finance**

---

## Science forecasting

USE : **Technological forecasting**

---

## Science museums

ES : *Museo científico*

FR : *Musée scientifique*

RU : *Научные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

NT : **Agricultural museums**

**Ecomuseums**

**Maritime museums**

**Natural history museums**

RT : **Industrial heritage**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Science of science

ES : *Ciencia de la ciencia*

FR : *Science de la science*

RU : *Наука о науке (наукометрия)*

UF : *Science of technology*

NT : **Ethics of science**

**Science and society**

**Science philosophy**

**History of science**

RT : **Scientific methods**

**Epistemology**

**Knowledge**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science of technology

USE : **Science of science**

---

## Science philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la ciencia*

FR : *Philosophie de la science*

RU : *Научная философия*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Ethics of science**

**Science and society**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

# S

---

## Science planning

ES : *Planificación de la ciencia*  
FR : *Planification de la science*  
RU : *Планирование науки*

UF : *Research planning*  
*Technology planning*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Economics of science**  
**Science policy**  
**Science and development**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science policy

ES : *Política científica*  
FR : *Politique scientifique*  
RU : *Научная политика*

UF : *Research policy*  
*Technology policy*

NT : **Research priorities**

**Scientific cooperation**

RT : **Scientific development**

**Development policy**

**Science planning**

**Scientific programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science popularization

ES : *Divulgación científica*  
FR : *Vulgarisation scientifique*  
RU : *Популяризация науки*

UF : *Scientific initiation*  
*Scientific literacy*  
*Technical literacy*  
*Technological literacy*

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Science and society**

**Scientific culture**

**Technical writing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Science statistics

ES : *Estadísticas científicas*  
FR : *Statistique scientifique*  
RU : *Статистика науки*

UF : *Technology statistics*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific activities

ES : *Actividad científica*  
FR : *Activité scientifique*  
RU : *Научная деятельность*

UF : *Research activities*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Scientific organizations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific and technical information

USE : **Scientific information**

---

## Scientific capability

USE : **Scientific potential**

---

## Scientific communities

USE : **Scientists**

---

## Scientific cooperation

ES : *Cooperación científica*  
FR : *Coopération scientifique*  
RU : *Научное сотрудничество*

UF : *Research cooperation*  
*Technological cooperation*

BT : **Science policy**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific culture

ES : *Cultura científica*  
FR : *Culture scientifique*  
RU : *Научная культура*

SN : *Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.*

UF : *Technical culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Science and society**

**Science popularization**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Scientific development

ES : *Desarrollo científico*  
FR : *Développement scientifique*  
RU : *Научное развитие*

UF : *Technological development*

NT : **Technological change**

**Science and development**

RT : **Science policy**

**Scientific potential**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific discoveries

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## Scientific equipment

ES : *Equipamiento científico*  
FR : *Équipement scientifique*  
RU : *Научное оборудование*

UF : *Instrumentation technology*  
*Scientific instruments*

NT : **Optical instruments**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Medical equipment**

**Hydrographs**

**Laboratory equipment**

**Measuring instruments**

RT : **Scientific facilities**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific expeditions

ES : *Expedición científica*  
FR : *Expédition scientifique*  
RU : *Научные экспедиции*

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Geographical exploration**

**Ocean exploration**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# S



## Scientific expenditure

ES : Gastos de la ciencia  
FR : Dépense scientifique  
RU : Расходы на науку

UF : *Research expenditure*  
*Technological expenditure*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Research grants**  
**Science budgets**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific facilities

ES : Instalación científica  
FR : Installation scientifique  
RU : Материально-техническая база науки

UF : *Research facilities*

NT : **Spacecraft**

**Astronomical observatories**  
**Seismological observatories**  
**Electric power stations**  
**Particle accelerators**  
**Research laboratories**  
**Research ships**  
**Ocean stations**  
**Scientific publications**  
**Space stations**

RT : **Scientific equipment**  
**Research centres**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific information

ES : Información científica  
FR : Information scientifique  
RU : Научная информация

UF : *Scientific and technical information*  
*STI*

*Technical information*

BT : **Information**

NT : **Energy information**

**Environmental information**  
**Science popularization**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Scientific information systems**  
**Research libraries**  
**Know-how transfer**  
**Information and development**  
**Technical writing**  
**Scientific publications**  
**Scientific periodicals**  
**Scientific terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Scientific information systems

ES : Sistema de información científica  
FR : Système d'information scientifique  
RU : Системы научной информации

UF : *Engineering information systems*  
*Technical information systems*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Agricultural information systems**  
**Geographical information systems**  
**Medical information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Technology transfer services**  
**Scientific information**  
**Hydrological networks**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Scientific initiation

USE : **Science popularization**

---

## Scientific innovations

ES : Innovación científica  
FR : Innovation scientifique  
RU : Научные инновации

UF : *Inventions*

*Scientific discoveries*  
*Scientific progress*  
*Technical progress*  
*Technological discoveries*  
*Technological innovations*

BT : **Technological change**

RT : **Research and development**  
**Patents**  
**Diffusion of technology**  
**Research results**  
**Innovation behaviour**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

---

## Scientific instruments

USE : **Scientific equipment**

---

## Scientific journals

USE : **Scientific periodicals**

---

## Scientific knowledge

USE : **Science**

---

## Scientific libraries

USE : **Research libraries**

---

## Scientific literacy

USE : **Science popularization**

---

# S



## Scientific methods

ES : *Método científico*

FR : *Méthode scientifique*

RU : *Научные методы*

UF : *Research methods*  
*Research techniques*

NT : **Evaluation**

**Comparative analysis**  
**Measurement**

**Causal analysis**  
**Cross national analysis**

**Radiography**  
**Simulation models**

**Forecasting**  
**Empirical research**

**Experimental methods**  
**Observation**

**Testing**  
**Interdisciplinary approach**

**Standardization**  
**Qualitative analysis**

**Quantitative analysis**  
**Typology**

RT : **Research work**

**Science of science**  
**Management techniques**

**Data analysis**  
**Methodology**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Scientific organizations

ES : *Organismo científico*

FR : *Organisme scientifique*

RU : *Научные организации*

UF : *Research institutions*  
*Scientific institutions*

BT : **Science administration**

NT : **Academies of science**  
**Technology transfer services**

**Research centres**  
**Research councils**  
**Research foundations**

RT : **Scientific activities**

**Scientific programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific periodicals

ES : *Publicación científica periódica*

FR : *Périodique scientifique*

RU : *Научные периодические издания*

UF : *Scientific journals*

BT : **Scientific publications**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific personnel

ES : *Personal científico*

FR : *Personnel scientifique*

RU : *Научный персонал*

UF : *Technical personnel*  
*Technological personnel*

NT : **Scientists**

**Technicians**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal científico*

FR : *Formation du personnel scientifique*

RU : *Подготовка научных кадров*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Research training**

RT : **Science education**  
**Technical education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Scientific potential

ES : *Potencial científico*

FR : *Potentiel scientifique*

RU : *Научный потенциал*

UF : *Scientific capability*  
*Technological potential*

BT : **Organization of research**

NT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Scientific development**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific programmes

ES : *Programa científico*

FR : *Programme scientifique*

RU : *Научные программы*

UF : *Technological programmes*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Science policy**  
**Scientific organizations**

**Research programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific progress

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## Scientific publications

ES : *Publicación científica*

FR : *Publication scientifique*

RU : *Научные публикации*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Scientific periodicals**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific research

USE : **Research**

---

## Scientific researchers

USE : **Research workers**

---

## Scientific terminology

ES : *Terminología científica*

FR : *Terminologie scientifique*

RU : *Научная терминология*

UF : *Technical terminology*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# S

---

## Scientists

ES : Científico

FR : Scientifique

RU : Ученые

UF : Scientific communities

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Environmentalists

Engineers

Geographers

Hydrologists

Mathematicians

Research workers

Women scientists

RT : Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Scotland

USE : UK

---

## Scots Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

---

## Scottish Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

---

## Scouting

USE : Youth organizations

---

## Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

---

## Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

---

## Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

---

## Sculptors

ES : Escultor

FR : Sculpteur

RU : Скульпторы

BT : Artists

RT : Sculpture

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Sculpture

ES : Escultura

FR : Sculpture

RU : Скульптура

BT : Fine arts

RT : Plastic arts

Visual arts

Sculptors

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

---

## Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

---

## Sea bed mining

ES : Minería submarina

FR : Exploitation minière des fonds marins

RU : Разработка ресурсов морского дна

UF : Deep sea mining

Offshore drilling

Underwater mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

BT : Underwater technology

RT : Marine geology

Ocean floor

Marine engineering

Marine mineral resources

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Sea fishing

ES : Pesca marina

FR : Pêche en mer

RU : Морское рыболовство

UF : Coastal fishing

Deep sea fishing

Marine fishing

BT : Fisheries

RT : Fishery resources

Marine fish

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Seafood

USE : Fishery products

---

## Sea ice

ES : Hielo marino

FR : Glace marine

RU : Морской лед

UF : Floating ice

Ice packs

Icebergs

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Glaciology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea level

ES : Nivel del mar

FR : Niveau de la mer

RU : Уровень моря

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Seas

Geodesy

Water level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea museums

USE : Maritime museums

---



# S

---

## Search strategies

ES : Estrategia de búsqueda

FR : Stratégie d'interrogation

RU : Стратегии поиска

SN : An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.

BT : Online searching

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Sea resources

USE : Marine resources

---

## Seas

ES : Mar

FR : Mer

RU : Моря

NT : Mediterranean Sea

Baltic Sea

Bering Sea

Black Sea

Caribbean Sea

Caspian Sea

China Sea

Dead Sea

North Sea

Red Sea

RT : Oceanography

Oceans

Marine environment

Surface water

Sea water

Sea level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Seasonal migration

USE : Labour migration

---

## Sea transport

USE : Maritime transport

---

## Sea water

ES : Agua de mar

FR : Eau de mer

RU : Морская вода

UF : Marine water

Sea water properties

Sea water quality

BT : Physical oceanography

NT : Salinity

RT : Seas

Saline water

Desalination

Marine pollution

Freshwater

Oceanographic measurement

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea water measurement

USE : Oceanographic measurement

---

## Sea water properties

USE : Sea water

---

## Sea water quality

USE : Sea water

---

## Seaweed

USE : Marine algae

---

## Seaweeds

USE : Marine algae

---

## Secondary documents

ES : Documento secundario

FR : Document secondaire

RU : Вторичные документы

SN : A document containing data or information about "primary documents".

NT : Bibliographic journals

Accessions lists

Anthologies

Catalogues

Indexes

Inventories

Bibliographies

Literature reviews

Directories

Quotations

Research registers

RT : Book reviews

Bookform materials

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Secondary education

ES : Enseñanza secundaria

FR : Enseignement secondaire

RU : Среднее образование

BT : Educational levels

NT : Lower secondary education

Upper secondary education

RT : Secondary school curriculum

Secondary school leaving

Secondary school students

Secondary school teachers

Secondary teacher education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Secondary information producers

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Secondary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios secundarios

FR : Programme d'études secondaires

RU : Учебный план средней школы

BT : Curriculum

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Secondary school leaving

ES : Fin de escuela secundaria

FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire

RU : Завершение средней школы

BT : School leaving

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

# S

## *Secondary school pupils*

USE : **Secondary school students**

---

## **Secondary schools**

ES : *Escuela secundaria*

FR : *École secondaire*

RU : *Средние школы*

UF : *High schools*

BT : **Schools**

NT : **Comprehensive schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## **Secondary school students**

ES : *Estudiante de secundaria*

FR : *Élève du secondaire*

RU : *Учащиеся средней школы*

UF : *Secondary school pupils*

BT : **Schoolchildren**

RT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Secondary school teachers**

ES : *Docente de secundaria*

FR : *Enseignant du secondaire*

RU : *Учителя средней школы*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Secondary education**

**Secondary teacher education**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Secondary teacher education**

ES : *Formación de docentes de secundaria*

FR : *Formation des enseignants du secondaire*

RU : *Образование для учителей средней школы*

UF : *Secondary teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Secondary education**

**Secondary school teachers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Secondary teacher training*

USE : **Secondary teacher education**

---

## **Second language instruction**

ES : *Enseñanza de una segunda lengua*

FR : *Enseignement d'une langue seconde*

RU : *Обучение второму языку*

UF : *Foreign language instruction*

BT : **Language instruction**

RT : **Bilingual education**

**Bilingualism**

**Foreign languages**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Second languages*

USE : **Foreign languages**

---

## *Secretarial work*

USE : **Office services**

---

## **Sectoral planning**

ES : *Planificación sectorial*

FR : *Planification sectorielle*

RU : *Секторальное планирование*

UF : *Sector-wide planning*

BT : **Planning methods**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Sector-wide planning*

USE : **Sectoral planning**

---

## *Security measures*

USE : **Safety measures**

---

## *Sediment*

USE : **Sedimentation**

---

## **Sedimentary rocks**

ES : *Roca sedimentaria*

FR : *Roche sédimentaire*

RU : *Осадочные породы*

BT : **Rocks**

NT : **Carbonate rocks**

**Sands**

RT : **Sedimentation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Sedimentation**

ES : *Sedimentación*

FR : *Sédimentation*

RU : *Седиментация (геол.)*

UF : *Sediment*

*Sedimentology*

BT : **Geodynamics**

RT : **Sedimentary rocks**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Sedimentology*

USE : **Sedimentation**

---

## **Seismic areas**

ES : *Zona sísmica*

FR : *Zone sismique*

RU : *Сейсмичные районы*

BT : **Seismology**

RT : **Seismicity**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Seismicity**

ES : *Sismicidad*

FR : *Sismicité*

RU : *Сейсмичность*

SN : *Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.*

BT : **Seismology**

RT : **Earthquakes**

**Seismic areas**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Seismic monitoring*

USE : **Earthquake prediction**

---

# S

---

## *Seismic prospecting*

USE : **Geophysical prospecting**

---

## *Seismic sea waves*

USE : **Tsunami**

---

## *Seismographs*

USE : **Seismometers**

---

## **Seismological observatories**

ES : *Observatorio sismológico*

FR : *Observatoire sismologique*

RU : *Сейсмологические станции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Earthquake prediction**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismology**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Seismology**

ES : *Sismología*

FR : *Sismologie*

RU : *Сейсмология*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Seismicity**

**Seismic areas**

RT : **Earthquake engineering**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismological observatories**

**Seismometers**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Seismometers**

ES : *Sismómetro*

FR : *Sismomètre*

RU : *Сейсмометры*

UF : *Seismographs*

BT : **Measuring instruments**

RT : **Earthquakes**

**Seismology**

**Geophysical prospecting**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Seisms*

USE : **Earthquakes**

---

## **Selective dissemination of information**

ES : *Difusión selectiva de información*

FR : *Diffusion sélective de l'information*

RU : *Избирательное распространение информации*

SN : *A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.*

UF : *Interest profiles*

*SDI*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Information services**

**International circulation of materials**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## *Selective retention*

USE : **Records appraisal**

---

## *Self assessment*

USE : **Self evaluation**

---

## *Self control*

USE : **Self discipline**

---

## **Self determination**

ES : *Derecho de autodeterminación*

FR : *Droit d'autodétermination*

RU : *Самоопределение*

UF : *Right to self determination*

BT : **Collective human rights**

RT : **Right to natural resources control**

**Decolonization**

**Colonialism**

**Sovereignty**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Self discipline**

ES : *Autodisciplina*

FR : *Maîtrise de soi*

RU : *Самодисциплина*

UF : *Self control*

BT : **Motivation**

RT : **Achievement motivation**

**Moral concepts**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## **Self employed**

ES : *Trabajador independiente*

FR : *Travailleur indépendant*

RU : *Самозанятые*

UF : *Freelance workers*

BT : **Occupations**

RT : **Workers**

**Entrepreneurs**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## **Self esteem**

ES : *Respeto de sí mismo*

FR : *Respect de soi*

RU : *Самоуважение*

BT : **Personality**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## **Self evaluation**

ES : *Autoevaluación*

FR : *Autoévaluation*

RU : *Самооценка*

UF : *Self assessment*

BT : **Evaluation methods**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# S

---

## Self government

ES : *Autogestión*

FR : *Autogestion*

RU : *Самоуправление*

UF : *Autonomous states*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Newly independent states**

**State**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Self help

ES : *Esfuerzo propio*

FR : *Autoassistance*

RU : *Самопомощь*

SN : *At the community level.*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Health services**

**Adult education**

**Informal sector**

**Participatory development**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Community participation**

**Empowerment**

**Community action**

**Housing construction**

**Microcredit**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Self instruction

ES : *Autoaprendizaje*

FR : *Autoenseignement*

RU : *Самообучение*

SN : *Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.*

UF : *Self teaching methods*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Programmed instruction**

RT : **Teaching machines**

**Learning packages**

**Independent study**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Self instructional aids

USE : **Teaching machines**

---

## Self instructional packages

USE : **Learning packages**

---

## Self reliance

ES : *Autosuficiencia*

FR : *Autosuffisance*

RU : *Принцип опоры на собственные силы*

SN : *Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.*

UF : *Alternative development*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Endogenous development**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Self teaching methods

USE : **Self instruction**

---

## Semantic analysis

USE : **Semantics**

---

## Semantics

ES : *Semántica*

FR : *Sémantique*

RU : *Семантика*

UF : *Semantic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Lexicography**

**Semiology**

**Ontology**

**Syntax**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Semiarid zones

USE : **Arid zones**

---

## Semiconductors

ES : *Semiconductor*

FR : *Semi-conducteur*

RU : *Полупроводники*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Transistors**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

**Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Electronic circuits**

**Integrated circuits**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Seminars (teaching method)

ES : *Seminario (método pedagógico)*

FR : *Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)*

RU : *Семинары (метод преподавания)*

SN : *Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.*

UF : *Student seminars*

BT : **Group instruction**

RT : **Discussions (teaching method)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Semiology

ES : *Semiología*

FR : *Sémiologie*

RU : *Семиология*

UF : *Semiotics*

NT : **Symbolic languages**

RT : **Iconography**

**Semantics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Semiotics

USE : **Semiology**

---

# S

---

## Semitic languages

ES : *Lengua semítica*  
FR : *Langue sémitique*  
RU : *Семитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Amharic**

**Arabic**

**Hebrew**

**Maltese**

**Tigrinya**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Senegal

ES : *Senegal*  
FR : *Sénégal*  
RU : *Сенегал*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Sense organs*

USE : **Sensory systems**

---

## Sensorimotor activities

ES : *Actividad sensomotriz*  
FR : *Activité sensorimotrice*  
RU : *Чувственно-моторная деятельность*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Visualization**

**Perception**

RT : **Intelligence**

**Ability**

**Aptitude**

**Skills**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Sensors*

USE : **Remote sensing**

---

## Sensory aids

ES : *Aparato sensorial*  
FR : *Dispositif d'aide sensorielle*  
RU : *Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств*

UF : *Hearing aids*

BT : **Medical technology**

RT : **Blindness**

**Braille**

**Sensory systems**

**Deafness**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Sensory systems

ES : *Sistema sensorial*  
FR : *Système sensoriel*  
RU : *Сенсорные системы*

UF : *Sense organs*

BT : **Nervous systems**

NT : **Eyesight**

**Hearing**

RT : **Blindness**

**Sensory aids**

**Dyslexia**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Separatism

ES : *Separatismo*  
FR : *Séparatisme*  
RU : *Сепаратизм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Nationalism**

**Federalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Serbia

ES : *Serbia*  
FR : *Serbie*  
RU : *Сербия*

SN : *Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Serbia and Montenegro

ES : *Serbia y Montenegro*  
FR : *Serbie-Monténégro*  
RU : *Сербия и Черногория*

SN : *Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

**Serbia**

**Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Serbian

ES : *Serbio*  
FR : *Serbe*  
RU : *Сербский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# S



## Serbocroatian

ES : *Serbocroata*  
FR : *Serbo-croate*  
RU : *Сербскохорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Serials

ES : *Publicación seriada*  
FR : *Publication en série*  
RU : *Серийные издания*

SN : *A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.*

UF : *Series*

NT : **Standards**

RT : **Periodicals**

ISBD

ISSN

Primary documents

Calendars

Newspapers

Yearbooks

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Series

USE : **Serials**

## Servants

USE : **Domestic workers**

## Service industries

ES : *Sector terciario*  
FR : *Secteur tertiaire*  
RU : *Индустрия услуг*

UF : *Service trades*  
*Services*

NT : **Hotel industry**

**Tourist industry**

RT : **Transport**

**Banks**

**Cultural industry**

**Domestic trade**

**Domestic workers**

**Insurance**

**Postindustrial societies**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Services

USE : **Service industries**

## Service trades

USE : **Service industries**

## Setswana

USE : **Tswana**

## Set theory

ES : *Teoría de los conjuntos*  
FR : *Théorie des ensembles*  
RU : *Теория множеств*

BT : **Mathematics**

RT : **Combinatorial mathematics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

## Settlement patterns

USE : **Human settlements**

## Sewage

USE : **Waste water**

## Sewage handling

USE : **Waste treatment**

## Sewage treatment

USE : **Waste treatment**

## Sewers

ES : *Alcantarillado*  
FR : *Égout*  
RU : *Канализационные трубы*

BT : **Waste treatment**

RT : **Drainage engineering**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

## Sex

ES : *Sexo*  
FR : *Sexe*  
RU : *Пол*

SN : *The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.*

BT : **Sex distribution**

NT : **Men**

**Women**

RT : **Physiology**

**Sexual behaviour**

MT : **4.35 Population**

## Sex customs

USE : **Sexual behaviour**

## Sex discrimination

USE : **Gender discrimination**

## Sex distribution

ES : *Distribución por sexo*  
FR : *Répartition par sexe*  
RU : *Распределение по признаку пола*

NT : **Sex**

RT : **Age distribution**

**Population distribution**

MT : **4.35 Population**

# S

---

## Sex education

ES : *Educación sexual*  
FR : *Éducation sexuelle*  
RU : *Половое просвещение*

UF : *Sexuality education*

BT : **Health education**

RT : **Sexual behaviour**

**AIDS education**

**Population education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Sex roles

USE : **Gender roles**

---

## Sex stereotypes

USE : **Gender stereotypes**

---

## Sexual abuse

ES : *Abuso sexual*  
FR : *Abus sexuel*  
RU : *Половая агрессия*

UF : *Rape*

*Sexual violence*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Prostitution**

**Pornography**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Sexual behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento sexual*  
FR : *Comportement sexuel*  
RU : *Половое поведение*

UF : *Sex customs*

*Sexuality*

BT : **Behaviour**

RT : **Marriage**

**Birth control**

**AIDS**

**Sex education**

**Population research**

**Gender minorities**

**Gender roles**

**Sex**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Sexual division of labour

USE : **Gender division of labour**

---

## Sexual exploitation

USE : **Prostitution**

---

## Sexuality

USE : **Sexual behaviour**

---

## Sexuality education

USE : **Sex education**

---

## Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : **Venereal diseases**

---

## Sexual minorities

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : **Homophobia**

---

## Sexual violence

USE : **Sexual abuse**

---

## Seychelles

ES : *Seychelles*

FR : *Seychelles*

RU : *Сейшеллы*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**English speaking Africa**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Shamanism

ES : *Chamanismo*

FR : *Chamanisme*

RU : *Шаманство*

BT : **Ancient religions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Shanty towns

USE : **Slums**

---

## Shellfish

ES : *Marisco*

FR : *Coquillage et crustacé*

RU : *Моллюски и ракообразные*

UF : *Crustacea*

BT : **Fish**

RT : **Marine animals**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Shelter

USE : **Housing**

---

## Shifting cultivation

ES : *Cultivo migratorio*

FR : *Culture itinérante*

RU : *Подсечно-перелáное земледелие*

SN : *Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.*

BT : **Cultivation**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Shipbuilding

ES : *Construcción naval*

FR : *Construction navale*

RU : *Судостроение*

BT : **Marine engineering**

RT : **Shipbuilding industry**

**Ships**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

# S

---

## Shipbuilding industry

ES : *Industria de la construcción naval*  
FR : *Industrie de la construction navale*  
RU : *Судостроительная промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**  
RT : **Shipbuilding**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Ship libraries

USE : **Institutional libraries**

---

## Shipping industry

USE : **Maritime transport**

---

## Ships

ES : *Buque*  
FR : *Navire*  
RU : *Суда*

UF : *Vessels*  
BT : **Vehicles**  
NT : **Submarines**  
RT : **Maritime transport**  
    **Marine engineering**  
    **Shipbuilding**  
    **Research ships**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Short courses

ES : *Curso de corta duración*  
FR : *Cours de brève durée*  
RU : *Краткосрочные курсы*

BT : **Educational courses**  
RT : **Summer schools**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Short films

ES : *Cortometraje*  
FR : *Court métrage*

BT : **Films**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Shorthand

ES : *Taquigrafía*  
FR : *Sténographie*  
RU : *Скоропись*

UF : *Stenography*  
BT : **Writing systems**  
RT : **Office services**  
    **Symbolic languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Short stories

ES : *Cuento*  
FR : *Nouvelle*  
RU : *Короткие рассказы*

BT : **Prose**  
RT : **Fiction**  
    **Science fiction**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Shrines

USE : **Temples**

---

## Sick leave

USE : **Leave**

---

## Sickness

USE : **Diseases**

---

## SIDS

USE : **Small island developing states**

---

## Sierra Leone

ES : *Sierra Leona*  
FR : *Sierra Leone*  
RU : *Сьерра-Леоне*

BT : **West Africa**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **English speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Signal processing and detection

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Sign languages

ES : *Lenguaje de signos*  
FR : *Langue des signes*  
RU : *Языки жестов*

BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Deaf**  
    **Deaf and dumb**  
    **Signs**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Signs

ES : *Signo*  
FR : *Signe*  
RU : *Знаки*

BT : **Symbolic languages**  
RT : **Languages**  
    **Sign languages**  
    **Symbols**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Sikkim

ES : *Sikkim*  
FR : *Sikkim*  
RU : *Сикким*

BT : **South Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Silk

ES : *Seda*  
FR : *Soie*  
RU : *Шелк*

BT : **Textiles**  
RT : **Textile arts**  
    **Trade routes**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---



# S

---

## Silviculture

ES : *Silvicultura*  
FR : *Sylviculture*  
RU : *Лесное хозяйство*

**SN** : *A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.*

**BT** : **Forestry**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Simulation games

ES : *Juego de simulación*  
FR : *Jeu de simulation*  
RU : *Симуляционные игры*

**BT** : **Educational games**

**RT** : **Role playing**

**MT** : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Simulation models

ES : *Modelo de simulación*  
FR : *Modèle de simulation*  
RU : *Симуляционные модели*

**SN** : *Use only in connection with research and planning.*

**UF** : *Cybernetic models*

*Models*

*Simulation techniques*

**BT** : **Scientific methods**

**RT** : **Cultural models**

*Development models*

*Educational models*

*Mathematical models*

**MT** : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Simulation techniques

**USE** : **Simulation models**

---

## Sindhi

ES : *Sindhi*  
FR : *Sindhi*  
RU : *Язык синдхи*

**BT** : **Indic languages**

**MT** : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Singapore

ES : *Singapur*  
FR : *Singapour*  
RU : *Сингапур*

**BT** : **South East Asia**

*ASEAN countries*

*Newly industrializing countries*

**MT** : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Singing

**USE** : **Vocal music**

---

## Single mothers

ES : *Madre soltera*  
FR : *Mère célibataire*  
RU : *Одинокие матери*

**UF** : *Unmarried mothers*

**BT** : **Mothers**

**RT** : **One parent families**

*Single persons*

**MT** : **4.40 Family**

---

## Single parent families

**USE** : **One parent families**

---

## Single persons

ES : *Soltero*  
FR : *Célibataire*  
RU : *Лица, не состоящие в браке*

**UF** : *Unmarried*

**BT** : **Marital status**

**RT** : **Single mothers**

**MT** : **4.40 Family**

---

## Sinhala

ES : *Singalés*  
FR : *Sinhala*  
RU : *Сингальский язык*

**BT** : **Indic languages**

**MT** : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Sint Maarten

ES : *Sint Maarten*  
FR : *Sint Maarten*

**SN** : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

**UF** : *Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*

**BT** : **Caribbean**

*Small island developing states*

**RT** : **Netherlands**

**MT** : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

**USE** : **Sint Maarten**

---

## Sixth forms

**USE** : **Upper secondary education**

---

## Size of enterprise

ES : *Tamaño de la empresa*  
FR : *Dimension de l'entreprise*  
RU : *Размер предприятия*

**BT** : **Enterprises**

**NT** : **Small enterprises**

**RT** : **Small scale industry**

*Economic concentration*

*Mergers*

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Skeletal remains

**USE** : **Human remains**

---

## Skilled workers

ES : *Trabajador especializado*  
FR : *Travailleur qualifié*  
RU : *Квалифицированные работники*

**BT** : **Workers**

**NT** : **Craft workers**

**RT** : **Skills development**

*Occupational qualifications*

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Skill requirements

**USE** : **Occupational qualifications**

---

# S

---

## Skills

ES : *Habilidad*  
FR : *Compétence*  
RU : *Навыки*

BT : **Aptitude**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Sensorimotor activities**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Skills development

ES : *Desarrollo de las habilidades*  
FR : *Développement des compétences*  
RU : *Развитие навыков*

BT : **Vocational training**  
RT : **Basic education**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Skilled workers**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Skin diseases

ES : *Enfermedad de la piel*  
FR : *Maladie de la peau*  
RU : *КА́ные заболевания*

BT : **Diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Slang

USE : **Colloquial language**

---

## Slav art

ES : *Arte eslavo*  
FR : *Art slave*  
RU : *Славянское искусство*

BT : **European art**  
RT : **Icons**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Slav cultures

ES : *Cultura eslava*  
FR : *Culture slave*  
RU : *Славянские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Slavic languages**  
    **Central European cultures**  
    **Slav art**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Slavery

ES : *Esclavitud*  
FR : *Esclavage*  
RU : *Рабство*

UF : *Slave trade*  
BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Caste**  
    **Forced labour**  
    **Human trafficking**  
    **Oppression**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Slave trade

USE : **Slavery**

---

## Slavic languages

ES : *Lengua eslava*  
FR : *Langue slave*  
RU : *Славянские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Bosnian**  
    **Bulgarian**  
    **Byelorussian**  
    **Croatian**  
    **Czech**  
    **Macedonian**  
    **Polish**  
    **Russian**  
    **Serbian**  
    **Serbocroatian**  
    **Slovak**  
    **Slovene**  
    **Ukrainian**  
RT : **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Slav literature

ES : *Literatura eslava*  
FR : *Littérature slave*  
RU : *Славянская литература*

BT : **European literature**  
RT : **Slavic languages**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav art**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Sleep

ES : *Sueño*  
FR : *Sommeil*  
RU : *Сон (состояние)*

UF : *Dreams*  
BT : **Unconscious**  
RT : **Suggestopaedia**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Sleeping sickness

USE : **Trypanosomiasis**

---

## Sleep teaching

USE : **Suggestopaedia**

---

## Sleet

USE : **Snow**

---

## Slides

USE : **Photographic slides**

---

## Slovak

ES : *Eslovaco*  
FR : *Slovaque*  
RU : *Словацкий язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# S



## Slovakia

ES : *Eslovaquia*  
FR : *Slovaquie*  
RU : *Словакия*

SN : *Use for events after 1992.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Slovene

ES : *Esloveno*  
FR : *Slovène*  
RU : *Словенский язык*

UF : *Slovenian*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Slovenia

ES : *Eslovenia*  
FR : *Slovénie*  
RU : *Словения*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## *Slovenian*

USE : **Slovene**

---

## Slow learners

ES : *Estudiante lento*  
FR : *Élève à apprentissage lent*  
RU : *Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал*

UF : *Educationally retarded*

*Low ability students*

*Mentally retarded students*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Low achievers**

**Special needs education**

**Mentally disabled**

**Learning disabilities**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Slums

ES : *Zona insalubre*  
FR : *Bidonville*  
RU : *Трущобы*

UF : *Shanty towns*

BT : **Housing needs**

RT : **Social problems**

**Homeless**

**Squatter settlements**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## *Small countries*

USE : **Small states**

---

## Small enterprises

ES : *Pequeña empresa*  
FR : *Petite entreprise*  
RU : *Малые предприятия*

BT : **Size of enterprise**

RT : **Traditional technology**

**Small scale industry**

**Microcredit**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Small groups

ES : *Grupo pequeño*  
FR : *Petit groupe*  
RU : *Малые группы*

BT : **Group size**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

# S

## Small island developing states

ES : *Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo*

FR : *Petit État insulaire en développement*

RU : *Малые островные развивающиеся государства*

SN : *Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.*

UF : *Island countries*

*Island states*

*SIDS*

BT : **Small states**

NT : **Guyana**

**Suriname**

**American Samoa**

**Anguilla**

**Antigua and Barbuda**

**Aruba**

**Bahamas**

**Bahrain**

**Barbados**

**Belize**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Cabo Verde**

**Cuba**

**Dominica**

**Dominican Republic**

**Grenada**

**Haiti**

**Jamaica**

**Montserrat**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**Puerto Rico**

**Saint Kitts and Nevis**

**Saint Lucia**

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**

**Trinidad and Tobago**

**United States Virgin Islands**

**Curaçao**

**Sint Maarten**

**Sao Tome and Principe**

**Comoros**

**Cook Islands**

**Mauritius**

**Seychelles**

**Fiji**

**French Polynesia**

**New Caledonia**

**Vanuatu**

**Guam**

**Guinea-Bissau**

**Timor-Leste**

**Maldives**

**Kiribati**

**Marshall Islands**

**Micronesia**

**Nauru**

**Niue**

**Palau**

**Papua New Guinea**

**Samoa**

**Solomon Islands**

**Tonga**

**Tuvalu**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

## Small scale industry

ES : *Pequeña industria*

FR : *Petite industrie*

RU : *Малое производство*

UF : *Cottage industry*

BT : **Industry**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Traditional technology**

**Craft workers**

**Size of enterprise**

**Small enterprises**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

## Small schools

ES : *Escuela pequeña*

FR : *Petite école*

RU : *Малые школы*

BT : **Schools**

NT : **One teacher schools**

RT : **School size**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## Small states

ES : *Pequeño Estado*

FR : *Petit État*

RU : *Малые государства*

UF : *Microstates*

*Small countries*

NT : **Small island developing states**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

## Small towns

ES : *Ciudad pequeña*

FR : *Petite ville*

RU : *Малые города*

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Smartphones

USE : **Mobile phones**

## Smoking

ES : *Tabaquismo*

FR : *Tabagisme*

RU : *Курение*

BT : **Addiction**

RT : **Health education**

**Alcoholism**

**Drug abuse**

**Cancer**

**Tobacco**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Snow

ES : *Nieve*

FR : *Neige*

RU : *Снег*

UF : *Sleet*

BT : **Precipitation**

RT : **Rain**

**Avalanches**

**Snowmelt**

**Ice**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

# S

---

## Snowmelt

ES : *Deshielo*  
FR : *Fonte des neiges*  
RU : *Талые воды*

BT : **Water**  
RT : **Snow**  
    **Runoff**  
    **Freshwater**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## *Social action*

USE : **Social programmes**

---

## Social adaptation

ES : *Adaptación social*  
FR : *Adaptation sociale*  
RU : *Социальная адаптация*

UF : *Social adjustment*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Attitude change**  
    **Social norms**  
    **Maladjustment**  
    **Social integration**  
    **Student adjustment**  
    **Social control**  
    **Social influence**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## *Social adjustment*

USE : **Social adaptation**

---

## Social alienation

ES : *Alienación social*  
FR : *Aliénation sociale*  
RU : *Социальное отчуждение*

UF : *Social isolation*  
BT : **Social problems**  
RT : **Maladjustment**  
    **Social exclusion**  
    **Social integration**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Social and economic rights

ES : *Derechos sociales y económicos*  
FR : *Droits sociaux et économiques*  
RU : *Социальные и экономические права*

UF : *Economic and social rights*  
NT : **Equal opportunity**  
    **Right to employment**  
    **Right to food**  
    **Right to health**  
    **Right to housing**  
RT : **Human rights**  
    **Right to natural resources control**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Social and human sciences*

USE : **Social sciences**

---

## *Social anthropology*

USE : **Ethnology**

---

## *Social assimilation*

USE : **Social integration**

---

## *Social assistance*

USE : **Social services**

---

## Social behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento social*  
FR : *Comportement social*  
RU : *Социальное поведение*

NT : **Socialization**  
    **Social adaptation**  
    **Social norms**  
    **Social participation**  
    **Competition**  
    **Group behaviour**  
    **Institutionalization**  
    **Social integration**  
    **Social control**  
    **Social influence**  
    **Youth activities**  
RT : **Social psychology**  
    **Social interaction**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Innovation behaviour**  
    **Social responsibility**  
    **Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social capital

ES : *Capital social*  
FR : *Capital social*  
RU : *Социальный капитал*

SN : *A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.*  
UF : *Social networks*  
    *Social relations*  
    *Social ties*  
BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Social interaction**  
    **Social media**  
    **Civil society**  
    **Social participation**  
    **Social integration**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

# S

---

## Social change

ES : *Cambio social*  
FR : *Changement social*  
RU : *Социальные изменения*

UF : *Changing society*  
*Social dynamics*  
*Social progress*  
BT : **Social environment**  
NT : **Resistance to change**  
**Modernization**  
**Democratization**  
**Social mobility**  
**Innovation behaviour**  
RT : **Sociology**  
**Social interaction**  
**Social policy**  
**Science and society**  
**Organizational change**  
**Social planning**  
**Sociology of change**  
**Social reform**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social class

ES : *Clase social*  
FR : *Classe sociale*  
RU : *Общественный класс*

UF : *Social groups*  
BT : **Social stratification**  
NT : **Peasantry**  
**Upper class**  
**Middle class**  
**Working class**  
RT : **Social structure**  
**Social conflicts**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## *Social cohesion*

USE : **Social integration**

---

## Social conflicts

ES : *Conflictos social*  
FR : *Conflit social*  
RU : *Социальные конфликты*

UF : *Class conflicts*  
*Role conflicts*  
*Social tensions*  
*Social unrest*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Youth unrest**  
RT : **Conflict resolution**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Ethnic conflicts**  
**Intergroup relations**  
**Social class**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Social control

ES : *Control social*  
FR : *Régulation sociale*  
RU : *Социальный контроль*

UF : *Social pressure*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Social norms**  
**Social integration**  
**Social influence**  
**Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social costs

ES : *Costes sociales*  
FR : *Coût social*  
RU : *Социальные расходы*

BT : **Social policy**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Cost benefit analysis**  
**Socio-economic analysis**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Social development*

USE : **Economic and social development**

---

## *Social differentiation*

USE : **Social stratification**

---

## *Social dynamics*

USE : **Social change**

---

## *Social education*

USE : **Community education**

---

## Social environment

ES : *Medio social*  
FR : *Milieu social*  
RU : *Социальная среда*

NT : **Social change**  
**Quality of life**  
**Social capital**  
**Social factors**  
RT : **Educational environment**  
**Sociology**  
**Social systems**  
**Human settlements**  
**Human environment**  
**Family environment**  
**Rural environment**  
**Urban environment**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## *Social equality*

USE : **Social inequality**

---

# S



## Social exclusion

ES : *Exclusión social*  
FR : *Exclusion sociale*  
RU : *Социальное исключение*

UF : *Marginality*  
*Marginalization*  
*Pauperization*  
*Proletarianization*

BT : **Social mobility**  
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
**Social problems**  
**Economic recession**  
**Unemployment**  
**Empowerment**  
**Poverty**  
**Social alienation**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social factors

ES : *Factor social*  
FR : *Facteur social*  
RU : *Социальные факторы*

BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Social systems**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## *Social groups*

USE : **Social class**

## Social history

ES : *Historia social*  
FR : *Histoire sociale*  
RU : *Общественная история*

BT : **History**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
**Historical sociology**  
MT : **3.25 History**

## Social inequality

ES : *Desigualdad social*  
FR : *Inégalité sociale*  
RU : *Социальное неравенство*

UF : *Social equality*  
BT : **Social stratification**  
RT : **Social justice**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social influence

ES : *Influencia social*  
FR : *Influence sociale*  
RU : *Социальное влияние*

BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Social integration**  
**Social control**  
**Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social information

ES : *Información social*  
FR : *Information sociale*  
RU : *Общественная информация*

BT : **Social science information**  
RT : **Social surveys**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## *Social insurance*

USE : **Social security**

## Social integration

ES : *Integración social*  
FR : *Intégration sociale*  
RU : *Социальная интеграция*

UF : *Social assimilation*  
*Social cohesion*

BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Socialization**  
**Social adaptation**  
**Social norms**  
**Social participation**  
**Social capital**  
**Institutionalization**  
**Social alienation**  
**Social control**  
**Social influence**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social interaction

ES : *Interacción social*  
FR : *Interaction sociale*  
RU : *Социальное взаимодействие*

NT : **Interpersonal relations**  
**Intergroup relations**  
RT : **Social behaviour**  
**Social change**  
**Social capital**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Socialism

ES : *Socialismo*  
FR : *Socialisme*  
RU : *Социализм*

BT : **Collectivism**  
RT : **Communism**  
**Labour movements**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## *Social isolation*

USE : **Social alienation**

# S



## Socialization

ES : Socialización  
FR : Socialisation  
RU : Социализация

**SN** : Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.

**BT** : Social behaviour

**RT** : Acculturation

Child psychology

Child development

Institutionalization

Social integration

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social justice

ES : Justicia social  
FR : Justice sociale  
RU : Социальная справедливость

**BT** : Social policy

**RT** : Social welfare

Income distribution

Social reform

Social responsibility

Social inequality

**MT** : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social life

**USE** : Social participation

---

## Socially disadvantaged

**USE** : Disadvantaged groups

---

## Socially disadvantaged children

**USE** : Disadvantaged children

---

## Socially disadvantaged youth

**USE** : Disadvantaged youth

---

## Social maladjustment

**USE** : Maladjustment

---

## Social media

ES : Medios sociales  
FR : Médias sociaux  
UF : Social networks (online)

**BT** : Mass media

**RT** : Audience participation

Social capital

Internet

**MT** : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Social medicine

**USE** : Health services

---

## Social memory

**USE** : Collective memory

## Social mobility

ES : Movilidad social  
FR : Mobilité sociale  
RU : Социальная мобильность

**UF** : Social promotion

**BT** : Social change

**NT** : Social exclusion

**RT** : Social stratification

Social structure

Equal opportunity

Labour mobility

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social movements

ES : Movimiento social  
FR : Mouvement social  
RU : Общественные движения

**NT** : Youth movements

**RT** : Freemasonry

Labour movements

Student movements

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social needs

ES : Necesidad social  
FR : Besoin social  
RU : Социальные потребности

**BT** : Social planning

**RT** : Social welfare

Social responsibility

**MT** : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social networks

**USE** : Social capital

---

## Social networks (online)

**USE** : Social media

---

## Social norms

ES : Norma social  
FR : Norme sociale  
RU : Социальные нормы

**BT** : Social behaviour

**NT** : Awards

**RT** : Social psychology

Value systems

Social adaptation

Social integration

Social control

Social values

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems



# S

---

## Social participation

ES : *Participación social*  
FR : *Participation sociale*  
RU : *Общественное участие*

UF : *Participation*  
*Social life*

BT : **Social behaviour**

NT : **Youth participation**  
**Womens participation**

RT : **Participatory development**  
**Community participation**  
**Civil society**  
**Social capital**  
**Social integration**  
**Participatory research**  
**Student participation**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social planning

ES : *Planificación social*  
FR : *Planification sociale*  
RU : *Социальное планирование*

BT : **Social policy**

NT : **Social needs**

RT : **Social change**  
**Family planning**  
**Development planning**  
**Social programmes**  
**Social reform**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social policy

ES : *Política social*  
FR : *Politique sociale*  
RU : *Социальная политика*

UF : *Welfare state*

NT : **Social costs**  
**Social planning**  
**Social programmes**  
**Social justice**  
**Social reform**  
**Social responsibility**

RT : **Social change**  
**Social welfare**  
**Population policy**  
**Development policy**  
**Housing policy**  
**Labour policy**  
**Drug policy**  
**Migration policy**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

*Social pressure*

USE : **Social control**

---

## Social problems

ES : *Problema social*  
FR : *Problème social*  
RU : *Социальные проблемы*

NT : **Addiction**

**Discrimination**

**Violence**

**Social conflicts**

**Delinquency**

**Poverty**

**Suicide**

**Prostitution**

**Malnutrition**

**Social alienation**

**Pornography**

**Extremism**

RT : **Disasters**

**Crime**

**Child abuse**

**Ethnic discrimination**

**Unemployment**

**Diseases**

**Social costs**

**Terrorism**

**Torture**

**Refugees**

**Social exclusion**

**Family disorganization**

**Homeless**

**Slums**

**Student unrest**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social programmes

ES : *Programa social*  
FR : *Programme social*  
RU : *Социальные программы*

UF : *Social action*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social welfare**

**Social work**

**Development programmes**

**Social planning**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

*Social progress*

USE : **Social change**

---

*Social promotion*

USE : **Social mobility**

---

*Social protection*

USE : **Social welfare**

---

# S



## Social psychology

ES : *Psicología social*  
FR : *Psychologie sociale*  
RU : *Социальная психология*

UF : *Psychosociology*

RT : **Collective memory**

**Psycholinguistics**

**Sociology**

**Attitudes**

**Psychology**

**Social behaviour**

**Social systems**

**Communication psychology**

**Social norms**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Group behaviour**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social reform

ES : *Reforma social*  
FR : *Réforme sociale*  
RU : *Социальная реформа*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social change**

**Land reform**

**Social planning**

**Social justice**

**Law reform**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social relations

USE : **Social capital**

## Social research

ES : *Investigación social*  
FR : *Recherche sociale*  
RU : *Социальные исследования*

UF : *Social science research*

NT : **Future studies**

**Participatory research**

**Social surveys**

**Role analysis**

RT : **Cultural research**

**Communication research**

**Economic policy**

**Psychological research**

**Socio-economic indicators**

**Population research**

**Economic research**

**Historical research**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad social*  
FR : *Responsabilité sociale*  
RU : *Социальная ответственность*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social behaviour**

**Social welfare**

**Social justice**

**Responsibility**

**Social needs**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social roles

ES : *Papel social*  
FR : *Rôle social*  
RU : *Социальные роли*

BT : **Social stratification**

NT : **Gender roles**

RT : **Social status**

**Role analysis**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social science development

ES : *Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Développement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Развитие общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Образование в области общественных наук*

UF : *Liberal studies*

NT : **Civic education**

**Moral education**

**Political education**

**Religious education**

**Social studies**

**Humanities education**

RT : **Economics education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Social science information

ES : *Información sobre ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Information en sciences sociales*  
RU : *Информация по общественным наукам*

BT : **Information**

NT : **Economic information**

**Political information**

**Social information**

RT : **Social sciences**

**Information and development**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Social science organizations

ES : *Organización de ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Organisation de sciences sociales*  
RU : *Организации в области общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science policy

ES : *Política de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Politique des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Политика в области общественных наук*

NT : **Social science development**

**Social science organizations**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science research

USE : **Social research**

# S



## Social sciences

ES : Ciencias sociales

FR : Sciences sociales

RU : Общественные науки

UF : Social and human sciences

RT : **Ethics**

**Philosophy**

**History**

**Behavioural sciences**

**Ethnology**

**Sociology**

**Demography**

**Economics**

**Human geography**

**Social science information**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social scientists

ES : Especialista en ciencias sociales

FR : Spécialiste de sciences sociales

RU : Ученые в области общественных наук

NT : **Anthropologists**

**Archaeologists**

**Economists**

**Historians**

**Linguists**

**Psychologists**

**Political scientists**

**Sociologists**

**Philosophers**

RT : **Occupations**

**Social workers**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social security

ES : Seguridad social

FR : Sécurité sociale

RU : Социальная защита

UF : *Child allowances*

*Disability benefits*

*Family allowances*

*Health insurance*

*Social insurance*

*Unemployment benefits*

BT : **Social services**

NT : **Legal aid**

**Pensions**

RT : **Health services**

**Social welfare**

**Child welfare**

**Maternal welfare**

**Health economics**

**State aid**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social services

ES : Servicio social

FR : Service social

RU : Социальные услуги

UF : *Social assistance*

*Social welfare institutions*

*Welfare services*

NT : **Social security**

RT : **Social welfare**

**Social work**

**Child welfare**

**Residential child care**

**Maternal welfare**

**Institutional libraries**

**Social workers**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social status

ES : Condición social

FR : Condition sociale

RU : Социальный статус

SN : *Position in a community relative to other members of the community.*

UF : *Socio-economic status*

BT : **Social stratification**

RT : **Social structure**

**Occupational status**

**Legal status**

**Social roles**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social stratification

ES : Estratificación social

FR : Stratification sociale

RU : Социальная стратификация

UF : *Social differentiation*

NT : **Social roles**

**Social status**

**Social class**

**Social inequality**

RT : **Social structure**

**Social mobility**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social structure

ES : Estructura social

FR : Structure sociale

RU : Социальная структура

NT : **Aristocracy**

**Ruling class**

**Caste**

**Slavery**

**Elite**

**Intelligentsia**

RT : **Social stratification**

**Social systems**

**Social mobility**

**Social status**

**Social class**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

# S



## Social studies

ES : Estudios sociales

FR : Études sociales

RU : Изучение общественных наук

SN : Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.

BT : Social science education

NT : Development education

Womens studies

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Social surveys

ES : Encuesta social

FR : Enquête sociale

RU : Социальные обследования

BT : Social research

NT : Public opinion polls

RT : Sociology

Surveys

Social information

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social systems

ES : Sistema social

FR : Système social

RU : Общественные системы

UF : Society

NT : Contemporary society

Industrial societies

Information society

Nonindustrialized societies

Nations

Traditional societies

RT : Social psychology

Social environment

Social structure

Social factors

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social tensions

USE : Social conflicts

## Social ties

USE : Social capital

## Social unrest

USE : Social conflicts

## Social values

ES : Valores sociales

FR : Valeur sociale

RU : Социальные ценности

BT : Value systems

RT : Social behaviour

Social norms

Social control

Social influence

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social welfare

ES : Bienestar social

FR : Bien-être social

RU : Социальное обеспечение

UF : Public welfare

Social protection

Welfare planning

Welfare policy

NT : Child welfare

Maternal welfare

RT : Student welfare

Social policy

Social services

Social work

Global public goods

Human development

Social security

Social programmes

Social justice

Social responsibility

Social needs

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social welfare institutions

USE : Social services

## Social work

ES : Trabajo social

FR : Travail social

RU : Социальная работа

NT : Counselling

Volunteers

Social workers

RT : Disaster relief

Social services

Social welfare

Adoption

Community action

Social programmes

Humanitarian assistance

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social workers

ES : Trabajador social

FR : Travailleur social

RU : Социальные работники

BT : Social work

RT : Social scientists

Social services

Occupations

Youth leaders

Volunteers

Social workers training

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social workers training

ES : Formación de trabajadores sociales

FR : Formation des travailleurs sociaux

RU : Подготовка социальных работников

BT : Vocational training subjects

RT : Social workers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Society

USE : Social systems

# S

*Society and education*  
USE : Educational sociology

---

*Socio-cultural action*  
USE : Cultural action

---

*Socio-cultural activities*  
USE : Cultural activities

---

## Socio-economic analysis

ES : *Análisis socioeconómico*  
FR : *Analyse socio-économique*  
RU : *Социально-экономический анализ*  
BT : Economic analysis  
RT : Cost benefit analysis  
Social costs  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Socio-economic indicators

ES : *Indicadores socioeconómicos*  
FR : *Indicateur socio-économique*  
RU : *Социально-экономические показатели*  
UF : *Cost of living index*  
Economic indicators  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Social research  
Economic conditions  
Economic statistics  
Cost of living  
Economic planning  
Economic research  
Growth rate  
Gross national product  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

*Socio-economic status*  
USE : Social status

---

## Sociolinguistics

ES : *Sociolingüística*  
FR : *Sociolinguistique*  
RU : *Социолингвистика*  
SN : *Social and cultural functions of language.*  
NT : Ethnolinguistics  
RT : Language policy  
Linguistics  
Psycholinguistics  
Sociology  
Language barriers  
Bilingualism  
Multilingualism  
Language minorities  
Language behaviour  
Linguistic unification  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sociologists

ES : *Sociólogo*  
FR : *Sociologue*  
RU : *Социологи*  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Sociology  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology

ES : *Sociología*  
FR : *Sociologie*  
RU : *Социология*  
NT : Ethnopsychology  
Sociology of change  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Sociolinguistics  
Social psychology  
Social sciences  
Social change  
Social environment  
Sociologists  
Social surveys  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology of art

ES : *Sociología del arte*  
FR : *Sociologie de l'art*  
RU : *Социология искусства*  
BT : Art theory  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Sociology of change

ES : *Sociología del cambio*  
FR : *Sociologie du changement*  
RU : *Социология прогресса*  
BT : Sociology  
RT : Social change  
Resistance to change  
Innovation behaviour  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology of communication

ES : *Sociología de la comunicación*  
FR : *Sociologie de la communication*  
RU : *Социология коммуникаций*  
BT : Communication research  
NT : Public opinion  
RT : Audience research  
Communication psychology  
Communication ethics  
Communication impact  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Sociology of knowledge

ES : *Sociología del conocimiento*  
FR : *Sociologie de la connaissance*  
RU : *Социология знаний*  
BT : Knowledge  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

# S

---

## Sociology of leisure

ES : *Sociología del tiempo libre*

FR : *Sociologie du loisir*

RU : *Социология досуга*

UF : *Leisure and society*

BT : **Leisure**

RT : **Leisure time activities**

**Retirement**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Sociology of religion

ES : *Sociología de la religión*

FR : *Sociologie de la religion*

RU : *Социология религии*

BT : **Religion**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Sociology of research*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of science*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of technology*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of work*

USE : **Occupational sociology**

---

## Sodium

ES : *Sodio*

FR : *Sodium*

RU : *Натрий*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Software packages*

USE : **Computer software**

---

## *Soil classification*

USE : **Soils**

---

## *Soil compaction*

USE : **Soil mechanics**

---

## Soil conservation

ES : *Conservación del suelo*

FR : *Conservation du sol*

RU : *Сохранение почв*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Soil resources**

**Resources conservation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil degradation

ES : *Degradación de suelos*

FR : *Dégradation du sol*

RU : *Деградация почвы*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

NT : **Desertification**

RT : **Water pollution**

**Soil erosion**

**Soil fertility**

**Soil pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Soil erosion

ES : *Erosión del suelo*

FR : *Erosion du sol*

RU : *Эрозия почвы*

BT : **Erosion**

RT : **Rain**

**Deforestation**

**Desertification**

**Soil degradation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil fertility

ES : *Fertilidad del suelo*

FR : *Fertilité du sol*

RU : *Плодородие почвы*

UF : *Land amelioration*

*Soil improvement*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Fertilizers**

**Plant nutrition**

**Soil degradation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Soil improvement*

USE : **Soil fertility**

---

## Soil maps

ES : *Mapa edafológico*

FR : *Carte pédologique*

RU : *Почвенные карты*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Soils**

**Soil surveys**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil mechanics

ES : *Mecánica de los suelos*

FR : *Mécanique des sols*

RU : *Почвенная механика*

UF : *Soil compaction*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Landslides**

**Civil engineering**

**Earthquake engineering**

**Structural design**

**Soils**

**Land subsidence**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

# S

---

## Soil moisture

ES : *Humedad del suelo*  
FR : *Humidité du sol*  
RU : *Почвенная влага*

BT : **Soil water**  
RT : **Soils**  
    **Humidity**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Soil pollution

ES : *Contaminación del suelo*  
FR : *Pollution du sol*  
RU : *Загрязнение почвы*

UF : *Land pollution*  
BT : **Pollution**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
    **Soils**  
    **Soil degradation**  
    **Saline soils**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Soil resources

ES : *Recursos de suelos*  
FR : *Ressources en sol*  
RU : *Почвенные ресурсы*  
SN : *Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.*

BT : **Land resources**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
    **Soils**  
    **Land reclamation**  
    **Soil conservation**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Soils

ES : *Suelo*  
FR : *Sol*  
RU : *Почвы*

UF : *Soil classification*  
    *Soil types*  
BT : **Soil sciences**  
NT : **Desert soils**  
    **Laterites**  
    **Saline soils**  
    **Unsaturated soils**  
    **Volcanic soils**  
RT : **Soil resources**  
    **Plant nutrition**  
    **Rocks**  
    **Soil mechanics**  
    **Minerals**  
    **Soil pollution**  
    **Permafrost**  
    **Soil water**  
    **Soil moisture**  
    **Soil maps**  
    **Soil surveys**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil sciences

ES : *Edafología de los suelos*  
FR : *Sciences du sol*  
RU : *Науки о почвах*

UF : *Pedology*  
NT : **Soil mechanics**  
    **Soils**  
    **Soil fertility**  
    **Soil conservation**  
    **Soil maps**  
    **Soil surveys**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Geology**  
    **Agronomy**  
    **Soil water**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil surveys

ES : *Reconocimiento del terreno*  
FR : *Enquête pédologique*  
RU : *Почвенная съемка*

BT : **Soil sciences**  
RT : **Surveys**  
    **Soils**  
    **Soil maps**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil types

USE : **Soils**

---

## Soil water

ES : *Agua del suelo*  
FR : *Eau du sol*  
RU : *Почвенная вода*

BT : **Groundwater**  
NT : **Soil moisture**  
RT : **Soil sciences**  
    **Soils**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Solar activity

ES : *Actividad solar*  
FR : *Activité solaire*  
RU : *Солнечная активность*

SN : *Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.*  
UF : *Solar disturbances*  
    *Sunspots*  
BT : **Sun**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Solar cells

ES : *Célula solar*  
FR : *Cellule solaire*  
RU : *Солнечные батареи*

BT : **Solar power stations**  
RT : **Solar power engineering**  
    **Solar stills**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar disturbances

USE : **Solar activity**

---

# S



## Solar energy

ES : *Energía solar*  
FR : *Énergie solaire*  
RU : *Энергия солнца*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Solar radiation**  
    **Solar power stations**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Solar heating

ES : *Calefacción solar*  
FR : *Chauffage solaire*  
RU : *Отопление за счет солнечной энергии*

BT : **Solar power engineering**  
RT : **Environmental engineering**  
    **Solar radiation**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Solar power engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la energía solar*  
FR : *Technologie de l'énergie solaire*  
RU : *Техника, работающая от энергии солнца*

BT : **Thermal engineering**  
NT : **Solar heating**  
RT : **Solar power stations**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Solar cells**  
    **Solar stills**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Solar power stations

ES : *Central solar*  
FR : *Centrale solaire*  
RU : *Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
NT : **Solar cells**  
    **Solar stills**  
RT : **Solar radiation**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar radiation

ES : *Radiación solar*  
FR : *Rayonnement solaire*  
RU : *Солнечное излучение*

UF : *Sunlight*  
BT : **Radiation**  
NT : **Ultraviolet radiation**  
RT : **Cosmic radiation**  
    **Solar power stations**  
    **Light**  
    **Solar heating**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Sun**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Solar stills

ES : *Alambique solar*  
FR : *Alambic solaire*  
RU : *Солнечные опреснители*

BT : **Solar power stations**  
RT : **Solar cells**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar system

ES : *Sistema solar*  
FR : *Système solaire*  
RU : *Солнечная система*

BT : **Astronomical systems**  
NT : **Satellites**  
    **Planets**  
    **Sun**  
RT : **Artificial satellites**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Soldiers

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Solomon Islands

ES : *Islas Salomón*  
FR : *Îles Salomon*  
RU : *Соломоновы Острова*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Somali

ES : *Somali*  
FR : *Somali*  
RU : *Сомалийский язык*

BT : **Hamitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Somalia

ES : *Somalia*  
FR : *Somalie*  
RU : *Сомали*

BT : **East Africa**  
    **Horn of Africa**  
    **Arab States**  
    **Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Songs

USE : **Vocal music**

---

## Sorcery

USE : **Witchcraft**

---

## Sound

USE : **Acoustics**

---



# S

---

## Sound archives

ES : Fonoteca

FR : Phonothèque

RU : Архивы звукозаписей

UF : Record archives

BT : Audiovisual archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Sound cassettes

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

## Sound libraries

ES : Audioteca

FR : Audiothèque

RU : Библиотеки звукозаписей

UF : Phonorecord libraries

Record libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Sound recordings

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Sound recordings

ES : Grabación sonora

FR : Enregistrement sonore

RU : Звукозаписи

UF : Audio materials

Phonograms

Phonorecords

BT : Recordings

NT : Disc recordings

Magnetic tape recordings

RT : Video recordings

Radio

Record industry

Sound libraries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Sound wave propagation

ES : Propagación de ondas acústicas

FR : Propagation d'ondes sonores

RU : Распространение звуковых волн

UF : Acoustic wave propagation

BT : Acoustics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Source materials

USE : Documents

---

## South Africa

ES : Sudáfrica

FR : Afrique du Sud

RU : Южно-Африканская Республика

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

RT : Apartheid

Coloureds

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## South America

ES : América del Sur

FR : Amérique du Sud

RU : Южная Америка

NT : Bolivia

Brazil

Colombia

Ecuador

Guyana

Peru

Suriname

Venezuela

Chile

Argentina

Falkland Islands

French Guiana

Paraguay

Uruguay

RT : Americas

Andean countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## South American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

---

## South American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

## South American Indians

USE : Amerindians

---

## South and Southeast Asian languages

ES : Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia

FR : Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est

RU : Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии

BT : Asian languages

NT : Burmese

Chinese

Dravidian languages

Dzongkha

Khmer

Tai languages

Tibetan

Vietnamese

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## South Asia

ES : Asia del Sur

FR : Asie du Sud

RU : Южная Азия

NT : Bangladesh

Bhutan

India

Pakistan

Sri Lanka

Maldives

Nepal

Sikkim

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Southeast Asia

USE : South East Asia

---

# S



## South East Asia

ES : *Asia Sudoriental*  
FR : *Asie du Sud-Est*  
RU : *Юго-Восточная Азия*

UF : *Southeast Asia*

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

**Cambodia**

**Indonesia**

**Lao People's Democratic Republic**

**Malaysia**

**Philippines**

**Singapore**

**Thailand**

**Viet Nam**

**Myanmar**

**Timor-Leste**

RT : **ASEAN countries**

**Indochina**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Southern Africa

ES : *África meridional*  
FR : *Afrique australe*  
RU : *Южная Африка*

NT : **Angola**

**South Africa**

**Botswana**

**Lesotho**

**Malawi**

**Namibia**

**Swaziland**

**Zambia**

**Zimbabwe**

**Mozambique**

**Saint Helena**

RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Southern Cone

ES : *Cono Sur*  
FR : *Cône Sud*  
RU : *Южный Конус*

UF : *Cone of South America*

NT : **Chile**

**Argentina**

**Paraguay**

**Uruguay**

RT : **South America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## South Korea

USE : **Korea R**

---

## South Pacific

USE : **Oceania**

---

## South Pole

USE : **Antarctic regions**

## South South relations

ES : *Relaciones Sur-Sur*  
FR : *Relations Sud-Sud*  
RU : *Отношения "Юг-Юг"*

SN : *Relations among developing countries.*

BT : **International relations**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## South Sudan

ES : *Sudán del Sur*  
FR : *Soudan du Sud*

SN : *Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.*

BT : **East Africa**

RT : **Sudan**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sovereign state

USE : **State**

---

## Sovereignty

ES : *Soberanía*  
FR : *Souveraineté*  
RU : *Суверенитет*

BT : **Rights of states**

NT : **Noninterference principle**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Self determination**

**State**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Soviet Union

USE : **USSR**

---

## Space

ES : *Espacio*  
FR : *Espace*  
RU : *Космос*

UF : *Outer space*

RT : **Relativity**

**Astronomical systems**

**Astronomy**

**Law of space**

**Universe**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Space biology

ES : *Biología espacial*  
FR : *Biologie spatiale*  
RU : *Космическая биология*

SN : *Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.*

UF : *Astrobiology*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Space sciences**

**Space technology**

**Aerospace medicine**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

# S

---

## Space communication

ES : *Comunicación espacial*  
FR : *Communication spatiale*  
RU : *Космическое сообщение*

UF : *Interstellar communication*

BT : **Telecommunications**

RT : **Communication satellites**

**Space exploration**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Spacecraft

ES : *Vehículo espacial*  
FR : *Vaisseau spatial*  
RU : *Космические аппараты*

UF : *Space vehicles*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Space technology**

**Vehicles**

**Missiles**

**Space stations**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Space exploration

ES : *Exploración espacial*  
FR : *Exploration spatiale*  
RU : *Освоение космоса*

UF : *Space flight*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Law of space**

**Space communication**

**Space stations**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Space flight*

USE : **Space exploration**

---

## *Space medicine*

USE : **Aerospace medicine**

---

## *Space observatories*

USE : **Space stations**

---

## Space sciences

ES : *Ciencias del espacio*  
FR : *Sciences de l'espace*  
RU : *Науки о космосе*

RT : **Astronomy**

**Space technology**

**Law of space**

**Space biology**

**Astrophysics**

**Celestial mechanics**

**Cosmology**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Space stations

ES : *Estación espacial*  
FR : *Station spatiale*  
RU : *Космические станции*

SN : *Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.*

UF : *Space observatories*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Space technology**

**Spacecraft**

**Space exploration**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Space technology

ES : *Tecnología espacial*  
FR : *Technologie spatiale*  
RU : *Космическая технология*

NT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Space exploration**

RT : **Space sciences**

**Aerospace medicine**

**Law of space**

**Space biology**

**Artificial satellites**

**Spacecraft**

**Communication technology**

**Space stations**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Space vehicles*

USE : **Spacecraft**

---

## Spain

ES : *España*  
FR : *Espagne*  
RU : *Испания*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Iberian cultures**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Spanish

ES : *Español*  
FR : *Espagnol*  
RU : *Испанский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Spanish Sahara*

USE : **Western Sahara**

---

## *Special education*

USE : **Special needs education**

---

## *Special education centres*

USE : **Special schools**

---

# S



## Special education teachers

ES : Profesor especializado  
FR : Édicateur spécialisé  
RU : Преподаватели сферы специального образования

BT : Teachers  
RT : Special teacher education  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

### Specialists

USE : Professional personnel

## Specialized museums

ES : Museo especializado  
FR : Musée spécialisé  
RU : Специализированные музеи

BT : Museums  
NT : Science museums  
Archaeological museums  
Art museums  
Ethnographic museums  
Historical museums  
School museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

### Special librarians

USE : Librarians

## Special libraries

ES : Biblioteca especializada  
FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée  
RU : Специализированные библиотеки  
SN : A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.

NT : Agricultural libraries  
Research libraries  
Art libraries  
Film libraries  
Business libraries  
Industrial libraries  
Law libraries  
Medical libraries  
Newspaper libraries  
Sound libraries  
RT : Information services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Special needs education

ES : Educación especial  
FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux  
RU : Специальные образовательные потребности  
SN : Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.

UF : Disabled education  
Handicapped education  
Special education  
BT : Formal education  
NT : Education of the blind  
Education of the deaf  
RT : Inclusive education  
Disabled children  
Disabled persons  
Learning disabilities  
Slow learners  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Special schools

ES : Escuela especial  
FR : École spéciale  
RU : Специальные школы

SN : For disabled students.  
UF : Special education centres  
BT : Schools  
RT : Education of the blind  
Education of the deaf  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Special teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de educación especial  
FR : Formation des éducateurs spécialisés  
RU : Образование для преподавателей специального обучения  
UF : Special teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Special education teachers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

### Special teacher training

USE : Special teacher education

## Species

ES : Espécie  
FR : Espèce  
RU : Виды  
RT : Animals  
Plants  
Biological diversity  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

### Specifications

USE : Standards

### Spectators

USE : Cultural users

### Spectrophotography

USE : Spectrometers

## Spectrochemical analysis

ES : Análisis espectroquímico  
FR : Analyse spectrochimique  
RU : Спектрохимический анализ  
BT : Chemical analysis  
RT : Spectrometers  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

### Spectrography

USE : Spectrometers

# S

## Spectrometers

ES : *Espectrómetro*  
FR : *Spectromètre*  
RU : *Спектрометры*

UF : *Mass spectroscopy*  
*Spectrophotography*  
*Spectrography*  
*Spectroscopy*

BT : **Laboratory equipment**  
RT : **Spectrochemical analysis**  
**Measuring instruments**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Speech

ES : *Habla*  
FR : *Parole*  
RU : *Речь*

UF : *Verbal communication*  
BT : **Communication skills**  
NT : **Oral expression**  
RT : **Spoken language**  
**Interpersonal communication**  
**Nonverbal communication**  
**Public speaking**  
**Phonetics**  
**Speeches**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Speech disorders

ES : *Trastornos del habla*  
FR : *Trouble de la parole*  
RU : *Речевые расстройства*

UF : *Speech pathology*  
BT : **Nervous system diseases**  
RT : **Psycholinguistics**  
**Speech habits**  
**Phonetics**  
**Speech therapy**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Speech education

ES : *Educación de la expresión oral*  
FR : *Entraînement à l'expression orale*  
RU : *Риторика*

SN : *Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.*

UF : *Elocution education*  
BT : **Cultural education**  
NT : **Public speaking**  
RT : **Communication skills**  
**Oral expression**  
**Speech therapy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speeches

ES : *Discurso*  
FR : *Discours*  
RU : *Речи (выступления)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Speech**  
**Public speaking**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Speech habits

ES : *Manera de hablar*  
FR : *Mode d'expression orale*  
RU : *Речевые привычки*

BT : **Language behaviour**  
RT : **Speech disorders**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Speech pathology

USE : **Speech disorders**

---

## Speech therapy

ES : *Ortografía*  
FR : *Orthophonie*  
RU : *Логопедия*

BT : **Therapy**  
RT : **Speech education**  
**Speech disorders**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Speed reading

ES : *Lectura rápida*  
FR : *Lecture rapide*  
RU : *Скоростное чтение*

BT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speleology

USE : **Caves**

---

## Spelling

ES : *Ortografía*  
FR : *Orthographe*  
RU : *Правописание*

UF : *Orthography*  
BT : **Linguistics**  
RT : **Abbreviations**  
**Etymology**  
**Phonetics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Spelling instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la ortografía*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'orthographe*  
RU : *Обучение правописанию*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
RT : **Handwriting instruction**  
**Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Spices

USE : **Plant products**

---

# S

## *Spirits*

USE : Alcoholic beverages

---

## **Spiritualism**

ES : *Espiritualismo*

FR : *Spiritisme*

RU : *Спиритизм*

UF : *Astrology*

*Occultism*

BT : **Mysticism**

RT : **Parapsychology**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## **Spoken language**

ES : *Lenguaje hablado*

FR : *Langage parlé*

RU : *Разговорная речь*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Colloquial language**

RT : **Speech**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## **Sport**

ES : *Deporte*

FR : *Sport*

RU : *Спорт*

UF : *Football*

*Games (sport)*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Athletes**

**Sports competitions**

**Doping**

**Indoor games**

**Swimming**

RT : **Physical education**

**Leisure**

**Leisure and education**

**Entertainment**

**Hunting**

**Sports medicine**

**Sports facilities**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## *Sports clubs*

USE : Clubs

---

## **Sports competitions**

ES : *Competencia deportiva*

FR : *Compétition sportive*

RU : *Спортивные соревнования*

BT : **Sport**

NT : **Olympic Games**

RT : **Athletes**

**Doping**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## **Sports facilities**

ES : *Instalación deportiva*

FR : *Installation sportive*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Sport**

**Playgrounds**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## **Sports medicine**

ES : *Medicina deportiva*

FR : *Médecine sportive*

RU : *Спортивная медицина*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Physiological effects**

**Sport**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## *Sportsmen*

USE : Athletes

---

## **Squatter settlements**

ES : *Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda*

FR : *Lotissement spontané*

RU : *Трущобные кварталы*

BT : **Housing needs**

RT : **Homeless**

**Slums**

**Urbanization**

**Rural migration**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## **Sri Lanka**

ES : *Sri Lanka*

FR : *Sri Lanka*

RU : *Шри-Ланка*

UF : *Ceylon*

BT : **South Asia**

**Indian Ocean Region**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Staff*

USE : Personnel

---

## *Staff management*

USE : Personnel management

---

## *Stage management*

USE : Theatre management

---

## *Stagnant water*

USE : Brackish water

---

## **Stained glass**

ES : *Vidrio de color*

FR : *Verre coloré*

RU : *Витри*

BT : **Art glass**

RT : **Handicrafts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

# S

## Stakeholders

ES : *Agente interesado*

FR : *Partie intéressée*

RU : *Заинтересованные участники*

SN : *An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.*

UF : *Constituency*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Government**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**Communities**

**Consumers**

**Employees**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**Public private partnerships**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Standardization

ES : *Normalización*

FR : *Normalisation*

RU : *Стандартизация*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Quality control**

**Measurement**

**Testing**

**Metrology**

**Standards**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Standard of living

ES : *Nivel de vida*

FR : *Niveau de vie*

RU : *Уровень жизни*

BT : **Living conditions**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

**Quality of life**

**Cost of living**

**Income**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

## Standards

ES : *Norma*

FR : *Norme*

RU : *Стандарты*

UF : *International standards  
Specifications*

BT : **Serials**

RT : **Standardization**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Stars

ES : *Estrellas*

FR : *Étoile*

RU : *Звезды*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

NT : **Quasars**

RT : **Galaxies**

**Black holes**

**Sun**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

## Starvation

USE : **Hunger**

## State

ES : *Estado*

FR : *État*

RU : *Государство*

UF : *National state*

*Sovereign state*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

**State liability**

**Self government**

**Sovereignty**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## State aid

ES : *Ayuda estatal*

FR : *Aide de l'État*

RU : *Государственная помощь*

UF : *Government assistance*

BT : **Public expenditure**

RT : **Financial aid**

**Social security**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## State and education

ES : *Estado y educación*

FR : *État et éducation*

RU : *Государство и образование*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Government policy**

**Government educational bodies**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## State budget

ES : *Presupuesto del Estado*

FR : *Budget de l'État*

RU : *Государственный бюджет*

UF : *National budget*

BT : **Public finance**

NT : **Public debt**

RT : **Budgets**

**Fiscal policy**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## State education

USE : **Public education**

## State liability

ES : *Responsabilidad del Estado*

FR : *Responsabilité de l'État*

RU : *Ответственность государства*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Rights of states**

**State**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## State of the art reviews

USE : **Literature reviews**

## State ownership

USE : **Public ownership**

# S

## State schools

USE : Public education

---

## State security

ES : Seguridad del Estado

FR : Sûreté de l'État

RU : Государственная безопасность

NT : Armed forces

Defence

International security

RT : Law enforcement

Human security

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Statistical analysis

ES : Análisis estadístico

FR : Analyse statistique

RU : Статистический анализ

BT : Statistical mathematics

NT : Correlation

Variance analysis

Extrapolation

Interpolation

Multivariate analysis

RT : Optimization

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical data

ES : Datos estadísticos

FR : Donnée statistique

RU : Статистические данные

UF : Numerical data

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistics presentation

Time series

RT : Educational statistics

Food statistics

Economic statistics

Communication statistics

Cultural statistics

Information/library statistics

Data collection

Demographic statistics

Financial statistics

Science statistics

Environmental statistics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical decision

USE : Decision theory

---

## Statistical inference

ES : Inferencia estadística

FR : Inférence statistique

RU : Статистический вывод

UF : Estimation

BT : Statistical mathematics

RT : Operations research

Regression analysis

Forecasting

Factor analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical mathematics

ES : Matemáticas estadísticas

FR : Mathématiques statistiques

RU : Статистическая математика

UF : Mathematical statistics

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistical analysis

Statistical inference

Probability theory

Mathematical models

RT : Operations research

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical mechanics

USE : Mechanics

---

## Statistical methodology

USE : Statistics

---

## Statistical methods

USE : Statistics

---

## Statistical models

USE : Mathematical models

---

## Statistical probability

USE : Probability theory

---

## Statistics

ES : Estadística

FR : Statistique

RU : Статистика

SN : Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.

UF : Statistical methodology

Statistical methods

NT : Statistical data

Statistical mathematics

RT : Mathematics

Biometrics

Sampling

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistics education

ES : Enseñanza de la estadística

FR : Enseignement de la statistique

RU : Образование в области статистики

BT : Mathematics education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Statistics presentation

ES : Presentación de estadísticas

FR : Présentation de statistiques

RU : Представление статистических данных

BT : Statistical data

NT : Data visualization

RT : Data analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statutes

USE : Legislation

---



# S



## STD

USE : Venereal diseases

## Steam power

ES : Energía del vapor

FR : Énergie à vapeur

RU : Энергия пара

BT : Renewable energy sources

RT : Geothermal energy

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Steel

ES : Acero

FR : Acier

RU : Сталь

BT : Iron

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Stellar systems

USE : Galaxies

## Stenography

USE : Shorthand

## Steppe

ES : Estepa

FR : Steppe

RU : Степь

SN : Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.

BT : Grasslands

RT : Vegetation

Savannah

Plains

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Stereotypes

ES : Estereotipo

FR : Stéréotype

RU : Стереотипы

BT : Value systems

NT : National stereotypes

Gender stereotypes

RT : Attitudes

Prejudice

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## STI

USE : Scientific information

## Stochastic processes

USE : Random processes

## Stock exchange

USE : Financial markets

## Stock farming

USE : Animal husbandry

## Stone age

USE : Prehistory

## Stones (rocks)

USE : Rocks

## Stoneware

USE : Ceramic art

## Storage devices

USE : Computer storage devices

## Storms

ES : Tempestad

FR : Tempête

RU : Штормы

BT : Winds

RT : Cyclones

Natural disasters

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Story telling

ES : Narración de cuentos

FR : Narration d'histoires

RU : Устный рассказ

BT : Group instruction

RT : Mother tongue instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Strategic planning

ES : Planificación estratégica

FR : Planification stratégique

RU : Стратегическое планирование

UF : Corporate planning

BT : Planning methods

RT : Development strategies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Stratigraphy

ES : Estratigrafía

FR : Stratigraphie

RU : Стратиграфия

UF : Historical geology

NT : Palaeogeology

RT : Geology

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Streaming

USE : Ability grouping

## Streams

USE : Rivers

# S

---

## Street children

ES : Niño de la calle  
FR : Enfant de la rue  
RU : Дети улицы

UF : Homeless children  
BT : Disadvantaged children  
RT : Abandoned children  
Child abuse  
Homeless  
Urban population  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Stress (physiology)

USE : Physiological effects

---

## Stress related diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

---

## Strikes

ES : Huelga  
FR : Grève  
RU : Забастовки

BT : Labour disputes  
RT : Freedom of association  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Structural adjustment

ES : Ajuste estructural  
FR : Ajustement structurel  
RU : Структурная перестройка  
SN : Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.

BT : Economic policy  
RT : Protectionism  
Economic structure  
Economic reform  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Structural analysis

USE : Structural design

---

## Structural design

ES : Diseño estructural  
FR : Conception d'un édifice  
RU : Строительное проектирование

UF : Structural analysis  
BT : Construction engineering  
RT : Soil mechanics  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Structural elements (buildings)

ES : Elemento estructural (construcción)  
FR : Élément structural (bâtiment)  
RU : Структурные элементы (зданий)

UF : Roofs  
Walls  
Windows  
BT : Building design  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Structural engineering

USE : Construction engineering

---

## Structuralism

ES : Estructuralismo  
FR : Structuralisme  
RU : Структурализм

BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Psychological schools  
Existentialism  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Structural unemployment

ES : Desempleo estructural  
FR : Chômage structurel  
RU : Структурная безработица  
SN : Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.

UF : Technical unemployment  
Technological unemployment  
BT : Unemployment  
RT : Automation  
Technological change  
Industrial location  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Structure of knowledge

ES : Estructura del conocimiento  
FR : Structure du savoir  
RU : Структура знаний  
UF : Classification of knowledge  
BT : Knowledge  
RT : Typology  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Student achievement

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Student adjustment

ES : Adaptación del estudiante  
FR : Adaptation de l'étudiant  
RU : Адаптация учащихся  
UF : School adjustment  
BT : School student relationship  
RT : Student behaviour  
Social adaptation  
Student attitudes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Student admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Student appraisal

USE : Student evaluation

---

## Student attitudes

ES : Actitud del estudiante  
FR : Attitude de l'étudiant  
RU : Отношения (установки) учащихся  
BT : Student behaviour  
RT : Classroom environment  
Teacher attitudes  
Student adjustment  
Student participation  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

# S

---

## Student behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento del alumno*  
FR : *Comportement de l'élève*  
RU : *Поведение учащихся*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Student attitudes**

**Student participation**

RT : **Student evaluation**

**Academic fraud**

**Bullying**

**Student teacher relationship**

**Truancy**

**School student relationship**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Educational interaction process**

**Student adjustment**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## *Student cheating*

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## Student employment

ES : *Empleo del estudiante*  
FR : *Emploi des étudiants*  
RU : *Трудоустройство учащихся*

BT : **Student welfare**

RT : **University students**

**Education and employment**

**Youth unemployment**

**Youth employment**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Student evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del estudiante*  
FR : *Évaluation de l'étudiant*  
RU : *Оценка знаний учащихся*

UF : **Educational assessment**

**Educational rating**

**Student appraisal**

**Talent identification**

BT : **Educational evaluation**

NT : **Examinations**

**Examination standards**

**Educational testing**

**Examination marks**

RT : **Academic achievement**

**Student behaviour**

**Gifted students**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Student exchange

ES : *Intercambio de estudiantes*  
FR : *Échange d'étudiants*  
RU : *Студенческий обмен*

BT : **Exchange programmes**

RT : **University students**

**International education**

**Study abroad**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Student grants*

USE : **Educational grants**

---

## Student housing

ES : *Alojamiento para estudiantes*  
FR : *Logement des étudiants*  
RU : *Жилье для учащихся*

BT : **Student welfare**

RT : **University students**

**Student sociology**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## *Student life*

USE : **Student sociology**

---

## Student loans

ES : *Préstamo para estudios*  
FR : *Prêt d'études*  
RU : *Студенческие ссуды*

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **University students**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Student mobility

ES : *Movilidad estudiantil*  
FR : *Mobilité des étudiants*  
RU : *Мобильность учащихся*

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Study abroad**

**Student sociology**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Student movements

ES : *Movimiento estudiantil*  
FR : *Mouvement étudiant*  
RU : *Студенческие движения*

BT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Social movements**

**University students**

**Student organizations**

**Youth movements**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student organizations

ES : *Organización de estudiantes*  
FR : *Organisation d'étudiants*  
RU : *Студенческие организации*

BT : **Educational associations**

NT : **School clubs**

RT : **University students**

**Youth organizations**

**Extracurricular activities**

**Student sociology**

**Student participation**

**Student movements**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

# S



## Student participation

ES : *Participación estudiantil*  
FR : *Participation de l'étudiant*  
RU : *Участие учащихся*

BT : **Student behaviour**  
RT : **Social participation**  
    **Student attitudes**  
    **Student organizations**  
    **School student relationship**  
    **Student sociology**  
    **Study service (higher education)**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## *Student progress*

USE : **Academic achievement**

---

## Student projects

ES : *Proyecto del alumno*  
FR : *Projet d'élève*  
RU : *Студенческие проекты*

BT : **Practical work (learning method)**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Students

ES : *Estudiante*  
FR : *Élève*  
RU : *Учащиеся*

UF : *Pupils*  
NT : **Adult students**  
    **University students**  
    **Out of school youth**  
    **Schoolchildren**  
    **Women students**  
RT : **Youth**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Student selection*

USE : **Admission requirements**

---

## *Student seminars*

USE : **Seminars (teaching method)**

---

## Student sociology

ES : *Sociología del estudiante*  
FR : *Sociologie de l'étudiant*  
RU : *Социология учащихся*

UF : *Student life*  
BT : **Educational sociology**  
NT : **Student unrest**  
    **Student movements**  
RT : **Student welfare**  
    **Student organizations**  
    **Student mobility**  
    **Student participation**  
    **Student housing**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student teacher ratio

ES : *Proporción alumnos/docentes*  
FR : *Proportion élèves/enseignants*  
RU : *Коэффициент студент/преподаватель*

UF : *Teacher student ratio*  
BT : **Educational statistics**  
RT : **Class size**  
    **Teacher shortage**  
    **Teacher supply**  
    **Teacher mobility**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Student teacher relationship

ES : *Relación profesor-alumno*  
FR : *Relation étudiant-enseignant*  
RU : *Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher student relationship*  
BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Educational interaction process**  
RT : **Student behaviour**  
    **Teacher behaviour**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Classroom environment**  
    **School discipline**  
    **School student relationship**  
    **Teacher authority**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student teachers

ES : *Estudiante-profesor*  
FR : *Élève-maître*  
RU : *Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)*

BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **University students**  
    **Teacher education**  
    **Microteaching**  
    **Teaching practice**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Student teaching*

USE : **Teaching practice**

---

## Student transportation

ES : *Transporte escolar*  
FR : *Transport d'élèves*  
RU : *Перевозки учащихся*

UF : *School buses*  
    *School transport*  
BT : **Student welfare**  
RT : **Transport**  
    **School visits**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Student unrest

ES : *Agitación estudiantil*  
FR : *Contestation estudiantine*  
RU : *Студенческие волнения*

BT : **Student sociology**  
RT : **Social problems**  
    **University students**  
    **Youth unrest**  
    **Protest movements**  
    **Revolutionary movements**  
    **Youth movements**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# S



## Student welfare

ES : Bienestar del estudiante

FR : Protection de l'étudiant

RU : Социальное обеспечение учащихся

UF : Educational welfare

NT : Student employment

School health services

School meals

Student transportation

Student housing

RT : Social welfare

Educational sociology

Student sociology

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Study abroad

ES : Estudios en el extranjero

FR : Études à l'étranger

RU : Учеба за рубежом

UF : Cross-border education

Training abroad

Transnational education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Learning methods

Teaching methods

Exchange programmes

Travel grants

Student mobility

Foreign students

Student exchange

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Study grants

USE : Educational grants

## Study methods

USE : Learning methods

## Study service (higher education)

ES : Servicio universitario

FR : Service universitaire

RU : Учебная стипендия (высшее образование)

SN : Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.

BT : Training courses

RT : Practical work (learning method)

Higher education

Teaching practice

Student participation

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Study skills

USE : Learning methods

## Study tours

ES : Viaje de estudios

FR : Voyage d'études

RU : Учебные поездки

UF : Educational travel abroad

BT : Learning methods

RT : Travel grants

Study abroad

Travel abroad

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Style manuals

ES : Manual de estilo

FR : Manuel de stylistique

RU : Практические пособия

BT : Guides

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Subarctic regions

USE : Arctic regions

## Subcultures

ES : Subcultura

FR : Subculture

RU : Субкультуры

SN : Culture peculiar to a social group or category.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Countercultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Subject headings

ES : Encabezamiento por materia

FR : Vedette-matière

RU : Рубрики

SN : A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.

BT : Classification systems

RT : Thesauri

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Subject indexes

USE : Indexes

## Subject indexing

USE : Indexing

## Submarine geophysics

USE : Marine geophysics

## Submarine mineral deposits

USE : Marine mineral resources

## Submarines

ES : Submarino

FR : Sous-marin

RU : Подводные лодки

BT : Ships

RT : Underwater technology

Maritime transport

Marine engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# S

## Subsaharan Africa

USE : Africa South of the Sahara

### Subsistence agriculture

ES : Agricultura de subsistencia

FR : Agriculture de subsistance

RU : *Натуральное сельское хозяйство*

BT : Agricultural development

RT : Rural economy

Informal sector

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

### Suburbs

ES : Suburbios

FR : Banlieue

RU : *Пригородные районы*

BT : Urban areas

RT : Urban planning

Urbanization

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

### Subventions

ES : Subvención

FR : Subvention

RU : *Субвенции*

BT : Financing

RT : Grants

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

### Sudan

ES : Sudán

FR : Soudan

RU : *Судан*

BT : East Africa

Horn of Africa

Sahel

Arab States

Islamic countries

RT : South Sudan

MT : 7.05 Africa

### Sugar

ES : Azúcar

FR : Sucre

RU : *Сахар*

UF : Cane sugar

Sugar cane

BT : Plant products

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

### Sugar cane

USE : Sugar

### Suggestopaedia

ES : Sugestopedia

FR : Suggestopédie

RU : *Суггестопедия*

UF : Sleep teaching

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Language instruction

Educational psychology

Unconscious

Sleep

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

### Suicide

ES : Suicidio

FR : Suicide

RU : *Самоубийство*

BT : Social problems

RT : Death

MT : 4.20 Social problems

### Sulphur

ES : Azufre

FR : Soufre

RU : *Сера*

BT : Chemical elements

RT : Mineral resources

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

### Summative evaluation

ES : Evaluación sumativa

FR : Evaluation sommative

RU : *Суммативная оценка*

SN : *A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.*

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Formative evaluation

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

### Summer schools

ES : Cursos de verano

FR : École d'été

RU : *Летние школы*

SN : *Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.*

BT : Schools

RT : Adult education institutions

Short courses

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

### Sun

ES : Sol

FR : Soleil

RU : *Солнце*

BT : Solar system

NT : Solar activity

RT : Stars

Solar radiation

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

### Sun baked bricks

USE : Adobe bricks

# S

---

## Sunlight

USE : Solar radiation

---

## Sunspots

USE : Solar activity

---

## Superconductivity

USE : Electrical properties

---

## Supernatural

USE : Parapsychology

---

## Supply

USE : Supply and demand

---

## Supply and demand

ES : Oferta y demanda  
FR : Offre et demande  
RU : Спрос и предложение

UF : Demand  
Supply

BT : Economic conditions

RT : Trade

Prices

Microeconomics

Market economy

Consumption

Markets

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Supreme courts

USE : Courts

---

## Surface water

ES : Agua superficial  
FR : Eau de surface  
RU : Поверхностные воды

BT : Water resources

NT : Lakes

Rivers

Wetlands

RT : Oceans

Seas

Hydrology

Groundwater

Hydrosphere

Canals

Drainage basins

Reservoirs

Water balance

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Surgeons

USE : Physicians

---

## Surgery

ES : Cirugía  
FR : Chirurgie  
RU : Хирургия

BT : Medical sciences

NT : Organ transplantation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Suriname

ES : Suriname  
FR : Suriname  
RU : Суринам

BT : South America

Amazonia

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Survey analysis

ES : Análisis de inspección  
FR : Analyse d'enquête  
RU : Обзорный анализ

UF : Survey data

BT : Surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Survey data

USE : Survey analysis

---

## Surveying

ES : Reconocimiento topográfico  
FR : Levé topographique  
RU : Обследование (съёмка)

UF : Aerial surveying

NT : Cartography

Hydrographic surveying

Geological surveying

Photogrammetry

RT : Construction engineering

Aerial photography

Remote sensing

Geodesy

Surveys

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Surveys

ES : Encuesta  
FR : Enquête  
RU : Обзоры

BT : Field work

NT : Sample surveys

Survey analysis

RT : Surveying

Data collection

Population censuses

Questionnaires

Target groups

Social surveys

Soil surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

# S

---

## Sustainable development

ES : *Desarrollo sostenible*  
FR : *Développement durable*  
RU : *Устойчивое развитие*

SN : *Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.*

UF : *Ecocodevelopment*  
*Environmental sustainability*

BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Education for sustainable development**

**Environmental management**

**Global public goods**

**Ecological balance**

**Ecotourism**

**Self reliance**

**Green economy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Resources conservation**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Nonrenewable resources**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## *Sustainable economy*

USE : **Green economy**

---

## *Sustainable tourism*

USE : **Ecotourism**

---

## Swahili

ES : *Swahili*  
FR : *Souahéli*  
RU : *Язык суахили*

UF : *Kiswahili*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Swamps*

USE : **Wetlands**

---

## Swaziland

ES : *Swazilandia*  
FR : *Swaziland*  
RU : *Свазиленд*

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sweden

ES : *Suecia*  
FR : *Suède*  
RU : *Швеция*

BT : **European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
**Scandinavia**  
**Northern Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Swedish

ES : *Sueco*  
FR : *Suédois*  
RU : *Шведский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Swimming

ES : *Natación*  
FR : *Natation*  
RU : *Плавание*

BT : **Sport**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Switzerland

ES : *Suiza*  
FR : *Suisse*  
RU : *Швейцария*

BT : **Western Europe**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## *Syllabus*

USE : **Curriculum**

---

## Symbolic languages

ES : *Lenguaje simbólico*  
FR : *Langue symbolique*  
RU : *Символические языки*

BT : **Semiology**

NT : **Signs**

**Symbols**

RT : **Shorthand**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Symbols

ES : *Símbolo*  
FR : *Symbole*  
RU : *Символы*

BT : **Symbolic languages**

RT : **Signs**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Symphonies*

USE : **Musical forms**

---

## *Symposia*

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Synagogues

ES : *Sinagoga*  
FR : *Synagogue*  
RU : *Синагоги*

BT : **Religious buildings**

RT : **Judaism**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Synchronic linguistics*

USE : **Comparative linguistics**

---



# S

*Syntactic analysis*  
USE : Syntax

---

## **Syntax**

ES : *Sintaxis*

FR : *Syntaxe*

RU : *Синтаксис*

UF : *Syntactic analysis*

BT : **Grammar**

RT : **Morphology (linguistics)**

**Semantics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

*Synthetic fibres*  
USE : Fibres

---

*Synthetic resins*  
USE : Plastics

---

*Syria*  
USE : Syrian Arab Republic

---

*Syrian AR*  
USE : Syrian Arab Republic

---

## **Syrian Arab Republic**

ES : *República Árabe Siria*

FR : *République arabe syrienne*

RU : *Сирийская АР*

UF : *Syria*

*Syrian AR*

BT : **Middle East**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

*Systems analysis*  
USE : Systems design

---

*Systems analysts*  
USE : Computer personnel

---

## **Systems design**

ES : *Diseño de sistemas*

FR : *Conception de systèmes*

RU : *Системное проектирование*

SN : *Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.*

UF : *Systems analysis*

*Systems engineering*

BT : **Design**

RT : **Management techniques**

**Cybernetics**

**Computer software**

**Optimization**

**Decision making**

**Network analysis**

**Interdisciplinary research**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

*Systems engineering*  
USE : Systems design

---

## **Systems of medicine**

ES : *Sistema médico*

FR : *Système médical*

RU : *Системы медицины*

NT : **Acupuncture**

**Preventive medicine**

**Traditional medicine**

**Dietetics**

**Homeopathy**

RT : **Health**

**Medical research**

**Medical sciences**

**Medical technology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

# T

*Tadjik*  
USE : Tajik

---

*Tagalog*  
USE : Filipino

---

**Tahitian**  
ES : Tahitiano  
FR : Tahitien  
RU : Таитянский язык  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiga**  
ES : Taiga  
FR : Taiga  
RU : Тайга  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Forests**  
    **Jungles**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

**Tai languages**  
ES : Lenguas tai  
FR : Langues thaï  
RU : Тай-ванские языки  
UF : *Thai languages*  
BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
NT : **Lao**  
    **Thai**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiwan China**  
ES : Taiwán China  
FR : Taiwan Chine  
RU : Тайвань КНР  
BT : **East Asia**  
    **Newly industrializing countries**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik**  
ES : Tajik  
FR : Tadjik  
RU : Тажикский язык  
UF : *Tadjik*  
    *Tajiki*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

*Tajiki*  
USE : Tajik

---

**Tajikistan**  
ES : Tayikistán  
FR : Tadjikistan  
RU : Таджикистан  
SN : *Use for events after 1991.*  
BT : **Central Asia**  
    **CIS countries**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik SSR**  
ES : RSS de Tayikistán  
FR : SSR de Tadjikistan  
RU : Тажикская ССР  
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

**Talent**  
ES : Talento  
FR : Talent  
RU : Талант  
BT : **Intelligence**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Aptitude**  
    **Creativity**  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

*Talented students*  
USE : Gifted students

---

*Talent identification*  
USE : Student evaluation

---

**Tamil**  
ES : Tamil  
FR : Tamoul  
RU : Язык тамиллов  
BT : **Dravidian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Tanzania UR**  
ES : Tanzania RU  
FR : Tanzanie RU  
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания  
UF : *United Republic of Tanzania*  
BT : **East Africa**  
    **English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

**Taoism**  
ES : Taoísmo  
FR : Taoïsme  
RU : Даосизм  
BT : **Ancient religions**  
RT : **Temples**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

*Tape recorders*  
USE : Recording equipment

---

*Tape recordings*  
USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

**Tapestry**  
ES : Tapicería  
FR : Tapisserie  
RU : Гобелены  
BT : **Textile arts**  
RT : **Carpets**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

# T

## Target groups

ES : Grupo diana  
FR : Groupe cible  
RU : Целевые группы

BT : **Groups**  
RT : **Surveys**  
Population programmes  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Tariff barriers

USE : Tariffs

---

## Tariffs

ES : Arancel  
FR : Tarif douanier  
RU : Тарифы

UF : Tariff barriers  
BT : **Customs policy**  
RT : **International trade**  
Customs unions  
Protectionism  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Task analysis

USE : Job description

---

## Tasmanian languages

ES : Lengua tasmaniana  
FR : Langue tasmanienne  
RU : Тасманские языки

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Taxation

ES : Tributación  
FR : Fiscalité  
RU : Налогообложение

UF : Tax exemption  
BT : **Fiscal policy**  
NT : **Income tax**  
RT : **Nonprofit organizations**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Tax exemption

USE : Taxation

---

## Taxonomy

USE : Typology

---

## Tax policy

USE : Fiscal policy

---

## Tea

ES : Té  
FR : Thé  
RU : Чай

BT : **Plant products**  
RT : **Beverages**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Teacher administration relationship

ES : Relación docente-administración  
FR : Relation enseignant-administration  
RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации

BT : **Educational environment**  
RT : **Interpersonal relations**  
Teacher conditions of employment  
Educational administrators  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher aides

ES : Auxiliar docente  
FR : Maître auxiliaire  
RU : Помощники преподавателей

BT : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Teacher appraisal

USE : Teacher evaluation

---

## Teacher associations

ES : Asociación de profesores  
FR : Association d'enseignants  
RU : Ассоциации преподавателей

BT : **Educational associations**  
NT : **Teacher trade unions**  
RT : **Professional associations**  
Teacher recruitment  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher attitudes

ES : Actitud del docente  
FR : Attitude de l'enseignant  
RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей

BT : **Teacher behaviour**  
RT : **Classroom environment**  
Student attitudes  
Teacher participation  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher authority

ES : Autoridad del docente  
FR : Autorité de l'enseignant  
RU : Авторитет преподавателя

BT : **Teacher behaviour**  
RT : **Student teacher relationship**  
School discipline  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher behaviour

ES : Comportamiento del docente  
FR : Comportement de l'enseignant  
RU : Поведение преподавателей

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Teacher attitudes**  
Teacher participation  
Teacher authority  
RT : **Academic fraud**  
Student teacher relationship  
Educational psychosociology  
Educational interaction process  
Parent teacher relationship  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# T

## *Teacher books*

USE : Teaching guides

---

## **Teacher centres**

ES : Centro pedagógico

FR : Cercle pédagogique

RU : Центры подготовки преподавателей

SN : Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.

BT : **Teacher education schools**

RT : **Resource centres**

Inservice teacher education

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## *Teacher colleges*

USE : Teacher education schools

---

## **Teacher conditions of employment**

ES : Condiciones de empleo del docente

FR : Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant

RU : Условия найма на работу для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher dismissal*

*Teacher leave*

*Teacher working conditions*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher mobility**

**Teacher wages**

RT : **Educational management**

**Conditions of employment**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Teacher administration relationship**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## *Teacher dismissal*

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

---

## **Teacher education**

ES : Formación de docentes

FR : Formation des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher training*

BT : **Educational personnel training**

NT : **Inservice teacher education**

**Microteaching**

**Teaching practice**

**Preschool teacher education**

**Preservice teacher education**

**Primary teacher education**

**Secondary teacher education**

**Special teacher education**

**Teacher educator training**

**Technical teacher education**

RT : **Teaching profession**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Student teachers**

**Teacher supervision**

**Teacher education schools**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Teacher education curriculum**

ES : Programa de formación de docentes

FR : Programme de formation des enseignants

RU : Учебный план для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Vocational school curriculum**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## **Teacher education schools**

ES : Escuela de profesores

FR : École normale supérieure

RU : Педагогические училища

UF : *Colleges of education*

*Teacher colleges*

*Teacher training institutions*

*Teacher training schools*

BT : **Vocational schools**

NT : **Teacher centres**

RT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## **Teacher educators**

ES : Formador de docentes

FR : Formateur d'enseignants

RU : Педагоги для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Educational personnel training**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Teacher educator training**

ES : Formación de educadores de docentes

FR : Formation des formateurs d'enseignants

RU : Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Teacher effectiveness**

ES : Eficacia del docente

FR : Rendement de l'enseignant

RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей

SN : Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.

BT : **Teacher evaluation**

RT : **Academic achievement**

**Educational quality**

**Teaching skills**

**Teacher role**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Teacher effectiveness evaluation*

USE : Teacher evaluation

---

## **Teacher employment**

ES : Empleo de los docentes

FR : Emploi des enseignants

RU : Занятость преподавателей

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Employment**

**Educational manpower**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

# T



## Teacher evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del docente*  
FR : *Évaluation de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Оценка преподавателей*

SN : *Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.*

UF : *Teacher appraisal*  
*Teacher effectiveness evaluation*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

NT : **Teacher effectiveness**  
**Teaching skills**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**  
**Teacher selection**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Teacher guides

USE : **Teaching guides**

---

## Teacher influence

USE : **Teacher role**

---

## Teacher leave

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

---

## Teacher librarians

USE : **School librarians**

---

## Teacher mobility

ES : *Movilidad del docente*  
FR : *Mobilité des enseignants*  
RU : *Мобильность преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

NT : **Teaching abroad**

RT : **Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher shortage**

**Teacher supply**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher participation

ES : *Participación del profesor*  
FR : *Participation de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Участие преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher behaviour**

RT : **Teacher attitudes**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher professional ethics

USE : **Teacher responsibility**

---

## Teacher qualifications

ES : *Competencias del docente*  
FR : *Qualifications de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Квалификации преподавателей*

BT : **Teaching profession**

RT : **Educational qualifications**

**Degrees**

**Teacher conditions of employment**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Teacher evaluation**

**Teacher education**

**Teacher selection**

**Teacher recruitment**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher recruitment

ES : *Reclutamiento de docentes*  
FR : *Recrutement des enseignants*  
RU : *Набор преподавательских кадров*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher selection**

RT : **Teacher supply**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Teacher associations**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad del docente*  
FR : *Responsabilité de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Педагогическая ответственность*

UF : *Teacher professional ethics*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Educational accountability**

**Responsibility**

**Teacher role**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher role

ES : *Papel del docente*  
FR : *Rôle de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Роль преподавателя*

UF : *Teacher influence*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

**Teacher responsibility**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

# T

## Teachers

ES : *Docente*

FR : *Enseignant*

RU : *Преподаватели*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Professors*

BT : **Educational personnel**

NT : **Academic teaching personnel**

Visiting teachers

Women teachers

Adult educators

Literacy workers

Teacher educators

Student teachers

Preschool teachers

Primary school teachers

Secondary school teachers

Special education teachers

Technical school teachers

RT : **Teaching profession**

Occupations

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

### *Teacher salaries*

USE : **Teacher wages**

---

## Teacher selection

ES : *Selección de docentes*

FR : *Sélection des enseignants*

RU : *Подбор преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher recruitment**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

Teacher evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher shortage

ES : *Escasez de profesores*

FR : *Pénurie d'enseignants*

RU : *Нехватка преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Class size**

Student teacher ratio

Teacher mobility

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher status

ES : *Situación del docente*

FR : *Condition de l'enseignant*

RU : *Статус преподавателя*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher responsibility**

Teacher role

RT : **Educational legislation**

Academic freedom

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

### *Teacher student ratio*

USE : **Student teacher ratio**

---

### *Teacher student relationship*

USE : **Student teacher relationship**

---

## Teacher supervision

ES : *Supervisión de los docentes*

FR : *Inspection des enseignants*

RU : *Преподавательский надзор*

BT : **School supervision**

RT : **Teacher education**

Teaching practice

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher supply

ES : *Oferta de docentes*

FR : *Offre d'enseignants*

RU : *Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами*

SN : *Planning of manpower provision.*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

NT : **Teacher shortage**

Teacher employment

RT : **Class size**

Student teacher ratio

Educational manpower

Labour supply

Teacher mobility

Teacher recruitment

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher trade unions

ES : *Sindicato de profesores*

FR : *Syndicat d'enseignants*

RU : *Профсоюзы преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher unions*

BT : **Teacher associations**

RT : **Teaching profession**

Trade unions

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

### *Teacher training*

USE : **Teacher education**

---

### *Teacher training institutions*

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

### *Teacher training schools*

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

### *Teacher unions*

USE : **Teacher trade unions**

---

## Teacher wages

ES : *Salario del profesor*

FR : *Salaire de l'enseignant*

RU : *Заработная плата преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher salaries*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

### *Teacher working conditions*

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

---

# T



## Teaching

ES : Enseñanza  
FR : Enseignement  
RU : Преподавание

**SN** : Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : Instruction  
Teaching process

**RT** : **Teaching methods**  
**Training**  
**Teaching standards**

**MT** : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Teaching abroad

ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero  
FR : Enseignement à l'étranger  
RU : Преподавание за рубежом

**BT** : **Teacher mobility**  
**RT** : **Visiting teachers**  
**Exchange programmes**  
**Travel grants**  
**Study abroad**

**MT** : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teaching aids

**USE** : Teaching materials

---

## Teaching equipment

**USE** : Educational equipment

---

## Teaching guides

ES : Manual del profesor  
FR : Livre de l'enseignant  
RU : Педагогические методические руководства

**SN** : Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.

**UF** : Teacher books  
Teacher guides

**BT** : **Educational publications**  
**NT** : **Lesson plans**  
**RT** : **Teaching materials**  
**Curriculum guides**  
**Textbooks**  
**Learning packages**

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching machines

ES : Máquina de aprendizaje  
FR : Machine à enseigner  
RU : Обучающая техника

**SN** : Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.

**UF** : Self instructional aids

**BT** : **Educational equipment**

**RT** : **Audiovisual aids**  
**Computer assisted instruction**  
**Programmed instruction**  
**Educational software**  
**Language laboratories**  
**Self instruction**

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching materials

ES : Material didáctico  
FR : Matériel didactique  
RU : Учебные материалы

**SN** : Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : Educational materials  
Educational media  
Instructional materials  
Teaching aids

**NT** : **Audiovisual aids**  
**Educational software**  
**Learning packages**  
**Toys**

**RT** : **Educational equipment**  
**Educational technology**  
**School libraries**  
**Open educational resources**  
**Teaching guides**  
**Educational games**  
**Reading materials**  
**Textbooks**

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching method innovations

ES : Innovación pedagógica  
FR : Innovation pédagogique  
RU : Инновации в учебной методологии

**BT** : **Educational innovations**  
**RT** : **Teaching methods**

**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

---

# T

## Teaching methods

ES : *Método de enseñanza*  
FR : *Méthode pédagogique*  
RU : *Методики преподавания*

SN : *Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.*

UF : *Educational methods*  
*Instructional methods*  
*Teaching strategies*  
*Teaching techniques*

NT : **Classroom techniques**  
**Competency based teaching**  
**Multimedia instruction**  
**Remedial instruction**  
**Individualized instruction**  
**Demonstrations (educational)**  
**Experiments (lessons)**  
**Discussions (teaching method)**  
**Group instruction**  
**Questioning (teaching method)**  
**Heuristic method (teaching)**  
**Suggestopaedia**  
**Lectures (teaching method)**  
**Team teaching**  
**Literacy methods**  
**Peer teaching**  
**School visits**

RT : **Learning methods**  
**Teaching**  
**Training methods**  
**Modular instruction**  
**Teaching method innovations**  
**Study abroad**  
**Microteaching**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Teaching practice

ES : *Práctica pedagógica*  
FR : *Pratique pédagogique*  
RU : *Практика преподавания*

UF : *Student teaching*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
RT : **Study service (higher education)**  
**Microteaching**  
**Student teachers**  
**Teacher supervision**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Teaching process

USE : Teaching

## Teaching profession

ES : *Docencia*  
FR : *Profession d'enseignant*  
RU : *Педагогическая профессия*

NT : **Teacher status**  
**Teacher conditions of employment**  
**Teacher qualifications**  
**Teacher recruitment**  
RT : **Education**  
**Teachers**  
**Teacher education**  
**Teacher trade unions**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teaching skills

ES : *Habilidad pedagógica*  
FR : *Compétence pédagogique*  
RU : *Навыки преподавания*

BT : **Teacher evaluation**  
RT : **Teacher effectiveness**  
**Competency based teaching**  
**Microteaching**  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Teaching standards

ES : *Norma de enseñanza*  
FR : *Norme pédagogique*  
RU : *Стандарты преподавания*

BT : **Academic standards**  
RT : **Teaching**  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Teaching strategies

USE : Teaching methods

## Teaching techniques

USE : Teaching methods

## Team teaching

ES : *Enseñanza en equipo*  
FR : *Enseignement en équipe*  
RU : *Обучение в команде*

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Group instruction**  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Technical and vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza técnica y profesional*  
FR : *Enseignement technique et professionnel*  
RU : *Техническое и профессиональное образование*

UF : *TVET*  
BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **Technical education**  
**Vocational education**  
**Vocational training**  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Technical assistance

USE : Technical cooperation

## Technical colleges

USE : Technological institutes



# T

---

## Technical cooperation

ES : Cooperación técnica

FR : Coopération technique

RU : Техническое сотрудничество

SN : Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.

UF : Technical assistance

BT : Development aid

RT : Technology transfer

Development personnel

Experts

Know-how transfer

Educational assistance

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Technical culture

USE : Scientific culture

---

## Technical drawing

ES : Dibujo técnico

FR : Dessin industriel

RU : Черчение

BT : Drawing

RT : Industrial design

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Technical education

ES : Enseñanza técnica

FR : Enseignement technique

RU : Техническое образование

SN : Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.

UF : Technical training

NT : Industrial education

RT : General technical education

Science education

Vocational education

Technology

Engineering education

Technical and vocational education

Technicians

Scientific personnel training

Technical teacher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Technical information

USE : Scientific information

---

## Technical information systems

USE : Scientific information systems

---

## Technical literacy

USE : Science popularization

---

## Technical personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

---

## Technical progress

USE : Scientific innovations

---

## Technical schools

USE : Technological institutes

---

## Technical school teachers

ES : Docente de escuelas técnicas

FR : Enseignant d'écoles techniques

RU : Преподаватели технических училищ

UF : Technical teachers

Vocational school teachers

BT : Teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Technical teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de educación técnica

FR : Formation des enseignants du technique

RU : Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин

UF : Technical teacher training

Vocational teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Technical education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Technical teachers

USE : Technical school teachers

---

## Technical teacher training

USE : Technical teacher education

---

## Technical terminology

USE : Scientific terminology

---

## Technical training

USE : Technical education

---

## Technical unemployment

USE : Structural unemployment

---

## Technical writing

ES : Redacción técnica

FR : Rédaction technique

RU : Техническое письмо

UF : Report writing

BT : Writing

RT : Writing (composition)

Scientific information

Science popularization

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Technicians

ES : Técnico

FR : Technicien

RU : Техники

SN : Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Higher technical personnel

RT : Technical education

Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# T



## Technocracy

ES : *Tecnocracia*  
FR : *Technocratie*  
RU : *Технократия*

UF : *Meritocracy*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Elite**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Technological administration*

USE : **Science administration**

---

## Technological change

ES : *Cambio tecnológico*  
FR : *Changement technologique*  
RU : *Технологический прогресс*

UF : *New technology*  
*Technological revolution*

BT : **Scientific development**

NT : **Automation**

**Mechanization**

**Scientific innovations**

RT : **Technology transfer**

**Structural unemployment**

**Science and society**

**Industrial development**

**High technology**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Technological cooperation*

USE : **Scientific cooperation**

---

## *Technological development*

USE : **Scientific development**

---

## *Technological discoveries*

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## *Technological expenditure*

USE : **Scientific expenditure**

---

## Technological forecasting

ES : *Previsión tecnológica*  
FR : *Prévision technologique*  
RU : *Технологическое прогнозирование*

UF : *Science forecasting*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Technology assessment**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Technological gap

ES : *Disparidad tecnológica*  
FR : *Ecart technologique*  
RU : *Технологический разрыв*

BT : **Scientific potential**

NT : **Digital divide**

RT : **Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Technological innovations*

USE : **Scientific innovations**

## Technological institutes

ES : *Instituto tecnológico*  
FR : *Institut de technologie*  
RU : *Технические институты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.*

UF : *Polytechnics*

*Technical colleges*

*Technical schools*

BT : **Universities**

RT : **Academies of science**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## *Technological literacy*

USE : **Science popularization**

---

## *Technological personnel*

USE : **Scientific personnel**

---

## *Technological potential*

USE : **Scientific potential**

---

## *Technological programmes*

USE : **Scientific programmes**

---

## *Technological revolution*

USE : **Technological change**

---

## *Technological unemployment*

USE : **Structural unemployment**

---

## Technology

ES : *Tecnología*  
FR : *Technologie*  
RU : *Технология*

SN : *The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.*

UF : *Science and technology*

NT : **Traditional technology**

**Technology transfer**

**Nanotechnology**

**High technology**

RT : **Technical education**

**Science**

**Industry**

**Industrial design**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Technology assessment

ES : *Evaluación de la tecnología*  
FR : *Prospective technologique*  
RU : *Оценка технологии*

SN : *Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.*

UF : *Technology evaluation*

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Choice of technology**

**Research results**

RT : **Evaluation**

**Technological forecasting**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

# T

---

## Technology education

USE : General technical education

---

## Technology evaluation

USE : Technology assessment

---

## Technology financing

USE : Science finance

---

## Technology planning

USE : Science planning

---

## Technology policy

USE : Science policy

---

## Technology statistics

USE : Science statistics

---

## Technology transfer

ES : *Transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Transfert de technologie*

RU : *Трансфер технологий*

SN : *Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.*

UF : *Horizontal technology transfer*

*Transfer of techniques*

*Vertical technology transfer*

BT : **Technology**

NT : **Diffusion of technology**

RT : **Information transfer**

**Appropriate technology**

**Choice of technology**

**Technological change**

**Technical cooperation**

**Technological gap**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Technology transfer services

ES : *Servicio de transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Service de transfert de technologie*

RU : *Услуги в области трансфера технологий*

BT : **Scientific organizations**

RT : **Agricultural information systems**

**Scientific information systems**

**Patents**

**Know-how transfer**

**Medical information systems**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Tectonics

ES : *Tectónica*

FR : *Tectonique*

RU : *Тектоника*

UF : *Geological deformation*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Continental drift**

**Land subsidence**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Landslides**

**Earth's crust**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Teenagers

USE : Youth

---

## Teleclubs

ES : *Teleclub*

FR : *Téléclub*

RU : *Телеклубы*

BT : **Clubs**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Telecommunications

ES : *Telecomunicación*

FR : *Télécommunication*

RU : *Телекоммуникации*

NT : **Space communication**

**Telecommunications networks**

**Data transmission**

**Mobile communication**

**Telephone engineering**

RT : **Broadcasting**

**Information technology**

**Remote sensing**

**Radio engineering**

**Television engineering**

**Telematics**

**Communication technology**

**Computer networks**

**Teleconferencing**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Telecommunications applications

ES : *Aplicación de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Application de télécommunications*

RU : *Телекоммуникационные приложения*

NT : **Teleconferencing**

**Electronic mail**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Telecommunications engineering

USE : Communication technology

---

## Telecommunications equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Équipement de télécommunications*

RU : *Телекоммуникационное оборудование*

UF : *Data communication equipment*

*Modems*

NT : **Fax**

**Telephone**

**Telex**

RT : **Information technology**

**Communication satellites**

**Computer interfaces**

**Computer terminals**

**Data transmission**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

# T



## Telecommunications industry

ES : *Industria de telecomunicaciones*  
FR : *Industrie des télécommunications*  
RU : *Индустрия телекоммуникаций*

BT : **Communication industry**  
RT : **Videotex**  
**Electronics industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Telecommunications links

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---

## Telecommunications networks

ES : *Red de telecomunicaciones*  
FR : *Réseau de télécommunications*  
RU : *Телекоммуникационные сети*

UF : *Communication networks (IT)*  
*Communication systems (IT)*  
*Telecommunications links*  
BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Computer networks**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Telecommunications technology

USE : **Communication technology**

---

## Teleconferencing

ES : *Teleconferencia*  
FR : *Téléconférence*  
RU : *Телеконференцсвязь*

SN : *Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations using video, telephone or related media.*  
UF : *Computer conferencing*  
*Videoconferencing*  
*Virtual conferencing*  
BT : **Telecommunications applications**  
RT : **Computer programming**  
**Telecommunications**  
**Interactive communication**  
**Conferences**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Telefilms

USE : **Television films**

---

## Telegraph

USE : **Telex**

---

## Telegu

ES : *Telegu*  
FR : *Télongou*  
RU : *Язык телугу*

BT : **Dravidian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Teleinformatics

USE : **Telematics**

---

## Telematics

ES : *Telemática*  
FR : *Télématique*  
RU : *Телематика*

SN : *Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.*  
UF : *Teleinformatics*  
BT : **Information technology**  
RT : **Computer science**  
**Videotex**  
**Computer applications**  
**Telecommunications**  
**Computers**  
**Information transfer**  
**Communication satellites**  
**Communication technology**  
**Optical fibres**  
**Office automation**  
**Computer terminals**  
**Fax**  
**Electronic mail**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Telemetry

USE : **Remote sensing**

---

## Telephone

ES : *Teléfono*  
FR : *Téléphone*  
RU : *Телефон*

UF : *Videotelephone*  
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
NT : **Mobile phones**  
RT : **Interactive communication**  
**Interpersonal communication**  
**Telephone engineering**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Telephone engineering

ES : *Ingeniería telefónica*  
FR : *Technologie du téléphone*  
RU : *Телефонная техника*

BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Telephone**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Teleprocessing

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Telescopes

USE : **Optical instruments**

---

## Teletext

USE : **Videotex**

---

# T

---

## Telev viewers

ES : *Televidente*  
FR : *Télespectateur*  
RU : *Телезрители*

UF : *Viewers*  
BT : **Communication users**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    **Television**  
    **Radio listeners**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television

ES : *Televisión*  
FR : *Télévision*  
RU : *Телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting**  
NT : **Television production**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Commercial television**  
    **Television news**  
RT : **Mass media**  
    **Television films**  
    **National broadcasting**  
    **Television engineering**  
    **Telev viewers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television advertising

ES : *Publicidad televisada*  
FR : *Publicité télévisée*  
RU : *Реклама на телевидении*

BT : **Advertising**  
RT : **Commercial television**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

*Television cameras*  
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

*Television drama*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la televisión*  
FR : *Technologie de la télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионная техника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**  
NT : **Closed circuit television**  
    **High definition TV**  
    **Colour television**  
RT : **Telecommunications**  
    **Radio engineering**  
    **TV/radio equipment**  
    **Television**  
    **Television stations**  
    **Cable television**  
    **Communication technology**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Television films

ES : *Película de televisión*  
FR : *Film de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионные фильмы*

UF : *Telefilms*  
BT : **Films**  
RT : **Audiovisual archives**  
    **Television**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

*Television games*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television news

ES : *Telediario*  
FR : *Informations télévisées*  
RU : *Телевизионные новости*

UF : *News programmes (television)*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Television programmes**  
    **News films**  
    **News flow**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television production

ES : *Producción televisiva*  
FR : *Production de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионное производство*

BT : **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting production**  
    **Theatrical production**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Film making**  
    **TV/radio producers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television programmes

ES : *Programa de televisión*  
FR : *Programme de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионные программы*

UF : *Television drama*  
    *Television games*  
    *Television serials*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Programme content**  
    **Television films**  
    **Video recordings**  
    **Broadcasting programmes**  
    **Television production**  
    **Entertainment**  
    **Television news**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Television receivers*  
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

*Television serials*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

# T



## Television stations

ES : Estudio de televisión  
FR : Station de télévision  
RU : Телецентры

UF : Television studios  
BT : **Broadcasting industry**  
RT : **Television engineering**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Television studios*  
USE : Television stations

---

*Television transmitters*  
USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## Telex

ES : Télex  
FR : Téléx  
RU : Телекс

UF : Telegraph  
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
RT : **Interpersonal communication**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

*Temperament*  
USE : Personality

---

## Temperate zones

ES : Zona templada  
FR : Zone tempérée  
RU : Зоны умеренного климата

BT : **Climatic zones**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Temperature

ES : Temperatura  
FR : Température  
RU : Температура

UF : Atmospheric temperature  
Temperature control  
Water temperature  
BT : **Thermal properties**  
NT : **Temperature distribution**  
RT : **Body temperature**  
Calories  
Freezing  
Thermal energy  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

*Temperature control*  
USE : Temperature

---

## Temperature distribution

ES : Distribución de las temperaturas  
FR : Répartition de la température  
RU : Распределение температуры

BT : **Temperature**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Temples

ES : Templo  
FR : Temple  
RU : Храмы

UF : Shrines  
BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Buddhism**  
Hinduism  
Taoism  
Monuments  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Terminological control

ES : Control terminológico  
FR : Contrôle terminologique  
RU : Терминологический контроль

SN : Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysemes are distinguished by qualifiers.

UF : Vocabulary control  
BT : **Indexing languages**  
RT : **Thesauri**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Terminology

ES : Terminología  
FR : Terminologie  
RU : Терминология

UF : Nomenclature  
BT : **Lexicography**  
NT : **Communication terminology**  
Educational terminology  
Scientific terminology  
RT : **Indexing languages**  
Dictionaries  
Thesauri  
Vocabularies  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Termites

ES : Termita  
FR : Terme  
RU : Термиты

BT : **Insects**  
RT : **Pests**  
Tropical diseases  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Terms of trade

ES : Relación de intercambio  
FR : Termes de l'échange  
RU : Условия торговли

SN : The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.

BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Commodity prices**  
Balance of trade  
Exports/imports  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

*Terrestrial atmosphere*  
USE : Atmosphere

---

# T

## Terrestrial ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema terrestre*  
FR : *Ecosystème terrestre*  
RU : *Экосистемы суши*

BT : **Ecosystems**  
RT : **Terrestrial environment**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Terrestrial environment

ES : *Medio ambiente terrestre*  
FR : *Environnement terrestre*  
RU : *Окрающая среда на суше*

BT : **Natural environment**  
RT : **Aquatic environment**  
**Terrestrial ecosystems**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Terrestrial heat

ES : *Calor terrestre*  
FR : *Chaleur terrestre*  
RU : *Земное тепло*

UF : *Geotemperature*  
*Geothermics*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
NT : **Thermal springs**  
RT : **Heat**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Terrestrial magnetism

USE : **Geomagnetism**

---

## Territorial rights

ES : *Derecho territorial*  
FR : *Droit territorial*  
RU : *Территориальные права*

BT : **Rights of states**  
NT : **Boundaries**  
**Territorial waters**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Territorial waters

ES : *Aguas territoriales*  
FR : *Eaux territoriales*  
RU : *Территориальные воды*

BT : **Territorial rights**  
RT : **Fishing rights**  
**Law of the sea**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Terrorism

ES : *Terrorismo*  
FR : *Terrorisme*  
RU : *Терроризм*

UF : *Air piracy*  
*Hijacking*  
*Kidnapping*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Violence**  
**Homicide**  
**Urban warfare**  
**Extremism**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Tertiary education

USE : **Higher education**

---

## Testing

ES : *Ensayo*  
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve*  
RU : *Тестирование*

UF : *Tests*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Evaluation**  
**Quality control**  
**Experimental methods**  
**Measuring methods**  
**Experiments**  
**Standardization**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Tests

USE : **Testing**

---

## Tetum

ES : *Tetun*  
FR : *Tetum*  
UF : *Tetun*  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Tetun

USE : **Tetum**

---

## Textbook production

ES : *Producción de libros de texto*  
FR : *Production de manuels scolaires*  
RU : *Издание учебников*

BT : **Book industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Textbooks

ES : *Libro de texto*  
FR : *Manuel scolaire*  
RU : *Учебники*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Educational publications**  
**Teaching materials**  
**Open educational resources**  
**Teaching guides**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Textile arts

ES : *Artes textiles*  
FR : *Arts textiles*  
RU : *Ткацкое искусство*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
NT : **Carpets**  
**Tapestry**  
RT : **Textiles**  
**Textile industry**  
**Silk**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

# T

## Textile industry

ES : *Industria textil*  
FR : *Industrie textile*  
RU : *Текстильная промышленность*

UF : *Clothing industry*  
*Textile technology*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Textile arts**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Textile products

USE : **Textiles**

---

## Textiles

ES : *Tejido*  
FR : *Textile*  
RU : *Текстиль*

UF : *Textile products*

NT : **Clothing**

**Silk**

RT : **Materials**

**Textile arts**

**Paper technology**

**Fibres**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Textile technology

USE : **Textile industry**

---

## Thai

ES : *Tai*  
FR : *Thaï*  
RU : *Тайский язык*

BT : **Tai languages**

RT : **Thailand**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Thailand

ES : *Tailandia*  
FR : *Thaïlande*  
RU : *Таиланд*

BT : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Newly industrializing countries**

RT : **Thai**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Thai languages

USE : **Tai languages**

## Theatre

ES : *Teatro*  
FR : *Théâtre*  
RU : *Театр*

UF : *Dramatic arts*

NT : **Ancient theatre**

**Opera**

**Contemporary theatre**

**Pantomime**

**National theatre**

**Popular theatre**

**Puppets**

**Traditional theatre**

**Travelling theatre**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Actors**

**Theatre directors**

**Theatrical production**

**Drama**

**Playwrights**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatre directors

ES : *Director de teatro*  
FR : *Metteur en scène*  
RU : *Театральные режиссеры*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Theatre**

**Theatrical companies**

**Theatrical production**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Theatre management

ES : *Gestión de teatros*  
FR : *Gestion des théâtres*  
RU : *Управление театром*

UF : *Stage management*

NT : **Theatrical companies**

**Theatrical performances**

**Theatrical production**

RT : **Cultural management**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatrical companies

ES : *Compañía teatral*  
FR : *Compagnie théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральные компании*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

**Theatre directors**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatrical performances

ES : *Obra de teatro*  
FR : *Représentation théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральные представления*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

**Theatrical production**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**



# T

---

## Theatrical production

ES : *Producción teatral*  
FR : *Production théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральное производство*

BT : **Theatre management**  
RT : **Theatre**  
    **Theatrical performances**  
    **Theatre directors**  
    **Broadcasting production**  
    **Television production**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

ES : *Ex República yugoslava de Macedonia*  
FR : *Ex-république yougoslave de Macédoine*  
RU : *Бывшая Республика Македония в составе Югославии*

UF : *Macedonia*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
RT : **Yugoslavia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Theft protection

ES : *Protección contra el robo*  
FR : *Protection contre le vol*  
RU : *Защита от краж*

BT : **Police**  
RT : **Warning systems**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Theology

ES : *Teología*  
FR : *Théologie*  
RU : *Теология*

UF : *Religious research*  
NT : **Religious belief**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Philosophy**  
    **Religion**  
    **Ontology**  
    **Religious experience**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Therapeutics

USE : **Therapy**

---

## Therapy

ES : *Terapia*  
FR : *Thérapie*  
RU : *Терапия*

UF : *Therapeutics*  
NT : **Medical treatment**  
    **Medical rehabilitation**  
    **Speech therapy**  
RT : **Medical sciences**  
    **Psychotherapy**  
    **Dietetics**  
    **Drug psychotherapy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Thermal energy

ES : *Energía térmica*  
FR : *Énergie thermique*  
RU : *Термальная энергия*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
NT : **Geothermal energy**  
RT : **Thermodynamics**  
    **Temperature**  
    **Thermal power stations**  
    **Heat**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Thermal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería térmica*  
FR : *Technologie thermique*  
RU : *Теплотехника*

UF : *Heating engineering*  
NT : **Air conditioning**  
    **Refrigeration engineering**  
    **Heat storage**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
RT : **Electrical engineering**  
    **Heating equipment**  
    **Heat pumps**  
    **Combustion**  
    **Heat**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Thermal power stations

ES : *Central térmica*  
FR : *Centrale thermique*  
RU : *Тепловые электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
RT : **Thermal energy**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Thermal properties

ES : *Propiedad térmica*  
FR : *Propriété thermique*  
RU : *Термические свойства*

BT : **Physical properties**  
NT : **Temperature**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Thermal springs

ES : *Manantial de agua termal*  
FR : *Source thermale*  
RU : *Термальные источники*

UF : *Geysers*  
BT : **Terrestrial heat**  
RT : **Water resources**  
    **Geothermal energy**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Thermochemistry

ES : *Termoquímica*  
FR : *Thermochimie*  
RU : *Термохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Thermodynamics**  
    **Heat transfer**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

# T

---

## Thermodynamics

ES : *Termodinámica*  
FR : *Thermodynamique*  
RU : *Термодинамика*

NT : **Heat**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
    **Thermal energy**  
    **Thermochemistry**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Thermonuclear reactions

USE : **Nuclear fusion**

---

## Thesauri

ES : *Tesaurus*  
FR : *Thésaurus*  
RU : *Тезаурусы*

SN : *A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.*

UF : **Descriptors**  
    **Monolingual thesauri**  
    **Multilingual thesauri**  
BT : **Indexing languages**  
NT : **Thesaurus compilation**  
RT : **Reference materials**  
    **Subject headings**  
    **Terminology**  
    **Terminological control**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Thesaurus compilation

ES : *Compilación de tesaurus*  
FR : *Compilation de thésaurus*  
RU : *Составление тезаурусов*

UF : **Thesaurus development**  
BT : **Thesauri**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Thesaurus development

USE : **Thesaurus compilation**

---

## Theses

ES : *Tesis*  
FR : *Thèse*  
RU : *Научные работы*

UF : **Dissertations**  
BT : **Written examinations**  
RT : **Primary documents**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Thinking

ES : *Pensamiento*  
FR : *Pensée*  
RU : *Мышление*

UF : **Thought process**  
BT : **Cognition**  
NT : **Creative thinking**  
    **Reasoning**  
RT : **Mental development**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Third stage education

USE : **Higher education**

---

## Third world

USE : **Developing countries**

---

## Thorium

ES : *Torio*  
FR : *Thorium*  
RU : *Торий*

BT : **Metals**  
RT : **Nuclear fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Thought process

USE : **Thinking**

---

## Thought process development

USE : **Mental development**

---

## Threatened languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

---

## Tibetan

ES : *Tibetano*  
FR : *Tibétain*  
RU : *Тибетский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Tidal energy

ES : *Energía de las olas oceánicas*  
FR : *Énergie marémotrice*  
RU : *Энергия приливов и отливов*

UF : **Ocean wave energy**  
BT : **Hydroelectric power**  
RT : **Ocean waves**  
    **Tides**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Tidal waves

USE : **Tsunami**

---

## Tidal zones

USE : **Intertidal areas**

---

## Tides

ES : *Marea*  
FR : *Marée*  
RU : *Приливы*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**  
RT : **Tidal energy**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# T



## Tied aid

ES : Ayuda vinculada  
FR : Aide conditionnelle  
RU : "Связанная" помощь

SN : The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.

UF : Conditional aid  
BT : Bilateral aid  
RT : International trade  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Tigrinya

ES : Tigrigna  
FR : Tigrigna  
RU : Язык тигринья

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Time

ES : Tiempo  
FR : Temps  
RU : Время

RT : Dating  
Calendars  
Chronology  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Time budgets

ES : Distribución del tiempo  
FR : Budget-temps  
RU : Временны#е бю#ты

BT : Cultural statistics  
RT : Leisure time activities  
Cultural behaviour  
Cultural indicators  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Time measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medición del tiempo  
FR : Instrument de mesure du temps  
RU : Инструменты времяисчисления

UF : Clocks  
BT : Measuring instruments  
RT : Dating  
Radiocarbon dating  
Chronology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Time series

ES : Series temporales  
FR : Série temporelle  
RU : Временны#е ряды

BT : Statistical data  
RT : Forecasting  
Random processes  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Timesharing systems

USE : Multiuser systems

---

## Time study

USE : Work study

---

## Timor-Leste

ES : Timor-Leste  
FR : Timor-Leste  
RU : Тимор-Лесте

UF : East Timor  
Portuguese Timor  
BT : South East Asia  
Portuguese speaking countries  
Small island developing states  
RT : Indonesia  
Portugal  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Tin

ES : Estaño  
FR : Etain  
RU : Олово

BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Tobacco

ES : Tabaco  
FR : Tabac  
RU : Табак

BT : Plant products  
RT : Smoking  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Togo

ES : Togo  
FR : Togo  
RU : Того

BT : West Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Tokelau

ES : Tokelau  
FR : Tokélaou  
RU : Токелау

BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : New Zealand  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Tolerance

ES : Tolerancia  
FR : Tolérance  
RU : Терпимость

BT : Attitudes  
RT : Intolerance  
Liberalism  
Culture of peace  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Tonga

ES : Tonga  
FR : Tonga  
RU : Тонга

BT : Oceania  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

# T



## Topography

ES : Topografía  
FR : Topographie  
RU : Топография

BT : **Geomorphology**

NT : **Land forms**

RT : **Geography**

**Landscape**

**Glaciology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

## Topology

ES : Topología  
FR : Topologie  
RU : Топология

UF : *Homology*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Graph theory**

RT : **Geographical information systems**

**Combinatorial mathematics**

**Network analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

## Torture

ES : Tortura  
FR : Torture  
RU : Пытки

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Social problems**

**Violence**

**Political prisoners**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Totalitarianism

ES : Totalitarismo  
FR : Totalitarisme  
RU : Тоталитаризм

UF : *Authoritarianism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Fascism**

**Nazism**

RT : **Dictatorship**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Totemism

USE : **Primitive religions**

## Tourism

ES : Turismo  
FR : Tourisme  
RU : Туризм

UF : *Tourist guides*

*Tourist information*

NT : **Ecotourism**

**Cultural tourism**

**Holidays**

**Tourist facilities**

RT : **Leisure**

**Leisure time activities**

**Travel**

**Guidebooks**

**Hotel industry**

**Tourist industry**

**Travel abroad**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

## Tourist equipment

USE : **Tourist facilities**

## Tourist facilities

ES : Instalación turística  
FR : Installation touristique  
RU : Материально-техническая база туризма

UF : *Tourist equipment*

BT : **Tourism**

NT : **Youth hostels**

RT : **Recreational facilities**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

## Tourist guides

USE : **Tourism**

## Tourist industry

ES : Industria turística  
FR : Industrie touristique  
RU : Индустрия туризма

BT : **Service industries**

RT : **Tourism**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Tourist information

USE : **Tourism**

## Town planning

USE : **Urban planning**

## Towns

USE : **Urban areas**

## Toxicity

USE : **Toxicology**

## Toxicology

ES : Toxicología  
FR : Toxicologie  
RU : Токсикология

UF : *Toxicity*

RT : **Dangerous materials**

**Pollutants**

**Diseases**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

## Toxic substances

USE : **Dangerous materials**

## Toys

ES : Juguete  
FR : Jouet  
RU : Игрушки

BT : **Teaching materials**

NT : **Educational toys**

RT : **Indoor games**

**Play**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

# T

---

## Trace analysis

ES : *Análisis de oligoelementos*  
FR : *Analyse de traces*  
RU : *Анализ микроэлементов*

BT : **Chemical analysis**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Trace elements

ES : *Oligoelemento*  
FR : *Oligoélément*  
RU : *Микроэлементы*

SN : *Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.*

BT : **Biochemicals**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
**Vitamins**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Trade

ES : *Comercio*  
FR : *Commerce*  
RU : *Торговля*

NT : **Trade policy**  
**International trade**  
**Barter**  
**Domestic trade**  
**Electronic commerce**  
**Markets**  
RT : **Commercial education**  
**Consumption**  
**Supply and demand**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade marks

ES : *Marca registrada*  
FR : *Marque commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые марки*

BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Patents**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Trade policy

ES : *Política comercial*  
FR : *Politique commerciale*  
RU : *Торговая политика*

UF : *Commercial policy*  
BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Balance of trade**  
**Commodity agreements**  
**Free trade**  
**Protectionism**  
RT : **Economic policy**  
**Development policy**  
**International trade**  
**Common markets**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade routes

ES : *Ruta comercial*  
FR : *Route commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые пути*

BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Transport**  
**Silk**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade union rights

USE : **Freedom of association**

---

## Trade unions

ES : *Sindicato*  
FR : *Syndicat*  
RU : *Профсоюзы*

UF : *Labour unions*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Collective bargaining**  
RT : **Workers education**  
**Associations**  
**Freedom of association**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Interest groups**  
**Labour movements**  
**Teacher trade unions**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Traditional architecture

ES : *Arquitectura tradicional*  
FR : *Architecture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционная архитектура*

UF : *Bioclimatic architecture*  
*Vernacular architecture*  
BT : **Architecture**  
RT : **Traditional cultures**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Traditional cultures

ES : *Cultura tradicional*  
FR : *Culture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционные культуры*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
**Traditional architecture**  
**Customs and traditions**  
**Folklore**  
**Traditional medicine**  
**Traditional dance**  
**Traditional education**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
**Traditional music**  
**Traditional theatre**  
**Traditional societies**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# T



## Traditional dance

ES : Danza tradicional  
FR : Danse traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционный танец

UF : Folk dance  
BT : Dance  
RT : Folklore  
Traditional cultures  
Oral tradition  
Traditional music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional education

ES : Educación tradicional  
FR : Éducation traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционное образование

SN : That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.  
BT : Educational systems  
NT : Islamic education  
RT : Traditional cultures  
Religious education  
Traditional societies  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Traditional educational practices

USE : Child rearing

---

## Traditionalism

USE : Conservatism

---

## Traditional knowledge

ES : Conocimientos tradicionales  
FR : Connaissances traditionnelles  
RU : Традиционные знания

SN : Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.  
UF : Indigenous knowledge  
Local knowledge  
BT : Knowledge  
RT : Traditional technology  
Traditional architecture  
Ethnobotany  
Traditional cultures  
Traditional medicine  
Oral tradition  
Indigenous peoples  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Traditional medicine

ES : Medicina tradicional  
FR : Médecine traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная медицина

UF : Ethnomedicine  
Folk medicine  
BT : Systems of medicine  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Traditional technology  
Folklore  
Traditional cultures  
Medicinal plants  
Traditional knowledge  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Traditional music

ES : Música tradicional  
FR : Musique traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная музыка

SN : Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.  
UF : Folk music  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Folklore  
Traditional cultures  
Oral tradition  
Traditional dance  
Religious music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional societies

ES : Sociedad tradicional  
FR : Société traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционные общества

BT : Social systems  
RT : Traditional cultures  
Traditional education  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Traditional technology

ES : Tecnología tradicional  
FR : Technologie traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная технология

SN : Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).  
UF : Endogenous technology  
BT : Technology  
RT : Adobe bricks  
Appropriate technology  
Endogenous development  
Informal sector  
Small scale industry  
Traditional medicine  
Traditional knowledge  
Small enterprises  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Traditional theatre

ES : Teatro tradicional  
FR : Théâtre traditionnel  
RU : Традиционный театр

BT : Theatre  
RT : Traditional cultures  
Puppets  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

---

## Traffic

ES : Tráfico  
FR : Circulation  
RU : Движение транспорта

BT : Transport  
NT : Air traffic  
Urban traffic  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

---

# T

## Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

---

## Tragedy

USE : Drama

---

## Trainees

ES : Estudiante de prácticas

FR : Stagiaire

RU : Стеры

SN : Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.

BT : Adult students

RT : Apprentices  
Out of school youth

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Trainers

ES : Instructor

FR : Formateur

RU : Инструкторы

SN : Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.

UF : Training officers

BT : Adult educators

RT : Training  
Training centres

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Training

ES : Formación

FR : Formation

RU : Подготовка

SN : Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.

NT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

RT : Teaching

Trainers

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training abroad

USE : Study abroad

---

## Training assistance

USE : Educational assistance

---

## Training centres

ES : Centro de formación

FR : Centre de formation

RU : Центры подготовки

BT : Adult education institutions

RT : Training methods

Trainers

Vocational schools

Vocational training

Educational workshops

Industrial education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Training courses

ES : Curso de formación

FR : Stage de formation

RU : Курсы профессиональной подготовки

SN : Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.

UF : Training programmes

BT : Training methods

NT : Study service (higher education)

Work experience programmes

International training programmes

Refresher courses

RT : Educational courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training methods

ES : Método de formación

FR : Méthode de formation

RU : Методы подготовки кадров

NT : Apprenticeship

Training courses

Inservice training

RT : Teaching methods

Training centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training officers

USE : Trainers

---

## Training of professionals

USE : Professional training

---

## Training programmes

USE : Training courses

---

## Trains

ES : Tren

FR : Train

RU : Поезда

BT : Vehicles

RT : Railway stations

Railway transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Transborder data flow

USE : Transnational data flow

---

## Transcription

ES : Transcripción

FR : Transcription

RU : Транскрипция

SN : System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Translation

Transliteration

Deciphering

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Transfer of techniques

USE : Technology transfer

---

# T



## Transistors

ES : *Transistor*  
FR : *Transistor*  
RU : *Транзисторы*

BT : **Semiconductors**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Transition from school to work

ES : *Transición a la vida activa*  
FR : *Passage à la vie active*  
RU : *Трудоустройство после завершения обучения*

UF : *Entry into working life*  
BT : **Education and employment**  
RT : **Educational guidance**  
    **School leaving**  
    **Working life**  
    **Vocational guidance**  
    **Educated unemployment**  
    **Employment opportunities**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Translation

ES : *Traducción*  
FR : *Traduction*  
RU : *Перевод*

NT : **Translators**  
    **Interpreting**  
    **Translation services**  
RT : **Transliteration**  
    **Automatic translation**  
    **Transcription**  
    **Translations**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Translations

ES : *Traducciones*  
FR : *Traductions*  
RU : *Переводы*

BT : **Documents**  
RT : **Translation**  
    **Translators**  
    **Translation services**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Translation services

ES : *Servicio de traducción*  
FR : *Service de traduction*  
RU : *Услуги перевода*

BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Translators**  
    **Translations**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Translators

ES : *Traductor*  
FR : *Traducteur*  
RU : *Переводчики*

UF : *Interpreters*  
BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Communication personnel**  
    **Translations**  
    **Interpreting**  
    **Translation services**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Transliteration

ES : *Transliteración*  
FR : *Translittération*  
RU : *Транслитерация*

SN : *Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.*  
BT : **Writing systems**  
RT : **Translation**  
    **Alphabets**  
    **Transcription**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Transnational corporations

ES : *Empresa transnacional*  
FR : *Société transnationale*  
RU : *Транснациональные корпорации*

SN : *Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.*  
UF : *International business enterprises*  
    *Multinational enterprises*  
BT : **Enterprises**  
RT : **Joint ventures**  
    **Foreign investment**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Transnational data flow

ES : *Transmisión internacional de datos*  
FR : *Transmission internationale des données*  
RU : *Транснациональные потоки данных*

UF : *Transborder data flow*  
BT : **Data transmission**  
RT : **Data exchange**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Transnational education

USE : **Study abroad**

---

## Transnational students

USE : **Foreign students**

---



# T



## Transport

ES : *Transporte*  
FR : *Transport*  
RU : *Транспорт*

SN : *Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Traffic**

**Air transport**  
**Inland water transport**  
**Transport planning**  
**Urban transport**  
**Maritime transport**  
**International transport**  
**Road transport**  
**Public transport**  
**Railway transport**  
**Rural transport**  
**Transport economics**  
**Transport policy**

RT : **Service industries**

**Travel**  
**Containers**  
**Trade routes**  
**Student transportation**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Transport economics

ES : *Economía del transporte*  
FR : *Économie des transports*  
RU : *Экономика транспорта*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Transport engineering

ES : *Ingeniería del transporte*  
FR : *Technologie des transports*  
RU : *Транспортное машиностроение*

UF : **Automobile engineering**  
**Railway engineering**

NT : **Marine engineering**

RT : **Transport infrastructure**

**Vehicles**  
**Civil engineering**  
**Road engineering**  
**Transport planning**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Transport infrastructure

ES : *Infraestructura de transportes*  
FR : *Infrastructure des transports*  
RU : *Транспортная инфраструктура*

NT : **Airports**

**Bridges**  
**Canals**  
**Harbours**  
**Railway stations**  
**Roads**

RT : **Transport engineering**

**Civil engineering**  
**Public works**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Transport planning

ES : *Planificación del transporte*  
FR : *Planification des transports*  
RU : *Транспортное планирование*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Transport engineering**

**Commuting**

**Urban transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Transport policy

ES : *Política de transporte*  
FR : *Politique des transports*  
RU : *Транспортная политика*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Transport safety

ES : *Seguridad del transporte*  
FR : *Sécurité des transports*  
RU : *Безопасность на транспорте*

UF : **Air safety**

**Marine safety**

**Rail safety**

**Road safety**

**Traffic accidents**

BT : **Safety**

RT : **Accidents**

**Air traffic**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Transsexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Travel

ES : *Viaje*  
FR : *Voyage*  
RU : *Путешествия*

NT : **Travel abroad**

RT : **Leisure**

**Tourism**

**Transport**

**Guidebooks**

**Holidays**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Travel abroad

ES : *Viaje al extranjero*  
FR : *Voyage à l'étranger*  
RU : *Зарубужные поездки*

UF : **International travel**

BT : **Travel**

RT : **Tourism**

**Study tours**

MT : **6.65 Services**

# T

---

## Travel grants

ES : Beca de viaje

FR : Allocation de voyage

RU : Гранты на научные поездки

BT : Educational grants

RT : Study abroad

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Travel guides

USE : Guidebooks

---

## Travelling exhibitions

ES : Exposición itinerante

FR : Exposition itinérante

RU : Передвжные выставки

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Cultural exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Travelling libraries

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## Travelling theatre

ES : Teatro itinerante

FR : Théâtre ambulant

RU : Передвжной театр

BT : Theatre

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Treaties

USE : International instruments

---

## Trees

ES : Árbol

FR : Arbre

RU : Деревья

BT : Plants

RT : Forestry

Wood

Forests

Forest resources

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Trials

USE : Legal procedure

---

## Tribal conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Tribalism

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Tribal peoples

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## Tribes

ES : Tribu

FR : Tribu

RU : Племена

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Ethnology

Clans

Ethnic conflicts

Indigenous peoples

Nonindustrialized societies

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Tribunals

USE : Courts

---

## Trinidad and Tobago

ES : Trinidad y Tobago

FR : Trinité-et-Tobago

RU : Тринидад и Тобаго

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Tropical cyclones

USE : Cyclones

---

## Tropical diseases

ES : Enfermedad tropical

FR : Maladie tropicale

RU : Тропические болезни

UF : Tropical medicine

BT : Diseases

NT : Schistosomiasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT : Parasitology

Infectious diseases

Leprosy

Malaria

Termites

Tsetse flies

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Tropical forests

ES : Bosque y selva tropicales

FR : Forêt tropicale

RU : Тропические леса

BT : Forests

RT : Forest resources

Humid tropics

Jungles

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Tropical medicine

USE : Tropical diseases

---

# T

## Tropical zones

*ES : Zona tropical*  
*FR : Zone tropicale*  
*RU : Тропические зоны*  
**UF :** *Equatorial zones*  
**BT :** **Climatic zones**  
**NT :** **Humid tropics**  
**RT :** **Mangrove areas**  
**Savannah**  
**Jungles**  
**Laterites**  
**MT :** **2.45 Meteorology**

## Truancy

*ES : Ausencia injustificada*  
*FR : Ecole buissonnière*  
*RU : Прогулы*  
**BT :** **School student relationship**  
**RT :** **Student behaviour**  
**Educational attendance**  
**MT :** **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Trucks

**USE :** **Motor vehicles**

## Trusts

**USE :** **Nonprofit organizations**

## Trust territories

**USE :** **Non-self governing territories**

## Trypanosomiasis

*ES : Tripanosomiasis*  
*FR : Trypanosomiase*  
*RU : Трипаносомоз*  
**UF :** *Sleeping sickness*  
**BT :** **Tropical diseases**  
**RT :** **Parasitology**  
**MT :** **2.85 Pathology**

## Tsetse flies

*ES : Mosca tsé tsé*  
*FR : Mouche tsé-tsé*  
*RU : Мухи цеце*  
**BT :** **Insects**  
**RT :** **Pests**  
**Tropical diseases**  
**MT :** **2.75 Natural sciences**

## Tshiluba

**USE :** **Luba-Kasai**

## Tsunami

*ES : Tsunami*  
*FR : Tsunami*  
*RU : Цунами*  
**UF :** *Seismic sea waves*  
*Tidal waves*  
**BT :** **Natural disasters**  
**RT :** **Ocean waves**  
**Earthquakes**  
**MT :** **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Tswana

*ES : Setsuana*  
*FR : Tswana*  
**UF :** *Setswana*  
**BT :** **Bantu languages**  
**MT :** **3.35 Languages**

## Tuition (USA)

**USE :** **Educational fees**

## Tundra

*ES : Tundra*  
*FR : Toundra*  
*RU : Тундра*  
**BT :** **Land forms**  
**RT :** **Biomes**  
**Vegetation**  
**MT :** **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

## Tungsten

*ES : Tungsteno*  
*FR : Tungstène*  
*RU : Вольфрам*  
**BT :** **Metals**  
**MT :** **6.55 Materials and products**

## Tungus

**USE :** **Tungusic languages**

## Tungusic languages

*ES : Lengua tungús*  
*FR : Langue toungouse*  
*RU : Тунгусский язык*  
**UF :** *Manchu-Tungus*  
*Tungus*  
**BT :** **Altaic languages**  
**MT :** **3.35 Languages**

## Tunisia

*ES : Túnez*  
*FR : Tunisie*  
*RU : Тунис*  
**BT :** **North Africa**  
**Maghreb**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**  
**MT :** **7.05 Africa**

## Turbines

*ES : Turbina*  
*FR : Turbine*  
*RU : Турбины*  
**BT :** **Machines**  
**NT :** **Water turbines**  
**MT :** **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# T

## Turkey

ES : *Turquía*  
FR : *Turquie*  
RU : *Турция*

BT : **Middle East**  
    **OECD countries**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
    **Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## *Turkic languages*

USE : **Altaic languages**

## Turkish

ES : *Turco*  
FR : *Turc*  
RU : *Турецкий язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Turkmen

ES : *Turkmenistano*  
FR : *Turkmène*  
RU : *Туркменский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Turkmenistan

ES : *Turkmenistán*  
FR : *Turkménistan*  
RU : *Туркменистан*

BT : **Central Asia**  
    **CIS countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Turkmen SSR

ES : *RSS de Turkmenistán*  
FR : *RSS turkmène*  
RU : *Туркменская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

## Turks and Caicos Islands

ES : *Islas Turcas y Caicos*  
FR : *Îles Turques et Caïques*  
RU : *Острова Теркс и Кайкос*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
RT : **UK**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Tutoring

ES : *Tutoría*  
FR : *Tutorat*  
RU : *Репетиторство*

SN : *Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.*  
UF : *Coaching*  
BT : **Individualized instruction**  
RT : **Remedial instruction**  
    **Peer teaching**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## *Tutors*

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## Tuvalu

ES : *Tuvalu*  
FR : *Tuvalu*  
RU : *Тувалу*

UF : *Ellis Islands*  
BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## TV/radio equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de radio/TV*  
FR : *Matériel radio/TV*  
RU : *ТВ/радиооборудование*

UF : *Radio receivers*  
    *Radio transmitters*  
    *Television cameras*  
    *Television receivers*  
    *Television transmitters*  
BT : **Broadcasting equipment**  
NT : **Antennas**  
RT : **Radio engineering**  
    **Television engineering**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## *TV/radio industry*

USE : **Broadcasting industry**

## TV/radio personnel

ES : *Personal de radio/TV*  
FR : *Personnel de radio/TV*  
RU : *Работники ТВ/радио*

UF : *Radio personnel*  
BT : **Communication personnel**  
NT : **TV/radio producers**  
RT : **TV/radio personnel training**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## TV/radio personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal de radio/TV*  
FR : *Formation du personnel de radio/TV*  
RU : *Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио*

UF : *Radio personnel training*  
BT : **Communication personnel training**  
RT : **TV/radio personnel**  
    **Cultural personnel training**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## TV/radio producers

ES : *Productor de radio/TV*  
FR : *Producteur de radio/TV*  
RU : *ТВ/радиопродюсеры*

BT : **TV/radio personnel**  
RT : **Film makers**  
    **Television production**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## *TVET*

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

# T



*Two-way communication*  
USE : **Interactive communication**

---

## **Typesetting**

ES : *Composición*

FR : *Composition*

RU : *Набор текста*

UF : *Composition (printing)*

BT : **Printing methods**

RT : **Photocomposition**

**Illustration printing**

**Laser printing**

**Offset printing**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Typhoons*

USE : **Cyclones**

---

## *Typing*

USE : **Office services**

---

## *Typography*

USE : **Printing**

---

## *Typological analysis*

USE : **Typology**

---

## **Typology**

ES : *Tipología*

FR : *Typologie*

RU : *Типология*

UF : *Тахоноту*

*Typological analysis*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Structure of knowledge**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

# U

## UAE

USE : **United Arab Emirates**

---

## UDC

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Uganda

ES : *Uganda*

FR : *Ouganda*

RU : *Уганда*

BT : **East Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## UK

ES : *Reino Unido*

FR : *Royaume-Uni*

RU : *Соединенное Королевство*

UF : *England*

*Great Britain*

*Northern Ireland*

*Scotland*

*United Kingdom*

*United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

*Wales*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

RT : **Anguilla**

**Bermuda**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Montserrat**

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

**Falkland Islands**

**Gibraltar**

**Pitcairn**

**Saint Helena**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ukraine

ES : *Ucrania*

FR : *Ukraine*

RU : *Украина*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ukrainian

ES : *Ucraniano*

FR : *Ukrainien*

RU : *Украинский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Ukrainian SSR

ES : *RSS de Ucrania*

FR : *RSS d'Ukraine*

RU : *Украинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ultraviolet radiation

ES : *Radiación ultravioleta*

FR : *Rayons ultraviolets*

RU : *Ультрафиолетовое излучение*

BT : **Solar radiation**

RT : **Radioactivity**

**Electromagnetic waves**

**Light**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Uncommonly taught languages

ES : *Lengua menos enseñada*

FR : *Langue moins enseignée*

RU : *Редкие языки*

UF : *Less widely used languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language instruction**

**Linguistic rights**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Unconscious

ES : *Inconsciente*

FR : *Inconscient*

RU : *Подсознание*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Sleep**

RT : **Suggestopaedia**

**Parapsychology**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Underachievers

USE : **Low achievers**

---

## Underdevelopment

ES : *Subdesarrollo*

FR : *Sous-développement*

RU : *Отсталость в развитии*

UF : *Economic underdevelopment*

BT : **Economic and social development**

RT : **Developing countries**

**Development theory**

**Least developed countries**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Underemployment

ES : *Subempleo*

FR : *Sous-emploi*

RU : *Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов*

SN : *Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.*

UF : *Labour underutilization*

BT : **Unemployment**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Undergraduates

ES : *Estudiante no diplomado*

FR : *Étudiant non diplômé*

RU : *Студенты последнего курса*

SN : *Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.*

BT : **Graduates**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

# U

---

## Underground press

ES : Prensa marginal  
FR : Presse clandestine  
RU : Неофициальная пресса

BT : Press  
RT : Newspaper press  
Periodical press  
Local press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Underground water

USE : Groundwater

---

## Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

---

## Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

---

## Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

---

## Underwater archaeology

ES : Arqueología subacuática  
FR : Archéologie subaquatique  
RU : Подводная археология

BT : Archaeology  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater technology

ES : Tecnología subacuática  
FR : Technologie sous-marine  
RU : Подводная технология

BT : Hydraulic engineering  
NT : Deep sea diving  
Sea bed mining  
RT : Oceanography  
Oceanographic equipment  
Submarines  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Unemployed

ES : Desempleado  
FR : Chômeur  
RU : Безработные

BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Workers  
Unemployment  
Employment services  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Unemployment

ES : Desempleo  
FR : Chômage  
RU : Безработица

BT : Employment  
NT : Structural unemployment  
Underemployment  
RT : Social problems  
Business cycles  
Economic recession  
Unemployed  
Social exclusion  
Youth unemployment  
Womens unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

---

## UNESCO awards and honours

ES : Premios y honores UNESCO  
FR : Prix et distinctions UNESCO  
RU : Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО

BT : Awards  
RT : Cultural events  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## UNESCO clubs

ES : Clubs UNESCO  
FR : Club UNESCO  
RU : Клубы ЮНЕСКО

BT : Clubs  
RT : Youth participation  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## UNESCO coupons

ES : Bonos UNESCO  
FR : Bon UNESCO  
RU : Талоны ЮНЕСКО

SN : Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials  
intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.  
UF : Book coupons  
BT : Acquisitions  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## UNIMARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Union catalogues

USE : Catalogues

---

## United Arab Emirates

ES : Emiratos Arabes Unidos  
FR : Emirats arabes unis  
RU : Объединенные Арабские Эмираты

UF : UAE  
BT : Islamic countries  
Gulf States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## United Kingdom

USE : UK

---

# U

*United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*  
USE : UK

---

*United Republic of Tanzania*  
USE : Tanzania UR

---

*United States of America*  
USE : USA

---

## United States Virgin Islands

ES : *Islas Virgenes Estadounidenses*  
FR : *Îles Vierges américaines*  
RU : *Виргинские острова (США)*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**  
**Small island developing states**

RT : **USA**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

*Units of measurement*

USE : **Metrology**

---

## Universal culture

ES : *Cultura universal*  
FR : *Culture universelle*  
RU : *Универсальная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Universal education

ES : *Educación universal*  
FR : *Éducation universelle*  
RU : *Всеобщее образование*

SN : *System of education extending opportunities to all.*

UF : *Education for all*

*Equal education*

*Equal opportunity in education*

BT : **Educational opportunities**

NT : **Free education**

**Compulsory education**

RT : **Inclusive education**

**Access to education**

**Educational discrimination**

**Educationally disadvantaged**

**Democratization of education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Universe

ES : *Universo*  
FR : *Univers*  
RU : *Вселенная*

UF : *Cosmos*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

RT : **Space**

**Cosmology**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Universities

ES : *Universidad*  
FR : *Université*  
RU : *Университеты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.*

UF : *Colleges (USA)*

*University colleges*

*University institutes*

BT : **Higher education institutions**

NT : **Technological institutes**

**Open universities**

**International universities**

RT : **Academic buildings**

**Academic libraries**

**Academic teaching personnel**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

*University buildings*

USE : **Academic buildings**

---

## University campuses

ES : *Ciudad universitaria*  
FR : *Campus universitaire*  
RU : *Кампусы университетов*

BT : **Educational buildings**

RT : **Higher education institutions**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

*University colleges*

USE : **Universities**

---

## University cooperation

ES : *Cooperación universitaria*  
FR : *Coopération universitaire*  
RU : *Сотрудничество университетов*

UF : *Interuniversity cooperation*

BT : **Educational cooperation**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## University courses

ES : *Curso universitario*  
FR : *Cours universitaire*  
RU : *Курсы при университете*

BT : **Educational courses**

NT : **Postgraduate courses**

RT : **Higher education**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## University curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios universitarios*  
FR : *Curriculum universitaire*  
RU : *Учебный план университета*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Higher education**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

*University degrees*

USE : **Degrees**

---

*University education*

USE : **Higher education**

---



# U



## University extension

ES : *Extensión universitaria*

FR : *Extension universitaire*

RU : *Университетские курсы для нестудентов*

SN : *Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.*

UF : *Extramural teaching*

BT : **Extension education**

RT : **Higher education institutions**

**Adult education**

**Lifelong education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## University institutes

USE : **Universities**

## University laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio universitario*

FR : *Laboratoire universitaire*

RU : *Университетские лаборатории*

UF : *Academic laboratories*

*College laboratories*

BT : **Academic buildings**

NT : **Language laboratories**

RT : **Educational laboratory equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## University libraries

USE : **Academic libraries**

## University professors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## University students

ES : *Estudiante universitario*

FR : *Étudiant d'université*

RU : *Студенты университетов*

UF : *College students*

BT : **Students**

RT : **Graduates**

**Youth**

**Adult students**

**Higher education**

**Student employment**

**Student organizations**

**Student loans**

**Student exchange**

**Student teachers**

**Student unrest**

**Student movements**

**Student housing**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

## Unmarried

USE : **Single persons**

## Unmarried mothers

USE : **Single mothers**

## Unofficial economy

USE : **Informal sector**

## Unsaturated soils

ES : *Suelo no saturado*

FR : *Sol non saturé*

RU : *Несатурированные почвы*

BT : **Soils**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Unskilled workers

ES : *Trabajador no cualificado*

FR : *Travailleur non qualifié*

RU : *Неквалифицированные работники*

BT : **Manual workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Unwritten languages

ES : *Lengua no escrita*

FR : *Langue non écrite*

RU : *Бесписьменные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Oral tradition**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Upbringing

USE : **Child rearing**

## Upper class

ES : *Clase alta*

FR : *Classe privilégiée*

RU : *Высший класс*

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Aristocracy**

**Ruling class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Upper secondary education

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)*

RU : *Вторая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Sixth forms*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Upper Volta

USE : **Burkina Faso**

## Uralic languages

ES : *Lengua urálica*

FR : *Langue ouralo-altaïque*

RU : *Уральские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

NT : **Estonian**

**Finnish**

**Hungarian**

**Lappic**

**Samoyedic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

# U

---

## Uranium

ES : Uranio  
FR : Uranium  
RU : Уран

BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Urban areas

ES : Zona urbana  
FR : Zone urbaine  
RU : Городские районы

UF : Cities  
      Towns  
NT : Historic cities  
      Urban environment  
      Industrial areas  
      Industrial towns  
      Metropolitan areas  
      New towns  
      Small towns  
      Urban population  
      Suburbs  
RT : Urban planning  
      Urban education  
      Urbanization  
      Municipal government  
      Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban communities

USE : Communities

---

## Urban decentralization

ES : Descentralización urbana  
FR : Décentralisation urbaine  
RU : Городская децентрализация

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Local government  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban design

ES : Diseño urbano  
FR : Conception urbanistique  
RU : Городской дизайн

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban renewal  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban development

ES : Desarrollo urbano  
FR : Développement urbain  
RU : Городское развитие

NT : Urban planning  
      Urban sociology  
RT : Regional development  
      Economic and social development  
      New towns  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban education

ES : Educación urbana  
FR : Éducation urbaine  
RU : Городское образование

BT : Formal education  
RT : Urban areas  
      Rural education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Urban environment

ES : Medio urbano  
FR : Milieu urbain  
RU : Городская среда

BT : Urban areas  
RT : Social environment  
      Human settlements  
      Urban planning  
      Urban traffic  
      Urban transport  
      Human environment  
      Rural environment  
      Urban spaces  
      Urban population  
      Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urbanization

ES : Urbanización  
FR : Urbanisation  
RU : Урбанизация

SN : Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas. Do not confuse with "urban development".  
BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban areas  
      Human activities effects  
      Squatter settlements  
      Rural migration  
      Suburbs  
      Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

---

## Urban life

USE : Urban sociology

---

## Urban parks

USE : Parks

---

# U



## Urban planning

ES : *Planificación urbana*  
FR : *Aménagement urbain*  
RU : *Городское планирование*

UF : *Town planning*

BT : **Urban development**

NT : **Urbanization**

Urban decentralization

Urban design

Urban renewal

RT : **Architecture**

Housing

Land use

Urban areas

Preservation of monuments

Urban traffic

Urban transport

Regional planning

Urban environment

Industrial areas

New towns

Urban spaces

Suburbs

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban population

ES : *Población urbana*  
FR : *Population urbaine*  
RU : *Городское население*

BT : **Urban areas**

NT : **Urban youth**

RT : **Street children**

Urban environment

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban rehabilitation

USE : **Urban renewal**

---

## Urban renewal

ES : *Renovación urbana*  
FR : *Rénovation urbaine*  
RU : *Городское обновление*

UF : *Urban rehabilitation*  
*Urban revitalization*

BT : **Urban planning**

RT : **Urban design**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban revitalization

USE : **Urban renewal**

---

## Urban society

USE : **Urban sociology**

## Urban sociology

ES : *Sociología urbana*  
FR : *Sociologie urbaine*  
RU : *Городская социология*

UF : *Urban life*

*Urban society*

BT : **Urban development**

RT : **Urban areas**

Urbanization

Urban environment

Urban population

Urban youth

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban spaces

ES : *Espacio urbano*  
FR : *Espace urbain*  
RU : *Городские пространства*

SN : *Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.*

BT : **Open spaces**

RT : **Recreational facilities**

Urban planning

Parks

Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban traffic

ES : *Tráfico urbano*  
FR : *Circulation urbaine*  
RU : *Движение городского транспорта*

BT : **Traffic**

RT : **Urban planning**

Commuting

Urban transport

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Urban transport

ES : *Transporte urbano*  
FR : *Transport urbain*  
RU : *Городской транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Urban planning**

Commuting

Transport planning

Urban traffic

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Urban warfare

ES : *Guerra urbana*  
FR : *Guerre urbaine*  
RU : *Боевые действия в условиях города*

BT : **Warfare**

RT : **Violence**

Terrorism

Guerrilla activities

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

# U

---

## Urban youth

ES : *Joven urbano*  
FR : *Jeune urbain*  
RU : *Городская молодУь*

BT : **Urban population**  
RT : **Urban sociology**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Urdu

ES : *Urdu*  
FR : *Ourdou*  
RU : *Язык урду*

BT : **Hindustani**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Uruguay

ES : *Uruguay*  
FR : *Uruguay*  
RU : *Уругвай*

BT : **South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## US

USE : **USA**

---

## USA

ES : *Estados Unidos*  
FR : *États-Unis*  
RU : *США*

UF : *United States of America*  
*US*  
BT : **North America**  
**OECD countries**  
NT : **Hawaii**  
RT : **American Samoa**  
**Puerto Rico**  
**United States Virgin Islands**  
**Guam**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## User analysis (information)

USE : **Information user studies**

---

## Users

USE : **Consumers**

---

## USSR

ES : *URSS*  
FR : *URSS*  
RU : *СССР*

SN : *Use for events between 1922 and 1991.*  
UF : *Soviet Union*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**  
NT : **Armenian SSR**  
**Azerbaijan SSR**  
**Byelorussian SSR**  
**Estonian SSR**  
**Georgian SSR**  
**Kazakh SSR**  
**Kirghiz SSR**  
**Latvian SSR**  
**Lithuanian SSR**  
**Moldavian SSR**  
**Russian SFSR**  
**Tajik SSR**  
**Turkmen SSR**  
**Ukrainian SSR**  
**Uzbek SSR**  
RT : **CIS countries**  
**Russia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Utopia

ES : *Utopía*  
FR : *Utopie*  
RU : *Утопия*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Uzbek

ES : *Uzbeko*  
FR : *Ouzbek*  
RU : *Узбекский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Uzbekistan

ES : *Uzbekistán*  
FR : *Ouzbékistan*  
RU : *Узбекистан*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*  
BT : **Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Uzbek SSR

ES : *RSS de Uzbekistán*  
FR : *SSR d'Ouzbékistan*  
RU : *Узбекская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# V

## Vaccination

ES : Vacunación

FR : Vaccination

RU : Вакцинация

UF : Immunization

BT : Preventive medicine

RT : Immunology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Valleys

ES : Valle

FR : Vallée

RU : Долины

BT : Land forms

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Value judgment

ES : Juicio de valor

FR : Jugement de valeur

RU : Сдeние о ценности

BT : Belief

RT : Value systems

Decision making

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Values education

USE : International education

## Value systems

ES : Sistema de valores

FR : Système de valeurs

RU : Системы ценностей

NT : Stereotypes

Social values

RT : Social norms

Belief

Value judgment

Competition

Cultural values

Moral values

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Vandalism

ES : Vandalismo

FR : Vandalisme

RU : Вандализм

BT : Violence

RT : Cultural property preservation

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Vanuatu

ES : Vanuatu

FR : Vanuatu

RU : Вануату

UF : New Hebrides

BT : Oceania

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Variance analysis

ES : Análisis de variancia

FR : Analyse de variance

RU : Вариационный анализ

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Correlation

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Vatican

USE : Holy See

## Vegetable oils

ES : Aceite vegetal

FR : Huile végétale

RU : Растительные масла

UF : Palm oils

BT : Plant products

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Vegetables

ES : Hortalizas

FR : Légume

RU : Овощи

UF : Legumes

BT : Plant products

RT : Horticulture

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Vegetation

ES : Vegetación

FR : Végétation

RU : Растительность

SN : Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".

BT : Botany

NT : Flora

Vegetation maps

RT : Forests

Grasslands

Tundra

Plant ecology

Savannah

Steppe

Jungles

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Vegetation maps

ES : Mapa de vegetación

FR : Carte de végétation

RU : Карты растительности

BT : Vegetation

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

# V

## Vehicles

ES : Vehículo  
FR : Véhicule  
RU : Транспортные средства

NT : **Aircraft**  
**Bicycles**  
**Ships**  
**Motor vehicles**  
**Trains**

RT : **Transport engineering**  
**Spacecraft**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Venereal diseases

ES : Enfermedad venérea  
FR : Maladie vénérienne  
RU : Венерические заболевания

UF : *Sexually transmitted diseases*  
*STD*

BT : **Infectious diseases**

NT : **AIDS**

RT : **Bacteria**  
**Prostitution**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

## Venezuela

ES : Venezuela  
FR : Venezuela  
RU : Венесуэла

UF : *Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela*

BT : **South America**  
**Amazonia**  
**Andean countries**  
**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Ventilation

USE : **Air conditioning**

## Verbal communication

USE : **Speech**

## Verbal learning

ES : Aprendizaje verbal  
FR : Apprentissage verbal  
RU : Вербальное обучение

BT : **Learning methods**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Vernacular architecture

USE : **Traditional architecture**

## Vernacular languages

ES : Lengua vernácula  
FR : Langue vernaculaire  
RU : Национальные наречия

SN : *The native speech or language of a particular country or district.*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
**Dialects**  
**National languages**  
**Mother tongue**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Verse

USE : **Poetry**

## Vertical technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

## Vessels

USE : **Ships**

## Veterinary education

ES : Enseñanza de la veterinaria  
FR : Enseignement vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринарное образование

BT : **Medical education**

RT : **Science education**

**Agricultural education**

**Veterinary medicine**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Veterinary medicine

ES : Veterinaria  
FR : Médecine vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринария

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Veterinary education**

**Animal diseases**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Vibrations

USE : **Acoustics**

## Video cassettes

USE : **Video recordings**

## Video clubs

USE : **Clubs**

## Videoconferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

## Video discs

USE : **Video recordings**

## Video games

ES : Videojuego  
FR : Jeu vidéo  
RU : Видеоигры

BT : **Computer applications**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Video recorders

USE : **Recording equipment**

# V

## Video record industry

ES : *Industria del vídeo*  
FR : *Industrie du disque vidéo*  
RU : *Индустрия видеозаписи*

BT : **Publishing**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
    **Video recordings**  
    **Recording equipment**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Video recordings

ES : *Grabación en vídeo*  
FR : *Enregistrement vidéo*  
RU : *Видеозаписи*

UF : *Video cassettes*  
    *Video discs*  
BT : **Audiovisual materials**  
RT : **Video record industry**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Sound recordings**  
    **Magnetic tape recordings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Videotelephone

USE : **Telephone**

---

## Videotex

ES : *Videotex*  
FR : *Vidéotex*  
RU : *Видеотекс*

UF : *Minitel*  
    *Teletext*  
RT : **Telecommunications industry**  
    **Telematics**  
    **Communication technology**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Viet Nam

ES : *Viet Nam*  
FR : *Vietnam*  
RU : *Вьетнам*

BT : **South East Asia**  
    **ASEAN countries**  
    **CMEA countries**  
    **Indochina**  
    **French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Vietnamese

ES : *Vietnamita*  
FR : *Vietnamien*  
RU : *Вьетнамский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Viewers

USE : **Telev viewers**

---

## Villages

USE : **Rural areas**

---

## Vinification

USE : **Winemaking**

---

## Violence

ES : *Violencia*  
FR : *Violence*  
RU : *Насилие*

UF : *Aggression*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Domestic violence**  
    **Vandalism**  
RT : **Bullying**  
    **Terrorism**  
    **Torture**  
    **Urban warfare**  
    **Nonviolence**  
    **Extremism**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Violent extremism

USE : **Extremism**

---

## Viral genetics

USE : **Virology**

---

## Virology

ES : *Virología*  
FR : *Virologie*  
RU : *Вирусология*

UF : *Viral genetics*  
BT : **Microbiology**  
RT : **Genetics**  
    **Infectious diseases**  
    **Bacteriology**  
    **Viruses**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Virtual conferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## Virtual learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

## Virtual libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

---

## Viruses

ES : *Virus*  
FR : *Virus*  
RU : *Вирусы*

BT : **Microorganisms**  
RT : **Pollutants**  
    **Parasitology**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
    **Water pollution**  
    **Infectious diseases**  
    **Virology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Visiting professors

USE : **Visiting teachers**

---

# V

---

## Visiting teachers

ES : *Profesor visitante*  
FR : *Professeur invité*  
RU : *Приглашенные преподаватели*

UF : *Visiting professors*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Academic teaching personnel**  
**Teaching abroad**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Visual arts

ES : *Artes visuales*  
FR : *Arts visuels*  
RU : *Визуальные виды искусства*

RT : **Fine arts**  
**Handicrafts**  
**Painting**  
**Sculpture**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Visualization

ES : *Visualización*  
FR : *Visualisation*  
RU : *Визуализация*

BT : **Sensorimotor activities**

RT : **Creativity**  
**Imagination**  
**Perception**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Visual learning

ES : *Aprendizaje visual*  
FR : *Apprentissage visuel*  
RU : *Визуальное обучение*

BT : **Learning methods**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Visually impaired

USE : **Blind**

---

## Visual materials

ES : *Material visual*  
FR : *Support visuel*  
RU : *Наглядные материалы*

NT : **Maps**

**Drawings**  
**Posters**  
**Illustrations**  
**Graphs**  
**Photographs**

RT : **Documentary heritage**  
**Audiovisual materials**  
**Film strips**  
**Microforms**  
**Nonbook materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Vital statistics

USE : **Demographic statistics**

---

## Vitamins

ES : *Vitamina*  
FR : *Vitamine*  
RU : *Витамины*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Food**

**Trace elements**

**Organic compounds**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Vocabularies

ES : *Vocabulario*  
FR : *Vocabulaire*  
RU : *Словарные справочники*

BT : **Lexicography**

RT : **Terminology**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Vocabulary control

USE : **Terminological control**

---

## Vocal music

ES : *Música vocal*  
FR : *Musique vocale*  
RU : *Вокальная музыка*

UF : *Singing*  
*Songs*

BT : **Music**

NT : **National anthems**

RT : **Opera**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Vocational choice

USE : **Occupational choice**

---

## Vocational colleges

USE : **Vocational schools**

---

## Vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza profesional*  
FR : *Enseignement professionnel*  
RU : *Профессиональное образование*

SN : *Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.*

UF : *Professional education*

NT : **Agricultural education**  
**Architecture education**  
**Information science education**  
**Commercial education**  
**Management education**  
**Journalist education**  
**Economics education**  
**Legal education**  
**Prevocational education**

RT : **Higher science education**  
**Technical education**  
**Vocational training subjects**  
**Higher education**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Technical and vocational education**  
**Industrial education**  
**Work experience programmes**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---





## Vocational guidance

ES : *Orientación profesional*

FR : *Orientation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессионально-техническая ориентация*

**SN** : *Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.*

**UF** : *Career counselling*

*Career guidance*

*Occupational guidance*

**BT** : **Educational guidance**

**RT** : **School leaving**

**Vocational education**

**Career development**

**Occupations**

**Occupational choice**

**Counselling**

**Education and employment**

**Transition from school to work**

**MT** : **1.25 Educational management**

## *Vocational rehabilitation*

**USE** : **Retraining**

## Vocational school curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios profesionales superiores*

FR : *Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Учебный план профессионально-технического училища*

**BT** : **Curriculum**

**NT** : **Teacher education curriculum**

**MT** : **1.40 Curriculum**

## Vocational schools

ES : *Escuela profesional*

FR : *École professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Профессионально-технические училища*

**UF** : *Vocational colleges*

**BT** : **Higher education institutions**

**NT** : **Agricultural schools**

**Information/library schools**

**Journalist schools**

**Teacher education schools**

**RT** : **Training centres**

**Evening schools**

**MT** : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## *Vocational school teachers*

**USE** : **Technical school teachers**

## *Vocational teacher training*

**USE** : **Technical teacher education**

## Vocational training

ES : *Formación profesional*

FR : *Formation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональная подготовка*

**SN** : *Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.*

**UF** : *Job training*

*Occupational training*

**BT** : **Training**

**NT** : **Skills development**

**RT** : **Training centres**

**Agricultural training**

**Apprenticeship**

**Basic training**

**Retraining**

**Film making training**

**Technical and vocational education**

**Work experience programmes**

**Inservice training**

**Prevocational education**

**MT** : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Vocational training subjects

ES : *Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional*

FR : *Matière de la formation professionnelle*

RU : *Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки*

**NT** : **Agricultural training**

**Communication personnel training**

**Cultural personnel training**

**Scientific personnel training**

**Social workers training**

**RT** : **Vocational education**

**MT** : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Volcanic eruptions

ES : *Erupción volcánica*

FR : *Éruption volcanique*

RU : *Извержения вулканов*

**BT** : **Natural disasters**

**RT** : **Volcanology**

**Volcanoes**

**MT** : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Volcanic soils

ES : *Suelos volcánicos*

FR : *Sol volcanique*

RU : *Вулканические почвы*

**BT** : **Soils**

**RT** : **Volcanoes**

**MT** : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Volcanoes

ES : *Volcán*

FR : *Volcan*

RU : *Вулканы*

**BT** : **Volcanology**

**RT** : **Mountains**

**Volcanic eruptions**

**Volcanic soils**

**MT** : **2.35 Earth sciences**

# V



## **Volcanology**

ES : *Vulcanología*

FR : *Vulcanologie*

RU : *Вулканология*

UF : *Volcano surveillance*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Volcanoes**

RT : **Volcanic eruptions**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

*Volcano surveillance*

USE : **Volcanology**

---

*Voluntary contributions*

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

*Voluntary organizations*

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

---

*Voluntary return*

USE : **Return migration**

---

*Voluntary social work*

USE : **Volunteers**

---

## **Volunteers**

ES : *Voluntario*

FR : *Bénévole*

RU : *Добровольцы*

UF : *Voluntary social work*

BT : **Social work**

NT : **International voluntary services**

RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

**Social workers**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## **Voodoo**

ES : *Vudú*

FR : *Vaudou*

RU : *Вуду*

BT : **Witchcraft**

RT : **Primitive religions**

**Cults**

**Rites**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

*Voting*

USE : **Elections**

---

*Vulnerable groups*

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

---

# W

## *Wage determination*

USE : Wages

---

### **Wage policy**

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

BT : Wages

RT : Labour policy  
Incomes policy

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### **Wages**

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Зарботная плата

SN : Payment made for work performed.

UF : Salaries

Wage determination

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Labour

Performance appraisal

Income

Labour economics

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## *Wales*

USE : UK

---

### **Wallis and Futuna**

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : Îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Wall paintings*

USE : Murals

---

## *Walls*

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

---

## *WANs*

USE : Internet

---

## **War**

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

UF : Armed conflicts

Invasion

War aggression

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Humanitarian law

Peace

Militarism

Reconstruction

Civil war

Manmade disasters

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Occupied territories

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## *War aggression*

USE : War

---

### **War crimes**

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

UF : War criminals

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## *War criminals*

USE : War crimes

---

### **War devastated countries**

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

UF : Conflict affected countries

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Reconstruction

Refugees

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

### **Warfare**

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Urban warfare

Nuclear warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## *War handicapped*

USE : Disabled war veterans

---

# W

## *Warning devices*

USE : **Warning systems**

---

## **Warning systems**

ES : *Sistema de alerta*

FR : *Système d'alerte*

RU : *Системы сигнализации*

UF : *Alarm systems*

*Warning devices*

BT : **Safety devices**

RT : **Pollution control**

**Disaster prevention**

**Measuring instruments**

**Theft protection**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **War prisoners**

ES : *Prisionero de guerra*

FR : *Prisonnier de guerre*

RU : *Военнопленные*

BT : **War victims**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

**Prisoners**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## **War propaganda**

ES : *Propaganda de guerra*

FR : *Propagande de guerre*

RU : *Военная пропаганда*

BT : **Propaganda**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *War studies*

USE : **Polemology**

---

## **War victims**

ES : *Víctima de guerra*

FR : *Victime de guerre*

RU : *Жертвы войны*

UF : *War wounded*

BT : **International conflicts**

NT : **War prisoners**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

**Land mines**

**Disabled war veterans**

**Displaced persons**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## *War wounded*

USE : **War victims**

---

## *Waste collection*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Waste disposal**

ES : *Eliminación de desechos*

FR : *Élimination des déchets*

RU : *Утилизация отходов*

BT : **Sanitation**

NT : **Waste treatment**

RT : **Wastes**

**Environmental legislation**

**Waste water**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Waste handling*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Waste heat recovery**

ES : *Recuperación calorífica*

FR : *Récupération calorifique*

RU : *Вторичное использование отработанного тепла*

BT : **Heat storage**

RT : **Waste treatment**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Waste recycling*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Wastes**

ES : *Desperdicio*

FR : *Déchet*

RU : *Отходы*

BT : **Pollutants**

NT : **Agricultural wastes**

**Radioactive wastes**

RT : **Waste treatment**

**Pollution**

**Biomass energy**

**Waste disposal**

**Waste water**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Waste treatment**

ES : *Tratamiento de desechos*

FR : *Traitement des déchets*

RU : *Переработка отходов*

UF : *Sewage handling*

*Sewage treatment*

*Waste collection*

*Waste handling*

*Waste recycling*

BT : **Waste disposal**

NT : **Sewers**

RT : **Agricultural wastes**

**Wastes**

**Biogas**

**Biomass energy**

**Resources conservation**

**Waste heat recovery**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# W

---

## Waste water

ES : *Agua residual*  
FR : *Eau résiduaire*  
RU : *Сточные воды*

UF : *Sewage*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Water quality**

**Pollutants**

**Wastes**

**Industrial pollution**

**Water treatment**

**Waste disposal**

**Eutrophication**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Water

ES : *Agua*  
FR : *Eau*  
RU : *Вода*

NT : **Saline water**

**Drinking water**

**Freshwater**

**Snowmelt**

**Water vapour**

RT : **Flow**

**Aquatic ecosystems**

**Aquatic environment**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Rheology**

**Ice**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water analysis

ES : *Análisis del agua*  
FR : *Analyse de l'eau*  
RU : *Анализ воды*

BT : **Water quality**

NT : **Water sampling**

RT : **Salinity**

**Water chemistry**

**Hydrological measurement**

**Oceanographic measurement**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water balance

ES : *Equilibrio hídrico*  
FR : *Bilan hydrique*  
RU : *Водный баланс*

SN : *The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.*

BT : **Water resources**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Surface water**

**Regime of waters**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water chemistry

ES : *Química del agua*  
FR : *Chimie des eaux*  
RU : *Химия воды*

BT : **Water quality**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

**Water pollution**

**Water supply**

**Water sampling**

**Water analysis**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water conservation

ES : *Conservación del agua*  
FR : *Conservation de l'eau*  
RU : *Сохранение воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

NT : **Water storage**

RT : **Water supply**

**Resources conservation**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water consumption

ES : *Consumo de agua*  
FR : *Consommation d'eau*  
RU : *Потребление воды*

UF : *Water use*

*Water utilization*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **Drinking water**

**Water law**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water currents

ES : *Corriente de agua*  
FR : *Courant aquatique*  
RU : *Водные течения*

BT : **Flow**

RT : **Ocean currents**

**Hydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Water cycle

USE : **Hydrological cycle**

---

## Water damage

USE : **Floods**

---

## Water demineralization

USE : **Water treatment**

---

## Water discharge

ES : *Derrame de agua*  
FR : *Déversement des eaux*  
RU : *Сток воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **River discharge**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water distribution

USE : **Water supply**

---

# W

---

## Water engineering

USE : Hydraulic engineering

---

## Water flow

USE : Flow

---

## Water ionization

USE : Ionization

---

## Water law

ES : Derecho del agua

FR : Droit de l'eau

RU : Водное право

BT : Public law

RT : Environmental legislation

Rivers

Water consumption

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Water level

ES : Nivel del agua

FR : Niveau d'eau

RU : Уровень воды

BT : Water resources

RT : Sea level

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water pollution

ES : Contaminación del agua

FR : Pollution de l'eau

RU : Загрязнение воды

BT : Pollution

NT : Marine pollution

Eutrophication

Waste water

RT : Water quality

Chemicals

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Bacteria

Industrial pollution

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Rivers

Water chemistry

Soil degradation

Water sampling

River and lake engineering

Viruses

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Water power

USE : Hydroelectric power

---

## Water purification

USE : Water treatment

---

## Water quality

ES : Calidad del agua

FR : Qualité de l'eau

RU : Качество воды

NT : Water chemistry

Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Brackish water

Saline water

Desalination

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Waste water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water requirements

USE : Water supply

---

## Water resources

ES : Recursos hídricos

FR : Ressources en eau

RU : Водные ресурсы

NT : Groundwater

Surface water

Drainage

Regime of waters

Water balance

Water level

RT : Hydrology

Natural resources

Rain

Hydrological cycle

Thermal springs

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water resources development

USE : Water resources management

---

## Water resources management

ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos

FR : Gestion des ressources en eau

RU : Управление водными ресурсами

UF : Water resources development

NT : Water consumption

Water supply

Hydrological forecasting

Water conservation

Water discharge

RT : Drought control

Resources management

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water sampling

ES : Muestreo de aguas

FR : Échantillonnage d'eau

RU : Отбор проб воды

BT : Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Water chemistry

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

# W

## Water sciences

USE : Hydrology

---

### Watersheds

ES : Vertiente  
FR : Ligne de partage des eaux  
RU : Водоразделы

BT : Drainage  
RT : Runoff  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water storage

ES : Almacenamiento de agua  
FR : Stockage d'eau  
RU : Запасы воды

BT : Water conservation  
RT : Irrigation  
Dams  
Water supply  
Reservoirs  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water supply

ES : Abastecimiento de agua  
FR : Alimentation en eau  
RU : Водоснабжение

UF : Water distribution  
Water requirements  
BT : Water resources management  
RT : Hydrology  
Irrigation  
Water chemistry  
Water storage  
Water treatment  
Runoff  
Drinking water  
Reservoirs  
Public utilities  
Water conservation  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water temperature

USE : Temperature

---

### Water treatment

ES : Tratamiento del agua  
FR : Traitement de l'eau  
RU : Водоподготовка

UF : Chlorination  
Fluorination  
Water demineralization  
Water purification  
BT : Sanitation  
NT : Desalination  
RT : Drinking water  
Water supply  
Waste water  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### Water turbines

ES : Turbina hidráulica  
FR : Turbine à eau  
RU : Водяные турбины

BT : Turbines  
RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Hydroelectric power stations  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

### Water use

USE : Water consumption

---

### Water utilization

USE : Water consumption

---

### Water vapour

ES : Vapor de agua  
FR : Vapeur d'eau  
RU : Водные испарения

BT : Water  
RT : Humidity  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water wells

USE : Wells

---

### Wave mechanics

ES : Mecánica de las ondas  
FR : Mécanique des ondes  
RU : Волновая механика

SN : Includes wave equations and functions.  
BT : Electromagnetic waves  
RT : Quantum theory  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

### Wealth

ES : Riqueza  
FR : Richesse  
RU : Богатство

BT : Income distribution  
RT : Living conditions  
Poverty  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### Wealth distribution

USE : Income distribution

---

### Weapons

ES : Arma  
FR : Arme  
RU : Оружие

UF : Armaments  
BT : Military equipment  
NT : Land mines  
Missiles  
Nuclear weapons  
RT : Military engineering  
Warfare  
Arms control  
Disarmament  
Chemical/biological warfare  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

# W

---

## *Weapons of mass destruction*

USE : Nuclear weapons

---

### **Weather**

ES : Condiciones metereológicas

FR : Conditions atmosphériques

RU : Погода

BT : Climatology

NT : Weather modification

Weather forecasting

RT : Atmosphere

Hydrometeorology

Meteorology

Climate

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## *Weather control*

USE : Weather modification

---

### **Weather forecasting**

ES : Pronóstico meteorológico

FR : Prévision météorologique

RU : Прогнозирование погоды

BT : Weather

RT : Meteorology

Winds

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

### **Weather modification**

ES : Control meteorológico

FR : Contrôle météorologique

RU : Изменение погодных условий

UF : Artificial precipitation

Cloud seeding

Rain making

Weather control

BT : Weather

RT : Precipitation

Climate change

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

### **Weed control**

ES : Lucha contra las malas hierbas

FR : Lutte contre les plantes adventices

RU : Борьба с сорняками

BT : Agronomy

RT : Herbicides

Cultivation

Biological control

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## *Weights and measures*

USE : Metrology

---

## *Welfare planning*

USE : Social welfare

---

## *Welfare policy*

USE : Social welfare

---

## *Welfare services*

USE : Social services

---

## *Welfare state*

USE : Social policy

---

### **Wells**

ES : Pozo

FR : Puits

RU : Колодцы

UF : Water wells

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### **Welsh**

ES : Galés

FR : Gallois

RU : Уэльский язык

BT : Celtic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

### **West Africa**

ES : África Occidental

FR : Afrique de l'Ouest

RU : Западная Африка

NT : Mauritania

Benin

Burkina Faso

Cabo Verde

Côte d'Ivoire

Nigeria

Gambia

Ghana

Liberia

Sierra Leone

Guinea

Mali

Niger

Senegal

Togo

Guinea-Bissau

Western Sahara

RT : Sahel

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Western art*

USE : European art

---

## *Western cultures*

USE : European cultures

---



# W

---

## Western Europe

ES : *Europa Occidental*  
FR : *Europe occidentale*  
RU : *Западная Европа*

NT : **Andorra**  
UK  
Malta  
Netherlands  
Austria  
Northern Europe  
Belgium  
Cyprus  
France  
Germany  
Germany FR  
Greece  
Ireland  
Italy  
Luxembourg  
Portugal  
Spain  
Monaco  
Switzerland  
Gibraltar  
Holy See  
Liechtenstein  
San Marino  
RT : **EEC countries**  
European Union  
Scandinavia  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Western literature

USE : **European literature**

---

## Western Sahara

ES : *Sahara Occidental*  
FR : *Sahara occidentale*  
RU : *Западная Сахара*

UF : *Spanish Sahara*  
BT : **West Africa**  
Non-self governing territories  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Western Samoa

ES : *Samoa Occidental*  
FR : *Samoa Occidentale*  
RU : *Западное Самоа*

SN : *For events after September 1997, use Samoa.*  
BT : **Oceania**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## West Indies

USE : **Caribbean**

---

## Wetlands

ES : *Tierra pantanosa*  
FR : *Terre marécageuse*  
RU : *Переувлажненные земли*

UF : *Bogs*  
*Marshes*  
*Swamps*  
BT : **Surface water**  
RT : **Land forms**  
Mangrove areas  
Estuaries  
Drainage  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## White collar workers

USE : **Office workers**

---

## Whites

ES : *Blanco*  
FR : *Blanc*  
RU : *Белое население*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Wide area networks

USE : **Internet**

---

## Widows

ES : *Viudo*  
FR : *Veuf*  
RU : *Вдовы*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Wild animals

ES : *Animal salvaje*  
FR : *Animal sauvage*  
RU : *Дикие животные*  
UF : *Game animals*  
BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Animal resources**  
Wildlife conservation  
Endangered species  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Wildlife conservation

ES : *Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres*  
FR : *Conservation de la vie sauvage*  
RU : *Сохранение дикой природы*  
UF : *Animal protection*  
BT : **Nature conservation**  
RT : **Animal ecology**  
Birds  
Fauna  
Wild animals  
Animal rights  
Marine animals  
Nature reserves  
Flora  
Plant ecology  
National parks  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# W

## Windows

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

## Wind power

ES : *Energía eólica*  
FR : *Énergie éolienne*  
RU : *Энергия ветра*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Winds**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Winds

ES : *Viento*  
FR : *Vent*  
RU : *Ветры*

BT : **Atmospheric circulation**  
NT : **Cyclones**  
**Storms**  
RT : **Climatology**  
**Meteorology**  
**Weather forecasting**  
**Wind power**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

## Wine

USE : Alcoholic beverages

## Winemaking

ES : *Vinificación*  
FR : *Vinification*

UF : *Oenology*  
*Vinification*  
*Wine making*  
*Wine production*  
BT : **Food production**  
RT : **Alcoholic beverages**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Wine making

USE : Winemaking

## Wine production

USE : Winemaking

## Witchcraft

ES : *Brujería*  
FR : *Sorcellerie*  
RU : *Колдовство*

UF : *Sorcery*  
BT : **Magic**  
NT : **Voodoo**  
RT : **Rites**  
**Folklore**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

## Wives

USE : Married women

## Wolof

ES : *Wolof*  
FR : *Wolof*  
RU : *Язык волоф*

BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Women

ES : *Mujer*  
FR : *Femme*  
RU : *Женщины*

UF : *Females*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Girls**  
**Homemakers**  
RT : **Men**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
**Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

## Women and development

ES : *Mujer y desarrollo*  
FR : *Femme et développement*  
RU : *Женщины и развитие*

SN : *Integration of women into the development process.*  
BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Integrated development**  
**Womens participation**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

## Women artists

ES : *Mujer artista*  
FR : *Femme artiste*  
RU : *Женщины-художники*

BT : **Artists**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

## Women authors

ES : *Escritora*  
FR : *Femme écrivain*  
RU : *Женщины-авторы*

BT : **Authors**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Women in politics

ES : *Mujer en política*  
FR : *Femme dans la vie politique*  
RU : *Женщины в политике*

SN : *Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc. For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".*  
BT : **Politicians**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Political participation**  
**Womens suffrage**  
**Womens participation**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Women journalists

ES : *Mujer periodista*  
FR : *Femme journaliste*  
RU : *Женщины-журналисты*

BT : **Journalists**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

# W

---

## Women managers

ES : *Empresaria*  
FR : *Femme cadre*  
RU : *Женщины-менеджеры*

BT : **Managers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Women professors

USE : **Women teachers**

---

## Womens associations

USE : **Womens organizations**

---

## Women scientists

ES : *Mujer científica*  
FR : *Femme scientifique*  
RU : *Женщины-ученые*

BT : **Scientists**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Womens education

ES : *Educación de la mujer*  
FR : *Éducation des femmes*  
RU : *Образование для женщин*

BT : **Educational systems**

NT : **Girls education**

RT : **Educational discrimination**

Adult education

Adult literacy

Community education

Rural education

Womens rights

Women students

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Womens employment

ES : *Empleo de las mujeres*  
FR : *Emploi des femmes*  
RU : *Занятость среди женщин*

UF : *Womens work*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Womens unemployment**

RT : **Gender division of labour**

Womens rights

Women workers

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Womens health

ES : *Salud de la mujer*  
FR : *Santé de la femme*  
RU : *Здоровье женщины*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Maternal and child health**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Womens liberation movement

ES : *Movimiento de liberación femenina*  
FR : *Mouvement de libération des femmes*  
RU : *Женское освободительное движение*

UF : *Feminism*

*Feminist movements*

BT : **Liberation movements**

RT : **Womens organizations**

Womens suffrage

Womens rights

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Womens organizations

ES : *Organización femenina*  
FR : *Organisation féminine*  
RU : *Женские организации*

UF : *Womens associations*

BT : **Associations**

RT : **Womens liberation movement**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Womens participation

ES : *Participación de la mujer*  
FR : *Participation de la femme*  
RU : *Участие женщин*

BT : **Social participation**

RT : **Participatory development**

Women and development

Political participation

Women in politics

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Womens rights

ES : *Derechos de la mujer*  
FR : *Droits de la femme*  
RU : *Права женщин*

BT : **Rights of special groups**

NT : **Reproductive rights**

Womens status

RT : **Human rights**

Womens education

Gender discrimination

Equal opportunity

Womens suffrage

Womens employment

Marital status

Womens liberation movement

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Womens status

ES : *Condición de la mujer*  
FR : *Condition de la femme*  
RU : *Статус женщины*

BT : **Womens rights**

RT : **Legal status**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Womens studies

ES : *Estudios sobre las mujeres*  
FR : *Études féministes*  
RU : *Женские исследования*

BT : **Social studies**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

# W

---

## Womens suffrage

ES : *Sufragio femenino*  
FR : *Vote des femmes*  
RU : *Право голоса для женщин*

BT : **Electoral systems**  
RT : **Womens rights**  
    **Womens liberation movement**  
    **Women in politics**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Women students

ES : *Mujer estudiante*  
FR : *Étudiante*  
RU : *Студентки*

UF : *Female students*  
    *Girl students*  
BT : **Students**  
RT : **Womens education**  
    **Girls education**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Womens unemployment

ES : *Desempleo de las mujeres*  
FR : *Chômage des femmes*  
RU : *Безработица среди женщин*

BT : **Womens employment**  
RT : **Unemployment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Womens work

USE : **Womens employment**

---

## Women teachers

ES : *Docente mujer*  
FR : *Enseignante*  
RU : *Женщины-преподаватели*

UF : *Women professors*  
BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Academic teaching personnel**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Women workers

ES : *Trabajadora*  
FR : *Femme travailleur*  
RU : *Работницы*

UF : *Female manpower*  
BT : **Workers**  
RT : **Gender division of labour**  
    **Womens employment**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Wood

ES : *Madera*  
FR : *Bois*  
RU : *Древесина*

UF : *Wood products*  
BT : **Forest products**  
NT : **Charcoal**  
    **Paper**  
RT : **Building materials**  
    **Materials**  
    **Bamboo**  
    **Trees**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Wood products

USE : **Wood**

---

## Wood technology

ES : *Tecnología de la madera*  
FR : *Technologie du bois*  
RU : *Технология деревообработки*

NT : **Woodworking**  
RT : **Chemical technology**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Woodworking

ES : *Trabajo en madera*  
FR : *Travail du bois*  
RU : *Деревообработка*

BT : **Wood technology**  
NT : **Carpentry**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Word processing

ES : *Tratamiento de textos*  
FR : *Traitement de texte*  
RU : *Обработка текстов*

UF : *Electronic text processing*  
BT : **Office automation**  
RT : **Data processing**  
    **Office equipment**  
    **Microcomputers**  
    **Electronic mail**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Work attitudes

ES : *Actitud laboral*  
FR : *Attitude envers le travail*  
RU : *Отношение (установки) к работе*

BT : **Job satisfaction**  
RT : **Motivation**  
    **Occupational psychology**  
    **Work environment**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Work environment

ES : *Ambiente de trabajo*  
FR : *Milieu du travail*  
RU : *Рабочая обстановка*

BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Occupational safety**  
    **Human machine interaction**  
    **Job satisfaction**  
    **Occupational sociology**  
    **Occupational diseases**  
    **Ergonomics**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
    **Work attitudes**  
    **Quality of working life**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# W

## Workers

ES : *Trabajador*  
FR : *Travailleur*  
RU : *Трудящиеся*

BT : **Personnel**

NT : **Agricultural workers**

**Skilled workers**

**Domestic workers**

**Factory workers**

**Women workers**

**Manual workers**

**Office workers**

RT : **Labour**

**Unemployed**

**Employees**

**Self employed**

**Workers participation**

**Working class**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Workers education

ES : *Educación de los trabajadores*  
FR : *Éducation des travailleurs*  
RU : *Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения*

SN : *The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".*

BT : **Adult education**

RT : **Labour relations**

**Adult students**

**Trade unions**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Workers management

USE : **Workers participation**

## Workers participation

ES : *Participación de los trabajadores*  
FR : *Participation des travailleurs*  
RU : *Участие трудящихся*

UF : *Employee participation*

*Industrial democracy*

*Joint management*

*Workers management*

BT : **Labour relations**

RT : **Workers**

**Quality circles**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

## Work experience programmes

ES : *Programa integrado estudios-trabajo*  
FR : *Programme intégré études-travail*  
RU : *Программы трудовой практики*

SN : *Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.*

UF : *Cooperative education (USA)*

*Education and productive work*

*Sandwich courses (UK)*

*Sandwich training (UK)*

*Work study programmes*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Vocational education**

**Vocational training**

**Industrial education**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Working class

ES : *Clase obrera*  
FR : *Classe ouvrière*  
RU : *Рабочий класс*

SN : *A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.*

UF : *Lower class*

*Proletariat*

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Workers**

**Working class cultures**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Working class cultures

ES : *Cultura de la clase obrera*  
FR : *Culture de la classe ouvrière*  
RU : *Пролетарская культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural environment**

**Culture of poverty**

**Working class**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Working conditions

ES : *Condiciones de trabajo*  
FR : *Conditions de travail*  
RU : *Условия для труда*

SN : *The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.*

UF : *Labour conditions*

BT : **Conditions of employment**

NT : **Occupational safety**

**Labour standards**

**Work environment**

**Quality of working life**

**Work organization**

RT : **Living conditions**

**Collective agreements**

**Culture of work**

**Occupational diseases**

**Ergonomics**

**Working time**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Working life

ES : *Vida activa*  
FR : *Vie active*  
RU : *Трудовая жизнь*

UF : *Occupational life*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Culture of work**

**Transition from school to work**

**Working time**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Working mothers

ES : *Madre trabajadora*  
FR : *Mère au travail*  
RU : *Работающие матери*

BT : **Mothers**

MT : **4.40 Family**

## Working population

USE : **Manpower**

# W



## Working time

ES : Horas de trabajo  
FR : Durée du travail  
RU : Рабочее время

UF : Hours of work  
Working time arrangement

BT : **Personnel management**

RT : **Leisure**  
Working life  
Working conditions  
Quality of working life  
Leave

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### Working time arrangement

USE : Working time

---

### Work measurement

USE : Work study

---

## Work organization

ES : Organización del trabajo  
FR : Organisation du travail  
RU : Организация труда

BT : **Working conditions**

RT : **Production engineering**

Work study  
Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Workshops (teaching method)

ES : Taller (método pedagógico)  
FR : Atelier (méthode pédagogique)  
RU : Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)

SN : Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.

BT : **Group instruction**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Works of art

ES : Obra de arte  
FR : Oeuvre d'art  
RU : Произведения искусства

UF : Art objects

Art works  
Artifacts

BT : **Arts**

NT : **Antiquities**

Art imitations

RT : **Cultural property**

Preservation of works of art

MT : 3.45 Art

## Work study

ES : Estudio del trabajo  
FR : Étude du travail  
RU : Анализ рабочего времени

SN : Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.

UF : Time study  
Work measurement

BT : **Organization and methods**

RT : **Production engineering**

Ergonomics

Job description

Job evaluation

Work organization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### Work study programmes

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## World economy

USE : International economic relations

---

## World government

ES : Gobierno mundial  
FR : Gouvernement mondial  
RU : Мировое правительство

UF : World state

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Internationalism**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### World heritage (cultural)

USE : Cultural heritage

---

### World heritage (natural)

USE : Natural heritage

---

### World peace

USE : Peace

---

### World politics

USE : International politics

---

## World population

ES : Población mundial  
FR : Population mondiale  
RU : Мировое население

BT : **Population**

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## World problems

ES : Problema mundial  
FR : Problème mondial  
RU : Мировые проблемы

BT : **Future studies**

RT : **International relations**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

### World solidarity

USE : International solidarity

# W

---

## World state

USE : World government

---

## World trade

USE : International trade

---

## World war

ES : Guerra mundial

FR : Guerre mondiale

RU : Мировая война

BT : War

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Worship

USE : Religious practice

---

## Writers

ES : Escritor

FR : Écrivain

RU : Писатели

BT : Authors

NT : Playwrights

Poets

RT : Cultural personnel

Literature

Writing

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Writing

ES : Escritura

FR : Écriture

RU : Письмо (процесс)

BT : Communication skills

NT : Handwriting

Correspondence

Technical writing

RT : Literature

Epigraphy

Writers

Reading

Written language

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Writing (composition)

ES : Redacción

FR : Expression écrite

RU : Письмо (сочинение)

UF : Literary composition

BT : Language instruction

NT : Creative writing

RT : Technical writing

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Writing systems

ES : Sistema de escritura

FR : Système d'écriture

RU : Системы письма

NT : Abbreviations

Alphabets

Transliteration

Ancient scripts

Braille

Transcription

Shorthand

RT : Epigraphy

Palaeography

Written language

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Written examinations

ES : Examen escrito

FR : Examen écrit

RU : Письменные экзамены

BT : Examinations

NT : Theses

RT : Oral examinations

Practical examinations

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Written language

ES : Lengua escrita

FR : Langue écrite

RU : Письменный язык

BT : Languages

RT : Writing systems

Writing

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# X



## **Xenophobia**

*ES : Xenofobia*

*FR : Xénophobie*

*RU : Ксенофобия*

**BT : Ethnic discrimination**

**RT : Discrimination**

**Antisemitism**

**Racial segregation**

**Racial prejudice**

**Foreigners**

**MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## **X-rays**

*ES : Rayos X*

*FR : Rayons X*

*RU : Рентгеновские лучи*

**BT : Electromagnetic waves**

**RT : Radioactivity**

**Radiography**

**MT : 2.20 Physical sciences**



# Y



## Yearbooks

ES : Anuario  
FR : Annuaire  
RU : Ежегодники

SN : *An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.*

BT : Periodicals

RT : Serials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Yemen

ES : Yemen  
FR : Yémen  
RU : Йемен

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Yiddish

ES : Yiddish  
FR : Yiddish  
RU : Идиш

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Yoruba

ES : Yoruba  
FR : Yorouba  
RU : Язык йоруба

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Young persons

USE : Youth

## Youth

ES : Joven  
FR : Jeune  
RU : МолодУь

SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*

UF : Adolescents

Teenagers

Young persons

BT : Adolescence

RT : Students

Puberty

Adolescent psychology

University students

Juvenile delinquency

Generation gap

MT : 4.35 Population

## Youth activities

ES : Actividad juvenil  
FR : Activité de la jeunesse  
RU : МолодУная деятельность

BT : Social behaviour

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth clubs

USE : Youth organizations

## Youth employment

ES : Empleo de jóvenes  
FR : Emploi des jeunes  
RU : Занятость среди молодУи

BT : Employment

NT : Youth unemployment

RT : Education and employment

Student employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Youth hostels

ES : Albergue juvenil  
FR : Auberge de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные общУития

BT : Tourist facilities

RT : Recreational facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Youth leaders

ES : Animador de jóvenes  
FR : animateur de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные лидеры

BT : Community leaders

RT : Youth organizations

Social workers

Youth movements

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Youth movements

ES : Movimiento juvenil  
FR : Mouvement de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные двЗения

BT : Social movements

RT : Youth organizations

Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student unrest

Student movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth organizations

ES : Organización juvenil  
FR : Organisation de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные организации

SN : *Organizations outside school.*

UF : Scouting

Youth clubs

BT : Associations

RT : Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student organizations

Youth movements

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

# Y



## Youth participation

*ES : Participación juvenil*  
*FR : Participation des jeunes*  
*RU : Участие молодУи*

**BT : Social participation**  
**RT : Youth organizations**  
    Participatory development  
    Peace education  
    UNESCO clubs  
    Disarmament education  
    International voluntary services  
    Political participation  
    Youth movements  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Youth unemployment

*ES : Desempleo de los jóvenes*  
*FR : Chômage des jeunes*  
*RU : Безработица среди молодУи*

**BT : Youth employment**  
**RT : Unemployment**  
    Education and employment  
    Educated unemployment  
    Student employment  
**MT : 6.85 Labour**

---

## Youth unrest

*ES : Malestar de la juventud*  
*FR : Malaise de la jeunesse*  
*RU : МолодУные беспорядки*

**BT : Social conflicts**  
**RT : Generation gap**  
    Riots  
    Student unrest  
**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## Yugoslavia

*ES : Yugoslavia*  
*FR : Yougoslavie*  
*RU : Югославия*

**SN :** *Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.*

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**  
    Mediterranean countries  
**RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina**  
    Croatia  
    Serbia and Montenegro  
    Slovenia  
    The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia  
**MT : 7.20 Europe**

# Z

---

## Zaire

ES : Zaire  
FR : Zaïre  
RU : Заир

SN : *Use for events before May 1997, otherwise, use "Congo DR".*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zambia

ES : Zambia  
FR : Zambie  
RU : Замбия

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zimbabwe

ES : Zimbabue  
FR : Zimbabwe  
RU : Зимбабве

UF : *Rhodesia*  
BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zoogeography

ES : Zoogeografía  
FR : Zoogéographie  
RU : Зоогеография

UF : *Animal distribution*  
BT : **Zoology**  
RT : **Geography**  
**Animal ecology**  
**Fauna**  
**Biogeography**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoological gardens

ES : Jardín zoológico  
FR : Jardin zoologique  
RU : Зоологические сады

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Zoology**  
**Fauna**  
**Parks**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Zoological taxonomy

USE : **Animal taxonomy**

---

## Zoology

ES : Zoología  
FR : Zoologie  
RU : Зоология

UF : *Animal biology*  
NT : **Animal genetics**  
**Animals**  
**Animal diseases**  
**Zoogeography**  
**Animal nutrition**  
**Animal taxonomy**  
**Ornithology**  
**Entomology**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Botany**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural history**  
**Natural sciences**  
**Animal ecology**  
**Zoological gardens**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoopathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

---

## Zooplankton

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Zoroastrianism

ES : Zoroastrismo  
FR : Zoroastrisme  
RU : Зороастризм

BT : **Ancient religions**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

# 1 Education



## 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

- L Education
- L Educational environment
- L L Academic fraud
- L L Classroom environment
- L L Parent school relationship
- L L L Parent teacher relationship
- L L Peer relationship
- L L L Bullying
- L L School community relationship
- L L School discipline
- L L L School punishment
- L L L School rewards
- L L School student relationship
- L L L Student adjustment
- L L L Truancy
- L L Student behaviour
- L L L Student attitudes
- L L L Student participation
- L L Student teacher relationship
- L L L Educational interaction process
- L L Teacher administration relationship
- L L Teacher behaviour
- L L L Teacher attitudes
- L L L Teacher authority
- L L L Teacher participation
- L Educational sciences
- L L Educational anthropology
- L L Educational history
- L L Educational philosophy
- L L Educational psychology
- L L L Adolescent psychology
- L L L Child psychology
- L L Educational psychosociology
- L L Educational research
- L L L Comparative education
- L L L Curriculum research
- L L L Reading research
- L L Educational sociology
- L L L Student sociology
- L L L L Student movements
- L L L L Student unrest
- L L Educational theory
- L L L Educational models
- L Learning
- L L Adult learning
- L L Learning disabilities
- L L L Dyslexia
- L L Learning processes
- L L L Attention
- L L L Comprehension
- L L L Feedback (learning)
- L L L Interest (learning)

- L L L Retention
- L L Learning readiness
- L L L Reading readiness

## 1.10 Educational policy

- L Educational development
- L L Curriculum development
- L L Diversification of education
- L L Educational innovations
- L L L Educational experiments
- L L L Teaching method innovations
- L L Educational reform
- L L Educational trends
- L L L Enrolment trends
- L Educational policy
- L L Adult literacy
- L L L Illiteracy
- L L L L Functional illiteracy
- L L Alternative education
- L L Church and education
- L L Computer uses in education
- L L Educational discrimination
- L L L School integration
- L L Educational indicators
- L L Educational objectives
- L L Educational strategies
- L L Education and culture
- L L L Intercultural education
- L L Industry and education
- L L International education
- L L Language of instruction
- L L L Bilingual education
- L L Leisure and education
- L L State and education
- L L Study abroad
- L Right to education
- L L Democratization of education
- L L Educational opportunities
- L L L Access to education
- L L L Educational priority areas
- L L L Universal education
- L L L L Compulsory education
- L L L L Free education

## 1.15 Educational planning

- L Economics of education
- L L Educational demand
- L L L Educational choice
- L L Educational efficiency
- L L L Educational input
- L L L Educational output
- L L L Teacher supply

# 1 Education



- LLLL Teacher employment
- LLLL Teacher shortage
- LL Educational finance
- LLL Educational budgets
- LLL Educational costs
- LLL Educational fees
- LL Educational needs
- LL Educational resources
- LLL Educational financial resources
- LLL Educational manpower
- LL Education and development
- LL Education and employment
- LLL Educated unemployment
- LLL Transition from school to work
- L Educational planning
- L Educational programmes
- LL Adult education programmes
- LL Exchange programmes
- LLL Student exchange
- LL Instructional programmes
- LL Literacy programmes
- LLL Postliteracy programmes
- LL Reading programmes
- L Educational projects
- LL School mapping
- LLL Class size
- LLL School size
- L Educational statistics
- LL Educational attendance
- LL Educational forecasting
- LLL Enrolment projections
- LL Enrolment
- LLL Educational wastage
- LLLL Dropout rate
- LLLL Repetition rate
- LL Enrolment ratio
- LL School age population
- LL Student mobility
- LL Student teacher ratio

## 1.20 Educational administration

- L Educational administration
- LL Educational articulation
- LLL Educational autonomy
- LLLL Academic freedom
- LLL Educational cooperation
- LLLL Educational assistance
- LLLL University cooperation
- LLL Educational coordination
- LLL Educational decentralization
- L Educational legislation
- L Educational organizations
- LL Educational administrative structure

- LLL Educational associations
- LLLL Parent teacher organizations
- LLLL Student organizations
- LLLLL School clubs
- LLLL Teacher associations
- LLLLL Teacher trade unions
- LLL Educational foundations
- LLL Government educational bodies
- LLL Local educational bodies
- LLL Regional educational bodies
- L Educational supervision
- LL Accreditation (education)
- LL Educational governing boards
- LL Examination boards
- LL School supervision
- LLL Teacher supervision
- L Teaching profession
- LL Teacher conditions of employment
- LLL Teacher mobility
- LLLL Teaching abroad
- LLL Teacher wages
- LL Teacher qualifications
- LL Teacher recruitment
- LLL Teacher selection
- LL Teacher status
- LLL Teacher responsibility
- LLL Teacher role

## 1.25 Educational management

- L Academic year
- LL Educational leave
- LL Educational timetables
- LL School holidays
- LL School time
- L Educational grants
- LL Fellowships
- LL Scholarships
- LL Student loans
- LL Travel grants
- L Educational grouping
- LL Ability grouping
- LL Classes
- LLL Inclusive education
- L Educational guidance
- LL Vocational guidance
- L Educational management
- LL Admission requirements
- L School leaving
- LL Secondary school leaving
- L Student welfare
- LL School health services
- LL School meals
- LL Student employment

# 1 Education

L L Student housing  
L L Student transportation

## 1.30 Educational systems and levels

L Educational levels  
L L Early childhood education  
L L L Child care  
L L L L Day nurseries  
L L L Child rearing  
L L Higher education  
L L Primary education  
L L Secondary education  
L L L Lower secondary education  
L L L Upper secondary education  
L Educational systems  
L L Adult education  
L L L Parent education  
L L L Workers education  
L L Mass education  
L L Private education  
L L Public education  
L L Traditional education  
L L L Islamic education  
L L Womens education  
L L L Girls education  
L Extension education  
L L University extension  
L Formal education  
L L Basic education  
L L Coeducation  
L L Compensatory education  
L L Correctional education  
L L General education  
L L Migrant education  
L L L Refugee education  
L L Mobile educational services  
L L Outdoor education  
L L Part time education  
L L Rural education  
L L Special needs education  
L L L Education of the blind  
L L L Education of the deaf  
L L Technical and vocational education  
L L Urban education  
L Nonformal education  
L L Community education  
L L Consumer education  
L L Family education  
L L L Home education  
L L Lifelong education  
L L L Informal learning  
L L L Recurrent education

L L Out of school education

## 1.35 Educational institutions

L Adult education institutions  
L L Training centres  
L Educational institutions  
L Higher education institutions  
L L Universities  
L L L International universities  
L L L Open universities  
L L L Technological institutes  
L L Vocational schools  
L L L Agricultural schools  
L L L Information/library schools  
L L L Journalist schools  
L L L Teacher education schools  
L L L L Teacher centres  
L Schools  
L L Associated schools  
L L Boarding schools  
L L Coeducational schools  
L L Community schools  
L L Denominational schools  
L L Disadvantaged schools  
L L Evening schools  
L L Experimental schools  
L L International schools  
L L Nursery schools  
L L Open plan schools  
L L Primary schools  
L L Secondary schools  
L L L Comprehensive schools  
L L Small schools  
L L L One teacher schools  
L L Special schools  
L L Summer schools

## 1.40 Curriculum

L Curriculum  
L L Core curriculum  
L L Extracurricular activities  
L L Integrated curriculum  
L L Modular instruction  
L L Preschool curriculum  
L L Primary school curriculum  
L L Secondary school curriculum  
L L University curriculum  
L L Vocational school curriculum  
L L L Teacher education curriculum  
L Educational courses  
L L Accelerated courses  
L L Credit courses

# 1 Education



- L L Elective courses
- L L Orientation courses
- L L Short courses
- L L University courses
- L L L Postgraduate courses

## 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

- L Basic study subjects
- L L Literacy
- L L L Computer literacy
- L L L Functional literacy
- L L L Information literacy
- L L L Life skills
- L L Mother tongue instruction
- L L L Handwriting instruction
- L L L Reading instruction
- L L L L Oral reading
- L L L L Speed reading
- L L L Spelling instruction
- L L Numeracy
- L Cultural education
- L L Aesthetic education
- L L Art education
- L L Drama education
- L L Handicrafts education
- L L Music education
- L L Speech education
- L L L Public speaking
- L Education for sustainable development
- L Environmental education
- L General technical education
- L Health education
- L L AIDS education
- L L Alcohol education
- L L Drug education
- L L Nutrition education
- L L Population education
- L L Sex education
- L Home economics education
- L L Food preparation
- L Language instruction
- L L Second language instruction
- L L Writing (composition)
- L L L Creative writing
- L Mathematics education
- L L Statistics education
- L Media education
- L Physical education
- L L Movement education
- L Safety education
- L Science education
- L L Basic science education
- L L Biology education

- L L Chemistry education
- L L Geography education
- L L Physics education
- L Social science education
- L L Civic education
- L L L Human rights education
- L L L Peace education
- L L L L Disarmament education
- L L Humanities education
- L L L History education
- L L L Literature education
- L L L Philosophy education
- L L Moral education
- L L Political education
- L L Religious education
- L L Social studies
- L L L Development education
- L L L Womens studies

## 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

- L Educational personnel training
- L L Teacher education
- L L L Inservice teacher education
- L L L Microteaching
- L L L Preschool teacher education
- L L L Preservice teacher education
- L L L Primary teacher education
- L L L Secondary teacher education
- L L L Special teacher education
- L L L Teacher educator training
- L L L Teaching practice
- L L L Technical teacher education
- L Higher science education
- L L Computer science education
- L L Engineering education
- L L L Geology education
- L L L Hydrology education
- L L L Marine education
- L L Medical education
- L L L Psychology education
- L L L Veterinary education
- L L Military education
- L Technical education
- L L Industrial education
- L Vocational education
- L L Agricultural education
- L L Architecture education
- L L Commercial education
- L L Economics education
- L L Information science education
- L L L Archive education
- L L L Library education
- L L Journalist education

# 1 Education



- L L Legal education
- L L Management education
- L L Prevocational education
- L Vocational training subjects
- L L Agricultural training
- L L Communication personnel training
- L L L Book production training
- L L L Film making training
- L L L TV/radio personnel training
- L L Cultural personnel training
- L L L Cultural agents training
- L L L Museum training
- L L Scientific personnel training
- L L L Research training
- L L Social workers training

## 1.55 Educational population

- L Educational personnel
- L L Educational administrators
- L L L Educational advisers
- L L L Educational planners
- L L Paraprofessional educational personnel
- L L L School librarians
- L L L Teacher aides
- L L Teachers
- L L L Academic teaching personnel
- L L L Adult educators
- L L L L Trainers
- L L L Literacy workers
- L L L Preschool teachers
- L L L Primary school teachers
- L L L Secondary school teachers
- L L L Special education teachers
- L L L Student teachers
- L L L Teacher educators
- L L L Technical school teachers
- L L L Visiting teachers
- L L L Women teachers
- L Exceptional students
- L L Dropouts
- L L Foreign students
- L L Gifted students
- L L Low achievers
- L L New literates
- L L Slow learners
- L Graduates
- L L Postgraduates
- L L Undergraduates
- L Students
- L L Adult students
- L L L Trainees
- L L Out of school youth
- L L L Apprentices

- L L Schoolchildren
- L L L Primary school students
- L L L Secondary school students
- L L University students
- L L Women students

## 1.60 Teaching and training

- L Learning methods
- L L Activity learning
- L L Distance education
- L L L Correspondence education
- L L L Electronic learning
- L L Home study
- L L Independent study
- L L Practical work (learning method)
- L L L Student projects
- L L Self instruction
- L L L Programmed instruction
- L L L L Computer assisted instruction
- L L Study tours
- L L Verbal learning
- L L Visual learning
- L Teaching
- L Teaching methods
- L L Classroom techniques
- L L Competency based teaching
- L L Demonstrations (educational)
- L L Discussions (teaching method)
- L L Experiments (lessons)
- L L Group instruction
- L L L Educational games
- L L L L Simulation games
- L L L Role playing
- L L L Seminars (teaching method)
- L L L Story telling
- L L L Workshops (teaching method)
- L L Heuristic method (teaching)
- L L Individualized instruction
- L L L Tutoring
- L L Lectures (teaching method)
- L L Literacy methods
- L L Multimedia instruction
- L L L Audiovisual instruction
- L L Peer teaching
- L L Questioning (teaching method)
- L L Remedial instruction
- L L School visits
- L L Suggestopaedia
- L L Team teaching
- L Training
- L L Basic training
- L L Further training
- L L Professional training



# 1 Education



- L L Retraining
- L L Vocational training
- L L L Skills development
- L Training methods
- L L Apprenticeship
- L L Inservice training
- L L Training courses
- L L L International training programmes
- L L L Refresher courses
- L L L Study service (higher education)
- L L L Work experience programmes

## 1.65 Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- L L Academic failure
- L L L Dropping out
- L L L Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- L L Curriculum evaluation
- L L Prior learning evaluation
- L L Student evaluation
- L L L Educational testing
- L L L L Achievement tests
- L L L L Aptitude tests
- L L L L Intelligence tests
- L L L L Multiple choice tests
- L L L L Reading tests
- L L L L L Reading ability
- L L L Examination marks
- L L L Examinations
- L L L L Entrance examinations
- L L L L Oral examinations
- L L L L Practical examinations
- L L L L Written examinations
- L L L L L Theses
- L L L Examination standards
- L L Teacher evaluation
- L L L Teacher effectiveness
- L L L Teaching skills
- L Educational qualifications
- L L Degrees
- L L L Bachelors degrees
- L L L Doctoral degrees
- L L L Masters degrees
- L L Diplomas
- L L Educational background
- L L Equivalence between diplomas
- L Educational quality
- L L Academic standards
- L L L Teaching standards
- L L Educational accountability

- L L Educational relevance

## 1.70 Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- L L Academic buildings
- L L L University laboratories
- L L L L Language laboratories
- L L Educational workshops
- L L School buildings
- L L L Classrooms
- L L L School laboratories
- L L L School workshops
- L L University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- L L Educational laboratory equipment
- L L School furniture
- L L Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- L L Curriculum guides
- L L Educational periodicals
- L L Open educational resources
- L L Reading materials
- L L Teaching guides
- L L L Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- L L Curriculum study centres
- L L Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- L L Audiovisual aids
- L L L Educational films
- L L L Educational radio
- L L L Educational television
- L L L Educational video
- L L Educational software
- L L Learning packages
- L L Toys
- L L L Educational toys

# 2 Science



## 2.05 Scientific approach

- L Research work
- LL Case studies
- LL Design
- LLL Systems design
- LL Experiments
- LL Field work
- LLL Interviews
- LLL Questionnaires
- LLL Scientific expeditions
- LLL Surveys
- LLLL Sample surveys
- LLLL Survey analysis
- LL Methodology
- LL Monitoring
- L Science
- L Science of science
- LL Ethics of science
- LL History of science
- LL Science and society
- LL Science philosophy
- L Scientific methods
- LL Causal analysis
- LLL Cause and effect
- LL Comparative analysis
- LL Cross national analysis
- LL Empirical research
- LL Evaluation
- LLL Evaluation methods
- LLLL Benchmarking
- LLLL Formative evaluation
- LLLL Quality control
- LLLL Sampling
- LLLL Self evaluation
- LLLL Summative evaluation
- LL Experimental methods
- LL Forecasting
- LL Interdisciplinary approach
- LL Measurement
- LLL Calibration
- LLL Measuring methods
- LLL Metrology
- LLLL Metric system
- LL Observation
- LL Qualitative analysis
- LL Quantitative analysis
- LL Radiography
- LL Simulation models
- LL Standardization
- LL Testing
- LL Typology

## 2.10 Science and research management

- L Economics of science
- LL Research trends
- LL Science finance
- LLL Research grants
- LLL Science budgets
- LLL Scientific expenditure
- LL Science statistics
- LL Technological forecasting
- LL Technology assessment
- LLL Choice of technology
- LLLL Appropriate technology
- LLL Research results
- L Organization of research
- LL Research programmes
- LLL Research projects
- LLLL Pilot projects
- LL Research strategies
- LL Science planning
- LL Scientific activities
- LL Scientific potential
- LLL Technological gap
- LLLL Digital divide
- LL Scientific programmes
- L Research
- LL Applied research
- LLL Mission oriented research
- LLL Research and development
- LL Fundamental research
- LL Interdisciplinary research
- L Science administration
- LL Scientific organizations
- LLL Academies of science
- LLL Research centres
- LLL Research councils
- LLL Research foundations
- LLL Technology transfer services
- L Science policy
- LL Research priorities
- LL Scientific cooperation
- L Scientific development
- LL Science and development
- LL Technological change
- LLL Automation
- LLL Mechanization
- LLL Scientific innovations
- L Scientific personnel
- LL Scientists
- LLL Engineers
- LLL Environmentalists
- LLL Geographers
- LLL Hydrologists
- LLL Mathematicians
- LLL Research workers

# 2 Science



- L L L Women scientists
- L L Technicians
- L L L Higher technical personnel
- L Technology
- L L High technology
- L L Nanotechnology
- L L Technology transfer
- L L L Diffusion of technology
- L L L L Know-how transfer
- L L Traditional technology

## 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

- L Mathematics
- L L Algebra
- L L Arithmetic
- L L Combinatorial mathematics
- L L Equations
- L L Geometry
- L L Mathematical analysis
- L L L Calculus
- L L L Functional analysis
- L L L Numerical analysis
- L L Mathematical logic
- L L L Algorithms
- L L Number theory
- L L Set theory
- L L Topology
- L L L Graph theory
- L Statistics
- L L Statistical data
- L L L Statistics presentation
- L L L L Data visualization
- L L L Time series
- L L Statistical mathematics
- L L L Mathematical models
- L L L Probability theory
- L L L L Random processes
- L L L Statistical analysis
- L L L L Correlation
- L L L L Regression analysis
- L L L L Extrapolation
- L L L L Interpolation
- L L L L Multivariate analysis
- L L L L L Factor analysis
- L L L L Variance analysis
- L L L Statistical inference

## 2.20 Physical sciences

- L Acoustics
- L L Sound wave propagation
- L Crystallography
- L Electricity

- L Magnetism
- L L Electromagnetic waves
- L L L Radio waves
- L L L L Microwaves
- L L L Wave mechanics
- L L L X-rays
- L L Electromagnetism
- L Mechanics
- L L Fluid mechanics
- L L L Fluid dynamics
- L L L L Aerodynamics
- L L L L Flow
- L L L L L Water currents
- L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics
- L L L Rheology
- L L L L Hydrodynamics
- L Molecular physics
- L Nuclear physics
- L L Atomic structure
- L L Nuclear fusion
- L L Plasma physics
- L L Quantum theory
- L Optics
- L L Image formation
- L L Light
- L Physical processes
- L L Cooling
- L L Diffusion
- L L Energy conversion
- L L Evaporation
- L L Freezing
- L L Heating
- L L Heat transfer
- L L Ionization
- L L Melting
- L L Radiation
- L L L Cosmic radiation
- L L L Radiation effects
- L L L Radioactivity
- L L L Solar radiation
- L L L L Ultraviolet radiation
- L Physical properties
- L L Electrical properties
- L L Humidity
- L L Thermal properties
- L L L Temperature
- L L L L Temperature distribution
- L Physics
- L Relativity
- L Thermodynamics
- L L Heat

## 2.25 Chemical sciences

# 2 Science



- L Chemical analysis
- LL Biochemical analysis
- LL Chromatographic analysis
- LL Spectrochemical analysis
- LL Trace analysis
- L Chemical compounds
- LL Acids
- LL Inorganic compounds
- LLL Salt
- LL Organic compounds
- LLL Hydrocarbons
- LLL Organic matter
- LLL Polymers
- LLLL Plastics
- L Chemical elements
- LL Carbon
- LL Isotopes
- LLL Radioisotopes
- LLLL Radioactive tracers
- LL Phosphorus
- LL Sulphur
- L Chemical processes
- LL Combustion
- LL Corrosion
- LL Fermentation
- L Chemical properties
- L Chemical research
- L Chemistry
- LL Inorganic chemistry
- LL Organic chemistry
- L Elementary particles
- LL Electrons
- L Experimental chemistry
- LL Microchemistry
- L Gases
- LL Carbon dioxide
- LL Hydrogen
- LL Nitrogen
- LL Oxygen
- LLL Ozone
- L Physical chemistry
- LL Chemical effects
- LL Chemical kinetics
- LL Electrochemistry
- LL Magnetochemistry
- LL Molecular structure
- LL Photochemistry
- LL Radiochemistry
- LL Thermochemistry

## 2.30 Space sciences

- L Astronomical systems
- LL Cosmic matter

- LL Galaxies
- LL Interstellar space
- LLL Black holes
- LL Meteorites
- LL Solar system
- LLL Planets
- LLLL Earth (planet)
- LLL Satellites
- LLL Moon
- LLL Sun
- LLLL Solar activity
- LL Stars
- LLL Quasars
- LL Universe
- L Astronomy
- LL Astrophysics
- LLL Gravitation
- LL Celestial mechanics
- LL Cosmology
- L Space
- L Space sciences
- L Time

## 2.35 Earth sciences

- L Earth sciences
- L Geodynamics
- LL Erosion
- LLL Coastal erosion
- LLL Soil erosion
- LL Sedimentation
- LL Tectonics
- LLL Continental drift
- LLL Land subsidence
- L Geology
- LL Earth's crust
- LL Geological data
- L Geophysics
- LL Geochemistry
- LLL Biogeochemistry
- LL Geochronology
- LL Geodesy
- LL Geomagnetism
- LL Glaciology
- LLL Glaciers
- LLL Permafrost
- LL Seismology
- LLL Seismic areas
- LLL Seismicity
- LL Terrestrial heat
- LLL Thermal springs
- LL Volcanology
- LLL Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy

# 2 Science



- L L Mineral deposits
- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary
  
- 2.40 Geography and oceanography**
- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- L L Ocean circulation
- L L Ocean currents
- L L Ocean waves
- L L Tides
- L Geography
- L L Biogeography
- L L Geographical data
- L L Geographical exploration
- L L Human geography
- L L L Economic geography
- L L L Historical geography
- L L L L Palaeogeography
- L L L Political geography
- L L Physical geography
- L L Regional geography
- L Geomorphology
  
- L L Topography
- L L L Land forms
- L L L L Basins
- L L L L Caves
- L L L L Coastal zones
- L L L L L Beaches
- L L L L L Dunes
- L L L L L Deltas
- L L L L L Estuaries
- L L L L L Intertidal areas
- L L L L Continents
- L L L L Coral reefs
- L L L L Deserts
- L L L L Grasslands
- L L L L L Savannah
- L L L L L Steppe
- L L L L Islands
- L L L L Jungles
- L L L L Karst
- L L L L Mountains
- L L L L Oases
- L L L L Plains
- L L L L Taiga
- L L L L Tundra
- L L L L Valleys
- L Marine biology
- L L Marine life
- L L L Plankton
- L Oceanography
- L L Oceanographic research
- L L L Bathymetry
- L L L L Bathymetric charts
- L L L Ocean exploration
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology
- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor
- L L Marine geophysics
- L L Sea ice
- L L Sea level
- L L Sea water
- L L L Salinity
- L Seas

# 2 Science



- L L Baltic Sea
- L L Bering Sea
- L L Black Sea
- L L Caribbean Sea
- L L Caspian Sea
- L L China Sea
- L L Dead Sea
- L L Mediterranean Sea
- L L L Adriatic Sea
- L L L Aegean Sea
- L L North Sea
- L L Red Sea

## 2.45 Meteorology

- L Atmosphere
- L L Atmospheric circulation
- L L L Winds
- L L L L Cyclones
- L L L L Storms
- L L Atmospheric pressure
- L Climatic zones
- L L Arid zones
- L L Humid zones
- L L Polar regions
- L L L Antarctic regions
- L L L Arctic regions
- L L Temperate zones
- L L Tropical zones
- L L L Humid tropics
- L Climatology
- L L Agroclimatology
- L L Bioclimatology
- L L Climate
- L L L Climatic data
- L L L Climatic maps
- L L Weather
- L L L Weather forecasting
- L L L Weather modification
- L Hydrometeorology
- L L Hydrological cycle
- L L L Evapotranspiration
- L L Ice
- L L L Frost
- L L Precipitation
- L L L Rain
- L L L Snow
- L Meteorology
- L L Meteorological data

## 2.50 Hydrology

- L Hydrology
- L L Ecohydrology

- L L Hydrogeology
- L L L Hydrogeological maps
- L L Hydrological measurement
- L L Hydrological networks
- L L Hydrological research
- L L L Hydrological data
- L L Hydrosphere
- L Water
- L L Drinking water
- L L Freshwater
- L L Saline water
- L L L Brackish water
- L L Snowmelt
- L L Water vapour
- L Water quality
- L L Water analysis
- L L L Water sampling
- L L Water chemistry
- L Water resources
- L L Drainage
- L L L Drainage basins
- L L L Runoff
- L L L Watersheds
- L L Groundwater
- L L L Aquifers
- L L L Soil water
- L L L L Soil moisture
- L L L Wells
- L L Regime of waters
- L L Surface water
- L L L Lakes
- L L L L Lagoons
- L L L Rivers
- L L L L River basins
- L L L L River discharge
- L L L Wetlands
- L L Water balance
- L L Water level
- L Water resources management
- L L Hydrological forecasting
- L L Water conservation
- L L L Water storage
- L L Water consumption
- L L Water discharge
- L L Water supply

## 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

- L Energy policy
- L L Energy balance
- L L Energy conservation
- L L Energy consumption
- L L Energy economics
- L L Energy shortages

# 2 Science



- LL Energy supply
  - L Environment
  - LL Natural environment
  - LLL Aquatic environment
  - LLLL Marine environment
  - LLL Terrestrial environment
  - L Environmental engineering
  - LL Biological control
  - LL Noise control
  - LL Sanitation
  - LLL Waste disposal
  - LLLL Waste treatment
  - LLLLL Sewers
  - LLL Water treatment
  - LLLL Desalination
  - L Environmental management
  - LL Environmental awareness
  - LL Environmental conservation
  - LL Environmental economics
  - LL Environmental ethics
  - LL Environmental impact assessment
  - LL Environmental legislation
  - LLL Animal rights
  - LL Environmental policy
  - LLL Environmental indicators
  - LL Environmental quality
  - LL Environmental statistics
  - LL Pollution control
  - LLL Environmental monitoring
  - L Environmental sciences
  - LL Ecology
  - LLL Ecological research
  - LL Environmental chemistry
  - L Natural heritage
  - LL Nature conservation
  - LLL Forest conservation
  - LLL Landscape protection
  - LLL Nature reserves
  - LLLL Botanical gardens
  - LLLL National parks
  - LLLL Zoological gardens
  - LLL Wildlife conservation
  - L Resources development
  - LL Resources conservation
  - LL Resources evaluation
  - LL Resources exploration
  - LL Resources management
  - LL Accidents
  - LLL Fires
  - LLLL Forest fires
  - LL Damage
  - LL Epidemics
  - LL Manmade disasters
  - LLL Nuclear explosions
  - LL Natural disasters
  - LLL Drought
  - LLL Earthquakes
  - LLL Floods
  - LLL Landslides
  - LLLL Avalanches
  - LLL Tsunami
  - LLL Volcanic eruptions
  - L Environmental degradation
  - LL Climate change
  - LL Human activities effects
  - LLL Global warming
  - LLL Ozone depletion
  - LL Pollution
  - LLL Air pollution
  - LLLL Acid rain
  - LLL Industrial pollution
  - LLL Noise pollution
  - LLL Oil pollution
  - LLL Radioactive pollution
  - LLL Soil pollution
  - LLL Water pollution
  - LLLL Eutrophication
  - LLLL Marine pollution
  - LLLL Waste water
  - LL Soil degradation
  - LLL Desertification
  - L Pollutants
  - LL Wastes
  - LLL Agricultural wastes
  - LLL Radioactive wastes
  - L Safety
  - LL Disaster prevention
  - LLL Drought control
  - LLL Earthquake prediction
  - LLL Flood control
  - LL Safety measures
  - LLL Accident prevention
  - LLL Fire protection
  - LLL Radiation protection
  - LL Transport safety
- 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**
- L Climate change adaptation
  - L Dangerous materials
  - L Disaster relief
  - L Disasters
- 2.65 Natural resources**
- L Ecosystems
  - LL Animal ecology
  - LLL Animal behaviour

# 2 Science



L L L Animal migration  
L L Aquatic ecosystems  
L L L Marine ecosystems  
L L L L Mangrove areas  
L L Biosphere  
L L L Biomass  
L L L Biomes  
L L L Biosphere reserves  
L L Ecological balance  
L L L Biological adaptation  
L L L Biological diversity  
L L L Ecological crisis  
L L Human ecology  
L L Plant ecology  
L L Terrestrial ecosystems  
L Energy resources  
L L Electric power  
L L Nonrenewable energy sources  
L L L Fuel resources  
L L L L Coal resources  
L L L L Gas resources  
L L L Nuclear energy  
L L L Petroleum resources  
L L Renewable energy sources  
L L L Biogas  
L L L Biomass energy  
L L L Hydroelectric power  
L L L L Tidal energy  
L L L Solar energy  
L L L Steam power  
L L L Thermal energy  
L L L L Geothermal energy  
L L L Wind power  
L Natural resources  
L L Animal resources  
L L L Fishery resources  
L L Endangered species  
L L Food resources  
L L L Food consumption  
L L L Food shortages  
L L L Food supply  
L L Land resources  
L L L Soil resources  
L L Marine resources  
L L L Marine mineral resources  
L L Mineral resources  
L L Nonrenewable resources  
L L Plant resources  
L L L Forest resources  
L L Renewable resources

## 2.70 Biology

L Anatomy

L L Cardiovascular systems  
L L Digestive systems  
L L Endocrine systems  
L L Nervous systems  
L L L Brain  
L L L Sensory systems  
L L L L Eyesight  
L L L L Hearing  
L L Respiratory systems  
L Biochemistry  
L L Biochemicals  
L L L Enzymes  
L L L Hormones  
L L L Proteins  
L L L Trace elements  
L L L Vitamins  
L L Biosynthesis  
L L Metabolism  
L L Phytochemistry  
L L L Photosynthesis  
L Biology  
L L Bioethics  
L L Biological effects  
L L Biological research  
L L Biometrics  
L L Human biology  
L L Hydrobiology  
L L L Limnology  
L L Neurobiology  
L L Radiobiology  
L L Space biology  
L Biophysics  
L Cell biology  
L L Cells  
L L Genome  
L L L Genes  
L L L L Chromosomes  
L Genetics  
L L Evolution  
L L L Biogenesis  
L L Heredity  
L L L Eugenics  
L L Human genetics  
L L Mutation  
L L Natural selection  
L Life cycle  
L L Ageing  
L L Birth  
L L Death  
L L Puberty  
L Microbiology  
L L Bacteriology  
L L L Microorganisms



# 2 Science



- L L L L Bacteria
- L L L L Viruses
- L L Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- L L Body temperature
- L L Human physiology
- L L Human reproduction
- L L L Artificial procreation
- L L L Fertility
- L L L Pregnancy
- L L Nutrition
- L L L Breast feeding
- L L L Calories
- L L L Nutrients
- L L Physiological development
- L L L Embryology
- L L L L Embryos
- L L L Motor development
- L L Physiological effects
- L L Psychophysiology

## 2.75 Natural sciences

- L Anthropology
- L L Prehistoric man
- L Botany
- L L Ethnobotany
- L L Phytogeography
- L L Plant diseases
- L L Plant genetics
- L L Plant nutrition
- L L Plant physiology
- L L L Plant transpiration
- L L Plant taxonomy
- L L Vegetation
- L L L Flora
- L L L L Plants
- L L L L L Aquatic plants
- L L L L L L Marine algae
- L L L L L Fungi
- L L L L L Medicinal plants
- L L L L L Trees
- L L L Vegetation maps
- L Life sciences
- L Natural history
- L Natural sciences
- L Species
- L Zoology
- L L Animal diseases
- L L Animal genetics
- L L Animal nutrition
- L L Animals
- L L L Aquatic animals

- L L L L Fish
- L L L L L Marine fish
- L L L L L Shellfish
- L L L L Marine animals
- L L L Birds
- L L L Domestic animals
- L L L Fauna
- L L L Insects
- L L L L Termites
- L L L L Tsetse flies
- L L L Laboratory animals
- L L L Mammals
- L L L L Human species
- L L L L Primates
- L L L Reptiles
- L L L Wild animals
- L L Animal taxonomy
- L L Entomology
- L L Ornithology
- L L Zoogeography

## 2.80 Medical sciences

- L Health
- L L Health economics
- L L Health policy
- L L L Disease control
- L L L Drug policy
- L L L L Drug control
- L L L Environmental health
- L L L Epidemiology
- L L L Food control
- L L L Maternal and child health
- L L L Womens health
- L L Health statistics
- L L Hygiene
- L L Mental health
- L Medical profession
- L L Medical ethics
- L L Medical personnel
- L L L Paramedical personnel
- L L L Pharmacists
- L L L Physicians
- L Medical research
- L L Brain research
- L Medical sciences
- L L Aerospace medicine
- L L Clinical medicine
- L L Dentistry
- L L Endocrinology
- L L Forensic medicine
- L L Gerontology
- L L Neurology
- L L Neuropsychology

# 2 Science



- L L Nursing
- L L Occupational medicine
- L L Ophthalmology
- L L Pediatrics
- L L Sports medicine
- L L Surgery
- L L L Organ transplantation
- L L Veterinary medicine
- L Medical technology
- L L Sensory aids
- L Pharmacology
- L L Drugs
- L L L Narcotic drugs
- L Systems of medicine
- L L Acupuncture
- L L Dietetics
- L L Homeopathy
- L L Preventive medicine
- L L L Vaccination
- L L Traditional medicine
- L Therapy
- L L Medical rehabilitation
- L L Medical treatment
- L L Speech therapy

- L L Clinical psychology
- L L L Psychoanalysis
- L L L Psychotherapy
- L L L L Drug psychotherapy
- L L Psychopathology
- L L L Mental deficiency
- L L L Mental diseases
- L L L L Neuroses
- L L L L Personality disorders
- L L L L L Maladjustment
- L L L L Psychoses
- L Toxicology

## 2.85 Pathology

- L Immunology
- L Parasitology
- L Pathology
- L L Disabilities
- L L L Blindness
- L L L L Colour blindness
- L L L Deafness
- L L L L Deaf dumbness
- L L Diseases
- L L L Cancer
- L L L Cardiovascular diseases
- L L L Infectious diseases
- L L L L Leprosy
- L L L L Malaria
- L L L L Venereal diseases
- L L L L L AIDS
- L L L Nervous system diseases
- L L L L Speech disorders
- L L L Nutritional diseases
- L L L L Obesity
- L L L Occupational diseases
- L L L Skin diseases
- L L L Tropical diseases
- L L L L Schistosomiasis
- L L L L Trypanosomiasis
- L L Injuries
- L Psychiatry

# 3 Culture



## 3.05 Culture

- L Cultural anthropology
- L Cultural change
- L L Civilization crises
- L L L Cultural crises
- L L Cultural dynamics
- L L Cultural innovations
- L L Cultural revolution
- L Cultural conditions
- L L Cultural environment
- L L Cultural factors
- L L Cultural life
- L L L Everyday life
- L L L Life styles
- L Cultural creation
- L Cultural differentiation
- L L Cultural discrimination
- L L Cultural elite
- L L Cultural inequality
- L L Cultural minorities
- L Cultural identity
- L L Acculturation
- L L Cultural nationalism
- L L L National identity
- L Cultural interaction
- L L Cultural conflicts
- L L Cultural isolation
- L Cultural research
- L L Cross cultural analysis
- L L Cultural models
- L L Cultural studies
- L Cultural systems
- L L Contemporary culture
- L L Countercultures
- L L Cultural diversity
- L L L Biculturalism
- L L L Multiculturalism
- L L Culture of peace
- L L Culture of poverty
- L L Culture of work
- L L Disappearing cultures
- L L Dominant cultures
- L L Mass culture
- L L Scientific culture
- L L Subcultures
- L L Traditional cultures
- L L Universal culture
- L L Working class cultures
- L Culture
- L L Civilization
- L L Cultural history
- L L Cultural philosophy
- L L Cultural sociology

- L National cultures
- L L African cultures
- L L Amerindian cultures
- L L L Aztecs
- L L L Incas
- L L L Mayas
- L L Arctic cultures
- L L Asian cultures
- L L L Central Asian cultures
- L L Caribbean cultures
- L L European cultures
- L L L Baltic cultures
- L L L Central European cultures
- L L L Iberian cultures
- L L L Slav cultures
- L L Islamic culture
- L L L Arab culture
- L L Latin American cultures
- L L North American cultures
- L L Oceanic cultures

## 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

- L Cultural action
- L L Cultural activities
- L L Cultural animation
- L Cultural administration
- L L Cultural legislation
- L L Cultural management
- L L Cultural organizations
- L Cultural heritage
- L L Cultural property
- L L L Movable cultural property
- L L Documentary heritage
- L L L Digital heritage
- L L Industrial heritage
- L Cultural personnel
- L L Cultural agents
- L L Museum personnel
- L L L Museum curators
- L Cultural planning
- L L Cultural programmes
- L L Cultural statistics
- L L L Time budgets
- L L Economics of culture
- L L L Cultural finance
- L L L L Cultural budgets
- L L L L Cultural costs
- L L L L Patronage of the arts
- L L L Cultural needs
- L L L Culture and development
- L Cultural policy
- L L Cultural cooperation
- L L L Cultural agreements

# 3 Culture



- L L L Cultural exchange
- L L L Intellectual cooperation
- L L Cultural development
- L L Cultural indicators
- L L Cultural objectives
- L L Cultural relations
- L L Democratization of culture
- L L Dissemination of culture
- L Cultural property presentation
- L Cultural property preservation
- L L Conservation techniques
- L L Document preservation
- L L Preservation of monuments
- L L Preservation of works of art
- L L Restoration
- L L L Restoration of paintings
- L Cultural property restitution
- L Cultural resources
- L L Cultural facilities
- L L L Cultural centres
- L L L Cultural equipment
- L L Cultural industry
- L Cultural users
- L L Cultural behaviour
- L L L Cultural participation
- L Intangible cultural heritage
- L L Anniversary celebrations
- L L Cultural values
- L L Customs and traditions
- L L L Fashion
- L L L Feasts
- L L L Food customs
- L L L Hunting
- L L L Masks
- L L L Rites
- L L L L Excision
- L L L L Initiation rites
- L L Folklore
- L L Oral tradition

## 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

- L Epistemology
- L L Belief
- L L L Value judgment
- L L Knowledge
- L L L Sociology of knowledge
- L L L Structure of knowledge
- L L L Traditional knowledge
- L Ethics
- L L Deontology
- L L Moral concepts
- L L L Responsibility
- L L Moral values

- L L L Moral crises
- L Freemasonry
- L Metaphysics
- L L Human nature
- L L Ontology
- L Philosophy
- L L Ideologies
- L L Logic
- L L Philosophical schools
- L L L Atheism
- L L L Determinism
- L L L Empiricism
- L L L Existentialism
- L L L Functionalism
- L L L Humanism
- L L L Idealism
- L L L Individualism
- L L L Materialism
- L L L Positivism
- L L L Rationalism
- L L L Structuralism
- L L Philosophy of action
- L L Philosophy of mind

## 3.20 Religion

- L Mysticism
- L L Magic
- L L L Witchcraft
- L L L L Voodoo
- L L Parapsychology
- L L Spiritualism
- L Religion
- L L Religious behaviour
- L L Religious conflicts
- L L Religious discrimination
- L L Religious experience
- L L Sociology of religion
- L Religions
- L L Ancient religions
- L L L Brahmanism
- L L L Buddhism
- L L L Christianity
- L L L L Catholicism
- L L L L Protestantism
- L L L Confucianism
- L L L Hinduism
- L L L Islam
- L L L Judaism
- L L L Shamanism
- L L L Taoism
- L L L Zoroastrianism
- L L Primitive religions
- L L L Animism

# 3 Culture



- L L Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- L L Cults
- L L Missionary work
- L L Religious practice
- L L L Pilgrimages
- L L Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- L L Churches
- L L Mosques
- L L Synagogues
- L L Temples
- L Religious groups
- L L Christians
- L L Clergy
- L L Jews
- L L Moslems
- L L Religious leaders
- L L Saints
- L Religious institutions
- L L Church
- L L L Church and State
- L L Religious communities
- L L L Religious minorities
- L L Religious movements
- L Theology
- L L Religious belief
- L L Religious doctrines

## 3.25 History

- L Archaeology
- L L Archaeological excavations
- L L Archaeological objects
- L L Archaeological sites
- L L Archaeological sociology
- L L Human remains
- L L Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- L L Flags
- L Historical periods
- L L Ancient history
- L L L Ancient civilizations
- L L L L Assyriology
- L L L L Egyptology
- L L L Antiquity
- L L Contemporary history
- L L Medieval history
- L L L Middle Ages
- L L Modern history
- L L Prehistory
- L L L Neolithic

- L L L Palaeolithic
- L History
- L L Historical methods
- L L L Chronology
- L L L L Dating
- L L L L L Archaeological dating
- L L L L L Radiocarbon dating
- L L L Epigraphy
- L L L Historiography
- L L L Oral history
- L L L Palaeography
- L L Historical research
- L L Historical sociology
- L L Philosophy of history
- L L Political history
- L L Social history
- L National history
- L L African history
- L L American history
- L L L Latin American history
- L L L North American history
- L L Arab history
- L L Asian history
- L L Byzantine history
- L L European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- L L Mythology

## 3.30 Linguistics

- L Language policy
- L L Bilingualism
- L L L Multilingualism
- L L Language barriers
- L L Language minorities
- L L Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- L L Dead languages
- L L Disappearing languages
- L L Foreign languages
- L L International languages
- L L L Esperanto
- L L L International auxiliary lingua
- L L Modern languages
- L L Mother tongue
- L L National languages
- L L Sign languages
- L L Spoken language
- L L L Colloquial language
- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L L Creoles
- L L Uncommonly taught languages
- L L Unwritten languages

# 3 Culture



- L L Vernacular languages
- L L Written language
- L Lexicography
- L L Terminology
- L L L Communication terminology
- L L L Educational terminology
- L L L Scientific terminology
- L L Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- L L Grammar
- L L L Morphology (linguistics)
- L L L Syntax
- L L Linguistic research
- L L L Comparative linguistics
- L L L L Etymology
- L L L L Language change
- L L L Deciphering
- L L Phonetics
- L L Semantics
- L L Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics
- L L Language behaviour
- L L L Speech habits
- L L Language development
- L Semiology
- L L Symbolic languages
- L L L Signs
- L L L Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- L L Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- L L Interpreting
- L L Translation services
- L L Translators
- L Writing systems
- L L Abbreviations
- L L L Acronyms
- L L Alphabets
- L L Ancient scripts
- L L Braille
- L L Shorthand
- L L Transcription
- L L Transliteration
  
- 3.35 Languages**
- L African languages
- L L Bambara
- L L Bantu languages
- L L L Kinyarwanda
- L L L Lingala
- L L L Luba-Kasai
- L L L Luba-Katanga
- L L L Swahili
  
- L L L Tswana
- L L Ewe
- L L Fulfulde
- L L Hamitic languages
- L L L Berber
- L L L Somali
- L L Hausa
- L L Sango
- L L Semitic languages
- L L L Amharic
- L L L Arabic
- L L L Hebrew
- L L L Maltese
- L L L Tigrinya
- L L Wolof
- L L Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- L L Aymara
- L L Guarani
- L L Quechua
- L Asian languages
- L L Caucasian languages
- L L L Basque
- L L L Georgian
- L L Eurasian and North Asian languages
- L L L Altaic languages
- L L L L Azerbaijani
- L L L L Kazakh
- L L L L Kirghiz
- L L L L Mongolian
- L L L L Tungusic languages
- L L L L Turkish
- L L L L Turkmen
- L L L L Uzbek
- L L L Eskimo languages
- L L L Japanese
- L L L Korean
- L L L Uralic languages
- L L L L Estonian
- L L L L Finnish
- L L L L Hungarian
- L L L L Lappic
- L L L L Samoyedic languages
- L L South and Southeast Asian languages
- L L L Burmese
- L L L Chinese
- L L L Dravidian languages
- L L L L Kannada
- L L L L Tamil
- L L L L Telegu
- L L L Dzongkha
- L L L Khmer
- L L L Tai languages

# 3 Culture



L L L L Lao  
L L L L Thai  
L L L Tibetan  
L L L Vietnamese  
L Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
L L Malayo-Polynesian languages  
L L L Filipino  
L L L Hawaiian  
L L L Indonesian  
L L L Javanese  
L L L Malagasy  
L L L Malay language  
L L L Tahitian  
L L L Tetum  
L L Maori  
L L Melanesian  
L L Micronesian  
L L Papuan languages  
L L Tasmanian languages  
L Indo-european languages  
L L Albanian  
L L Armenian  
L L Baltic languages  
L L L Latvian  
L L L Lithuanian  
L L Celtic languages  
L L L Breton  
L L L Gaelic  
L L L L Irish Gaelic  
L L L Welsh  
L L Germanic languages  
L L L Afrikaans  
L L L Danish  
L L L Dutch  
L L L English  
L L L Faroese  
L L L Flemish  
L L L German  
L L L Icelandic  
L L L Norwegian  
L L L Swedish  
L L L Yiddish  
L L Greek (classical)  
L L Greek (modern)  
L L Indic languages  
L L L Awadhi  
L L L Bengali  
L L L Hindustani  
L L L L Gujarati  
L L L L Hindi  
L L L L Urdu  
L L L Maldivian  
L L L Marathi

L L L Nepali  
L L L Oriya  
L L L Punjabi  
L L L Romany language  
L L L Sanskrit  
L L L Sindhi  
L L L Sinhala  
L L Iranian languages  
L L L Dari  
L L L Kurdish  
L L L Pashto  
L L L Persian  
L L L Tajik  
L L Latin  
L L Romance languages  
L L L Catalan  
L L L French  
L L L Galician  
L L L Italian  
L L L Portuguese  
L L L Romanian  
L L L Spanish  
L L Slavic languages  
L L L Bosnian  
L L L Bulgarian  
L L L Byelorussian  
L L L Croatian  
L L L Czech  
L L L Macedonian  
L L L Polish  
L L L Russian  
L L L Serbian  
L L L Serbocroatian  
L L L Slovak  
L L L Slovene  
L L L Ukrainian

## 3.40 Literature

L Authors  
L L Women authors  
L L Writers  
L L L Playwrights  
L L L Poets  
L Literary forms and genres  
L L Contemporary literature  
L L Drama  
L L Fiction  
L L L Science fiction  
L L Folk literature  
L L L Legends  
L L L Proverbs  
L L Humour (literary)  
L L Modern literature

# 3 Culture



- L L Poetry
- L L L Epic poetry
- L L Popular literature
- L L L Comics
- L L Prose
- L L L Biographies
- L L L Essays
- L L L Novels
- L L L Short stories
- L L Speeches
- L Literature
- L L Literary analysis
- L L Literary criticism
- L L L Book reviews
- L L Literary history
- L L Literary prizes
- L L Literary style
- L L Representative literary works
- L National literatures
- L L African literature
- L L Arab literature
- L L Asian literature
- L L Caribbean literature
- L L European literature
- L L L Scandinavian literature
- L L L Slav literature
- L L Latin American literature
- L L North American literature
- L L Oceanic literature

## 3.45 Art

- L Artists
- L L Architects
- L L L Architect restorers
- L L Film makers
- L L Painters
- L L Performers
- L L L Actors
- L L L Dancers
- L L L Musicians
- L L L L Composers
- L L Sculptors
- L L Theatre directors
- L L Women artists
- L Arts
- L L Works of art
- L L L Antiquities
- L L L Art imitations
- L Art styles
- L L Ancient art
- L L Avant-garde art
- L L Commercial art
- L L Contemporary art

- L L L Digital art
- L L L Industrial design
- L L L Pop art
- L L Folk art
- L L Medieval art
- L L Modern art
- L L Prehistoric art
- L L Primitive art
- L L Religious art
- L L L Icons
- L L L Islamic art
- L Art theory
- L L Aesthetics
- L L Art criticism
- L L Art history
- L L Artistic creation
- L L Iconography
- L L Sociology of art
- L National art
- L L African art
- L L Arab art
- L L Asian art
- L L L Chinese art
- L L Byzantine art
- L L European art
- L L L Slav art
- L L Latin American art
- L L North American art
- L L Oceanic art

## 3.50 Visual arts

- L Architecture
- L L Buildings
- L L Monuments
- L L L Historic monuments
- L L Palaces
- L L Traditional architecture
- L Decorative arts
- L L Furniture
- L L Interior architecture
- L Fine arts
- L L Painting
- L L L Paintings
- L L L L Miniature paintings
- L L L L Murals
- L L L L Rock paintings
- L L Sculpture
- L Graphic arts
- L L Calligraphy
- L L Drawing
- L L L Technical drawing
- L L Illustration
- L Handicrafts



# 3 Culture



- L L Engraving
- L L Jewelry
- L L Mosaics
- L L Textile arts
- L L L Carpets
- L L L Tapestry
- L Photography
- L L Aerial photography
- L L Holography
- L Plastic arts
- L L Art glass
- L L L Stained glass
- L L Art metalwork
- L L Ceramic art
- L L L Pottery
- L Visual arts

## 3.55 Performing arts

- L Cinema
- L L Cinema attendance
- L L Film festivals
- L L Film industry
- L L Film making
- L L L Film scripts
- L L History of cinema
- L Dance
- L L Ballet
- L L Modern dance
- L L Traditional dance
- L Films
- L L Cartoons
- L L Childrens films
- L L Documentary films
- L L Historical films
- L L News films
- L L Short films
- L L Television films
- L Music
- L L Musical instruments
- L L Musical performances
- L L Musicology
- L L L Musical forms
- L L Orchestras
- L L Vocal music
- L L L National anthems
- L Musical styles
- L L Classical music
- L L Concrete music
- L L Contemporary music
- L L Jazz
- L L Pop music
- L L Popular music
- L L Religious music

- L L Traditional music
- L Performing arts
- L Theatre
- L L Ancient theatre
- L L Contemporary theatre
- L L National theatre
- L L Opera
- L L L Musical comedy
- L L Pantomime
- L L Popular theatre
- L L Puppets
- L L Traditional theatre
- L L Travelling theatre
- L Theatre management
- L L Theatrical companies
- L L Theatrical performances
- L L Theatrical production

## 3.60 Museums

- L Exhibitions
- L L Art collections
- L L Art galleries
- L L Cultural exhibitions
- L L Travelling exhibitions
- L Museology
- L L Museography
- L Museum activities
- L L Museum attendance
- L L Museum programmes
- L L L Museum educational programmes
- L L Museum visits
- L Museum facilities
- L L Museum buildings
- L L L Museum architecture
- L L Museum collections
- L L Museum equipment
- L L Museum laboratories
- L Museum policy
- L L Museum administration
- L L L Museum legislation
- L L L Museum reorganization
- L L Museum planning
- L L L Museum cooperation
- L L L Museum development
- L L L Museum economics
- L L L Museum statistics
- L Museums
- L L National museums
- L L Regional museums
- L L Specialized museums
- L L L Archaeological museums
- L L L Art museums
- L L L Ethnographic museums

# 3 Culture



- L L L Historical museums
- L L L School museums
- L L L Science museums
- L L L L Agricultural museums
- L L L L Ecomuseums
- L L L L Maritime museums
- L L L L Natural history museums

## 3.65 Leisure

- L Leisure
- L L Sociology of leisure
- L Leisure time activities
- L L Clubs
- L L L Teleclubs
- L L L UNESCO clubs
- L L Cultural events
- L L L Festivals
- L L Entertainment
- L L Play
- L L Sport
- L L L Athletes
- L L L Doping
- L L L Indoor games
- L L L Sports competitions
- L L L L Olympic Games
- L L L Swimming
- L Recreational facilities
- L L Playgrounds
- L L Sports facilities
- L Tourism
- L L Cultural tourism
- L L Ecotourism
- L L Holidays
- L L Tourist facilities
- L L L Youth hostels

# 4 Social and human sciences



## 4.05 Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- L L Future studies
- L L L Future society
- L L L World problems
- L L Participatory research
- L L Role analysis
- L L Social surveys
- L L L Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- L L Social science development
- L L Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- L L Anthropologists
- L L Archaeologists
- L L Economists
- L L Historians
- L L Linguists
- L L Philosophers
- L L Political scientists
- L L Psychologists
- L L Sociologists
- L Sociology
- L L Ethnopsychology
- L L Sociology of change

## 4.10 Psychology

- L Attitudes
- L L Attitude change
- L L Intolerance
- L L Prejudice
- L L Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- L L Emotions
- L L Lateral dominance
- L L Psychological effects
- L L L Mental stress
- L L Sensorimotor activities
- L L L Perception
- L L L Visualization
- L L Sexual behaviour
- L L Unconscious
- L L L Sleep
- L Cognition
- L L Conceptualization
- L L Imagination
- L L L Creativity
- L L Intuition

- L L Memorization
- L L Thinking
- L L L Creative thinking
- L L L Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- L L Emotional development
- L L Mental development
- L L Moral development
- L L Personality development
- L L L Child development
- L Intelligence
- L L Ability
- L L Aptitude
- L L L Skills
- L L Talent
- L Motivation
- L L Achievement motivation
- L L Self discipline
- L Personality
- L L Identity
- L L Individual differences
- L L Mind
- L L Self esteem
- L Psychology
- L L Psychological research
- L L L Psychological tests
- L L L Psychometrics
- L L Psychological schools
- L L L Experimental psychology

## 4.15 Social systems

- L Groups
- L L Group size
- L L L Small groups
- L L Interest groups
- L L Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- L L Competition
- L L Group behaviour
- L L L Group dynamics
- L L Institutionalization
- L L Social adaptation
- L L Social control
- L L Social influence
- L L Social integration
- L L Socialization
- L L Social norms
- L L L Awards
- L L L L UNESCO awards and honours
- L L Social participation
- L L L Womens participation
- L L L Youth participation
- L L Youth activities

# 4 Social and human sciences



- L Social environment
- LL Quality of life
- LL Social capital
- LL Social change
- LLL Democratization
- LLL Innovation behaviour
- LLL Modernization
- LLL Resistance to change
- LLL Social mobility
- LLLL Social exclusion
- LL Social factors
- L Social interaction
- LL Intergroup relations
- LL Interpersonal relations
- LLL Aggressiveness
- L Social movements
- LL Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- LL Social class
- LLL Middle class
- LLL Peasantry
- LLL Upper class
- LLL Working class
- LL Social inequality
- LL Social roles
- LLL Gender roles
- LL Social status
- L Social structure
- LL Aristocracy
- LL Caste
- LL Elite
- LL Intelligentsia
- LL Ruling class
- LL Slavery
- L Social systems
- LL Contemporary society
- LL Industrial societies
- LLL Postindustrial societies
- LL Information society
- LL Nations
- LLL Nation building
- LL Nonindustrialized societies
- LL Traditional societies
- L Value systems
- LL Social values
- LL Stereotypes
- LLL Gender stereotypes
- LLL National stereotypes
- 4.20 Social problems**
- L Crime
- LL Child abuse
- LL Corruption
- LL Drug traffic
- LL Espionage
- LL Homicide
- LL Human trafficking
- LL Sexual abuse
- LL Terrorism
- LL Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- LL Disabled persons
- LLL Disabled children
- LLL Disabled war veterans
- LLL Mentally disabled
- LLL Multiply disabled
- LLLL Deaf and dumb
- LLL Physically disabled
- LLLL Blind
- LLLL Deaf
- LL Disadvantaged children
- LLL Abandoned children
- LLL Orphans
- LLL Street children
- LL Disadvantaged youth
- LL Educationally disadvantaged
- LLL Illiterates
- LL Elderly
- LL Gender minorities
- LL Poor
- LLL Homeless
- LL Prisoners
- LL Unemployed
- L Social problems
- LL Addiction
- LLL Alcoholism
- LLL Drug abuse
- LLL Smoking
- LL Delinquency
- LLL Juvenile delinquency
- LL Discrimination
- LLL Age discrimination
- LLL Gender discrimination
- LLL Homophobia
- LL Extremism
- LL Malnutrition
- LLL Hunger
- LL Pornography
- LL Poverty
- LL Prostitution
- LL Social alienation
- LL Social conflicts
- LLL Youth unrest
- LL Suicide
- LL Violence
- LLL Domestic violence

# 4 Social and human sciences



L L L Vandalism

## 4.25 Social policy and welfare

L Health services  
L L Hospitals  
L L Medical centres  
L L Patients  
L Social policy  
L L Social costs  
L L Social justice  
L L Social planning  
L L L Social needs  
L L Social programmes  
L L Social reform  
L L Social responsibility  
L Social services  
L L Social security  
L L L Legal aid  
L L L Pensions  
L Social welfare  
L L Child welfare  
L L L Adoption  
L L L Residential child care  
L L Maternal welfare  
L Social work  
L L Counselling  
L L Social workers  
L L Volunteers  
L L L International voluntary services

## 4.30 Ethnic questions

L Ethnic groups  
L L Amerindians  
L L Arabs  
L L Asians  
L L L Indians  
L L Blacks  
L L Coloureds  
L L Fulbe  
L L Indigenous peoples  
L L Inuit  
L L Multiethnic societies  
L L Roma  
L L Tribes  
L L Whites  
L Interethnic relations  
L L Ethnic conflicts  
L L Ethnic discrimination  
L L L Antisemitism  
L L L Racial prejudice  
L L L Racial segregation  
L L L L Apartheid

L L L L Desegregation  
L L L Racism (doctrine)  
L L L Xenophobia  
L Minority groups

## 4.35 Population

L Age distribution  
L L Age groups  
L L L Adolescence  
L L L L Youth  
L L L Adults  
L L L Childhood  
L L L L Children  
L L L L Early childhood  
L L L L L Preschool children  
L L L Old age  
L Demography  
L L Population distribution  
L L Population research  
L L L Demographic statistics  
L L L Population censuses  
L L L Population projections  
L Migrants  
L L Displaced persons  
L L Exiles  
L L Foreigners  
L L Immigrants  
L L Migrant workers  
L L Nomads  
L L Refugees  
L Migration  
L L Emigration  
L L L Brain drain  
L L Immigration  
L L L Illegal immigration  
L L Internal migration  
L L L Rural migration  
L L Labour migration  
L L L Commuting  
L L Migration policy  
L L L Migration law  
L L Nomadism  
L L Return migration  
L Population  
L L World population  
L Population dynamics  
L L Ageing population  
L L Birth rate  
L L Morbidity  
L L Mortality  
L L L Child mortality  
L L Nuptiality  
L L Population decrease

# 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Population increase
- L L Population problems
- L L L Overpopulation
- L L L Population density
- L Population policy
- L L Population programmes
- L Sex distribution
- L L Sex
- L L L Men
- L L L L Boys
- L L L Women
- L L L L Girls
- L L L L Homemakers

## 4.40 Family

- L Family
- L L Clans
- L L Family environment
- L L L Family disorganization
- L L L Family size
- L L L Parent attitudes
- L L L Parent child relationship
- L L L L Generation gap
- L L L Parent participation
- L L Family role
- L L L Parent role
- L L Households
- L L Kinship
- L L L Parents
- L L L L Fathers
- L L L L Mothers
- L L L L L Single mothers
- L L L L L Working mothers
- L L One parent families
- L Family planning
- L L Birth control
- L L L Abortion
- L L L Contraception
- L Marriage
- L L Marital status
- L L L Married men
- L L L Married women
- L L L Single persons
- L L L Widows
- L L Mixed marriages
- L L Polygamy

## 4.45 Human settlements and land use

- L Community development
- L L Community action
- L L Community centres
- L L Community leaders

- L L L Youth leaders
- L L Community participation
- L L Self help
- L Housing
- L L Houses
- L L L Mobile homes
- L L Housing construction
- L L Housing design
- L L Housing needs
- L L L Slums
- L L L Squatter settlements
- L L Housing policy
- L L L Housing finance
- L L Rented housing
- L Human settlements
- L L Communities
- L L Habitats
- L L Human environment
- L Land use
- L Open spaces
- L L Landscape
- L L L Cultural landscapes
- L L L L Sacred sites
- L L L Landscape design
- L L Parks
- L L Urban spaces
- L Regional development
- L L Regional disparities
- L L Regional economy
- L L Regional planning
- L Rural areas
- L L Rural environment
- L L Rural population
- L L L Farmers
- L L L Rural women
- L L L Rural youth
- L Rural development
- L L Rural economy
- L L Rural extension
- L L Rural planning
- L L Rural sociology
- L Urban areas
- L L Historic cities
- L L Industrial areas
- L L Industrial towns
- L L Metropolitan areas
- L L New towns
- L L Small towns
- L L Suburbs
- L L Urban environment
- L L Urban population
- L L L Urban youth
- L Urban development

# 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Urban planning
- L L L Urban decentralization
- L L L Urban design
- L L L Urbanization
- L L L Urban renewal
- L L Urban sociology

# 5 Information and communication



## 5.05 Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint
- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L L Documentation
- L L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

## 5.10 Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- L L Communication administration
- L L L Communication organizations
- L L L L Press councils
- L L Communication and development
- L L Communication programmes
- L L Communication statistics
- L L Computers and development
- L L Economics of communication
- L L L Book costs
- L L L Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- L L Communication control
- L L L Access to information
- L L L Censorship
- L L L Free flow of information
- L L Communication development
- L L L Book development
- L L Communication ethics
- L L L Press ethics
- L L Communication legislation
- L L L Broadcasting legislation
- L L L Data protection
- L L L Legal deposit
- L L Communication strategies
- L Communication process
- L L Advertising
- L L L Press advertising
- L L L Radio advertising
- L L L Television advertising
- L L Communication skills
- L L L Listening
- L L L Nonverbal communication
- L L L Reading
- L L L L Reading habit
- L L L Speech
- L L L L Oral expression
- L L L Writing
- L L L L Correspondence
- L L L L Handwriting
- L L L L Technical writing
- L L Feedback (communication)
- L L Group communication
- L L L Conferences
- L L L Group discussions
- L L Information transfer
- L L L News flow
- L L Interactive communication
- L L Intercultural communication
- L L Interpersonal communication
- L L Mass communication



# 5 Information and communication



- L L L Public information
- L L L Public relations
- L L Persuasion
- L L L Propaganda
- L L L L War propaganda
- L Communication research
- L L Audience research
- L L L Audience participation
- L L L Audience rating
- L L L Audience reaction
- L L L Circulation figures
- L L Communication history
- L L Communication impact
- L L Communication psychology
- L L Information theory
- L L L Codes
- L L Sociology of communication
- L L L Public opinion

## 5.15 Information management

- L Archive management
- L L Archive development
- L L Archive legislation
- L L Archive planning
- L L Archive records
- L L L Archive finding aids
- L Information/library administration
- L L Information/library legislation
- L L Information/library management
- L L Information systems evaluation
- L L Library collections
- L Information/library planning
- L L Information/library cooperation
- L L Information/library economics
- L L L Information/library budgets
- L L L Information/library finance
- L L Information/library resources
- L L Information/library statistics
- L L Information and development
- L Information/library policy
- L L Information/library development
- L Information/library profession
- L L Library associations
- L Information users
- L L Information needs
- L L Information user instruction
- L L Information user studies
- L L Library users
- L Library use promotion
- L L Library extension
- L L L Library exhibitions
- L L L Reading promotion

- L L L L Reading guidance

## 5.20 Information industry

- L Broadcasting
- L L Broadcasting production
- L L Broadcasting programmes
- L L L Programme content
- L L L Programme exchange
- L L Commercial broadcasting
- L L Community media
- L L National broadcasting
- L L Radio
- L L L Radio news
- L L L Radio programmes
- L L Rural broadcasting
- L L Television
- L L L Commercial television
- L L L Television news
- L L L Television production
- L L L Television programmes
- L Broadcasting industry
- L L Radio stations
- L L Television stations
- L Communication industry
- L L Postal services
- L L Telecommunications industry
- L Communication personnel
- L L Booksellers
- L L Communication planners
- L L Editors
- L L Journalists
- L L L Women journalists
- L L Publishers
- L L TV/radio personnel
- L L L TV/radio producers
- L Communication users
- L L Radio listeners
- L L Televiewers
- L Computer personnel
- L Information/library personnel
- L L Archive personnel
- L L L Archivists
- L L Information scientists
- L L Librarians
- L L Library technicians
- L Information industry
- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- L L Social media
- L Press
- L L Local press
- L L Newspaper press
- L L L Press cuttings

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Periodical press
- L L Rural press
- L L Underground press
- L Printing
- L L Printing methods
- L L L Binding
- L L L Illustration printing
- L L L Laser printing
- L L L Offset printing
- L L L Photocomposition
- L L L Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
- L L Book industry
- L L L Bookselling
- L L L Textbook production
- L L Microphotography
- L L News agencies
- L L Publishing
- L L L Editing
- L L L Electronic publishing
- L L L Music publishing
- L L L Record industry
- L L L Video record industry
- L Videotex

## 5.25 Documentary information systems

- L Archives
- L L Audiovisual archives
- L L L Film archives
- L L L Sound archives
- L L Government archives
- L L L Local government archives
- L L National archives
- L L Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
- L L Archive facilities
- L L L Archive equipment
- L L L Archive repositories
- L L Information/library equipment
- L L Library buildings
- L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- L L Bibliographic services
- L L Clearing houses
- L L Data centres
- L L Educational information systems
- L L Information services
- L L L Document delivery
- L L Integrated information systems
- L L International information systems
- L L Legal information systems
- L L Management information systems
- L L National information systems

- L L Online information systems
- L L Reference services
- L L Scientific information systems
- L L L Agricultural information systems
- L L L Geographical information systems
- L L L Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- L L Academic libraries
- L L Childrens libraries
- L L Digital libraries
- L L Government libraries
- L L Institutional libraries
- L L L Hospital libraries
- L L L Libraries for the blind
- L L International libraries
- L L National libraries
- L L L Depository libraries
- L L Public libraries
- L L L Mobile libraries
- L L L Municipal libraries
- L L L Regional libraries
- L L L Rural libraries
- L L School libraries
- L Special libraries
- L L Agricultural libraries
- L L Art libraries
- L L Business libraries
- L L Film libraries
- L L Industrial libraries
- L L Law libraries
- L L Medical libraries
- L L Newspaper libraries
- L L Research libraries
- L L Sound libraries

## 5.30 Information sources

- L Books
- L L Albums
- L L Art books
- L L Atlases
- L L Childrens books
- L L Conference papers
- L L Guides
- L L L Guidebooks
- L L L Style manuals
- L L L Textbooks
- L L Rare books
- L L Reference materials
- L L L Dictionaries
- L L L L Glossaries
- L L L Encyclopaedias
- L Databases
- L L Bibliographic databases

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Full text databases
- L Documents
- L L Bookform materials
- L L Machine readable materials
- L L Manuscripts
- L L Monographs
- L L L Country reports
- L L L Mission reports
- L L Nonbook materials
- L L Official publications
- L L Primary documents
- L L Translations
- L Information sources
- L Periodicals
- L L Calendars
- L L Newsletters
- L L Newspapers
- L L Yearbooks
- L Recordings
- L L Audiovisual materials
- L L L Video recordings
- L L Sound recordings
- L L L Disc recordings
- L L L Magnetic tape recordings
- L Secondary documents
- L L Accessions lists
- L L Anthologies
- L L Bibliographic journals
- L L L Abstracts
- L L Bibliographies
- L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies
- L L L Bibliography compilation
- L L L National bibliographies
- L L Catalogues
- L L Directories
- L L L Guides to information sources
- L L Indexes
- L L Inventories
- L L Literature reviews
- L L Quotations
- L L Research registers
- L Serials
- L L Standards
- L Visual materials
- L L Drawings
- L L Graphs
- L L Illustrations
- L L Maps
- L L Photographs
- L L L Photographic slides
- L L Posters

## 5.35 Documentary information processing

- L Acquisitions
- L L Book selection
- L L UNESCO coupons
- L Information dissemination
- L L Book distribution
- L L Dissemination of knowledge
- L L International circulation of materials
- L L Selective dissemination of information
- L Information processing
- L L Cataloguing
- L L L Bibliographic control
- L L Documentary analysis
- L L L Abstracting
- L L L Indexing
- L Information retrieval
- L L Online searching
- L L L Search strategies
- L Library circulation
- L L Interlibrary loans
- L L Periodical circulation
- L Records management
- L L Archive records preservation
- L L Records appraisal

## 5.40 Information technology (software)

- L Broadcasting technology
- L L Cable television
- L L Radio engineering
- L L L Allocation of frequencies
- L L Satellite broadcasting
- L L Television engineering
- L L L Closed circuit television
- L L L Colour television
- L L L High definition TV
- L Computer applications
- L L Archive automation
- L L Artificial intelligence
- L L L Expert systems
- L L L Pattern recognition
- L L L Robotics
- L L Computational linguistics
- L L L Automatic translation
- L L Computer aided design
- L L Computer aided manufacturing
- L L Computer graphics
- L L Library automation
- L L Office automation
- L L L Word processing
- L L Video games
- L Computer programming
- L L Computer languages
- L L Computer software
- L L L Open source software

# 5 Information and communication



- L L File organization
- L L L Data formats
- L L L Random access
- L L Multiuser systems
- L L Online systems
- L Data processing
- L L Data analysis
- L L Data collection
- L L Data exchange
- L L Digitization
- L L Encoding
- L L L Character recognition
- L L L Remote sensing
- L Information technology
- L L Communication technology
- L L Telematics
- L Office services
- L L Office management
- L Reprography
- L Telecommunications
- L L Data transmission
- L L L Transnational data flow
- L L Mobile communication
- L L Space communication
- L L Telecommunications networks
- L L Telephone engineering
- L Telecommunications applications
- L L Electronic mail
- L L Teleconferencing
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors
- L L L Transistors
- L Office equipment
- L Photographic equipment
- L L Film cameras
- L L Microform equipment
- L L Projectors
- L Printing equipment
- L Telecommunications equipment
- L L Fax
- L L Telephone
- L L L Mobile phones
- L L Telex

## 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers
- L L Computer storage devices
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet

# 6 Politics, law and economics



## 6.05 Legal systems

- L Administration of justice
- LL Administrative tribunals
- LL Courts
- LL Legal procedure
- LLL Legal decisions
- LL Mediation
- LLL Arbitration
- LL Penal sanctions
- LLL Death penalty
- LLL Prisons
- LL Privileges and immunities
- LL Rights and privileges
- L Civil law
- LL Computer law
- LL Contract law
- LL Family law
- LL Intellectual property
- LLL Artistic property
- LLL Copyright
- LLLL Copyright transfer
- LLLL Royalties
- LLL Literary property
- LLL Neighbouring rights
- LLL Patents
- LLL Piracy
- LLL Public domain
- LLL Trade marks
- LL Legal liability
- LL Legal status
- L Commercial law
- L International law
- LL Cyberspace law
- LL International courts
- LL International instruments
- LLL Bilateral agreements
- LL Law of space
- LL Law of the air
- LL Law of the sea
- LLL Fishing rights
- LLL Landlocked countries
- LL Rights of states
- LLL Sovereignty
- LLLL Noninterference principle
- LLL Territorial rights
- LLLL Boundaries
- LLLL Territorial waters
- LL State liability
- L Law
- LL Comparative law
- LL Customary law
- LL Law reform
- LL Legal history

- LLL Constitutional history
- LL Legal systems
- LLL Consensus
- LLL Islamic law
- LL Legislation
- LL Natural law
- L Law enforcement
- LL Police
- LLL Crime prevention
- LLL Theft protection
- L Legal profession
- LL Lawyers
- L Legal theory
- LL Justice
- LL Rule of law
- L Public law
- LL Administrative law
- LL Constitutional law
- LLL Constitutions
- LL Criminal law
- LL Labour law
- LL Nationality
- LL Water law

## 6.10 Human rights

- L Civil and political rights
- LL Freedom of assembly
- LL Freedom of association
- LL Freedom of expression
- LLL Freedom of speech
- LLL Freedom of the press
- LLL Right to information
- LL Freedom of movement
- LL Freedom of thought
- LLL Freedom of religion
- LL Political prisoners
- LL Right to justice
- LL Right to life
- LLL Euthanasia
- LL Right to privacy
- LL Right to property
- LL Right to seek asylum
- L Collective human rights
- LL Right to development
- LL Right to environmental quality
- LL Right to live in peace
- LL Right to natural resources control
- LL Self determination
- L Cultural rights
- L Humanitarian law
- LL Occupied territories
- LL War crimes
- LLL Concentration camps

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing

## 6.15 Politics and government

- L Government
- L L Government policy
- L L Political institutions
- L L L Heads of state
- L L Public administration
- L L L Central government
- L L L L Civil service
- L L L L L Civil servants
- L L L L Government departments
- L L L Governance
- L L L L Electronic governance
- L L L Local government
- L L L L Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- L L Electoral systems
- L L L Elections
- L L L Womens suffrage
- L L Parliament
- L L L Government control
- L L L Ombudsman
- L L Political crises
- L L L Political conflicts
- L L Political leadership
- L L L Politicians
- L L L L Women in politics
- L L Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- L L Anarchism
- L L Capitalism
- L L Collectivism
- L L L Communism
- L L L Socialism
- L L Conservatism

- L L Federalism
- L L Feudalism
- L L Imperialism
- L L L Colonialism
- L L L L Neocolonialism
- L L Internationalism
- L L Liberalism
- L L Marxism
- L L Militarism
- L L Nationalism
- L L Pacifism
- L L L Conscientious objection
- L L Pluralism
- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship
- L L Federation
- L L Monarchy

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Newly independent states
- L L Republic
- L L Self government
- L L State
- L L World government

## 6.20 International relations

- L International conflicts
- L L Conflict resolution
- L L Economic sanctions
- L L International tensions
- L L War
- L L L World war
- L L War devastated countries
- L L War victims
- L L L War prisoners
- L International politics
- L L International cooperation
- L L L Foreign aid
- L L L Global public goods
- L L L L Global commons
- L L L Humanitarian assistance
- L L L Regional cooperation
- L L International organizations
- L L L Intergovernmental organizations
- L L L International civil service
- L L L Nongovernmental organizations
- L L L Regional organizations
- L International relations
- L L Balance of power
- L L Bilateral relations
- L L East West relations
- L L Foreign relations
- L L L Alliances
- L L L Diplomacy
- L L L L Diplomatic immunity
- L L L L Etiquette
- L L L Foreign policy
- L L L Neutrality
- L L L Nonaligned countries
- L L Multilateral relations
- L L North South relations
- L L South South relations
- L Peace
- L L Disarmament
- L L L Arms control
- L L L Nonproliferation treaties
- L L International solidarity
- L L Peacebuilding
- L L Peaceful coexistence
- L L Peacekeeping
- L L Peacemaking
- L L Peace research

- L State security
- L L Armed forces
- L L L Child soldiers
- L L Defence
- L L L Arms race
- L L L Arms sales
- L L International security

## 6.25 Economics

- L Business cycles
- L L Economic recession
- L L Economic recovery
- L L Inflation
- L Economic conditions
- L L Economic behaviour
- L L L Consumption
- L L L Marginalism
- L L L Production
- L L L L Capital intensity
- L L L L Labour intensity
- L L L L Production factors
- L L L L Productivity
- L L L L L Industrial productivity
- L L Economic growth
- L L L Green economy
- L L L Growth models
- L L L Growth rate
- L L Economic resources
- L L Economic structure
- L L Living conditions
- L L L Cost of living
- L L L Standard of living
- L L Supply and demand
- L Economic policy
- L L Economic cooperation
- L L L Economic integration
- L L L L Common markets
- L L L L Customs unions
- L L L L Economic concentration
- L L L L Monopolies
- L L Economic legislation
- L L Economic planning
- L L L Economic statistics
- L L L L Financial statistics
- L L Economic reform
- L L Incomes policy
- L L Nationalization
- L L Price policy
- L L L Prices
- L L L L Commodity prices
- L L Privatization
- L L Socio-economic indicators
- L L Structural adjustment

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Economics
- LL Economic history
- LL Economic research
- LLL Econometrics
- LLL Economic analysis
- LLLL Cost benefit analysis
- LLLL Input output analysis
- LLLL Macroeconomics
- LLLL Microeconomics
- LLLL Socio-economic analysis
- LLL Economic evaluation
- LLL Economic forecasting
- LLL Economic models
- LLL Economic surveys
- LL Economic sociology
- L Economic systems
- LL Collective economy
- LLL Public ownership
- LL Dual economy
- LL Economies in transition
- LL Market economy
- LLL Private ownership
- LL Mixed economy
- LL Planned economy
- LL Private sector
- LLL Informal sector
- LL Public sector
- LLL Public private partnerships
- L Economic theory
- LL Comparative advantage
- LL Economic doctrines
- LL Economic equilibrium
- LL International division of labour
- L Income and wealth
- LL Income distribution
- LLL Income
- LLLL Remittances
- LLL Poverty alleviation
- LLL Wealth
- L Interdependence
- LL Economic relations
- LLL International economic relations
- LLLL Dependence
- LLLL Globalization
- L National accounting
- LL Gross national product
- LL National income

## 6.30 Economic and social development

- L Development administration
- LL Development banks
- LL Development personnel
- LLL Consultants

- LLL Experts
- L Development aid
- LL Bilateral aid
- LLL Tied aid
- LL Economic aid
- LLL Financial aid
- LL Food aid
- LL Multilateral aid
- LL Private aid
- LL Technical cooperation
- L Economic and social development
- LL Development policy
- LLL Development indicators
- LLL Development planning
- LLLL Development plans
- LLLL Obstacles to development
- LLL Development programmes
- LLLL Country programming
- LLLL Development projects
- LLLLL Feasibility studies
- LLL Development strategies
- LLLL Basic needs
- LLLL Capacity building
- LLLL Endogenous development
- LLLL Human development
- LLLLL Empowerment
- LLLLL Human security
- LLLL Integrated development
- LLLL Participatory development
- LLLLL Civil society
- LLLL Self reliance
- LLLL Sustainable development
- LLLL Women and development
- LLL Institution building
- LLL Reconstruction
- LL Development theory
- LLL Development research
- LLLL Development models
- LLL Development styles
- LL Underdevelopment

## 6.35 Agriculture

- L Agricultural economics
- LL Agricultural credit
- LL Agricultural development
- LLL Subsistence agriculture
- LL Agricultural markets
- LL Agricultural planning
- LL Agricultural policy
- LLL Agricultural prices
- LLL Food security
- LL Agricultural production
- LL Agricultural statistics



# 6 Politics, law and economics



- LLL Food statistics
- LL Land economics
- LLL Agrarian structure
- LLLL Land reform
- LLL Farm size
- LLL Land reclamation
- LLL Land tenure
- LLL Land value
- L Agricultural land
- LL Grazing land
- L Agriculture
- LL Agricultural biology
- LLL Agricultural genetics
- LL Agricultural chemistry
- LL Agricultural engineering
- LL Agricultural research
- L Agronomy
- LL Cultivation
- LLL Dry farming
- LLL Food production
- LLLL Winemaking
- LLL Harvesting
- LLL Shifting cultivation
- LL Horticulture
- LL Pest control
- LLL Pests
- LL Weed control
- L Animal husbandry
- L Fisheries
- LL Aquaculture
- LLL Marine aquaculture
- LL Fishing industry
- LL Sea fishing
- L Food technology
- LL Food processing
- LLL Food preservation
- L Forestry
- LL Agroforestry
- LL Forest management
- LLL Deforestation
- LL Forests
- LLL Tropical forests
- LL Silviculture

## 6.40 Industry

- L Industrial economics
- LL Business economics
- LL Industrial development
- LLL Industrialization
- LL Industrial policy
- LLL Industrial location
- LLL Industrial planning
- LLL Mergers

- LL Industrial statistics
- L Industrial production
- L Industry
- LL Construction industry
- LLL Public works
- LL Manufacturing industry
- LLL Aerospace industry
- LLL Chemical industry
- LLLL Pharmaceutical industry
- LLL Electronics industry
- LLL Food industry
- LLLL Agroindustry
- LLLL Dairy industry
- LLL Metal industry
- LLL Shipbuilding industry
- LLL Textile industry
- LL Power industry
- LLL Electrical industry
- LLL Gas industry
- LLL Petroleum industry
- LL Small scale industry

## 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

- L Construction engineering
- LL Building design
- LLL Building costs
- LLL Building standards
- LLL Structural elements (buildings)
- LL Building operations
- LLL Building maintenance
- LLL Prefabrication (buildings)
- LLL Reconstruction (buildings)
- LL Building services
- LL Civil engineering
- LLL Road engineering
- LL Earthquake engineering
- LL Structural design
- L Engineering geology
- LL Geophysical prospecting
- L Hydraulic engineering
- LL Drainage engineering
- LL Harbour and coastal engineering
- LLL Coastal protection
- LL Hydraulic structures
- LLL Dams
- LLL Reservoirs
- LL Irrigation
- LL River and lake engineering
- LLL River control
- LL Underwater technology
- LLL Deep sea diving
- LLL Sea bed mining
- L Military engineering

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Military operations
- L L Military strategy
- L L Warfare
- L L L Air warfare
- L L L Chemical/biological warfare
- L L L Nuclear warfare
- L L L Urban warfare
- L Mining
- L L Coal mining
- L Surveying
- L L Cartography
- L L Geological surveying
- L L Hydrographic surveying
- L L Photogrammetry

## 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

- L Biotechnology
- L L Cloning
- L L Genetically modified organisms
- L Chemical technology
- L L Dehydration
- L L Drying
- L L Dyes technology
- L L Fuel technology
- L L Glass technology
- L L Paint technology
- L L Paper technology
- L L Pharmaceutical technology
- L Electrical engineering
- L Electronic engineering
- L L Microelectronics
- L Engineering
- L L Ergonomics
- L L L Human machine interaction
- L L Maintenance
- L L Production engineering
- L L L Automatic control
- L L L Materials engineering
- L L L L Materials testing
- L Lighting
- L Mechanical engineering
- L Metallurgy
- L L Metal treatment
- L L Metalworking
- L Nuclear engineering
- L L Nuclear safety
- L Packaging
- L L Containers
- L Space technology
- L L Aerospace engineering
- L L Space exploration
- L Thermal engineering
- L L Air conditioning

- L L Heat storage
- L L L Waste heat recovery
- L L Refrigeration engineering
- L L Solar power engineering
- L L L Solar heating
- L Transport engineering
- L L Marine engineering
- L L L Shipbuilding
- L Wood technology
- L L Woodworking
- L L L Carpentry

## 6.55 Materials and products

- L Agricultural products
- L L Animal products
- L L L Dairy products
- L L L L Milk
- L L L Fishery products
- L L L Leather
- L L L Livestock
- L L L L Cattle
- L L L L Poultry
- L L L Meat
- L L Crops
- L L L Cereals
- L L L L Rice
- L L Food
- L L L Beverages
- L L L L Alcoholic beverages
- L L Forest products
- L L L Wood
- L L L L Charcoal
- L L L L Paper
- L L Plant products
- L L L Coffee
- L L L Flowers
- L L L Fruit
- L L L Sugar
- L L L Tea
- L L L Tobacco
- L L L Vegetable oils
- L L L Vegetables
- L Building materials
- L L Bamboo
- L L Bricks
- L L L Adobe bricks
- L L Building stones
- L L L Lime
- L L Cement
- L L Ceramics
- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Chemicals
- LL Inks
- LL Petroleum products
- LL Phytochemicals
- LLL Fertilizers
- LLL Herbicides
- LLL Pesticides
- L Commodities
- LL Raw materials
- L Fuels
- LL Coal
- LL Gas fuels
- LL Nuclear fuels
- LL Peat
- LL Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- LL Composite materials
- LL Fibres
- LLL Optical fibres
- LL New materials
- L Metals
- LL Calcium
- LL Copper
- LL Iron
- LLL Steel
- LL Lead
- LL Manganese
- LL Mercury
- LL Plutonium
- LL Precious metals
- LLL Gold
- LL Radium
- LL Sodium
- LL Thorium
- LL Tin
- LL Tungsten
- LL Uranium
- L Textiles
- LL Clothing
- LL Silk
  
- 6.60 Equipment and facilities**
- L Domestic appliances
- L Electrical equipment
- LL Electric machines
- L Heating equipment
- LL Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- LL Industrial plants
- LL Printing workshops
- LL Repair workshops
- L Machines
  
- LL Agricultural machinery
- LL Industrial robots
- LL Machine tools
- LL Turbines
- LLL Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- LL Acoustic equipment
- LL Cooling systems
- LL Hydraulic equipment
- LLL Pumps
- L Military equipment
- LL Weapons
- LLL Land mines
- LLL Missiles
- LLL Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- LL Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- LL Hydrographs
- LL Laboratory equipment
- LLL Microscopes
- LLL Spectrometers
- LL Measuring instruments
- LLL Radar
- LLL Seismometers
- LLL Time measuring instruments
- LL Medical equipment
- LL Oceanographic equipment
- LLL Diving equipment
- LLL Oceanographic buoys
- LLLL Plankton recorders
- LL Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- LL Astronomical observatories
- LL Electric power stations
- LLL Hydroelectric power stations
- LLL Nuclear power stations
- LLLL Nuclear reactors
- LLL Solar power stations
- LLLL Solar cells
- LLLL Solar stills
- LLL Thermal power stations
- LL Ocean stations
- LL Particle accelerators
- LL Research laboratories
- LLL Oceanographic laboratories
- LL Research ships
- LL Scientific publications
- LLL Scientific periodicals
- LL Seismological observatories
- LL Spacecraft
- LLL Artificial satellites
- LLLL Communication satellites

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L L Meteorological satellites
- L L Space stations
- L Transport infrastructure
- L L Airports
- L L Bridges
- L L Canals
- L L Harbours
- L L Railway stations
- L L Roads
- L Vehicles
- L L Aircraft
- L L Bicycles
- L L Motor vehicles
- L L Ships
- L L L Submarines
- L L Trains

## 6.65 Services

- L Service industries
- L L Hotel industry
- L L Tourist industry
- L Transport
- L L Air transport
- L L L Civil aviation
- L L Inland water transport
- L L International transport
- L L Maritime transport
- L L Public transport
- L L Railway transport
- L L Road transport
- L L Rural transport
- L L Traffic
- L L L Air traffic
- L L L Urban traffic
- L L Transport economics
- L L Transport planning
- L L Transport policy
- L L Urban transport
- L Travel
- L L Travel abroad

## 6.70 Finance and trade

- L Finance
- L L Budgets
- L L L Budgetary control
- L L L L Financial audit
- L L Capital
- L L L Capital flow
- L L Currencies
- L L Customs policy
- L L L Tariffs
- L L Financial administration

- L L L Accounting
- L L L L Cost accounting
- L L L L L Cost effectiveness
- L L L L L Cost reduction
- L L L L L Costs
- L L L L Financial statements
- L L L L L Expenditure
- L L L L L Profits
- L L Financial institutions
- L L L Banks
- L L Financial policy
- L L L Monetary policy
- L L L L Currency devaluation
- L L L L International monetary systems
- L L L L L Balance of payments
- L L L L L Foreign exchange
- L L L L L L Exchange rates
- L L L L L Foreign investment
- L L Financial resources
- L L L Debts
- L L L Liquidity
- L L L Money
- L L Financing
- L L L Budget contributions
- L L L Credit
- L L L L Microcredit
- L L L Grants
- L L L Loans
- L L L Subventions
- L L Fiscal policy
- L L L Taxation
- L L L L Income tax
- L L Insurance
- L L Investment
- L L L Financial markets
- L L Public finance
- L L L Local finance
- L L L Public expenditure
- L L L L Military expenditure
- L L L L State aid
- L L L State budget
- L L L L Public debt
- L L L L L External debt
- L L L L L L Debt relief
- L L L L L L Debt service
- L L Savings
- L Trade
- L L Barter
- L L Domestic trade
- L L Electronic commerce
- L L International trade
- L L L Exports/imports
- L L L Terms of trade

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Trade routes
- L L Markets
- L L L Marketing
- L L L L Market research
- L L L Market structure
- L L L L Consumers
- L L L L L Consumer protection
- L L L L Economic competition
- L L Trade policy
- L L L Balance of trade
- L L L Commodity agreements
- L L L Free trade
- L L L Protectionism

## 6.75 Organization and management

- L Administration
- L L Administrative reform
- L L Administrative sciences
- L L Administrative structure
- L Enterprises
- L L Agricultural enterprises
- L L Cooperatives
- L L L Agricultural cooperatives
- L L Industrial enterprises
- L L Joint ventures
- L L Private enterprises
- L L Public enterprises
- L L L Public utilities
- L L Size of enterprise
- L L L Small enterprises
- L L Transnational corporations
- L Management
- L L Business management
- L L Industrial management
- L L Knowledge management
- L Management operations
- L L Decision making
- L L Delegation of authority
- L L L Centralization
- L L L Decentralization
- L L Management audit
- L L Organizational change
- L L Planning
- L L L Planning methods
- L L L L Integrated planning
- L L L L Sectoral planning
- L L L L Strategic planning
- L L Policy making
- L L L Resource allocation
- L L Problem solving
- L L Programme planning
- L L Quality circles
- L L Rationalization

- L Management techniques
- L L Linear programming
- L L Management by objectives
- L L Network analysis
- L L Operations research
- L L L Decision theory
- L L L Game theory
- L L L Optimization
- L L L Scenarios
- L L Organization and methods
- L L L Work study
- L Organizations
- L L Associations
- L L L Learned societies
- L L L Professional associations
- L L L Womens organizations
- L L L Youth organizations
- L L Bureaucracy
- L L Government organizations
- L L Nonprofit organizations
- L L Private organizations
- L L Stakeholders
- L Project management
- L L Project design
- L L Project evaluation
- L L Project implementation
- L L Project selection

## 6.80 Personnel management

- L Career development
- L L Occupational choice
- L L Occupational mobility
- L L Occupational status
- L L Working life
- L Occupations
- L L Entrepreneurs
- L L Self employed
- L Personnel
- L L Employees
- L L Employers
- L L Managers
- L L L Women managers
- L L Professional personnel
- L L Workers
- L L L Agricultural workers
- L L L Domestic workers
- L L L Factory workers
- L L L Manual workers
- L L L L Unskilled workers
- L L L Office workers
- L L L Skilled workers
- L L L L Craft workers
- L L L Women workers

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Personnel management
- LL Conditions of employment
- LLL Job satisfaction
- LLLL Work attitudes
- LLL Working conditions
- LLLL Labour standards
- LLLL Occupational safety
- LLLL Quality of working life
- LLLL Work environment
- LLLL Work organization
- LL Leave
- LL Occupational sociology
- LLL Occupational psychology
- LLLL Managerial characteristics
- LLLLL Leadership
- LL Performance appraisal
- LL Recruitment
- LLL Job description
- LLL Job evaluation
- LLL Occupational qualifications
- LLL Personnel selection
- LL Retirement
- LL Wages
- LLL Fringe benefits
- LLL Minimum wage
- LLL Wage policy
- LL Working time

- LL Labour policy
- LLL Human resources development
- LLL Manpower planning
- LL Labour productivity
- LL Labour supply
- LLL Manpower needs
- LL Manpower
- L Labour relations
- LL Labour disputes
- LLL Strikes
- LL Labour movements
- LL Trade unions
- LLL Collective bargaining
- LLLL Collective agreements
- LL Workers participation

## 6.85 Labour

- L Employment
- LL Clandestine employment
- LL Employment opportunities
- LL Employment policy
- LLL Employment creation
- LL Employment services
- LL Full employment
- LL Part time employment
- LL Unemployment
- LLL Structural unemployment
- LLL Underemployment
- LL Womens employment
- LLL Womens unemployment
- LL Youth employment
- LLL Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- LL Child labour
- LL Forced labour
- L Labour market
- LL Division of labour
- LLL Gender division of labour
- LL Human resources
- LL Labour economics
- LL Labour mobility

# 7 Countries and country groupings



## 7.05 Africa

L Africa  
L L Africa South of the Sahara  
L Central Africa  
L L Cameroon  
L L Central African Republic  
L L Chad  
L L Congo  
L L Congo DR  
L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L Gabon  
L L Sao Tome and Principe  
L L Zaire  
L East Africa  
L L Burundi  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Eritrea  
L L Ethiopia  
L L Kenya  
L L Madagascar  
L L Mauritius  
L L Mayotte  
L L Reunion  
L L Rwanda  
L L Seychelles  
L L Somalia  
L L South Sudan  
L L Sudan  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L North Africa  
L L Algeria  
L L Egypt  
L L Libya  
L L Morocco  
L L Sahara  
L L Tunisia  
L Southern Africa  
L L Angola  
L L Botswana  
L L Lesotho  
L L Malawi  
L L Mozambique  
L L Namibia  
L L Saint Helena  
L L South Africa  
L L Swaziland  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L West Africa  
L L Benin  
L L Burkina Faso

L L Cabo Verde  
L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Liberia  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Niger  
L L Nigeria  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Togo  
L L Western Sahara

## 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

L Americas  
L Caribbean  
L L Anguilla  
L L Antigua and Barbuda  
L L Aruba  
L L Bahamas  
L L Barbados  
L L British Virgin Islands  
L L Cayman Islands  
L L Cuba  
L L Curaçao  
L L Dominica  
L L Dominican Republic  
L L Grenada  
L L Guadeloupe  
L L Haiti  
L L Jamaica  
L L Martinique  
L L Montserrat  
L L Netherlands Antilles  
L L Puerto Rico  
L L Saint Kitts and Nevis  
L L Saint Lucia  
L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
L L Sint Maarten  
L L Trinidad and Tobago  
L L Turks and Caicos Islands  
L L United States Virgin Islands  
L Central America  
L L Belize  
L L Costa Rica  
L L El Salvador  
L L Guatemala  
L L Honduras  
L L Nicaragua  
L L Panama

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L North America  
LL Bermuda  
LL Canada  
LL Mexico  
LL Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
LL USA  
LLL Hawaii  
L South America  
LL Argentina  
LL Bolivia  
LL Brazil  
LL Chile  
LL Colombia  
LL Ecuador  
LL Falkland Islands  
LL French Guiana  
LL Guyana  
LL Paraguay  
LL Peru  
LL Suriname  
LL Uruguay  
LL Venezuela

## 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

L Asia  
L Asia and the Pacific  
L Central Asia  
LL Kazakhstan  
LL Kyrgyzstan  
LL Tajikistan  
LL Turkmenistan  
LL Uzbekistan  
L East Asia  
LL China  
LL Hong Kong  
LL Hong Kong China  
LL Japan  
LL Korea  
LL Korea DPR  
LL Korea R  
LL Macao  
LL Macao, China  
LL Mongolia  
LL Taiwan China  
L Middle East  
LL Afghanistan  
LL Cyprus  
LL Gulf States  
LLL Bahrain  
LLL Kuwait  
LLL Oman  
LLL Qatar  
LLL Saudi Arabia

LLL United Arab Emirates  
LL Iran  
LL Iran, Islamic Republic  
LL Iraq  
LL Israel  
LL Jordan  
LL Lebanon  
LL Palestine  
LL Syrian Arab Republic  
LL Turkey  
LL Yemen  
L Oceania  
LL American Samoa  
LL Australia  
LL Cook Islands  
LL Fiji  
LL French Polynesia  
LL Guam  
LL Hawaii  
LL Kiribati  
LL Marshall Islands  
LL Micronesia  
LL Nauru  
LL New Caledonia  
LL New Zealand  
LL Niue  
LL Palau  
LL Papua New Guinea  
LL Pitcairn  
LL Samoa  
LL Solomon Islands  
LL Tokelau  
LL Tonga  
LL Tuvalu  
LL Vanuatu  
LL Wallis and Futuna  
LL Western Samoa  
L South Asia  
LL Bangladesh  
LL Bhutan  
LL India  
LL Maldives  
LL Nepal  
LL Pakistan  
LL Sikkim  
LL Sri Lanka  
L South East Asia  
LL Brunei Darussalam  
LL Cambodia  
LL Indonesia  
LL Lao People's Democratic Republic  
LL Malaysia  
LL Myanmar



# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Philippines
- L L Singapore
- L L Thailand
- L L Timor-Leste
- L L Viet Nam

## 7.20 Europe

- L Caucasian States
- L L Armenia
- L L Azerbaijan
- L L Georgia
- L Central and Eastern Europe
- L L Albania
- L L Belarus
- L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
- L L Bulgaria
- L L Croatia
- L L Czechoslovakia
- L L Czech Republic
- L L Estonia
- L L German DR
- L L Hungary
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Moldova R
- L L Montenegro
- L L Poland
- L L Romania
- L L Russia
- L L Russian Federation
- L L Serbia
- L L Serbia and Montenegro
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
- L L Ukraine
- L L USSR
- L L L Armenian SSR
- L L L Azerbaijan SSR
- L L L Byelorussian SSR
- L L L Estonian SSR
- L L L Georgian SSR
- L L L Kazakh SSR
- L L L Kirghiz SSR
- L L L Latvian SSR
- L L L Lithuanian SSR
- L L L Moldavian SSR
- L L L Russian SFSR
- L L L Tajik SSR
- L L L Turkmen SSR
- L L L Ukrainian SSR
- L L L Uzbek SSR
- L L Yugoslavia

- L Europe
- L Western Europe
- L L Andorra
- L L Austria
- L L Belgium
- L L Cyprus
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Germany FR
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Greece
- L L Holy See
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Liechtenstein
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Monaco
- L L Netherlands
- L L Northern Europe
- L L L Denmark
- L L L Faroes
- L L L Finland
- L L L Greenland
- L L L Iceland
- L L L Norway
- L L L Sweden
- L L Portugal
- L L San Marino
- L L Spain
- L L Switzerland
- L L UK

## 7.25 Political groupings

- L ASEAN countries
- L L Brunei Darussalam
- L L Cambodia
- L L Indonesia
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Malaysia
- L L Myanmar
- L L Philippines
- L L Singapore
- L L Thailand
- L L Viet Nam
- L CIS countries
- L L Armenia
- L L Azerbaijan
- L L Belarus
- L L Georgia
- L L Kazakhstan
- L L Kyrgyzstan
- L L Moldova R

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Russian Federation
- L L Tajikistan
- L L Turkmenistan
- L L Ukraine
- L L Uzbekistan
- L EEC countries
- L L Belgium
- L L Denmark
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Germany FR
- L L Greece
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Netherlands
- L L Portugal
- L L Spain
- L L UK
- L European Union
- L L Austria
- L L Belgium
- L L Cyprus
- L L Czech Republic
- L L Denmark
- L L Estonia
- L L Finland
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Greece
- L L Hungary
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Netherlands
- L L Poland
- L L Portugal
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Sweden
- L L UK
- L Non-self governing territories
- L L American Samoa
- L L Anguilla
- L L Bermuda
- L L British Virgin Islands
- L L Cayman Islands
- L L Falkland Islands
- L L French Polynesia
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Guam
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Montserrat
- L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L New Caledonia
- L L Pitcairn
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Saint Helena
- L L Tokelau
- L L Turks and Caicos Islands
- L L United States Virgin Islands
- L L Wallis and Futuna
- L L Western Sahara

## 7.30 Economic groupings

- L CMEA countries
- L L Bulgaria
- L L Cuba
- L L Czechoslovakia
- L L German DR
- L L Hungary
- L L Mongolia
- L L Poland
- L L Romania
- L L USSR
- L L L Armenian SSR
- L L L Azerbaijan SSR
- L L L Byelorussian SSR
- L L L Estonian SSR
- L L L Georgian SSR
- L L L Kazakh SSR
- L L L Kirghiz SSR
- L L L Latvian SSR
- L L L Lithuanian SSR
- L L L Moldavian SSR
- L L L Russian SFSR
- L L L Tajik SSR
- L L L Turkmen SSR
- L L L Ukrainian SSR
- L L L Uzbek SSR
- L L Viet Nam
- L Developed countries
- L Developing countries
- L L Least developed countries
- L E-9 countries
- L L Bangladesh
- L L Brazil
- L L China
- L L Egypt
- L L India
- L L Indonesia

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Mexico
- LL Nigeria
- LL Pakistan
- L Newly industrializing countries
- LL Argentina
- LL Brazil
- LL Hong Kong
- LL Hong Kong China
- LL Korea R
- LL Malaysia
- LL Mexico
- LL Singapore
- LL Taiwan China
- LL Thailand
- L OECD countries
- LL Australia
- LL Austria
- LL Belgium
- LL Canada
- LL Czech Republic
- LL Denmark
- LL Finland
- LL France
- LL Germany
- LL Germany FR
- LL Greece
- LL Hungary
- LL Iceland
- LL Ireland
- LL Italy
- LL Japan
- LL Korea R
- LL Luxembourg
- LL Mexico
- LL Netherlands
- LL New Zealand
- LL Norway
- LL Poland
- LL Portugal
- LL Slovakia
- LL Spain
- LL Sweden
- LL Switzerland
- LL Turkey
- LL UK
- LL USA
- LLL Hawaii
- L Small states
- LL Small island developing states
- LLL American Samoa
- LLL Anguilla
- LLL Antigua and Barbuda
- LLL Aruba
- LLL Bahamas
- LLL Bahrain
- LLL Barbados
- LLL Belize
- LLL British Virgin Islands
- LLL Cabo Verde
- LLL Comoros
- LLL Cook Islands
- LLL Cuba
- LLL Curaçao
- LLL Dominica
- LLL Dominican Republic
- LLL Fiji
- LLL French Polynesia
- LLL Grenada
- LLL Guam
- LLL Guinea-Bissau
- LLL Guyana
- LLL Haiti
- LLL Jamaica
- LLL Kiribati
- LLL Maldives
- LLL Marshall Islands
- LLL Mauritius
- LLL Micronesia
- LLL Montserrat
- LLL Nauru
- LLL Netherlands Antilles
- LLL New Caledonia
- LLL Niue
- LLL Palau
- LLL Papua New Guinea
- LLL Puerto Rico
- LLL Saint Kitts and Nevis
- LLL Saint Lucia
- LLL Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- LLL Samoa
- LLL Sao Tome and Principe
- LLL Seychelles
- LLL Sint Maarten
- LLL Solomon Islands
- LLL Suriname
- LLL Timor-Leste
- LLL Tonga
- LLL Trinidad and Tobago
- LLL Tuvalu
- LLL United States Virgin Islands
- LLL Vanuatu

## 7.35 Geographic groupings

- L Amazonia
- LL Bolivia
- LL Brazil

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Colombia
  - L L Ecuador
  - L L Guyana
  - L L Peru
  - L L Suriname
  - L L Venezuela
  - L Andean countries
    - L L Bolivia
    - L L Chile
    - L L Colombia
    - L L Ecuador
    - L L Peru
    - L L Venezuela
  - L Baltic States
    - L L Estonia
    - L L Latvia
    - L L Lithuania
  - L Horn of Africa
    - L L Djibouti
    - L L Eritrea
    - L L Ethiopia
    - L L Kenya
    - L L Somalia
    - L L Sudan
  - L Indian Ocean Region
    - L L Comoros
    - L L Madagascar
    - L L Mauritius
    - L L Reunion
    - L L Seychelles
    - L L Sri Lanka
  - L Indochina
    - L L Cambodia
    - L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
    - L L Viet Nam
  - L Maghreb
    - L L Algeria
    - L L Libya
    - L L Mauritania
    - L L Morocco
    - L L Tunisia
  - L Mediterranean countries
    - L L Albania
    - L L Algeria
    - L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
    - L L Croatia
    - L L Cyprus
    - L L Egypt
    - L L France
    - L L Gibraltar
    - L L Greece
    - L L Israel
    - L L Italy
  - L L Lebanon
  - L L Libya
  - L L Malta
  - L L Monaco
  - L L Montenegro
  - L L Morocco
  - L L San Marino
  - L L Serbia
  - L L Serbia and Montenegro
  - L L Slovenia
  - L L Spain
  - L L Syrian Arab Republic
  - L L The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
  - L L Tunisia
  - L L Turkey
  - L L Yugoslavia
- L Sahel
    - L L Burkina Faso
    - L L Cameroon
    - L L Chad
    - L L Gambia
    - L L Mali
    - L L Mauritania
    - L L Niger
    - L L Nigeria
    - L L Senegal
    - L L Sudan
  - L Scandinavia
    - L L Denmark
    - L L Norway
    - L L Sweden
  - L Southern Cone
    - L L Argentina
    - L L Chile
    - L L Paraguay
    - L L Uruguay
- 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**
- L Arab States
    - L L Algeria
    - L L Djibouti
    - L L Egypt
    - L L Gulf States
      - L L L Bahrain
      - L L L Kuwait
      - L L L Oman
      - L L L Qatar
      - L L L Saudi Arabia
      - L L L United Arab Emirates
    - L L Iraq
    - L L Jordan
    - L L Lebanon
    - L L Libya

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L L Malta  
L L Mauritania  
L L Morocco  
L L Palestine  
L L Somalia  
L L Sudan  
L L Syrian Arab Republic  
L L Tunisia  
L L Yemen  
L Islamic countries  
L L Afghanistan  
L L Algeria  
L L Bahrain  
L L Bangladesh  
L L Benin  
L L Brunei Darussalam  
L L Burkina Faso  
L L Cameroon  
L L Chad  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Gabon  
L L Gambia  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Indonesia  
L L Iran, Islamic Republic  
L L Iraq  
L L Jordan  
L L Kuwait  
L L Lebanon  
L L Libya  
L L Malaysia  
L L Maldives  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Morocco  
L L Niger  
L L Oman  
L L Pakistan  
L L Palestine  
L L Qatar  
L L Saudi Arabia  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Somalia  
L L Sudan  
L L Syrian Arab Republic  
L L Tunisia  
L L Turkey  
L L Uganda  
L L United Arab Emirates

L L Yemen

## 7.45 Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa  
L L Botswana  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Kenya  
L L Lesotho  
L L Liberia  
L L Malawi  
L L Mauritius  
L L Namibia  
L L Nigeria  
L L Seychelles  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L South Africa  
L L Swaziland  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L French speaking countries  
L L Belgium  
L L Canada  
L L France  
L L French speaking Africa  
L L L Algeria  
L L L Benin  
L L L Burkina Faso  
L L L Burundi  
L L L Cameroon  
L L L Central African Republic  
L L L Chad  
L L L Comoros  
L L L Congo  
L L L Congo DR  
L L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L L Djibouti  
L L L Egypt  
L L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L L Gabon  
L L L Guinea  
L L L Madagascar  
L L L Mali  
L L L Mauritania  
L L L Mauritius  
L L L Mayotte  
L L L Morocco  
L L L Niger  
L L L Reunion  
L L L Rwanda  
L L L Senegal

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L L Togo
- L L L Tunisia
- L L L Zaire
- L L Haiti
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Lebanon
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Monaco
- L L Romania
- L L Saint Lucia
- L L Switzerland
- L L Vanuatu
- L L Viet Nam
- L Latin America
- L L Argentina
- L L Belize
- L L Bolivia
- L L Brazil
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Costa Rica
- L L Cuba
- L L Dominican Republic
- L L Ecuador
- L L El Salvador
- L L Guatemala
- L L Honduras
- L L Mexico
- L L Nicaragua
- L L Panama
- L L Paraguay
- L L Peru
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Uruguay
- L L Venezuela
- L Portuguese speaking countries
- L L Brazil
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Portugal
- L L Portuguese speaking Africa
- L L L Angola
- L L L Cabo Verde
- L L L Guinea-Bissau
- L L L Mozambique
- L L L Sao Tome and Principe
- L L Timor-Leste

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Abaissement du terrain	Land subsidence
Abandon en cours d'études	Dropping out
Abréviation	Abbreviations
Abus sexuel	Sexual abuse
Académie de sciences	Academies of science
Accélérateur de particules	Particle accelerators
Accès à l'éducation	Access to education
Accès à l'information	Access to information
Accès aléatoire	Random access
Accident	Accidents
Accord bilatéral	Bilateral agreements
Accord culturel	Cultural agreements
Accord sur les produits de base	Commodity agreements
Acculturation	Acculturation
Accumulation calorifique	Heat storage
Acide	Acids
Acier	Steel
Acoustique	Acoustics
Acquis éducatif	Educational background
Acquisitions	Acquisitions
Acteur	Actors
Action communautaire	Community action
Action culturelle	Cultural action
Activité culturelle	Cultural activities
Activité de la jeunesse	Youth activities
Activité de loisir	Leisure time activities
Activité des musées	Museum activities
Activité hors programme	Extracurricular activities
Activité religieuse	Religious activities
Activité scientifique	Scientific activities
Activité sensorimotrice	Sensorimotor activities
Activité solaire	Solar activity
Actualités cinématographiques	News films
Acuponcture	Acupuncture
Adaptation au changement climatique	Climate change adaptation
Adaptation biologique	Biological adaptation
Adaptation de l'étudiant	Student adjustment
Adaptation sociale	Social adaptation
Administrateur de l'éducation	Educational administrators
Administration	Administration
Administration centrale	Central government
Administration culturelle	Cultural administration
Administration de l'éducation	Educational administration
Administration de la communication	Communication administration
Administration de la justice	Administration of justice
Administration de la science	Science administration
Administration de musées	Museum administration
Administration du développement	Development administration
Administration financière	Financial administration
Administration locale	Local government
Administration municipale	Municipal government
Administration publique	Public administration
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescence	Adolescence
Adoption d'enfant	Adoption
Adulte	Adults
Aérodynamique	Aerodynamics
Aéroport	Airports
Affectation des ressources	Resource allocation
Affectivité	Emotions

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Affiche	Posters
Afghanistan	Afghanistan
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrique	Africa
Afrique anglophone	English speaking Africa
Afrique australe	Southern Africa
Afrique au sud du Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
Afrique centrale	Central Africa
Afrique de l'Est	East Africa
Afrique de l'Ouest	West Africa
Afrique du Nord	North Africa
Afrique du Sud	South Africa
Afrique francophone	French speaking Africa
Afrique lusophone	Portuguese speaking Africa
Agence de presse	News agencies
Agent culturel	Cultural agents
Agrément (éducation)	Accreditation (education)
Agressivité	Aggressiveness
Agriculteur	Farmers
Agriculture	Agriculture
Agriculture de subsistance	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatologie	Agroclimatology
Agroéconomie	Agricultural economics
Agroforesterie	Agroforestry
Agroindustrie	Agroindustry
Agronomie	Agronomy
Aide à l'étranger	Foreign aid
Aide alimentaire	Food aid
Aide au développement	Development aid
Aide bilatérale	Bilateral aid
Aide conditionnelle	Tied aid
Aide de l'État	State aid
Aide économique	Economic aid
Aide financière	Financial aid
Aide multilatérale	Multilateral aid
Aide privée	Private aid
Ajustement structurel	Structural adjustment
Alambic solaire	Solar stills
Albanais	Albanian
Albanie	Albania
Album	Albums
Alcoolisme	Alcoholism
Algèbre	Algebra
Algérie	Algeria
Algorithme	Algorithms
Algue marine	Marine algae
Aliénation sociale	Social alienation
Aliment	Food
Alimentation en eau	Water supply
Allaitement maternel	Breast feeding
Allègement de la dette	Debt relief
Allemagne	Germany
Allemagne, république fédérale	Germany FR
Allemand	German
Alliance	Alliances
Allocation	Grants
Allocation d'étude	Educational grants
Allocation de recherche	Research grants
Allocation de voyage	Travel grants
Alphabet	Alphabets



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Alphabétisation	Literacy
Alphabétisation des adultes	Adult literacy
Alphabétisation fonctionnelle	Functional literacy
Amazonie	Amazonia
Aménagement rural	Rural planning
Aménagement urbain	Urban planning
Amérindien	Amerindians
Amérique centrale	Central America
Amérique du Nord	North America
Amérique du Sud	South America
Amérique latine	Latin America
Amériques	Americas
Amharique	Amharic
Analphabète	Illiterates
Analphabétisme	Illiteracy
Analyse automatique de textes	Automatic text analysis
Analyse biochimique	Biochemical analysis
Analyse causale	Causal analysis
Analyse chimique	Chemical analysis
Analyse chromatographique	Chromatographic analysis
Analyse comparative	Comparative analysis
Analyse coût-bénéfice	Cost benefit analysis
Analyse coût-efficacité	Cost effectiveness
Analyse d'enquête	Survey analysis
Analyse de données	Data analysis
Analyse de l'eau	Water analysis
Analyse de régression	Regression analysis
Analyse de réseau	Network analysis
Analyse de rôle	Role analysis
Analyse de traces	Trace analysis
Analyse de variance	Variance analysis
Analyse documentaire	Documentary analysis
Analyse économique	Economic analysis
Analyse factorielle	Factor analysis
Analyse fonctionnelle	Functional analysis
Analyse input-output	Input output analysis
Analyse littéraire	Literary analysis
Analyse mathématique	Mathematical analysis
Analyse multivariée	Multivariate analysis
Analyse numérique	Numerical analysis
Analyse qualitative	Qualitative analysis
Analyse quantitative	Quantitative analysis
Analyse socio-économique	Socio-economic analysis
Analyse spectrochimique	Spectrochemical analysis
Analyse statistique	Statistical analysis
Analyse transculturelle	Cross cultural analysis
Analyse transnationale	Cross national analysis
Anarchisme	Anarchism
Anatomie	Anatomy
Andorre	Andorra
Anglais	English
Angola	Angola
Anguilla	Anguilla
Animal	Animals
Animal aquatique	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratoire	Laboratory animals
Animal domestique	Domestic animals
Animal marin	Marine animals
Animal sauvage	Wild animals
Animateur communautaire	Community leaders

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Animateur de jeunesse	Youth leaders
Animation culturelle	Cultural animation
Animisme	Animism
Année académique	Academic year
Anniversaire	Anniversary celebrations
Annuaire	Yearbooks
Antenne	Antennas
Anthologie	Anthologies
Anthropologie	Anthropology
Anthropologie culturelle	Cultural anthropology
Anthropologie de l'éducation	Educational anthropology
Anthropologue	Anthropologists
Antigua-et-Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antilles néerlandaises	Netherlands Antilles
Antiquité	Antiquity
Antiquités	Antiquities
Antisémitisme	Antisemitism
Apartheid	Apartheid
Appareil électroménager	Domestic appliances
Application de la loi	Law enforcement
Application de télécommunications	Telecommunications applications
Application informatique	Computer applications
Appréciation des performances	Performance appraisal
Apprenti	Apprentices
Apprentissage	Learning
Apprentissage (métiers)	Apprenticeship
Apprentissage à l'âge adulte	Adult learning
Apprentissage en ligne	Electronic learning
Apprentissage informel	Informal learning
Apprentissage par l'action	Activity learning
Apprentissage verbal	Verbal learning
Apprentissage visuel	Visual learning
Approche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary approach
Aptitude	Aptitude
Aptitude à l'apprentissage	Learning readiness
Aptitude à la lecture	Reading ability
Aquaculture	Aquaculture
Aquaculture marine	Marine aquaculture
Arabe	Arabs
Arabie saoudite	Saudi Arabia
Arbitrage	Arbitration
Arbre	Trees
Archéologie	Archaeology
Archéologie subaquatique	Underwater archaeology
Archéologue	Archaeologists
Architecte	Architects
Architecte restaurateur	Architect restorers
Architecture	Architecture
Architecture d'intérieur	Interior architecture
Architecture de musée	Museum architecture
Architecture paysagère	Landscape design
Architecture traditionnelle	Traditional architecture
Archives	Archives
Archives audiovisuelles	Audiovisual archives
Archives de l'administration locale	Local government archives
Archives du film	Film archives
Archives gouvernementales	Government archives
Archives nationales	National archives
Archives publiques	Public archives
Archiviste	Archivists

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Archivistique	Archive science
Argent	Money
Argentine	Argentina
Argile	Clays
Aridoculture	Dry farming
Aristocratie	Aristocracy
Arithmétique	Arithmetic
Arme	Weapons
Arménie	Armenia
Arménien	Armenian
Arme nucléaire	Nuclear weapons
Art africain	African art
Art antique	Ancient art
Art arabe	Arab art
Art asiatique	Asian art
Art byzantin	Byzantine art
Art chinois	Chinese art
Art commercial	Commercial art
Art contemporain	Contemporary art
Art d'avant-garde	Avant-garde art
Art de la céramique	Ceramic art
Art européen	European art
Articulation éducative	Educational articulation
Artisan	Craft workers
Artisanat	Handicrafts
Art islamique	Islamic art
Artiste	Artists
Artiste interprète	Performers
Art latino-américain	Latin American art
Art médiéval	Medieval art
Art moderne	Modern art
Art national	National art
Art nord-américain	North American art
Art numérique	Digital art
Art océanique	Oceanic art
Art oratoire	Public speaking
Art pop	Pop art
Art populaire	Folk art
Art préhistorique	Prehistoric art
Art primitif	Primitive art
Art religieux	Religious art
Arts	Arts
Arts décoratifs	Decorative arts
Arts du spectacle	Performing arts
Arts graphiques	Graphic arts
Art slave	Slav art
Arts plastiques	Plastic arts
Arts textiles	Textile arts
Arts visuels	Visual arts
Aruba	Aruba
Asiatique	Asians
Asie	Asia
Asie centrale	Central Asia
Asie du Sud	South Asia
Asie du Sud-Est	South East Asia
Asie et Pacifique	Asia and the Pacific
Asie orientale	East Asia
Assainissement	Sanitation
Assistance en matière d'éducation	Educational assistance
Assistance humanitaire	Humanitarian assistance

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Assistance juridique	Legal aid
Association	Associations
Association d'enseignants	Teacher associations
Association de bibliothèques	Library associations
Association éducative	Educational associations
Association professionnelle	Professional associations
Assurance	Insurance
Assyriologie	Assyriology
Astronomie	Astronomy
Astrophysique	Astrophysics
Atelier (méthode pédagogique)	Workshops (teaching method)
Atelier de formation	Educational workshops
Atelier de réparation	Repair workshops
Atelier scolaire	School workshops
Athéisme	Atheism
Athlète	Athletes
Atlas	Atlases
Atmosphère	Atmosphere
Attention	Attention
Attitude	Attitudes
Attitude de l'enseignant	Teacher attitudes
Attitude de l'étudiant	Student attitudes
Attitude des parents	Parent attitudes
Attitude envers le travail	Work attitudes
Attribution de fréquences	Allocation of frequencies
Auberge de jeunesse	Youth hostels
Audiodthèque	Sound libraries
Auditeur de radio	Radio listeners
Australie	Australia
Auteur	Authors
Autoassistance	Self help
Autoenseignement	Self instruction
Autoévaluation	Self evaluation
Autogestion	Self government
Automatisation	Automation
Autonomie éducative	Educational autonomy
Autonomisation	Empowerment
Autorisation d'absence	Leave
Autorité de l'enseignant	Teacher authority
Autosuffisance	Self reliance
Autriche	Austria
Auxiliaire audiovisuel	Audiovisual aids
Avalanche	Avalanches
Avantage comparatif	Comparative advantage
Avantages accessoires	Fringe benefits
Aveugle	Blind
Aviation civile	Civil aviation
Avion	Aircraft
Avocat	Lawyers
Avortement	Abortion
Awadhi	Awadhi
Aymara	Aymara
Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan
Azéris	Azerbaijani
Azote	Nitrogen
Aztèque	Aztecs
Bactérie	Bacteria
Bactériologie	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahreïn	Bahrain

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Balance commerciale	Balance of trade
Balance des paiements	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambou	Bamboo
Bande dessinée	Comics
Bande magnétique	Magnetic tapes
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Banlieue	Suburbs
Banque	Banks
Banque de développement	Development banks
Barbade	Barbados
Barrage	Dams
Barrière linguistique	Language barriers
Base de données	Databases
Base de données bibliographique	Bibliographic databases
Base de données en texte intégral	Full text databases
Basque	Basque
Bassin	Basins
Bassin de drainage	Drainage basins
Bassin fluvial	River basins
Bathymétrie	Bathymetry
Bâtiment	Buildings
Bâtiment de bibliothèque	Library buildings
Bâtiment de musée	Museum buildings
Bâtiment éducatif	Educational buildings
Bâtiment scolaire	School buildings
Bâtiment universitaire	Academic buildings
Beaux-arts	Fine arts
Bélarus	Belarus
Belgique	Belgium
Bélize	Belize
Bénévole	Volunteers
Bengali	Bengali
Bénin	Benin
Berbère	Berber
Bermudes	Bermuda
Besoin culturel	Cultural needs
Besoin d'information	Information needs
Besoin de main-d'oeuvre	Manpower needs
Besoin éducatif	Educational needs
Besoin en logement	Housing needs
Besoins éducatifs spéciaux	Special needs education
Besoins essentiels	Basic needs
Besoin social	Social needs
Bétail	Cattle
Béton	Concrete
Bhoutan	Bhutan
Bibliographie	Bibliographies
Bibliographie de bibliographies	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliographie nationale	National bibliographies
Bibliologie	Bibliology
Bibliothécaire	Librarians
Bibliothécaire scolaire	School librarians
Bibliothéconomie	Library science
Bibliothéconomie comparée	Comparative librarianship
Bibliothèque	Libraries
Bibliothèque agricole	Agricultural libraries
Bibliothèque d'art	Art libraries
Bibliothèque d'entreprise	Business libraries

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bibliothèque d'hôpital	Hospital libraries
Bibliothèque de journaux	Newspaper libraries
Bibliothèque dépositaire	Depository libraries
Bibliothèque de recherche	Research libraries
Bibliothèque gouvernementale	Government libraries
Bibliothèque industrielle	Industrial libraries
Bibliothèque institutionnelle	Institutional libraries
Bibliothèque internationale	International libraries
Bibliothèque juridique	Law libraries
Bibliothèque médicale	Medical libraries
Bibliothèque mobile	Mobile libraries
Bibliothèque municipale	Municipal libraries
Bibliothèque nationale	National libraries
Bibliothèque numérique	Digital libraries
Bibliothèque pour aveugles	Libraries for the blind
Bibliothèque pour enfants	Childrens libraries
Bibliothèque publique	Public libraries
Bibliothèque régionale	Regional libraries
Bibliothèque rurale	Rural libraries
Bibliothèque scolaire	School libraries
Bibliothèque spécialisée	Special libraries
Bibliothèque universitaire	Academic libraries
Biculturalisme	Biculturalism
Bicyclette	Bicycles
Bidonville	Slums
Biélorusse	Byelorussian
Bien culturel	Cultural property
Bien culturel mobilier	Movable cultural property
Bien-être social	Social welfare
Bien public mondial	Global public goods
Bilan énergétique	Energy balance
Bilan hydrique	Water balance
Bilinguisme	Bilingualism
Biochimie	Biochemistry
Bioclimatologie	Bioclimatology
Bioéthique	Bioethics
Biogaz	Biogas
Biogenèse	Biogenesis
Biogéochimie	Biogeochemistry
Biogéographie	Biogeography
Biographie	Biographies
Biologie	Biology
Biologie agricole	Agricultural biology
Biologie cellulaire	Cell biology
Biologie humaine	Human biology
Biologie marine	Marine biology
Biologie moléculaire	Molecular biology
Biologie spatiale	Space biology
Biomasse	Biomass
Biome	Biomes
Biométrie	Biometrics
Biophysique	Biophysics
Biosphère	Biosphere
Biosynthèse	Biosynthesis
Biotechnologie	Biotechnology
Birman	Burmese
Blanc	Whites
Bois	Wood
Boisson	Beverages
Boisson alcoolisée	Alcoholic beverages

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bolivie	Bolivia
Bon UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosniaque	Bosnian
Bosnie-Herzégovine	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botanique	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Bouddhisme	Buddhism
Bouée océanographique	Oceanographic buoys
Bourse d'études	Scholarships
Bourse de recherche	Fellowships
Brahmanisme	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brésil	Brazil
Breton	Breton
Brevet	Patents
Brimade	Bullying
Brique	Bricks
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budget	Budgets
Budget culturel	Cultural budgets
Budget de l'éducation	Educational budgets
Budget de l'État	State budget
Budget de la science	Science budgets
Budget-temps	Time budgets
Bulgare	Bulgarian
Bulgarie	Bulgaria
Bulletin d'information	Newsletters
Bureaucratie	Bureaucracy
Bureautique	Office automation
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burundi	Burundi
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Cadre	Managers
Cadre de classement	Classification systems
Café	Coffee
Calcium	Calcium
Calcul	Calculus
Calculateur analogique	Analogue computers
Calculateur numérique	Digital computers
Calcul des coûts	Cost accounting
Calendrier	Calendars
Calibrage	Calibration
Calligraphie	Calligraphy
Calorie	Calories
Cambodge	Cambodia
Caméra cinématographique	Film cameras
Cameroun	Cameroon
Camp de concentration	Concentration camps
Campus universitaire	University campuses
Canada	Canada
Canal	Canals
Canara	Kannada
Cancer	Cancer
Cantine scolaire	School meals
Capacité	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalisme	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Caractéristique des cadres	Managerial characteristics
Caraïbes	Caribbean

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Carbone	Carbon
Carte climatique	Climatic maps
Carte de végétation	Vegetation maps
Carte géographique	Maps
Carte hydrogéologique	Hydrogeological maps
Carte marine bathymétrique	Bathymetric charts
Carte pédologique	Soil maps
Carte scolaire	School mapping
Cartographie	Cartography
Caste	Caste
Catalan	Catalan
Catalogage	Cataloguing
Catalogue	Catalogues
Catastrophe	Disasters
Catastrophe d'origine humaine	Manmade disasters
Catastrophe naturelle	Natural disasters
Catholicisme	Catholicism
Cause et effet	Cause and effect
Caverne	Caves
Cécité	Blindness
Célibataire	Single persons
Cellule	Cells
Cellule solaire	Solar cells
Censure	Censorship
Centrale électrique	Electric power stations
Centrale hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power stations
Centrale nucléaire	Nuclear power stations
Centrale solaire	Solar power stations
Centrale thermique	Thermal power stations
Centralisation	Centralization
Centre communautaire	Community centres
Centre culturel	Cultural centres
Centre d'échange d'information	Clearing houses
Centre d'études sur le curriculum	Curriculum study centres
Centre de données	Data centres
Centre de formation	Training centres
Centre de matériel didactique	Resource centres
Centre de recherche	Research centres
Centre médical	Medical centres
Céramique	Ceramics
Cercle de qualité	Quality circles
Cercle pédagogique	Teacher centres
Céréale	Cereals
Cerveau	Brain
Chaleur	Heat
Chaleur terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Chamanisme	Shamanism
Champignon	Fungi
Chances d'éducation	Educational opportunities
Chances d'obtenir un emploi	Employment opportunities
Change	Foreign exchange
Changement climatique	Climate change
Changement culturel	Cultural change
Changement d'attitude	Attitude change
Changement de structure	Organizational change
Changement social	Social change
Changement technologique	Technological change
Charbon	Coal
Charbon de bois	Charcoal
Charbonnage	Coal mining



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Charpenterie	Carpentry
Chasse	Hunting
Chauffage	Heating
Chauffage solaire	Solar heating
Chaux	Lime
Chef d'État	Heads of state
Chef religieux	Religious leaders
Cheptel	Livestock
Chercheur	Research workers
Chiffres de tirage	Circulation figures
Chili	Chile
Chimie	Chemistry
Chimie agricole	Agricultural chemistry
Chimie de l'environnement	Environmental chemistry
Chimie des eaux	Water chemistry
Chimie expérimentale	Experimental chemistry
Chimie minérale	Inorganic chemistry
Chimie organique	Organic chemistry
Chimie physique	Physical chemistry
Chine	China
Chinois	Chinese
Chirurgie	Surgery
Choix de projet	Project selection
Choix de technologie	Choice of technology
Choix éducatif	Educational choice
Choix professionnel	Occupational choice
Chômage	Unemployment
Chômage des diplômés	Educated unemployment
Chômage des femmes	Womens unemployment
Chômage des jeunes	Youth unemployment
Chômage structurel	Structural unemployment
Chômeur	Unemployed
Chrétien	Christians
Christianisme	Christianity
Chromosome	Chromosomes
Chronologie	Chronology
Chypre	Cyprus
Ciment	Cement
Cinéaste	Film makers
Cinéma	Cinema
Cinémathèque	Film libraries
Cinétique chimique	Chemical kinetics
Circuit électronique	Electronic circuits
Circuit intégré	Integrated circuits
Circulation	Traffic
Circulation aérienne	Air traffic
Circulation atmosphérique	Atmospheric circulation
Circulation de l'information	News flow
Circulation des périodiques	Periodical circulation
Circulation internationale de matériels	International circulation of materials
Circulation interne des bibliothèques	Library circulation
Circulation océanique	Ocean circulation
Circulation urbaine	Urban traffic
Citation	Quotations
Civilisation	Civilization
Civilisation ancienne	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Classe	Classes
Classe dirigeante	Ruling class
Classe moyenne	Middle class

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Classe ouvrière	Working class
Classe paysanne	Peasantry
Classe privilégiée	Upper class
Classe sociale	Social class
Clergé	Clergy
Climat	Climate
Climatisation	Air conditioning
Climatologie	Climatology
Clonage	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club scolaire	School clubs
Club UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Codage	Encoding
Code	Codes
Coéducation	Coeducation
Coexistence pacifique	Peaceful coexistence
Cognition	Cognition
Collection d'art	Art collections
Collection de bibliothèque	Library collections
Collection de musée	Museum collections
Collectivisme	Collectivism
Colombie	Colombia
Colonialisme	Colonialism
Colonisation	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gazeux	Gas fuels
Combustible nucléaire	Nuclear fuels
Combustion	Combustion
Comédie musicale	Musical comedy
Commande automatique	Automatic control
Commerce	Trade
Commerce électronique	Electronic commerce
Commerce intérieur	Domestic trade
Commerce international	International trade
Commercialisation	Marketing
Communauté	Communities
Communauté religieuse	Religious communities
Communication	Communication
Communication conversationnelle	Interactive communication
Communication de masse	Mass communication
Communication en groupe	Group communication
Communication et développement	Communication and development
Communication interculturelle	Intercultural communication
Communication interpersonnelle	Interpersonal communication
Communication mobile	Mobile communication
Communication non verbale	Nonverbal communication
Communication politique	Political communication
Communication spatiale	Space communication
Communisme	Communism
Comores	Comoros
Compagnie théâtrale	Theatrical companies
Compétence	Skills
Compétence pédagogique	Teaching skills
Compétences de la vie courante	Life skills
Compétition	Competition
Compétition sportive	Sports competitions
Compilation bibliographique	Bibliography compilation
Compilation de thésaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportement	Behaviour
Comportement animal	Animal behaviour

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Comportement culturel	Cultural behaviour
Comportement de groupe	Group behaviour
Comportement de l'élève	Student behaviour
Comportement de l'enseignant	Teacher behaviour
Comportement économique	Economic behaviour
Comportement innovateur	Innovation behaviour
Comportement linguistique	Language behaviour
Comportement politique	Political behaviour
Comportement religieux	Religious behaviour
Comportement sexuel	Sexual behaviour
Comportement social	Social behaviour
Composé chimique	Chemical compounds
Composé inorganique	Inorganic compounds
Composé organique	Organic compounds
Compositeur	Composers
Composition	Typesetting
Compréhension	Comprehension
Comptabilité	Accounting
Comptabilité nationale	National accounting
Compte rendu de livres	Book reviews
Concentration économique	Economic concentration
Conception	Design
Conception assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided design
Conception d'un édifice	Structural design
Conception de bâtiment	Building design
Conception de logements	Housing design
Conception de systèmes	Systems design
Conception urbanistique	Urban design
Concept moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualisation	Conceptualization
Concert	Musical performances
Concurrence économique	Economic competition
Condition de l'enseignant	Teacher status
Condition de la femme	Womens status
Conditions atmosphériques	Weather
Conditions culturelles	Cultural conditions
Conditions d'admission	Admission requirements
Conditions d'emploi	Conditions of employment
Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant	Teacher conditions of employment
Conditions de travail	Working conditions
Conditions de vie	Living conditions
Conditions économiques	Economic conditions
Condition sociale	Social status
Cône Sud	Southern Cone
Conférence	Conferences
Configuration multiposte	Multiuser systems
Conflit culturel	Cultural conflicts
Conflit du travail	Labour disputes
Conflit ethnique	Ethnic conflicts
Conflit international	International conflicts
Conflit politique	Political conflicts
Conflit religieux	Religious conflicts
Conflit social	Social conflicts
Confucianisme	Confucianism
Congé d'études	Educational leave
Congélation	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Connaissance	Knowledge
Connaissances traditionnelles	Traditional knowledge

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Conseil d'administration éducative	Educational governing boards
Conseil de presse	Press councils
Conseil de recherche	Research councils
Conseiller pédagogique	Educational advisers
Consensus	Consensus
Conservateur de musée	Museum curators
Conservation de l'eau	Water conservation
Conservation de l'environnement	Environmental conservation
Conservation de la nature	Nature conservation
Conservation de la vie sauvage	Wildlife conservation
Conservation des aliments	Food preservation
Conservation des documents	Document preservation
Conservation des dossiers d'archives	Archive records preservation
Conservation des forêts	Forest conservation
Conservation des monuments	Preservation of monuments
Conservation des oeuvres d'art	Preservation of works of art
Conservation des ressources	Resources conservation
Conservation du sol	Soil conservation
Conservatisme	Conservatism
Consolidation de la paix	Peacebuilding
Consommateur	Consumers
Consommation	Consumption
Consommation alimentaire	Food consumption
Consommation d'eau	Water consumption
Consommation d'énergie	Energy consumption
Constitution	Constitutions
Construction de logements	Housing construction
Construction navale	Shipbuilding
Consultant	Consultants
Consultation	Counselling
Contenu du programme	Programme content
Contestation estudiantine	Student unrest
Continent	Continents
Contraception	Contraception
Contre-culture	Countercultures
Contribution budgétaire	Budget contributions
Contrôle bibliographique	Bibliographic control
Contrôle budgétaire	Budgetary control
Contrôle de la communication	Communication control
Contrôle de qualité	Quality control
Contrôle de rendement scolaire	Achievement tests
Contrôle des aliments	Food control
Contrôle des armements	Arms control
Contrôle des stupéfiants	Drug control
Contrôle financier	Financial audit
Contrôle gouvernemental	Government control
Contrôle météorologique	Weather modification
Contrôle scolaire	Educational testing
Contrôle terminologique	Terminological control
Convention collective	Collective agreements
Conversion d'énergie	Energy conversion
Coopération culturelle	Cultural cooperation
Coopération des musées	Museum cooperation
Coopération économique	Economic cooperation
Coopération en éducation	Educational cooperation
Coopération intellectuelle	Intellectual cooperation
Coopération internationale	International cooperation
Coopération régionale	Regional cooperation
Coopération scientifique	Scientific cooperation
Coopération technique	Technical cooperation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Coopération universitaire	University cooperation
Coopérative	Cooperatives
Coopérative agricole	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordination en éducation	Educational coordination
Coquillage et crustacé	Shellfish
Corée	Korea
Coréen	Korean
Corée R	Korea R
Corée RPD	Korea DPR
Corne de l'Afrique	Horn of Africa
Corps enseignant universitaire	Academic teaching personnel
Corrélation	Correlation
Correspondance	Correspondence
Corrosion	Corrosion
Corruption	Corruption
Corruption politique	Political corruption
Cosmologie	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Coupure de presse	Press cuttings
Courant aquatique	Water currents
Courant océanique	Ocean currents
Courrier électronique	Electronic mail
Cours accéléré	Accelerated courses
Cours à option	Elective courses
Cours d'eau	Rivers
Cours d'enseignement	Educational courses
Cours d'orientation	Orientation courses
Cours de brève durée	Short courses
Cours de troisième cycle	Postgraduate courses
Course aux armements	Arms race
Cours magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Cours par unités capitalisables	Credit courses
Cours universitaire	University courses
Court métrage	Short films
Coût	Costs
Coût culturel	Cultural costs
Coût de construction	Building costs
Coût de l'éducation	Educational costs
Coût de la vie	Cost of living
Coût des livres	Book costs
Coût social	Social costs
Coutumes et traditions	Customs and traditions
Création artistique	Artistic creation
Création culturelle	Cultural creation
Création d'emploi	Employment creation
Création d'institutions	Institution building
Créativité	Creativity
Crèche	Day nurseries
Crédit	Credit
Crédit agricole	Agricultural credit
Créole	Creoles
Crime de guerre	War crimes
Criminalité	Crime
Criminologie	Criminology
Crise culturelle	Cultural crises
Crise de civilisation	Civilization crises
Crise écologique	Ecological crisis
Crise morale	Moral crises
Crise politique	Political crises

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Cristallographie	Crystallography
Critique d'art	Art criticism
Critique littéraire	Literary criticism
Croate	Croatian
Croatie	Croatia
Croissance démographique	Population increase
Croissance économique	Economic growth
Croyance	Belief
Croyance religieuse	Religious belief
Cuba	Cuba
Cuir	Leather
Cuivre	Copper
Culte	Cults
Culture	Culture
Culture africaine	African cultures
Culture amérindienne	Amerindian cultures
Culture arabe	Arab culture
Culture arctique	Arctic cultures
Culture asiatique	Asian cultures
Culture balte	Baltic cultures
Culture contemporaine	Contemporary culture
Culture d'Asie centrale	Central Asian cultures
Culture de l'Europe centrale	Central European cultures
Culture de la classe ouvrière	Working class cultures
Culture de la pauvreté	Culture of poverty
Culture de masse	Mass culture
Culture de paix	Culture of peace
Culture des Caraïbes	Caribbean cultures
Culture dominante	Dominant cultures
Culture du sol	Cultivation
Culture du travail	Culture of work
Culture en voie de disparition	Disappearing cultures
Culture et développement	Culture and development
Culture européenne	European cultures
Culture ibérique	Iberian cultures
Culture islamique	Islamic culture
Culture itinérante	Shifting cultivation
Culture latino-américaine	Latin American cultures
Culture nationale	National cultures
Culture nord-américaine	North American cultures
Culture océanique	Oceanic cultures
Cultures agricoles	Crops
Culture scientifique	Scientific culture
Culture slave	Slav cultures
Culture traditionnelle	Traditional cultures
Culture universelle	Universal culture
Curaçao	Curaçao
Curriculum	Curriculum
Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure	Vocational school curriculum
Curriculum universitaire	University curriculum
Cybergouvernance	Electronic governance
Cybernétique	Cybernetics
Cycle de vie	Life cycle
Cycle économique	Business cycles
Cycle hydrologique	Hydrological cycle
Cyclone	Cyclones
Daltonisme	Colour blindness
Danemark	Denmark
Danois	Danish
Danse	Dance

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Danse moderne	Modern dance
Danse traditionnelle	Traditional dance
Danseur	Dancers
Dari	Dari
Datation	Dating
Datation archéologique	Archaeological dating
Datation au radiocarbone	Radiocarbon dating
Déboisement	Deforestation
Décentralisation	Decentralization
Décentralisation éducative	Educational decentralization
Décentralisation urbaine	Urban decentralization
Déchets	Wastes
Déchets agricoles	Agricultural wastes
Déchets radioactifs	Radioactive wastes
Déchiffrement	Deciphering
Décision de justice	Legal decisions
Décolonisation	Decolonization
Défavorisé	Disadvantaged groups
Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif	Educationally disadvantaged
Défense	Defence
Déficiência mentale	Mental deficiency
Dégât	Damage
Dégradation de l'environnement	Environmental degradation
Dégradation du sol	Soil degradation
Délégation d'autorité	Delegation of authority
Délinquance	Delinquency
Délinquance juvénile	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demande d'éducation	Educational demand
Démocratie	Democracy
Démocratisation	Democratization
Démocratisation de l'éducation	Democratization of education
Démocratisation de la culture	Democratization of culture
Démographie	Demography
Démonstration pédagogique	Demonstrations (educational)
Densité de population	Population density
Déontologie	Deontology
Dépendance	Addiction
Dépendance économique	Dependence
Dépense	Expenditure
Dépense militaire	Military expenditure
Dépense publique	Public expenditure
Dépense scientifique	Scientific expenditure
Déperdition scolaire	Educational wastage
Dépopulation	Population decrease
Dépôt d'archives	Archive repositories
Dépôt de sel	Salt deposits
Dépôt légal	Legal deposit
Dépôt métallique	Metallic deposits
Dépôt minéral	Mineral deposits
Dérive des continents	Continental drift
Désarmement	Disarmament
Description de poste	Job description
Déségrégation	Desegregation
Désert	Deserts
Désertification	Desertification
Déshydratation	Dehydration
Désintégration de la famille	Family disorganization
Dessalement	Desalination
Dessin	Drawing

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dessin animé	Cartoons
Dessin industriel	Technical drawing
Dessins	Drawings
Détenu politique	Political prisoners
Déterminisme	Determinism
Dette	Debts
Dette extérieure	External debt
Dette publique	Public debt
Dévaluation de la monnaie	Currency devaluation
Développement affectif	Emotional development
Développement agricole	Agricultural development
Développement communautaire	Community development
Développement culturel	Cultural development
Développement de carrière	Career development
Développement de l'éducation	Educational development
Développement de l'enfant	Child development
Développement de la communication	Communication development
Développement de la personnalité	Personality development
Développement des archives	Archive development
Développement des compétences	Skills development
Développement des musées	Museum development
Développement des ressources humaines	Human resources development
Développement des sciences sociales	Social science development
Développement du curriculum	Curriculum development
Développement du langage	Language development
Développement durable	Sustainable development
Développement économique et social	Economic and social development
Développement endogène	Endogenous development
Développement humain	Human development
Développement industriel	Industrial development
Développement intégré	Integrated development
Développement mental	Mental development
Développement moral	Moral development
Développement moteur	Motor development
Développement participatif	Participatory development
Développement physiologique	Physiological development
Développement régional	Regional development
Développement rural	Rural development
Développement scientifique	Scientific development
Développement urbain	Urban development
Déversement des eaux	Water discharge
Déversement des rivières	River discharge
Dialecte	Dialects
Diapositive photographique	Photographic slides
Dictature	Dictatorship
Dictionnaire	Dictionaries
Didacticiel	Educational software
Diététique	Dietetics
Différence individuelle	Individual differences
Différenciation culturelle	Cultural differentiation
Diffusion	Diffusion
Diffusion de l'information	Information dissemination
Diffusion de la culture	Dissemination of culture
Diffusion de la technologie	Diffusion of technology
Diffusion des connaissances	Dissemination of knowledge
Diffusion sélective de l'information	Selective dissemination of information
Dimension de l'école	School size
Dimension de l'entreprise	Size of enterprise
Dimension de la classe	Class size
Dimension de la famille	Family size



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dimension de la ferme	Farm size
Dimension du groupe	Group size
Dioxyde de carbone	Carbon dioxide
Diplomatie	Diplomacy
Diplôme	Diplomas
Diplômé	Graduates
Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)	Bachelors degrees
Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)	Masters degrees
Direction par objectifs	Management by objectives
Discipline scolaire	School discipline
Discours	Speeches
Discrimination	Discrimination
Discrimination culturelle	Cultural discrimination
Discrimination éducative	Educational discrimination
Discrimination ethnique	Ethnic discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur l'âge	Age discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur le sexe	Gender discrimination
Discrimination religieuse	Religious discrimination
Discussion (méthode pédagogique)	Discussions (teaching method)
Discussion de groupe	Group discussions
Disparité régionale	Regional disparities
Disponibilités alimentaires	Food supply
Disponibilités énergétiques	Energy supply
Dispositif d'aide sensorielle	Sensory aids
Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur	Computer storage devices
Dispositif de sécurité	Safety devices
Disque magnétique	Magnetic discs
Disque optique	Optical discs
Distribution des livres	Book distribution
Diversification de l'éducation	Diversification of education
Diversité biologique	Biological diversity
Diversité culturelle	Cultural diversity
Divertissement	Entertainment
Division du travail	Division of labour
Division du travail basée sur le sexe	Gender division of labour
Division internationale du travail	International division of labour
Djibouti	Djibouti
Doctorat	Doctoral degrees
Doctrina économique	Economic doctrines
Doctrina politique	Political doctrines
Doctrina religieuse	Religious doctrines
Document	Documents
Documentation	Documentation
Document de réunion	Conference papers
Document imprimé	Bookform materials
Document primaire	Primary documents
Document secondaire	Secondary documents
Domaine public	Public domain
Dominance cérébrale	Lateral dominance
Dominique	Dominica
Donnée climatique	Climatic data
Donnée géographique	Geographical data
Donnée géologique	Geological data
Donnée hydrologique	Hydrological data
Donnée météorologique	Meteorological data
Donnée océanographique	Oceanographic data
Donnée statistique	Statistical data
Dopage	Doping
Dossier d'archives	Archive records
Drainage	Drainage

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dramaturge	Playwrights
Drame	Drama
Drapeau	Flags
Droit	Law
Droit administratif	Administrative law
Droit aérien	Law of the air
Droit à l'alimentation	Right to food
Droit à l'éducation	Right to education
Droit à l'information	Right to information
Droit à la justice	Right to justice
Droit à la propriété	Right to property
Droit à la qualité de l'environnement	Right to environmental quality
Droit à la santé	Right to health
Droit à la vie	Right to life
Droit à la vie privée	Right to privacy
Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles	Right to natural resources control
Droit au développement	Right to development
Droit à un logement	Right to housing
Droit au travail	Right to employment
Droit civil	Civil law
Droit commercial	Commercial law
Droit comparé	Comparative law
Droit constitutionnel	Constitutional law
Droit coutumier	Customary law
Droit d'auteur	Copyright
Droit d'autodétermination	Self determination
Droit d'inscription	Educational fees
Droit de chercher asile	Right to seek asylum
Droit de l'eau	Water law
Droit de l'espace	Law of space
Droit de l'informatique	Computer law
Droit de la famille	Family law
Droit de la mer	Law of the sea
Droit de migration	Migration law
Droit de pêche	Fishing rights
Droit de réunion	Freedom of assembly
Droit des contrats	Contract law
Droit des États	Rights of states
Droit de vivre en paix	Right to live in peace
Droit du cyberspace	Cyberspace law
Droit du travail	Labour law
Droit humanitaire	Humanitarian law
Droit international	International law
Droit islamique	Islamic law
Droit naturel	Natural law
Droit pénal	Criminal law
Droit public	Public law
Droits collectifs de l'homme	Collective human rights
Droits culturels	Cultural rights
Droits de groupes spéciaux	Rights of special groups
Droits de l'animal	Animal rights
Droits de l'enfant	Rights of the child
Droits de la femme	Womens rights
Droits des handicapés	Rights of the disabled
Droits des prisonniers	Rights of prisoners
Droits des soldats	Rights of soldiers
Droits du citoyen	Civil and political rights
Droits en matière de procréation	Reproductive rights
Droits et privilèges	Rights and privileges
Droits humains	Human rights

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Droits linguistiques	Linguistic rights
Droits sociaux et économiques	Social and economic rights
Droits voisins	Neighbouring rights
Droit territorial	Territorial rights
Dualisme économique	Dual economy
Dune	Dunes
Durée du travail	Working time
Dynamique culturelle	Cultural dynamics
Dynamique de groupe	Group dynamics
Dynamique de la population	Population dynamics
Dynamique des fluides	Fluid dynamics
Dyslexie	Dyslexia
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Eau	Water
Eau de mer	Sea water
Eau de surface	Surface water
Eau douce	Freshwater
Eau du sol	Soil water
Eau potable	Drinking water
Eau résiduaire	Waste water
Eau salée	Saline water
Eau saumâtre	Brackish water
Eau souterraine	Groundwater
Eaux côtières	Coastal waters
Eaux territoriales	Territorial waters
Écart entre les générations	Generation gap
Écart technologique	Technological gap
Échange culturel	Cultural exchange
Échange d'étudiants	Student exchange
Échange d'information	Information exchange
Échange de programmes	Programme exchange
Échange de publications	Exchange of publications
Échange des données	Data exchange
Échantillonnage d'eau	Water sampling
Échantillonnage	Sampling
Échec scolaire	Academic failure
Éclairage	Lighting
Écohydrologie	Ecohydrology
École	Schools
École à classe unique	One teacher schools
École associée	Associated schools
École buissonnière	Truancy
École communautaire	Community schools
École confessionnelle	Denominational schools
École d'été	Summer schools
École de bibliothéconomie	Information/library schools
École défavorisée	Disadvantaged schools
École de journalisme	Journalist schools
École de psychologie	Psychological schools
École du soir	Evening schools
École expérimentale	Experimental schools
École internationale	International schools
École maternelle	Nursery schools
École mixte	Coeducational schools
École normale supérieure	Teacher education schools
École philosophique	Philosophical schools
École primaire	Primary schools
École professionnelle supérieure	Vocational schools
École sans murs	Open plan schools
École secondaire	Secondary schools

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
École secondaire polyvalente	Comprehensive schools
École spéciale	Special schools
École supérieure d'agriculture	Agricultural schools
Écolier	Schoolchildren
Écologie	Ecology
Écologie animale	Animal ecology
Écologie humaine	Human ecology
Ecologiste	Environmentalists
Écomusée	Ecomuseums
Économétrie	Econometrics
Économie collective	Collective economy
Économie d'énergie	Energy conservation
Économie de l'éducation	Economics of education
Économie de l'énergie	Energy economics
Économie de l'entreprise	Business economics
Économie de l'environnement	Environmental economics
Économie de la communication	Economics of communication
Économie de la culture	Economics of culture
Économie de la santé	Health economics
Économie de la science	Economics of science
Économie de marché	Market economy
Économie des musées	Museum economics
Économie des transports	Transport economics
Économie du travail	Labour economics
Économie foncière	Land economics
Économie industrielle	Industrial economics
Économie mixte	Mixed economy
Économie planifiée	Planned economy
Économie régionale	Regional economy
Économie rurale	Rural economy
Economies en transition	Economies in transition
Economie verte	Green economy
Économiste	Economists
Écorce terrestre	Earth's crust
Écosystème	Ecosystems
Écosystème aquatique	Aquatic ecosystems
Écosystème marin	Marine ecosystems
Ecosystème terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotourisme	Ecotourism
Écoulement	Runoff
Écoute	Listening
Écriture	Writing
Écriture ancienne	Ancient scripts
Écriture créative	Creative writing
Écriture manuscrite	Handwriting
Écrivain	Writers
Édification nationale	Nation building
Édifice religieux	Religious buildings
Éditeur	Publishers
Édition	Publishing
Édition électronique	Electronic publishing
Édition musicale	Music publishing
Éducateur d'adultes	Adult educators
Éducateur spécialisé	Special education teachers
Éducation	Education
Éducation alternative	Alternative education
Éducation anti-alcoolique	Alcohol education
Éducation artistique	Art education
Éducation à temps partiel	Part time education
Éducation aux médias	Media education

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éducation à vocation internationale	International education
Éducation communautaire	Community education
Éducation comparée	Comparative education
Éducation compensatoire	Compensatory education
Éducation contre l'abus des drogues	Drug education
Éducation culturelle	Cultural education
Éducation de base	Basic education
Éducation de la prime enfance	Early childhood education
Éducation de masse	Mass education
Éducation des adultes	Adult education
Éducation des aveugles	Education of the blind
Éducation des enfants	Child rearing
Éducation des femmes	Womens education
Éducation des filles	Girls education
Éducation des migrants	Migrant education
Éducation des parents	Parent education
Éducation des réfugiés	Refugee education
Éducation des sourds	Education of the deaf
Éducation des travailleurs	Workers education
Éducation du consommateur	Consumer education
Éducation en matière de population	Population education
Éducation environnementale	Environmental education
Éducation esthétique	Aesthetic education
Éducation et culture	Education and culture
Éducation et développement	Education and development
Éducation et emploi	Education and employment
Éducation extrascolaire	Out of school education
Éducation familiale	Family education
Éducation formelle	Formal education
Éducation intégratrice	Inclusive education
Éducation interculturelle	Intercultural education
Éducation islamique	Islamic education
Éducation militaire	Military education
Éducation morale	Moral education
Éducation musicale	Music education
Éducation non formelle	Nonformal education
Éducation nutritionnelle	Nutrition education
Éducation périscolaire	Extension education
Éducation permanente	Lifelong education
Éducation physique	Physical education
Éducation politique	Political education
Éducation pour la paix	Peace education
Éducation pour la prévention du sida	AIDS education
Éducation pour le désarmement	Disarmament education
Éducation pour le développement durable	Education for sustainable development
Éducation pour les droits de l'homme	Human rights education
Éducation religieuse	Religious education
Éducation rurale	Rural education
Éducation sanitaire	Health education
Éducation sexuelle	Sex education
Éducation sur le développement	Development education
Éducation surveillée	Correctional education
Éducation traditionnelle	Traditional education
Éducation universelle	Universal education
Éducation urbaine	Urban education
Effectifs	Enrolment
Effet biologique	Biological effects
Effet chimique	Chemical effects
Effet des activités humaines	Human activities effects
Effet des radiations	Radiation effects

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Effet physiologique	Physiological effects
Effet psychologique	Psychological effects
Efficience de l'éducation	Educational efficiency
Égalité des chances	Equal opportunity
Église	Church
Église (édifice)	Churches
Égout	Sewers
Égypte	Egypt
Egyptologie	Egyptology
Élaboration d'une politique	Policy making
Élaboration de projet	Project design
Élections	Elections
Électricité	Electricity
Électrochimie	Electrochemistry
Électromagnétisme	Electromagnetism
Électron	Electrons
Élément chimique	Chemical elements
Élément structural (bâtiment)	Structural elements (buildings)
Élève	Students
Élève à apprentissage lent	Slow learners
Élève abandonnant la scolarité	Dropouts
Élève adulte	Adult students
Élève atypique	Exceptional students
Élève doué	Gifted students
Élève du primaire	Primary school students
Élève du secondaire	Secondary school students
Élève-maître	Student teachers
Élève médiocre	Low achievers
Élimination des déchets	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite culturelle	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Emballage	Packaging
Embryologie	Embryology
Embryon	Embryos
Émeute	Riots
Émigration	Emigration
Émirats arabes unis	United Arab Emirates
Empirisme	Empiricism
Emploi	Employment
Emploi à temps partiel	Part time employment
Emploi des enseignants	Teacher employment
Emploi des étudiants	Student employment
Emploi des femmes	Womens employment
Emploi des jeunes	Youth employment
Emploi du temps scolaire	Educational timetables
Employé de bureau	Office workers
Employé de maison	Domestic workers
Employeur	Employers
Encre	Inks
Encyclopédie	Encyclopaedias
Endocrinologie	Endocrinology
Énergie à vapeur	Steam power
Énergie de la biomasse	Biomass energy
Énergie électrique	Electric power
Énergie éolienne	Wind power
Énergie géothermique	Geothermal energy
Énergie hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power
Énergie marémotrice	Tidal energy
Énergie nucléaire	Nuclear energy

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Énergie solaire	Solar energy
Énergie thermique	Thermal energy
Enfance	Childhood
Enfant	Children
Enfant abandonné	Abandoned children
Enfant d'âge préscolaire	Preschool children
Enfant défavorisé	Disadvantaged children
Enfant de la rue	Street children
Enfant handicapé	Disabled children
Enfant soldat	Child soldiers
Engrais	Fertilizers
Enquête	Surveys
Enquête économique	Economic surveys
Enquête par sondage	Sample surveys
Enquête pédologique	Soil surveys
Enquête sociale	Social surveys
Enregistrement	Recordings
Enregistrement sonore	Sound recordings
Enregistrement sur bande magnétique	Magnetic tape recordings
Enregistrement sur disque	Disc recordings
Enregistrement vidéo	Video recordings
Enregistreur de plancton	Plankton recorders
Enseignant	Teachers
Enseignant d'écoles techniques	Technical school teachers
Enseignant du préscolaire	Preschool teachers
Enseignant du primaire	Primary school teachers
Enseignant du secondaire	Secondary school teachers
Enseignante	Women teachers
Enseignement	Teaching
Enseignement à distance	Distance education
Enseignement à domicile	Home education
Enseignement agricole	Agricultural education
Enseignement à l'étranger	Teaching abroad
Enseignement assisté par ordinateur	Computer assisted instruction
Enseignement audiovisuel	Audiovisual instruction
Enseignement basé sur les performances	Competency based teaching
Enseignement bilingue	Bilingual education
Enseignement commercial	Commercial education
Enseignement correctif	Remedial instruction
Enseignement d'une langue seconde	Second language instruction
Enseignement de groupe	Group instruction
Enseignement de l'architecture	Architecture education
Enseignement de l'écriture	Handwriting instruction
Enseignement de l'histoire	History education
Enseignement de l'hydrologie	Hydrology education
Enseignement de l'informatique	Computer science education
Enseignement de l'orthographe	Spelling instruction
Enseignement de la biologie	Biology education
Enseignement de la chimie	Chemistry education
Enseignement de la géographie	Geography education
Enseignement de la géologie	Geology education
Enseignement de la langue maternelle	Mother tongue instruction
Enseignement de la lecture	Reading instruction
Enseignement de la littérature	Literature education
Enseignement de la philosophie	Philosophy education
Enseignement de la physique	Physics education
Enseignement de la psychologie	Psychology education
Enseignement de la science économique	Economics education
Enseignement de la statistique	Statistics education
Enseignement des arts dramatiques	Drama education

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement des langues	Language instruction
Enseignement des mathématiques	Mathematics education
Enseignement des mesures de sécurité	Safety education
Enseignement des sciences	Science education
Enseignement des sciences de la mer	Marine education
Enseignement des sciences fondamentales	Basic science education
Enseignement des sciences sociales	Social science education
Enseignement du droit	Legal education
Enseignement en équipe	Team teaching
Enseignement en plein air	Outdoor education
Enseignement général	General education
Enseignement gratuit	Free education
Enseignement individualisé	Individualized instruction
Enseignement industriel	Industrial education
Enseignement ménager	Home economics education
Enseignement modulaire	Modular instruction
Enseignement multimédias	Multimedia instruction
Enseignement mutuel	Peer teaching
Enseignement par correspondance	Correspondence education
Enseignement préprofessionnel	Prevocational education
Enseignement primaire	Primary education
Enseignement privé	Private education
Enseignement professionnel	Vocational education
Enseignement programmé	Programmed instruction
Enseignement public	Public education
Enseignement scientifique supérieur	Higher science education
Enseignement secondaire	Secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)	Lower secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)	Upper secondary education
Enseignement supérieur	Higher education
Enseignement technique	Technical education
Enseignement technique et professionnel	Technical and vocational education
Enseignement technique général	General technical education
Enseignement vétérinaire	Veterinary education
Entomologie	Entomology
Entraînement à l'expression orale	Speech education
Entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs
Entreprise	Enterprises
Entreprise agricole	Agricultural enterprises
Entreprise en participation	Joint ventures
Entreprise industrielle	Industrial enterprises
Entreprise privée	Private enterprises
Entreprise publique	Public enterprises
Entretien	Interviews
Entretien des bâtiments	Building maintenance
Entretien et réparation	Maintenance
Environnement	Environment
Environnement aquatique	Aquatic environment
Environnement culturel	Cultural environment
Environnement de la classe	Classroom environment
Environnement humain	Human environment
Environnement marin	Marine environment
Environnement naturel	Natural environment
Environnement terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Envoi de fonds	Remittances
Enzyme	Enzymes
Épargne	Savings
Épidémie	Epidemics
Épidémiologie	Epidemiology
Epigraphie	Epigraphy



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Épistémologie	Epistemology
Épreuve à choix multiple	Multiple choice tests
Équateur	Ecuador
Équation	Equations
Équilibre des pouvoirs	Balance of power
Équilibre écologique	Ecological balance
Équilibre économique	Economic equilibrium
Équipement acoustique	Acoustic equipment
Équipement culturel	Cultural equipment
Équipement d'archives	Archive equipment
Équipement d'imprimerie	Printing equipment
Équipement de bureau	Office equipment
Équipement de chauffage	Heating equipment
Équipement de laboratoire	Laboratory equipment
Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement	Educational laboratory equipment
Équipement de musée	Museum equipment
Équipement de plongée	Diving equipment
Équipement de télécommunications	Telecommunications equipment
Équipement éducatif	Educational equipment
Équipement électrique	Electrical equipment
Équipement hydraulique	Hydraulic equipment
Équipement mécanique	Mechanical equipment
Équipement médical	Medical equipment
Équipement militaire	Military equipment
Équipement océanographique	Oceanographic equipment
Équipement photographique	Photographic equipment
Équipement scientifique	Scientific equipment
Équivalence des diplômes	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomie	Ergonomics
Érosion	Erosion
Erosion côtière	Coastal erosion
Erosion du sol	Soil erosion
Éruption volcanique	Volcanic eruptions
Érythrée	Eritrea
Esclavage	Slavery
Espace	Space
Espace de jeux	Playgrounds
Espace intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espace ouvert	Open spaces
Espace urbain	Urban spaces
Espagne	Spain
Espagnol	Spanish
Espèce	Species
Espèce en danger	Endangered species
Espèce humaine	Human species
Espéranto	Esperanto
Espionnage	Espionage
Esprit	Mind
Essai littéraire	Essays
Esthétique	Aesthetics
Esthétique industrielle	Industrial design
Estonie	Estonia
Estonien	Estonian
Estuaire	Estuaries
Établissement d'aide à l'enfance	Residential child care
Établissement d'éducation d'adultes	Adult education institutions
Établissement d'enseignement	Educational institutions
Établissement humain	Human settlements
Étain	Tin
Étalonnage concurrentiel	Benchmarking

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
État	State
État arabe	Arab States
État baltique	Baltic States
État du Caucase	Caucasian States
État du Golfe	Gulf States
État et éducation	State and education
État financier	Financial statements
État nouvellement indépendant	Newly independent states
États-Unis	USA
Éthiopie	Ethiopia
Éthique	Ethics
Ethique de l'environnement	Environmental ethics
Éthique de la communication	Communication ethics
Éthique de la médecine	Medical ethics
Éthique de la presse	Press ethics
Éthique de la science	Ethics of science
Ethnobotanique	Ethnobotany
Ethnolinguistique	Ethnolinguistics
Ethnologie	Ethnology
Ethnopsychologie	Ethnopsychology
Étiquette	Etiquette
Étoile	Stars
Étranger	Foreigners
Étude bibliographique	Literature reviews
Étude d'utilisateurs d'information	Information user studies
Étude de cas	Case studies
Étude de faisabilité	Feasibility studies
Étude de marché	Market research
Étude du travail	Work study
Études à domicile	Home study
Études à l'étranger	Study abroad
Études culturelles	Cultural studies
Études féministes	Womens studies
Études libres	Independent study
Études littéraires	Humanities education
Études sociales	Social studies
Étudiant d'université	University students
Étudiant de troisième cycle	Postgraduates
Étudiante	Women students
Étudiant étranger	Foreign students
Étudiant non diplômé	Undergraduates
Étymologie	Etymology
Eugénisme	Eugenics
Europe	Europe
Europe centrale et orientale	Central and Eastern Europe
Europe du Nord	Northern Europe
Europe occidentale	Western Europe
Euthanasie	Euthanasia
Eutrophisation	Eutrophication
Évaluation	Evaluation
Évaluation de l'éducation	Educational evaluation
Évaluation de l'enseignant	Teacher evaluation
Évaluation de l'étudiant	Student evaluation
Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement	Environmental impact assessment
Évaluation de projet	Project evaluation
Évaluation des acquis	Prior learning evaluation
Évaluation des dossiers	Records appraisal
Évaluation des emplois	Job evaluation
Évaluation des ressources	Resources evaluation
Évaluation du curriculum	Curriculum evaluation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Évaluation du public	Audience rating
Évaluation du système d'information	Information systems evaluation
Évaluation économique	Economic evaluation
Évaluation formative	Formative evaluation
Évaluation sommative	Summative evaluation
Évaporation	Evaporation
Évapotranspiration	Evapotranspiration
Évolution	Evolution
Évolution des effectifs	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen d'entrée	Entrance examinations
Examen écrit	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen pratique	Practical examinations
Excision	Excision
Exclusion sociale	Social exclusion
Exécution de projet	Project implementation
Exilé	Exiles
Existentialisme	Existentialism
Exode des compétences	Brain drain
Expédition scientifique	Scientific expeditions
Expérience	Experiments
Expérience (en classe)	Experiments (lessons)
Expérience religieuse	Religious experience
Expérimentation pédagogique	Educational experiments
Expert	Experts
Exploitation minière des fonds marins	Sea bed mining
Exploration des ressources	Resources exploration
Exploration géographique	Geographical exploration
Exploration marine	Ocean exploration
Exploration spatiale	Space exploration
Explosion nucléaire	Nuclear explosions
Exportation/importation	Exports/imports
Exposition	Exhibitions
Exposition culturelle	Cultural exhibitions
Exposition de bibliothèque	Library exhibitions
Exposition itinérante	Travelling exhibitions
Expression corporelle	Movement education
Expression écrite	Writing (composition)
Expression orale	Oral expression
Ex-république yougoslave de Macédoine	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Extension de bibliothèques	Library extension
Extension universitaire	University extension
Extrapolation	Extrapolation
Extrémisme	Extremism
Fabrication assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided manufacturing
Facteur culturel	Cultural factors
Facteur de production	Production factors
Facteur social	Social factors
Faim	Hunger
Famille	Family
Famille à parent unique	One parent families
Fascisme	Fascism
Faune	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fécondité	Fertility
Fédéralisme	Federalism
Fédération	Federation
Fédération de Russie	Russian Federation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Femme	Women
Femme artiste	Women artists
Femme au foyer	Homemakers
Femme cadre	Women managers
Femme dans la vie politique	Women in politics
Femme écrivain	Women authors
Femme et développement	Women and development
Femme journaliste	Women journalists
Femme mariée	Married women
Femme rurale	Rural women
Femme scientifique	Women scientists
Femme travailleur	Women workers
Féodalisme	Feudalism
Fer	Iron
Fermentation	Fermentation
Féroïen	Faroese
Fertilité du sol	Soil fertility
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cinéma	Film festivals
Fête	Feasts
Feu	Fires
Fibre	Fibres
Fibre optique	Optical fibres
Fiction	Fiction
Fidji	Fiji
Filipino	Filipino
Fille	Girls
Film	Films
Film (médias)	Film media
Film de télévision	Television films
Film documentaire	Documentary films
Film éducatif	Educational films
Film fixe	Film strips
Film historique	Historical films
Film pour enfants	Childrens films
Finance de la communication	Communication finance
Financement	Financing
Financement de l'éducation	Educational finance
Financement de la science	Science finance
Financement du logement	Housing finance
Finances	Finance
Finances culturelles	Cultural finance
Finances locales	Local finance
Finances publiques	Public finance
Fin de scolarité	School leaving
Fin de scolarité secondaire	Secondary school leaving
Finlande	Finland
Finnois	Finnish
Fiscalité	Taxation
Flamand	Flemish
Fleur	Flowers
Flore	Flora
Flux	Flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fonctionnaire	Civil servants
Fonctionnalisme	Functionalism
Fonction publique	Civil service
Fonction publique internationale	International civil service
Fondation de recherche	Research foundations
Fondation éducative	Educational foundations

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fond des océans	Ocean floor
Fonte des neiges	Snowmelt
Forces armées	Armed forces
Foresterie	Forestry
Forêt	Forests
Forêt tropicale	Tropical forests
Format des données	Data formats
Formateur	Trainers
Formateur d'enseignants	Teacher educators
Formation	Training
Formation agricole	Agricultural training
Formation à l'artisanat	Handicrafts education
Formation à la recherche	Research training
Formation aux métiers du livre	Book production training
Formation aux techniques du film	Film making training
Formation continue	Recurrent education
Formation de base	Basic training
Formation des agents culturels	Cultural agents training
Formation des éducateurs spécialisés	Special teacher education
Formation des enseignants	Teacher education
Formation des enseignants du préscolaire	Preschool teacher education
Formation des enseignants du primaire	Primary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du secondaire	Secondary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du technique	Technical teacher education
Formation des enseignants en exercice	Inservice teacher education
Formation des formateurs d'enseignants	Teacher educator training
Formation des gestionnaires	Management education
Formation des images	Image formation
Formation des ingénieurs	Engineering education
Formation des journalistes	Journalist education
Formation des personnels de la communication	Communication personnel training
Formation des travailleurs sociaux	Social workers training
Formation des utilisateurs d'information	Information user instruction
Formation du personnel culturel	Cultural personnel training
Formation du personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel training
Formation du personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formation du personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel training
Formation en archivistique	Archive education
Formation en bibliothéconomie	Library education
Formation en cours d'emploi	Inservice training
Formation en muséologie	Museum training
Formation en sciences de l'information	Information science education
Formation médicale	Medical education
Formation préalable des enseignants	Preservice teacher education
Formation professionnelle	Vocational training
Formation professionnelle supérieure	Professional training
Forme et genre littéraire	Literary forms and genres
Forme musicale	Musical forms
Forme terrestre	Land forms
Fossé numérique	Digital divide
Fossil	Fossils
Fouille archéologique	Archaeological excavations
Fourniture de documents	Document delivery
Français	French
France	France
Franc-maçonnerie	Freemasonry
Fraude académique	Academic fraud
Fréquentation de musées	Museum attendance
Fréquentation des cinémas	Cinema attendance
Fréquentation scolaire	Educational attendance

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Frontière	Boundaries
Fruit	Fruit
Fusion	Melting
Fusion d'entreprises	Mergers
Fusion nucléaire	Nuclear fusion
Gabon	Gabon
Gaélique	Gaelic
Gaélique irlandais	Irish Gaelic
Galaxie	Galaxies
Galerie d'art	Art galleries
Galicien	Galician
Gallois	Welsh
Gambie	Gambia
Garçon	Boys
Gare ferroviaire	Railway stations
Gaz	Gases
Gel	Frost
Gène	Genes
Généalogie	Genealogy
Génétique	Genetics
Génétique agricole	Agricultural genetics
Génétique animale	Animal genetics
Génétique humaine	Human genetics
Génétique végétale	Plant genetics
Génie agricole	Agricultural engineering
Génie civil	Civil engineering
Génie électronique	Electronic engineering
Génie géologique	Engineering geology
Génie maritime	Marine engineering
Génie mécanique	Mechanical engineering
Génie militaire	Military engineering
Génie parasismique	Earthquake engineering
Génie portuaire et côtier	Harbour and coastal engineering
Génocide	Genocide
Génome	Genome
Géochimie	Geochemistry
Géochronologie	Geochronology
Géodésie	Geodesy
Géodynamique	Geodynamics
Géographe	Geographers
Géographie	Geography
Géographie économique	Economic geography
Géographie historique	Historical geography
Géographie humaine	Human geography
Géographie physique	Physical geography
Géographie politique	Political geography
Géographie régionale	Regional geography
Géologie	Geology
Géologie marine	Marine geology
Géomagnétisme	Geomagnetism
Géométrie	Geometry
Géomorphologie	Geomorphology
Géophysique	Geophysics
Géophysique marine	Marine geophysics
Géorgie	Georgia
Géorgien	Georgian
Gérontologie	Gerontology
Gestion	Management
Gestion culturelle	Cultural management
Gestion d'entreprises	Business management

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Gestion de bureau	Office management
Gestion de dossiers	Records management
Gestion de l'éducation	Educational management
Gestion de l'environnement	Environmental management
Gestion de projet	Project management
Gestion des archives	Archive management
Gestion des connaissances	Knowledge management
Gestion des ressources	Resources management
Gestion des ressources en eau	Water resources management
Gestion des théâtres	Theatre management
Gestion du personnel	Personnel management
Gestion forestière	Forest management
Gestion industrielle	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Glace	Ice
Glace marine	Sea ice
Glacier	Glaciers
Glaciologie	Glaciology
Glissement de terrain	Landslides
Glossaire	Glossaries
Goujrati	Gujarati
Gouvernance	Governance
Gouvernement	Government
Gouvernement mondial	World government
Grade	Degrees
Grammaire	Grammar
Graphe	Graphs
Gravitation	Gravitation
Gravure	Engraving
Grec (classique)	Greek (classical)
Grec (moderne)	Greek (modern)
Grèce	Greece
Grenade	Grenada
Grève	Strikes
Groenland	Greenland
Grossesse	Pregnancy
Groupe	Groups
Groupe cible	Target groups
Groupe d'âge	Age groups
Groupe d'intérêt	Interest groups
Groupe ethnique	Ethnic groups
Groupement éducatif	Educational grouping
Groupement par aptitudes	Ability grouping
Groupe religieux	Religious groups
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guarani	Guarani
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guérilla	Guerrilla activities
Guerre	War
Guerre aérienne	Air warfare
Guerre chimique/biologique	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerre civile	Civil war
Guerre mondiale	World war
Guerre nucléaire	Nuclear warfare
Guerre urbaine	Urban warfare
Guide aux sources d'information	Guides to information sources
Guide de voyage	Guidebooks
Guinée	Guinea

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Guinée-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinée équatoriale	Equatorial Guinea
Guyana	Guyana
Guyane française	French Guiana
Habitat	Habitats
Habitude alimentaire	Food customs
Habitude de lecture	Reading habit
Haïti	Haiti
Handicapé	Disabled persons
Handicapé mental	Mentally disabled
Handicapé multiple	Multiply disabled
Handicapé physique	Physically disabled
Haoussa	Hausa
Haute mer	Deep sea
Hawaï	Hawaii
Hawaïen	Hawaiian
Hébreu	Hebrew
Héraldique	Heraldry
Herbage	Grasslands
Herbicide	Herbicides
Hérédité	Heredity
Hindi	Hindi
Hindouisme	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Histoire	History
Histoire africaine	African history
Histoire américaine	American history
Histoire ancienne	Ancient history
Histoire arabe	Arab history
Histoire asiatique	Asian history
Histoire byzantine	Byzantine history
Histoire constitutionnelle	Constitutional history
Histoire contemporaine	Contemporary history
Histoire culturelle	Cultural history
Histoire de l'art	Art history
Histoire de l'éducation	Educational history
Histoire de la communication	Communication history
Histoire des archives	History of archives
Histoire des bibliothèques	History of libraries
Histoire des sciences	History of science
Histoire du cinéma	History of cinema
Histoire du droit	Legal history
Histoire économique	Economic history
Histoire européenne	European history
Histoire latino-américaine	Latin American history
Histoire littéraire	Literary history
Histoire médiévale	Medieval history
Histoire moderne	Modern history
Histoire nationale	National history
Histoire naturelle	Natural history
Histoire nord-américaine	North American history
Histoire orale	Oral history
Histoire politique	Political history
Histoire religieuse	Religious history
Histoire sociale	Social history
Historien	Historians
Historiographie	Historiography
Holographie	Holography
Homéopathie	Homeopathy
Homicide	Homicide



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Homme	Men
Homme marié	Married men
Homme préhistorique	Prehistoric man
Homophobie	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong Chine	Hong Kong China
Hongrie	Hungary
Hongrois	Hungarian
Hôpital	Hospitals
Hormone	Hormones
Horticulture	Horticulture
Huile végétale	Vegetable oils
Humanisme	Humanism
Humidité	Humidity
Humidité du sol	Soil moisture
Humour (littéraire)	Humour (literary)
Hydrobiologie	Hydrobiology
Hydrocarbure	Hydrocarbons
Hydrodynamique	Hydrodynamics
Hydrogène	Hydrogen
Hydrogéologie	Hydrogeology
Hydrographe	Hydrographs
Hydrologie	Hydrology
Hydrologue	Hydrologists
Hydrométéorologie	Hydrometeorology
Hydrosphère	Hydrosphere
Hygiène	Hygiene
Hygiène du milieu	Environmental health
Hymne national	National anthems
Icône	Icons
Iconographie	Iconography
Idéalisme	Idealism
Identité	Identity
Identité culturelle	Cultural identity
Identité nationale	National identity
Idéologie	Ideologies
Ile	Islands
Îles Caïmanes	Cayman Islands
Îles Cook	Cook Islands
Iles Féroé	Faroes
Îles Malouines (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Îles Marshall	Marshall Islands
Îles Salomon	Solomon Islands
Îles Turques et Caïques	Turks and Caicos Islands
Îles Vierges américaines	United States Virgin Islands
Îles Vierges britanniques	British Virgin Islands
Îles Wallis-et-Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Illettrisme	Functional illiteracy
Illustration	Illustration
Illustrations	Illustrations
Imagination	Imagination
Imitation d'oeuvres d'art	Art imitations
Immigrant	Immigrants
Immigration	Immigration
Immigration illégale	Illegal immigration
Immunité diplomatique	Diplomatic immunity
Immunologie	Immunology
Impérialisme	Imperialism
Impôt sur le revenu	Income tax

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Impression	Printing
Impression d'illustrations	Illustration printing
Impression laser	Laser printing
Impression sur offset	Offset printing
Imprimante	Computer printers
Imprimerie	Printing workshops
Inadaptation	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incendie de forêt	Forest fires
Inconscient	Unconscious
Inde	India
Index	Indexes
Indexation	Indexing
Indexation automatique	Automatic indexing
Indicateur culturel	Cultural indicators
Indicateur de développement	Development indicators
Indicateur de l'éducation	Educational indicators
Indicateur de l'environnement	Environmental indicators
Indicateur socio-économique	Socio-economic indicators
Indien	Indians
Individualisme	Individualism
Indochine	Indochina
Indonésie	Indonesia
Indonésien	Indonesian
Industrialisation	Industrialization
Industrie	Industry
Industrie aérospatiale	Aerospace industry
Industrie alimentaire	Food industry
Industrie chimique	Chemical industry
Industrie cinématographique	Film industry
Industrie culturelle	Cultural industry
Industrie de l'édition	Publishing industry
Industrie de l'information	Information industry
Industrie de la construction	Construction industry
Industrie de la construction navale	Shipbuilding industry
Industrie de la pêche	Fishing industry
Industrie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting industry
Industrie des communications	Communication industry
Industrie des télécommunications	Telecommunications industry
Industrie du disque	Record industry
Industrie du disque vidéo	Video record industry
Industrie du gaz	Gas industry
Industrie du livre	Book industry
Industrie électrique	Electrical industry
Industrie électronique	Electronics industry
Industrie énergétique	Power industry
Industrie et éducation	Industry and education
Industrie hôtelière	Hotel industry
Industrie laitière	Dairy industry
Industrie manufacturière	Manufacturing industry
Industrie métallurgique	Metal industry
Industrie minière	Mining
Industrie pétrolière	Petroleum industry
Industrie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical industry
Industrie textile	Textile industry
Industrie touristique	Tourist industry
Inégalité culturelle	Cultural inequality
Inégalité sociale	Social inequality
Inférence statistique	Statistical inference
Inflation	Inflation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Influence de la communication	Communication impact
Influence sociale	Social influence
Infographie	Computer graphics
Information	Information
Information/bibliothèque, administration	Information/library administration
Information/bibliothèque, budget	Information/library budgets
Information/bibliothèque, coopération	Information/library cooperation
Information/bibliothèque, développement	Information/library development
Information/bibliothèque, économie	Information/library economics
Information/bibliothèque, équipement	Information/library equipment
Information/bibliothèque, financement	Information/library finance
Information/bibliothèque, gestion	Information/library management
Information/bibliothèque, installation	Information/library facilities
Information/bibliothèque, législation	Information/library legislation
Information/bibliothèque, norme	Information/library standards
Information/bibliothèque, personnel	Information/library personnel
Information/bibliothèque, planification	Information/library planning
Information/bibliothèque, politique	Information/library policy
Information/bibliothèque, profession	Information/library profession
Information/bibliothèque, recherche	Information/library research
Information/bibliothèque, réseau	Information/library networks
Information/bibliothèque, ressources	Information/library resources
Information/bibliothèque, statistique	Information/library statistics
Information culturelle	Cultural information
Information économique	Economic information
Information énergétique	Energy information
Information en matière d'environnement	Environmental information
Information en matière de communication	Communication information
Information en retour (apprentissage)	Feedback (learning)
Information en sciences sociales	Social science information
Information et développement	Information and development
Information grand public	Public information
Information pédagogique	Educational information
Information politique	Political information
Information scientifique	Scientific information
Information sociale	Social information
Informations radiophoniques	Radio news
Informations télévisées	Television news
Informatique	Computer science
Informatique éducative	Computer uses in education
Informatique et développement	Computers and development
Informatique linguistique	Computational linguistics
Informatisation des archives	Archive automation
Informatisation des bibliothèques	Library automation
Infrastructure des transports	Transport infrastructure
Ingénierie	Engineering
Ingénierie routière	Road engineering
Ingénieur	Engineers
Initiation informatique	Computer literacy
Innovation culturelle	Cultural innovations
Innovation éducative	Educational innovations
Innovation pédagogique	Teaching method innovations
Innovation scientifique	Scientific innovations
Inondation	Floods
Insecte	Insects
Inspection de l'enseignement	Educational supervision
Inspection des écoles	School supervision
Inspection des enseignants	Teacher supervision
Installation culturelle	Cultural facilities
Installation d'archives	Archive facilities

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Installation de musée	Museum facilities
Installation éducative	Educational facilities
Installation industrielle	Industrial facilities
Installation portuaire	Harbours
Installation récréative	Recreational facilities
Installation scientifique	Scientific facilities
Installation sportive	Sports facilities
Installation touristique	Tourist facilities
Institut d'enseignement supérieur	Higher education institutions
Institut de technologie	Technological institutes
Institution financière	Financial institutions
Institutionnalisation	Institutionalization
Institution politique	Political institutions
Institution religieuse	Religious institutions
Instruction civique	Civic education
Instrument de mesure	Measuring instruments
Instrument de mesure du temps	Time measuring instruments
Instrument de musique	Musical instruments
Instrument de recherche en archives	Archive finding aids
Instrument international	International instruments
Instrument optique	Optical instruments
Intégration économique	Economic integration
Intégration scolaire	School integration
Intégration sociale	Social integration
Intelligence	Intelligence
Intelligence artificielle	Artificial intelligence
Intelligentsia	Intelligentsia
Intensité de main-d'oeuvre	Labour intensity
Intensité du capital	Capital intensity
Interaction culturelle	Cultural interaction
Interaction homme-machine	Human machine interaction
Interaction sociale	Social interaction
Interdépendance	Interdependence
Intérêt (apprentissage)	Interest (learning)
Interface d'ordinateur	Computer interfaces
Internat	Boarding schools
Internationalisme	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolation	Interpolation
Interprétariat	Interpreting
Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolérance	Intolerance
Intuition	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Invalide de guerre	Disabled war veterans
Invalidité	Disabilities
Inventaire	Inventories
Investissement	Investment
Investissement dans l'éducation	Educational input
Investissement étranger	Foreign investment
Ionisation	Ionization
Iran	Iran
Iran, République islamique	Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq	Iraq
Irlande	Ireland
Irrigation	Irrigation
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Islam	Islam
Islandais	Icelandic

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Islande	Iceland
Isolement culturel	Cultural isolation
Isotope	Isotopes
Israël	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italie	Italy
Italien	Italian
Jamaïque	Jamaica
Japon	Japan
Japonais	Japanese
Jardin botanique	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoologique	Zoological gardens
Javanais	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jeu	Play
Jeu d'intérieur	Indoor games
Jeu de rôle	Role playing
Jeu de simulation	Simulation games
Jeu éducatif	Educational games
Jeune	Youth
Jeune défavorisé	Disadvantaged youth
Jeune non scolarisé	Out of school youth
Jeune rural	Rural youth
Jeune urbain	Urban youth
Jeu vidéo	Video games
Jeux olympiques	Olympic Games
Joaillerie	Jewelry
Jordanie	Jordan
Jouet	Toys
Jouet éducatif	Educational toys
Journal	Newspapers
Journalisme	Journalism
Journaliste	Journalists
Judaïsme	Judaism
Jugement de valeur	Value judgment
Juif	Jews
Jungle	Jungles
Jury d'examen	Examination boards
Justice	Justice
Justice sociale	Social justice
Karst	Karst
Kazakh	Kazakh
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya
Khmer	Khmer
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirghiz	Kirghiz
Kirghizistan	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Koweït	Kuwait
Kurde	Kurdish
Laboratoire de langues	Language laboratories
Laboratoire de musée	Museum laboratories
Laboratoire de recherche	Research laboratories
Laboratoire océanographique	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratoire scolaire	School laboratories
Laboratoire universitaire	University laboratories
Lac	Lakes
Lagon	Lagoons
Lait	Milk

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Langage contrôlé	Controlled languages
Langage d'indexation	Indexing languages
Langage de programmation	Computer languages
Langage familier	Colloquial language
Langage parlé	Spoken language
Langue	Languages
Langue africaine	African languages
Langue altaïque	Altaic languages
Langue amérindienne	Amerindian languages
Langue arabe	Arabic
Langue asiatique	Asian languages
Langue austronésienne et océanique	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Langue auxiliaire internationale	International auxiliary lingua
Langue balte	Baltic languages
Langue bantou	Bantu languages
Langue caucasique	Caucasian languages
Langue celtique	Celtic languages
Langue chamitique	Hamitic languages
Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est	South and Southeast Asian languages
Langue d'enseignement	Language of instruction
Langue de l'Inde	Indic languages
Langue des signes	Sign languages
Langue dravidienne	Dravidian languages
Langue écrite	Written language
Langue en voie de disparition	Disappearing languages
Langue esquimaude	Eskimo languages
Langue étrangère	Foreign languages
Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Langue germanique	Germanic languages
Langue indo-européenne	Indo-european languages
Langue internationale	International languages
Langue iranienne	Iranian languages
Langue malaise	Malay language
Langue malayo-polynésienne	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Langue maternelle	Mother tongue
Langue moins enseignée	Uncommonly taught languages
Langue morte	Dead languages
Langue nationale	National languages
Langue non écrite	Unwritten languages
Langue ouralo-altaïque	Uralic languages
Langue papoue	Papuan languages
Langue romane	Romance languages
Langue samoyède	Samoyedic languages
Langue sémitique	Semitic languages
Langue slave	Slavic languages
Langues thaï	Tai languages
Langue symbolique	Symbolic languages
Langue tasmanienne	Tasmanian languages
Langue toungouse	Tungusic languages
Langue vernaculaire	Vernacular languages
Langue vivante	Modern languages
Lao	Lao
Lapon	Lappic
Laser	Lasers
Latérite	Laterites
Latin	Latin
Leadership	Leadership
Leadership politique	Political leadership
Lecture	Reading
Lecture orale	Oral reading

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Lecture rapide	Speed reading
Légende	Legends
Législation	Legislation
Législation culturelle	Cultural legislation
Législation de l'éducation	Educational legislation
Législation de l'environnement	Environmental legislation
Législation de la radiodiffusion	Broadcasting legislation
Législation des archives	Archive legislation
Législation des communications	Communication legislation
Législation des musées	Museum legislation
Législation économique	Economic legislation
Légume	Vegetables
Lèpre	Leprosy
Lésion	Injuries
Lesotho	Lesotho
Letton	Latvian
Lettonie	Latvia
Levé géologique	Geological surveying
Levé hydrographique	Hydrographic surveying
Levé topographique	Surveying
Lexicographie	Lexicography
Liban	Lebanon
Libéralisme	Liberalism
Libéria	Liberia
Liberté d'expression	Freedom of expression
Liberté de l'enseignement	Academic freedom
Liberté de la presse	Freedom of the press
Liberté de parole	Freedom of speech
Liberté de pensée	Freedom of thought
Liberté religieuse	Freedom of religion
Liberté syndicale	Freedom of association
Libraire	Booksellers
Libre circulation	Freedom of movement
Libre circulation de l'information	Free flow of information
Libre-échange	Free trade
Libye	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Ligne de partage des eaux	Watersheds
Limnologie	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Linguiste	Linguists
Linguistique	Linguistics
Linguistique comparée	Comparative linguistics
Liquidité	Liquidity
Liste d'acquisitions	Accessions lists
Liste d'autorité	Authority lists
Littérature	Literature
Littérature africaine	African literature
Littérature arabe	Arab literature
Littérature asiatique	Asian literature
Littérature contemporaine	Contemporary literature
Littérature des Caraïbes	Caribbean literature
Littérature européenne	European literature
Littérature folklorique	Folk literature
Littérature latino-américaine	Latin American literature
Littérature moderne	Modern literature
Littérature nationale	National literatures
Littérature nord-américaine	North American literature
Littérature océanique	Oceanic literature
Littérature populaire	Popular literature

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Littérature scandinave	Scandinavian literature
Littérature slave	Slav literature
Lituanie	Lithuania
Lituanien	Lithuanian
Livre	Books
Livre d'art	Art books
Livre d'enfants	Childrens books
Livre de l'enseignant	Teaching guides
Livre rare	Rare books
Localisation industrielle	Industrial location
Logement	Housing
Logement des étudiants	Student housing
Logement en location	Rented housing
Logiciel	Computer software
Logiciel libre	Open source software
Logique	Logic
Logique mathématique	Mathematical logic
Loisir	Leisure
Loisir et éducation	Leisure and education
Lotissement spontané	Squatter settlements
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lumière	Light
Lune	Moon
Lutte anti-bruit	Noise control
Lutte anti-parasite	Pest control
Lutte anti-pollution	Pollution control
Lutte biologique	Biological control
Lutte contre la pauvreté	Poverty alleviation
Lutte contre la sécheresse	Drought control
Lutte contre les inondations	Flood control
Lutte contre les maladies	Disease control
Lutte contre les plantes adventices	Weed control
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Macao	Macao
Macao, Chine	Macao, China
Macédonien	Macedonian
Machine	Machines
Machine à enseigner	Teaching machines
Machine électrique	Electric machines
Machine-outil	Machine tools
Macroéconomie	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Maghreb	Maghreb
Magie	Magic
Magnétisme	Magnetism
Magnétochimie	Magnetochemistry
Magnétohydrodynamique	Magnetohydrodynamics
Main-d'oeuvre	Manpower
Main-d'oeuvre éducative	Educational manpower
Maintien de la paix	Peacekeeping
Maison	Houses
Maison mobile	Mobile homes
Maître auxiliaire	Teacher aides
Maîtrise de l'information	Information literacy
Maîtrise de soi	Self discipline
Maladie	Diseases
Maladie animale	Animal diseases
Maladie cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular diseases
Maladie contagieuse	Infectious diseases
Maladie de la nutrition	Nutritional diseases



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Maladie de la peau	Skin diseases
Maladie des plantes	Plant diseases
Maladie du système nerveux	Nervous system diseases
Maladie mentale	Mental diseases
Maladie professionnelle	Occupational diseases
Maladie tropicale	Tropical diseases
Maladie vénérienne	Venereal diseases
Malaise de la jeunesse	Youth unrest
Malaisie	Malaysia
Malaria	Malaria
Malawi	Malawi
Maldives	Maldives
Maldivien	Maldivian
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrition	Malnutrition
Maltais	Maltese
Malte	Malta
Maltraitement d'enfant	Child abuse
Mammifère	Mammals
Manganèse	Manganese
Mangrove	Mangrove areas
Manifestation culturelle	Cultural events
Manuel	Guides
Manuel de stylistique	Style manuals
Manuel scolaire	Textbooks
Manuscrit	Manuscripts
Maori	Maori
Marathi	Marathi
Marché	Markets
Marché agricole	Agricultural markets
Marché commun	Common markets
Marché du travail	Labour market
Marché financier	Financial markets
Marée	Tides
Marginalisme	Marginalism
Mariage	Marriage
Mariage mixte	Mixed marriages
Marionnette	Puppets
Maroc	Morocco
Marque commerciale	Trade marks
Martinique	Martinique
Marxisme	Marxism
Masque	Masks
Matérialisme	Materialism
Matériau	Materials
Matériau composite	Composite materials
Matériau de construction	Building materials
Matériau nouveau	New materials
Matériel agricole	Agricultural machinery
Matériel audiovisuel	Audiovisual materials
Matériel d'enregistrement	Recording equipment
Matériel de communication	Communication equipment
Matériel de lecture	Reading materials
Matériel de microreproduction	Microform equipment
Matériel de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting equipment
Matériel didactique	Teaching materials
Matériel électronique	Electronic equipment
Matériel lisible en machine	Machine readable materials
Matériel non imprimé	Nonbook materials

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Matériel radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Mathématicien	Mathematicians
Mathématiques	Mathematics
Mathématiques combinatoires	Combinatorial mathematics
Mathématiques statistiques	Statistical mathematics
Matière cosmique	Cosmic matter
Matière de l'enseignement de base	Basic study subjects
Matière de la formation professionnelle	Vocational training subjects
Matière organique	Organic matter
Matière plastique	Plastics
Matière première	Raw materials
Maurice	Mauritius
Mauritanie	Mauritania
Maya	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mécanique	Mechanics
Mécanique céleste	Celestial mechanics
Mécanique des fluides	Fluid mechanics
Mécanique des ondes	Wave mechanics
Mécanique des sols	Soil mechanics
Mécanisation	Mechanization
Mécénat	Patronage of the arts
Médecin	Physicians
Médecine aérospatiale	Aerospace medicine
Médecine clinique	Clinical medicine
Médecine du travail	Occupational medicine
Médecine légale	Forensic medicine
Médecine préventive	Preventive medicine
Médecine sportive	Sports medicine
Médecine traditionnelle	Traditional medicine
Médecine vétérinaire	Veterinary medicine
Média d'information	Information media
Média électronique	Electronic media
Média imprimé	Print media
Médias communautaires	Community media
Médias de communication	Mass media
Médias sociaux	Social media
Médiathèque	Media resource centres
Médiation	Mediation
Médicament	Drugs
Mélanésien	Melanesian
Mémoire collective	Collective memory
Mémorisation	Memorization
Ménage	Households
Mer	Seas
Mer Adriatique	Adriatic Sea
Mer Baltique	Baltic Sea
Mer Caspienne	Caspian Sea
Mercur	Mercury
Mer de Béring	Bering Sea
Mer de Chine	China Sea
Mer des Caraïbes	Caribbean Sea
Mer du Nord	North Sea
Mère	Mothers
Mère au travail	Working mothers
Mère célibataire	Single mothers
Mer Égée	Aegean Sea
Mer Méditerranée	Mediterranean Sea
Mer Morte	Dead Sea
Mer Noire	Black Sea

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mer Rouge	Red Sea
Mesure	Measurement
Mesure de sécurité	Safety measures
Mesure hydrologique	Hydrological measurement
Mesure océanographique	Oceanographic measurement
Métabolisme	Metabolism
Métal	Metals
Métallurgie	Metallurgy
Métal précieux	Precious metals
Métaphysique	Metaphysics
Météorite	Meteorites
Météorologie	Meteorology
Méthode d'alphabétisation	Literacy methods
Méthode d'apprentissage	Learning methods
Méthode d'évaluation	Evaluation methods
Méthode d'impression	Printing methods
Méthode de formation	Training methods
Méthode de mesure	Measuring methods
Méthode de planification	Planning methods
Méthode expérimentale	Experimental methods
Méthode heuristique (enseignement)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Méthode historique	Historical methods
Méthode pédagogique	Teaching methods
Méthode scientifique	Scientific methods
Méthodologie	Methodology
Métier	Occupations
Métis sud-africain	Coloureds
Métrologie	Metrology
Metteur en scène	Theatre directors
Meuble	Furniture
Mexique	Mexico
Microbiologie	Microbiology
Microchimie	Microchemistry
Microcrédit	Microcredit
Microéconomie	Microeconomics
Microélectronique	Microelectronics
Microenseignement	Microteaching
Microfiche	Microfiches
Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur	Computer output microforms
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforme	Microforms
Micronésie	Micronesia
Micronésien	Micronesian
Microonde	Microwaves
Microordinateur	Microcomputers
Microorganisme	Microorganisms
Microphotographie	Microphotography
Microprocesseur	Microprocessors
Microscope	Microscopes
Migrant	Migrants
Migration	Migration
Migration alternante	Commuting
Migration animale	Animal migration
Migration de retour	Return migration
Migration du travail	Labour migration
Migration interne	Internal migration
Migration rurale	Rural migration
Milieu du travail	Work environment
Milieu éducatif	Educational environment
Milieu familial	Family environment

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Milieu rural	Rural environment
Milieu social	Social environment
Milieu urbain	Urban environment
Militarisme	Militarism
Minerai	Minerals
Minerai de fer	Iron ores
Minéralogie	Mineralogy
Mine terrestre	Land mines
Miniature	Miniature paintings
Mini-ordinateurs	Minicomputers
Ministère	Government departments
Minorité	Minority groups
Minorité culturelle	Cultural minorities
Minorité linguistique	Language minorities
Minorité religieuse	Religious minorities
Minorité sexuelle	Gender minorities
Mise à l'épreuve	Testing
Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux	Materials testing
Mise à niveau des connaissances	Refresher courses
Mise en valeur des biens culturels	Cultural property presentation
Mise en valeur des ressources	Resources development
Missile	Missiles
Mobilier scolaire	School furniture
Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre	Labour mobility
Mobilité des enseignants	Teacher mobility
Mobilité des étudiants	Student mobility
Mobilité professionnelle	Occupational mobility
Mobilité sociale	Social mobility
Mode	Fashion
Mode d'expression orale	Speech habits
Mode de vie	Life styles
Modèle culturel	Cultural models
Modèle d'éducation	Educational models
Modèle de croissance	Growth models
Modèle de développement	Development models
Modèle de simulation	Simulation models
Modèle économique	Economic models
Modèle mathématique	Mathematical models
Modernisation	Modernization
Module d'enseignement individualisé	Learning packages
Moldova R	Moldova R
Monaco	Monaco
Monarchie	Monarchy
Mondialisation	Globalization
Mongole	Mongolian
Mongolie	Mongolia
Monnaie	Currencies
Monographie	Monographs
Monopole	Monopolies
Montagne	Mountains
Monténégro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monument	Monuments
Monument historique	Historic monuments
Morbidité	Morbidity
Morphologie (linguistique)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mort	Death
Mortalité	Mortality
Mortalité infantile	Child mortality
Mosaïque	Mosaics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mosquée	Mosques
Motivation	Motivation
Motivation d'accomplissement	Achievement motivation
Mouche tsé-tsé	Tsetse flies
Mouvement contestataire	Protest movements
Mouvement de capitaux	Capital flow
Mouvement de jeunesse	Youth movements
Mouvement de libération	Liberation movements
Mouvement de libération des femmes	Womens liberation movement
Mouvement étudiant	Student movements
Mouvement ouvrier	Labour movements
Mouvement politique	Political movements
Mouvement religieux	Religious movements
Mouvement révolutionnaire	Revolutionary movements
Mouvement social	Social movements
Moyen Âge	Middle Ages
Moyen-Orient	Middle East
Mozambique	Mozambique
Multiculturalisme	Multiculturalism
Multilinguisme	Multilingualism
Musée	Museums
Musée agricole	Agricultural museums
Musée archéologique	Archaeological museums
Musée d'art	Art museums
Musée d'histoire naturelle	Natural history museums
Musée ethnographique	Ethnographic museums
Musée historique	Historical museums
Musée maritime	Maritime museums
Musée national	National museums
Musée régional	Regional museums
Musée scientifique	Science museums
Musée scolaire	School museums
Musée spécialisé	Specialized museums
Muséographie	Museography
Muséologie	Museology
Musicien	Musicians
Musicologie	Musicology
Musique	Music
Musique classique	Classical music
Musique concrète	Concrete music
Musique contemporaine	Contemporary music
Musique pop	Pop music
Musique populaire	Popular music
Musique religieuse	Religious music
Musique traditionnelle	Traditional music
Musique vocale	Vocal music
Musulman	Moslems
Mutation	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Mysticisme	Mysticism
Mythologie	Mythology
Naissance	Birth
Namibie	Namibia
Nanotechnologie	Nanotechnology
Nappe aquifère	Aquifers
Narcopsychothérapie	Drug psychotherapy
Narration d'histoires	Story telling
Natation	Swimming
Nation	Nations
Nationalisation	Nationalization

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Nationalisme	Nationalism
Nationalisme culturel	Cultural nationalism
Nationalité	Nationality
Nature humaine	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Navire	Ships
Navire de recherche	Research ships
Nazisme	Nazism
Néerlandais	Dutch
Négociation collective	Collective bargaining
Neige	Snow
Néo-alphabète	New literates
Néocolonialisme	Neocolonialism
Néolithique	Neolithic
Népal	Nepal
Népalais	Nepali
Neurobiologie	Neurobiology
Neurologie	Neurology
Neuropsychologie	Neuropsychology
Neutralité	Neutrality
Névrose	Neuroses
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger
Nigéria	Nigeria
Nioué	Niue
Niveau d'eau	Water level
Niveau d'enseignement	Educational levels
Niveau de la mer	Sea level
Niveau de vie	Standard of living
Noir	Blacks
Nomade	Nomads
Nomadisme	Nomadism
Non violence	Nonviolence
Normalisation	Standardization
Norme	Standards
Norme académique	Academic standards
Norme bibliographique	Bibliographic standards
Norme d'examen	Examination standards
Norme de catalogage	Cataloguing rules
Norme de construction	Building standards
Norme de travail	Labour standards
Norme pédagogique	Teaching standards
Norme sociale	Social norms
Norvège	Norway
Norvégien	Norwegian
Note d'examen	Examination marks
Nouveau pays industrialisé	Newly industrializing countries
Nouvelle	Short stories
Nouvelle-Calédonie	New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Zélande	New Zealand
Numération	Numeracy
Numérisation	Digitization
Numismatique	Numismatics
Nuptialité	Nuptiality
Nutriment	Nutrients
Nutrition	Nutrition
Nutrition animale	Animal nutrition
Nutrition des plantes	Plant nutrition
Oasis	Oases
Obésité	Obesity

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Objectif culturel	Cultural objectives
Objectif de l'éducation	Educational objectives
Objection de conscience	Conscientious objection
Objet archéologique	Archaeological objects
Observation	Observation
Observatoire astronomique	Astronomical observatories
Observatoire sismologique	Seismological observatories
Obstacle au développement	Obstacles to development
Océan	Oceans
Océan Antarctique	Antarctic Ocean
Océan Arctique	Arctic Ocean
Océan Atlantique	Atlantic Ocean
Océanie	Oceania
Océan Indien	Indian Ocean
Océanographie	Oceanography
Océanographie chimique	Chemical oceanography
Océanographie dynamique	Dynamic oceanography
Océanographie physique	Physical oceanography
Océan Pacifique	Pacific Ocean
Odontologie	Dentistry
Oeuvre d'art	Works of art
Oeuvre littéraire représentative	Representative literary works
Oeuvre missionnaire	Missionary work
Offre d'enseignants	Teacher supply
Offre de travail	Labour supply
Offre et demande	Supply and demand
Oiseau	Birds
Oligoélément	Trace elements
Oman	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onde électromagnétique	Electromagnetic waves
Onde radio	Radio waves
Ontologie	Ontology
Opéra	Opera
Opération de construction	Building operations
Opération de gestion	Management operations
Opération guerrière	Warfare
Opération militaire	Military operations
Ophthalmologie	Ophthalmology
Opinion publique	Public opinion
Oppression	Oppression
Optimisation	Optimization
Optique	Optics
Or	Gold
Orchestre	Orchestras
Ordinateur	Computers
Organisation	Organizations
Organisation culturelle	Cultural organizations
Organisation d'étudiants	Student organizations
Organisation de communication	Communication organizations
Organisation de jeunesse	Youth organizations
Organisation de la recherche	Organization of research
Organisation de sciences sociales	Social science organizations
Organisation des fichiers	File organization
Organisation du travail	Work organization
Organisation et méthode	Organization and methods
Organisation féminine	Womens organizations
Organisation gouvernementale	Government organizations
Organisation intergouvernementale	Intergovernmental organizations
Organisation internationale	International organizations

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Organisation non gouvernementale	Nongovernmental organizations
Organisation parents-enseignants	Parent teacher organizations
Organisation privée	Private organizations
Organisation régionale	Regional organizations
Organisme de l'enseignement	Educational organizations
Organisme génétiquement modifié	Genetically modified organisms
Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement	Government educational bodies
Organisme local de l'enseignement	Local educational bodies
Organisme nuisible	Pests
Organisme régional de l'enseignement	Regional educational bodies
Organisme scientifique	Scientific organizations
Orientation de lecture	Reading guidance
Orientation pédagogique	Educational guidance
Orientation professionnelle	Vocational guidance
Oriya	Oriya
Ornithologie	Ornithology
Orphelin	Orphans
Orthographe	Spelling
Orthophonie	Speech therapy
Ouganda	Uganda
Ouïe	Hearing
Ourdou	Urdu
Ouvrage de référence	Reference materials
Ouvrier d'usine	Factory workers
Ouzbek	Uzbek
Ouzbékistan	Uzbekistan
Oxygène	Oxygen
Ozone	Ozone
Pacifisme	Pacifism
Paix	Peace
Pakistan	Pakistan
Palais	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paléoclimatologie	Palaeoclimatology
Paléogéographie	Palaeogeography
Paléogéologie	Palaeogeology
Paléographie	Palaeography
Paléolithique	Palaeolithic
Paléontologie	Palaeontology
Palestine	Palestine
Panama	Panama
Pantomime	Pantomime
Papier	Paper
Papier d'impression	Printing paper
Papier journal	Newsprint
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsychologie	Parapsychology
Parasitologie	Parasitology
Parc	Parks
Parc national	National parks
Parent	Parents
Parenté	Kinship
Parlement	Parliament
Parole	Speech
Partenariat public privé	Public private partnerships
Participation communautaire	Community participation
Participation culturelle	Cultural participation
Participation de l'enseignant	Teacher participation
Participation de l'étudiant	Student participation



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Participation de la femme	Womens participation
Participation des jeunes	Youth participation
Participation des parents	Parent participation
Participation des travailleurs	Workers participation
Participation du public	Audience participation
Participation politique	Political participation
Participation sociale	Social participation
Particule élémentaire	Elementary particles
Partie intéressée	Stakeholders
Parti politique	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Passage à la vie active	Transition from school to work
Pathologie	Pathology
Patient	Patients
Patrimoine commun de l'humanité	Global commons
Patrimoine culturel	Cultural heritage
Patrimoine culturel immatériel	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimoine documentaire	Documentary heritage
Patrimoine industriel	Industrial heritage
Patrimoine naturel	Natural heritage
Patrimoine numérique	Digital heritage
Pauvre	Poor
Pauvreté	Poverty
Paysage	Landscape
Paysage culturel	Cultural landscapes
Pays andin	Andean countries
Pays-Bas	Netherlands
Pays colonial	Colonial countries
Pays de l'ANASE	ASEAN countries
Pays de l'E-9	E-9 countries
Pays de l'OCDE	OECD countries
Pays de la CEE	EEC countries
Pays de la CEI	CIS countries
Pays dévasté par la guerre	War devastated countries
Pays développé	Developed countries
Pays du CAEM	CMEA countries
Pays en développement	Developing countries
Pays francophone	French speaking countries
Pays islamique	Islamic countries
Pays le moins avancé	Least developed countries
Pays lusophone	Portuguese speaking countries
Pays méditerranéen	Mediterranean countries
Pays non aligné	Nonaligned countries
Pays sans littoral	Landlocked countries
Pêche	Fisheries
Pêche en mer	Sea fishing
Pédiatrie	Pediatrics
Peine de mort	Death penalty
Peintre	Painters
Peinture	Painting
Peinture murale	Murals
Peinture rupestre	Rock paintings
Peintures	Paintings
Pèlerinage	Pilgrimages
Pendjabi	Punjabi
Pensée	Thinking
Pensée créatrice	Creative thinking
Pension	Pensions
Pénurie alimentaire	Food shortages
Pénurie d'énergie	Energy shortages

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pénurie d'enseignants	Teacher shortage
Perception	Perception
Père	Fathers
Perfectionnement	Further training
Période historique	Historical periods
Périodique	Periodicals
Périodique d'éducation	Educational periodicals
Périodique scientifique	Scientific periodicals
Périphérique d'ordinateur	Computer peripheral equipment
Permafrost	Permafrost
Pérou	Peru
Persan	Persian
Personnalité	Personality
Personne âgée	Elderly
Personne déplacée	Displaced persons
Personnel	Personnel
Personnel affecté au développement	Development personnel
Personnel culturel	Cultural personnel
Personnel de communication	Communication personnel
Personnel de l'alphabétisation	Literacy workers
Personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel
Personnel de musée	Museum personnel
Personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personnel des archives	Archive personnel
Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personnel informatique	Computer personnel
Personnel médical	Medical personnel
Personnel paramédical	Paramedical personnel
Personnel professionnel	Professional personnel
Personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel
Personnel technique supérieur	Higher technical personnel
Persuasion	Persuasion
Pertinence de l'éducation	Educational relevance
Pesticide	Pesticides
Petite école	Small schools
Petite enfance	Early childhood
Petite entreprise	Small enterprises
Petite industrie	Small scale industry
Petit État	Small states
Petit État insulaire en développement	Small island developing states
Petite ville	Small towns
Petit groupe	Small groups
Pétrole	Petroleum
Pétrologie	Petrology
Peul	Fulbe
Peul (langue)	Fulfulde
Peuple Autochtone	Indigenous peoples
Pharmacien	Pharmacists
Pharmacologie	Pharmacology
Philippines	Philippines
Philosophe	Philosophers
Philosophie	Philosophy
Philosophie culturelle	Cultural philosophy
Philosophie de l'action	Philosophy of action
Philosophie de l'éducation	Educational philosophy
Philosophie de l'esprit	Philosophy of mind
Philosophie de l'histoire	Philosophy of history
Philosophie de la science	Science philosophy
Philosophie politique	Political philosophy
Phonétique	Phonetics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Phonothèque	Sound archives
Phosphore	Phosphorus
Photochimie	Photochemistry
Photocomposition	Photocomposition
Photogrammétrie	Photogrammetry
Photographie	Photography
Photographie aérienne	Aerial photography
Photographies	Photographs
Photosynthèse	Photosynthesis
Physiologie	Physiology
Physiologie humaine	Human physiology
Physiologie végétale	Plant physiology
Physique	Physics
Physique du plasma	Plasma physics
Physique moléculaire	Molecular physics
Physique nucléaire	Nuclear physics
Phytochimie	Phytochemistry
Phytoécologie	Plant ecology
Phytogéographie	Phytogeography
Pierre à bâtir	Building stones
Pierre précieuse	Gems
Piratage	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plage	Beaches
Plaine	Plains
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de développement	Development plans
Plan de leçon	Lesson plans
Planète	Planets
Planificateur de l'éducation	Educational planners
Planificateur de la communication	Communication planners
Planification	Planning
Planification agricole	Agricultural planning
Planification culturelle	Cultural planning
Planification de l'éducation	Educational planning
Planification de la communication	Communication planning
Planification de la famille	Family planning
Planification de la main-d'oeuvre	Manpower planning
Planification de la science	Science planning
Planification de programmes	Programme planning
Planification des archives	Archive planning
Planification des musées	Museum planning
Planification des transports	Transport planning
Planification du développement	Development planning
Planification économique	Economic planning
Planification industrielle	Industrial planning
Planification intégrée	Integrated planning
Planification régionale	Regional planning
Planification sectorielle	Sectoral planning
Planification sociale	Social planning
Planification stratégique	Strategic planning
Plante	Plants
Plante aquatique	Aquatic plants
Plante médicinale	Medicinal plants
Plateforme continentale	Continental shelf
Plein emploi	Full employment
Plomb	Lead
Plongée sous-marine	Deep sea diving
Pluie	Rain
Pluie acide	Acid rain

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pluralisme	Pluralism
Plutonium	Plutonium
Poésie	Poetry
Poésie épique	Epic poetry
Poète	Poets
Poisson	Fish
Poisson de mer	Marine fish
Polémologie	Polemology
Police	Police
Politicien	Politicians
Politique	Politics
Politique agricole	Agricultural policy
Politique commerciale	Trade policy
Politique culturelle	Cultural policy
Politique de développement	Development policy
Politique de l'emploi	Employment policy
Politique de l'environnement	Environmental policy
Politique de la communication	Communication policy
Politique de la santé	Health policy
Politique démographique	Population policy
Politique des musées	Museum policy
Politique des prix	Price policy
Politique des revenus	Incomes policy
Politique des salaires	Wage policy
Politique des sciences sociales	Social science policy
Politique des stupéfiants	Drug policy
Politique des transports	Transport policy
Politique douanière	Customs policy
Politique du logement	Housing policy
Politique du travail	Labour policy
Politique économique	Economic policy
Politique éducative	Educational policy
Politique énergétique	Energy policy
Politique extérieure	Foreign policy
Politique financière	Financial policy
Politique fiscale	Fiscal policy
Politique gouvernementale	Government policy
Politique industrielle	Industrial policy
Politique intérieure	Internal politics
Politique internationale	International politics
Politique linguistique	Language policy
Politique migratoire	Migration policy
Politique monétaire	Monetary policy
Politique scientifique	Science policy
Politique sociale	Social policy
Politologue	Political scientists
Polluant	Pollutants
Pollution	Pollution
Pollution de l'air	Air pollution
Pollution de l'eau	Water pollution
Pollution du sol	Soil pollution
Pollution industrielle	Industrial pollution
Pollution marine	Marine pollution
Pollution pétrolière	Oil pollution
Pollution radioactive	Radioactive pollution
Pollution sonore	Noise pollution
Pologne	Poland
Polonais	Polish
Polygamie	Polygamy
Polymère	Polymers

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Polynésie française	French Polynesia
Pompe	Pumps
Pompe à chaleur	Heat pumps
Pont	Bridges
Population	Population
Population d'âge scolaire	School age population
Population mondiale	World population
Population rurale	Rural population
Population urbaine	Urban population
Pornographie	Pornography
Porto Rico	Puerto Rico
Portugais	Portuguese
Portugal	Portugal
Positivisme	Positivism
Potentiel scientifique	Scientific potential
Poterie	Pottery
Pouvoir politique	Political power
Pratique pédagogique	Teaching practice
Pratique religieuse	Religious practice
Précambrien	Precambrian
Précipitation	Precipitation
Préfabrication (bâtiment)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Préhistoire	Prehistory
Préjugé	Prejudice
Préjugé racial	Racial prejudice
Préparation à la lecture	Reading readiness
Préparation d'un texte pour publication	Editing
Préparation des aliments	Food preparation
Présentation de statistiques	Statistics presentation
Presse	Press
Presse clandestine	Underground press
Presse d'information	Newspaper press
Presse locale	Local press
Presse périodique	Periodical press
Presse rurale	Rural press
Pression atmosphérique	Atmospheric pressure
Prêt	Loans
Prêt d'études	Student loans
Prêt inter-bibliothèques	Interlibrary loans
Prévention antisismique	Earthquake prediction
Prévention des accidents	Accident prevention
Prévention des catastrophes	Disaster prevention
Prévention du crime	Crime prevention
Prévision	Forecasting
Prévision économique	Economic forecasting
Prévision en éducation	Educational forecasting
Prévision en matière de population	Population projections
Prévision hydrologique	Hydrological forecasting
Prévision météorologique	Weather forecasting
Prévision technologique	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Principe de non ingérence	Noninterference principle
Priorité de recherche	Research priorities
Prise de décision	Decision making
Prison	Prisons
Prisonnier	Prisoners
Prisonnier de guerre	War prisoners
Privatisation	Privatization
Privilèges et immunités	Privileges and immunities
Prix	Prices

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Prix agricole	Agricultural prices
Prix des produits de base	Commodity prices
Prix et distinction	Awards
Prix et distinctions UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prix littéraire	Literary prizes
Problème démographique	Population problems
Problème mondial	World problems
Problème social	Social problems
Procédure légale	Legal procedure
Processus aléatoire	Random processes
Processus chimique	Chemical processes
Processus d'apprentissage	Learning processes
Processus d'interaction éducative	Educational interaction process
Processus de communication	Communication process
Processus physique	Physical processes
Procréation artificielle	Artificial procreation
Producteur de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Production	Production
Production agricole	Agricultural production
Production alimentaire	Food production
Production de manuels scolaires	Textbook production
Production de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting production
Production de télévision	Television production
Production industrielle	Industrial production
Production théâtrale	Theatrical production
Productivité	Productivity
Productivité du travail	Labour productivity
Productivité industrielle	Industrial productivity
Produit agricole	Agricultural products
Produit chimique	Chemicals
Produit d'origine animale	Animal products
Produit de base	Commodities
Produit de la pêche	Fishery products
Produit forestier	Forest products
Produit industriel	Industrial products
Produit laitier	Dairy products
Produit national brut	Gross national product
Produit pétrolier	Petroleum products
Produit phytochimique	Phytochemicals
Produit végétal	Plant products
Professeur invité	Visiting teachers
Profession d'enseignant	Teaching profession
Profession juridique	Legal profession
Profession médicale	Medical profession
Profit	Profits
Programmation informatique	Computer programming
Programmation linéaire	Linear programming
Programmation par pays	Country programming
Programme culturel	Cultural programmes
Programme d'alphabétisation	Literacy programmes
Programme d'échange	Exchange programmes
Programme d'éducation	Educational programmes
Programme d'éducation des adultes	Adult education programmes
Programme d'enseignement	Instructional programmes
Programme d'enseignement muséologique	Museum educational programmes
Programme d'études intégré	Integrated curriculum
Programme d'études préscolaires	Preschool curriculum
Programme d'études primaires	Primary school curriculum
Programme d'études secondaires	Secondary school curriculum
Programme de communication	Communication programmes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Programme de développement	Development programmes
Programme de formation des enseignants	Teacher education curriculum
Programme de formation international	International training programmes
Programme de lecture	Reading programmes
Programme démographique	Population programmes
Programme de musée	Museum programmes
Programme de postalphabétisation	Postliteracy programmes
Programme de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting programmes
Programme de recherche	Research programmes
Programme des cours (fascicules)	Curriculum guides
Programme de télévision	Television programmes
Programme intégré études-travail	Work experience programmes
Programme radiophonique	Radio programmes
Programme scientifique	Scientific programmes
Programme social	Social programmes
Projecteur	Projectors
Projection des effectifs	Enrolment projections
Projet d'éducation	Educational projects
Projet d'élève	Student projects
Projet de développement	Development projects
Projet de recherche	Research projects
Projet pilote	Pilot projects
Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques	Library use promotion
Promotion de la lecture	Reading promotion
Promotion du livre	Book development
Propagande	Propaganda
Propagande de guerre	War propaganda
Propagation d'ondes sonores	Sound wave propagation
Proportion élèves/enseignants	Student teacher ratio
Propriété artistique	Artistic property
Propriété chimique	Chemical properties
Propriété électrique	Electrical properties
Propriété intellectuelle	Intellectual property
Propriété littéraire	Literary property
Propriété physique	Physical properties
Propriété privée	Private ownership
Propriété publique	Public ownership
Propriété thermique	Thermal properties
Prose	Prose
Prospection géophysique	Geophysical prospecting
Prospective	Future studies
Prospective technologique	Technology assessment
Prostitution	Prostitution
Protection contre le feu	Fire protection
Protection contre les rayonnements	Radiation protection
Protection contre le vol	Theft protection
Protection côtière	Coastal protection
Protection de l'enfance	Child welfare
Protection de l'étudiant	Student welfare
Protection de la mère	Maternal welfare
Protection des données	Data protection
Protection du consommateur	Consumer protection
Protection du paysage	Landscape protection
Protectionnisme	Protectionism
Protéine	Proteins
Protestantisme	Protestantism
Proverbe	Proverbs
Psychanalyse	Psychoanalysis
Psychiatrie	Psychiatry
Psycholinguistique	Psycholinguistics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Psychologie	Psychology
Psychologie clinique	Clinical psychology
Psychologie de l'adolescent	Adolescent psychology
Psychologie de l'éducation	Educational psychology
Psychologie de l'enfant	Child psychology
Psychologie de la communication	Communication psychology
Psychologie du développement	Developmental psychology
Psychologie du travail	Occupational psychology
Psychologie expérimentale	Experimental psychology
Psychologie sociale	Social psychology
Psychologue	Psychologists
Psychométrie	Psychometrics
Psychopathologie	Psychopathology
Psychophysiologie	Psychophysiology
Psychose	Psychoses
Psychosociologie de l'éducation	Educational psychosociology
Psychothérapie	Psychotherapy
Puberté	Puberty
Publication éducative	Educational publications
Publication en série	Serials
Publication officielle	Official publications
Publication scientifique	Scientific publications
Publicité	Advertising
Publicité de presse	Press advertising
Publicité radiophonique	Radio advertising
Publicité télévisée	Television advertising
Puits	Wells
Punition scolaire	School punishment
Qatar	Qatar
Qualification académique	Educational qualifications
Qualification professionnelle	Occupational qualifications
Qualifications de l'enseignant	Teacher qualifications
Qualité de l'eau	Water quality
Qualité de l'éducation	Educational quality
Qualité de l'environnement	Environmental quality
Qualité de la vie	Quality of life
Qualité de la vie de travail	Quality of working life
Quasar	Quasars
Quatenaire	Quaternary
Quechua	Quechua
Questionnaire	Questionnaires
Racisme (doctrine)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiation	Radiation
Radiation cosmique	Cosmic radiation
Radio	Radio
Radioactivité	Radioactivity
Radiobiologie	Radiobiology
Radiochimie	Radiochemistry
Radiodiffusion	Broadcasting
Radiodiffusion commerciale	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodiffusion nationale	National broadcasting
Radiodiffusion par satellite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodiffusion rurale	Rural broadcasting
Radio éducative	Educational radio
Radiographie	Radiography
Radioisotope	Radioisotopes
Radium	Radium
Raisonnement	Reasoning
Rapport de mission	Mission reports



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Rapport national	Country reports
Rationalisation	Rationalization
Rationalisme	Rationalism
Rayonnement solaire	Solar radiation
Rayons ultraviolets	Ultraviolet radiation
Rayons X	X-rays
Réacteur nucléaire	Nuclear reactors
Réaction du public	Audience reaction
Réalisation de films	Film making
Recensement de population	Population censuses
Récession économique	Economic recession
Réchauffement de la planète	Global warming
Recherche	Research
Recherche agricole	Agricultural research
Recherche appliquée	Applied research
Recherche axée sur les problèmes	Mission oriented research
Recherche biologique	Biological research
Recherche chimique	Chemical research
Recherche culturelle	Cultural research
Recherche d'information en ligne	Online searching
Recherche démographique	Population research
Recherche écologique	Ecological research
Recherche économique	Economic research
Recherche empirique	Empirical research
Recherche et développement	Research and development
Recherche fondamentale	Fundamental research
Recherche historique	Historical research
Recherche hydrologique	Hydrological research
Recherche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary research
Recherche linguistique	Linguistic research
Recherche médicale	Medical research
Recherche océanographique	Oceanographic research
Recherche opérationnelle	Operations research
Recherche participative	Participatory research
Recherche pédagogique	Educational research
Recherche psychologique	Psychological research
Recherche sociale	Social research
Recherche sur la communication	Communication research
Recherche sur la lecture	Reading research
Recherche sur la paix	Peace research
Recherche sur le cerveau	Brain research
Recherche sur le curriculum	Curriculum research
Recherche sur le développement	Development research
Recherche sur le public	Audience research
Recherche sur les conflits	Conflict research
Recherche sur le terrain	Field work
Récif de corail	Coral reefs
Récepteur	Containers
Récolte	Harvesting
Récompense scolaire	School rewards
Reconnaissance des caractères	Character recognition
Reconnaissance des formes	Pattern recognition
Reconstruction	Reconstruction
Reconstruction de bâtiments	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recrutement	Recruitment
Recrutement des enseignants	Teacher recruitment
Recueil de données	Data collection
Récupération calorifique	Waste heat recovery
Récupération de l'information	Information retrieval
Récupération des terres	Land reclamation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Recyclage professionnel	Retraining
Rédacteur	Editors
Rédaction de résumés	Abstracting
Rédaction technique	Technical writing
Redevance	Royalties
Redoublement	Grade repetition
Réduction de la couche d'ozone	Ozone depletion
Réduction du coût	Cost reduction
Réducation médicale	Medical rehabilitation
Réforme administrative	Administrative reform
Réforme de l'éducation	Educational reform
Réforme économique	Economic reform
Réforme foncière	Land reform
Réforme juridique	Law reform
Réforme religieuse	Religious reform
Réforme sociale	Social reform
Refroidissement	Cooling
Réfugié	Refugees
Régime des eaux	Regime of waters
Régime foncier	Land tenure
Régime parlementaire	Parliamentary systems
Régionalisme	Regionalism
Région antarctique	Antarctic regions
Région arctique	Arctic regions
Région de l'Océan indien	Indian Ocean Region
Région polaire	Polar regions
Règle de droit	Rule of law
Règlement de conflit	Conflict resolution
Régulation des cours d'eau	River control
Régulation des naissances	Birth control
Régulation sociale	Social control
Relation école-collectivité	School community relationship
Relation Église-éducation	Church and education
Relation Église-État	Church and State
Relation enseignant-administration	Teacher administration relationship
Relation étudiant-école	School student relationship
Relation étudiant-enseignant	Student teacher relationship
Relation parents-école	Parent school relationship
Relation parents-enfants	Parent child relationship
Relation parents-enseignant	Parent teacher relationship
Relations bilatérales	Bilateral relations
Relations culturelles	Cultural relations
Relations de travail	Labour relations
Relations économiques	Economic relations
Relations économiques internationales	International economic relations
Relations entre pairs	Peer relationship
Relations Est-Ouest	East West relations
Relations extérieures	Foreign relations
Relations interethniques	Interethnic relations
Relations intergroupes	Intergroup relations
Relations internationales	International relations
Relations interpersonnelles	Interpersonal relations
Relations multilatérales	Multilateral relations
Relations Nord-Sud	North South relations
Relations publiques	Public relations
Relations Sud-Sud	South South relations
Relativité	Relativity
Religion	Religion
Religion ancienne	Ancient religions
Religion primitive	Primitive religions

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Religions	Religions
Reliure	Binding
Rendement de l'éducation	Educational output
Rendement de l'enseignant	Teacher effectiveness
Rendement scolaire	Academic achievement
Renforcement des capacités	Capacity building
Rénovation urbaine	Urban renewal
Réorganisation des musées	Museum reorganization
Répartition de la population	Population distribution
Répartition de la température	Temperature distribution
Répartition du revenu	Income distribution
Répartition par âge	Age distribution
Répartition par sexe	Sex distribution
Répertoire	Directories
Répertoire de recherche	Research registers
Représentation théâtrale	Theatrical performances
Reprise économique	Economic recovery
Reproduction humaine	Human reproduction
Reprographie	Reprography
Reptile	Reptiles
République	Republic
République arabe syrienne	Syrian Arab Republic
République centrafricaine	Central African Republic
République démocratique allemande	German DR
République démocratique populaire lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
République dominicaine	Dominican Republic
République tchèque	Czech Republic
Réseau de télécommunications	Telecommunications networks
Réseau hydrologique	Hydrological networks
Réseau informatique	Computer networks
Réserve naturelle	Nature reserves
Réserves de la biosphère	Biosphere reserves
Réservoir	Reservoirs
Résistance à l'oppression	Resistance to oppression
Résistance au changement	Resistance to change
Résolution de problèmes	Problem solving
Respect de soi	Self esteem
Responsabilité (éducation)	Educational accountability
Responsabilité civile	Legal liability
Responsabilité de l'enseignant	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilité de l'État	State liability
Responsabilité morale	Responsibility
Responsabilité sociale	Social responsibility
Ressources alimentaires	Food resources
Ressources animales	Animal resources
Ressources culturelles	Cultural resources
Ressources de la mer	Marine resources
Ressources économiques	Economic resources
Ressources éducatives	Educational resources
Ressources éducatives libres	Open educational resources
Ressources en charbon	Coal resources
Ressources en combustibles	Fuel resources
Ressources en eau	Water resources
Ressources énergétiques	Energy resources
Ressources en gaz	Gas resources
Ressources en sol	Soil resources
Ressources en terres	Land resources
Ressources financières	Financial resources
Ressources financières éducatives	Educational financial resources
Ressources forestières	Forest resources

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Ressources halieutiques	Fishery resources
Ressources humaines	Human resources
Ressources minérales	Mineral resources
Ressources minérales de la mer	Marine mineral resources
Ressources naturelles	Natural resources
Ressources non renouvelables	Nonrenewable resources
Ressources pétrolières	Petroleum resources
Ressources renouvelables	Renewable resources
Ressources végétales	Plant resources
Restauration	Restoration
Restauration de tableaux	Restoration of paintings
Restes humains	Human remains
Restitution des biens culturels	Cultural property restitution
Résultat de recherche	Research results
Résumé	Abstracts
Rétablissement de la paix	Peacemaking
Rétention	Retention
Retraite	Retirement
Rétroaction (communication)	Feedback (communication)
Réunion	Reunion
Revenu	Income
Revenu et richesse	Income and wealth
Revenu national	National income
Révolution	Revolutions
Révolution culturelle	Cultural revolution
Revue bibliographique	Bibliographic journals
Rhéologie	Rheology
Richesse	Wealth
Rite	Rites
Rite d'initiation	Initiation rites
Riz	Rice
Robot industriel	Industrial robots
Robotique	Robotics
Roche	Rocks
Roche carbonifère	Carbonate rocks
Roche ignée	Igneous rocks
Roche métamorphique	Metamorphic rocks
Roche sédimentaire	Sedimentary rocks
Rôle de l'enseignant	Teacher role
Rôle de la famille	Family role
Rôle des parents	Parent role
Rôle sexuel	Gender roles
Rôle social	Social roles
Roman	Novels
Romani	Romany language
Roumain	Romanian
Roumanie	Romania
Route	Roads
Route commerciale	Trade routes
Royaume-Uni	UK
RSS d'Arménie	Armenian SSR
RSS d'Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS d'Estonie	Estonian SSR
RSS d'Ukraine	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Biélorussie	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Géorgie	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazakhstan	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Lettonie	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituanie	Lithuanian SSR
RSSF de Russie	Russian SFSR

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
RSS kirghize	Kirghiz SSR
RSS turkmène	Turkmen SSR
Russe	Russian
Russie	Russia
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sable	Sands
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Saint	Saints
Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sainte-Hélène	Saint Helena
Sainte-Lucie	Saint Lucia
Saint-Marin	San Marino
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Siège	Holy See
Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Salaire	Wages
Salaire de l'enseignant	Teacher wages
Salaire minimum	Minimum wage
Salarié	Employees
Salinité	Salinity
Salle de classe	Classrooms
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa américaine	American Samoa
Samoa Occidentale	Western Samoa
Sanction économique	Economic sanctions
Sanction pénale	Penal sanctions
Sango	Sango
Sans-abri	Homeless
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Santé	Health
Santé de la femme	Womens health
Santé de la mère et de l'enfant	Maternal and child health
Santé mentale	Mental health
Sao Tomé-et-Principe	Sao Tome and Principe
Satellite	Satellites
Satellite artificiel	Artificial satellites
Satellite de communication	Communication satellites
Satellite météorologique	Meteorological satellites
Satisfaction au travail	Job satisfaction
Sauvegarde des biens culturels	Cultural property preservation
Savane	Savannah
Scandinavie	Scandinavia
Scénario	Scenarios
Scénario de films	Film scripts
Schistosomiase	Schistosomiasis
Science	Science
Science de la science	Science of science
Science du désert	Desert science
Science économique	Economics
Science et développement	Science and development
Science et société	Science and society
Science-fiction	Science fiction
Science politique	Political science
Sciences administratives	Administrative sciences
Sciences de l'éducation	Educational sciences
Sciences de l'environnement	Environmental sciences
Sciences de l'espace	Space sciences
Sciences de l'information	Information sciences

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sciences de la terre	Earth sciences
Sciences de la vie	Life sciences
Sciences du comportement	Behavioural sciences
Sciences du sol	Soil sciences
Sciences médicales	Medical sciences
Sciences naturelles	Natural sciences
Sciences sociales	Social sciences
Scientifique	Scientists
Scolarité obligatoire	Compulsory education
Sculpteur	Sculptors
Sculpture	Sculpture
Séchage	Drying
Sécheresse	Drought
Secours en cas de catastrophe	Disaster relief
Secte religieuse	Religious sects
Secteur informel	Informal sector
Secteur privé	Private sector
Secteur public	Public sector
Secteur tertiaire	Service industries
Sécurité	Safety
Sécurité alimentaire	Food security
Sécurité des transports	Transport safety
Sécurité du travail	Occupational safety
Sécurité humaine	Human security
Sécurité internationale	International security
Sécurité nucléaire	Nuclear safety
Sécurité sociale	Social security
Sédimentation	Sedimentation
Ségrégation raciale	Racial segregation
Séisme	Earthquakes
Sel	Salt
Sélection des enseignants	Teacher selection
Sélection des livres	Book selection
Sélection du personnel	Personnel selection
Sélection naturelle	Natural selection
Sémantique	Semantics
Semi-conducteur	Semiconductors
Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)	Seminars (teaching method)
Sémiologie	Semiology
Sénégal	Senegal
Sensibilisation à l'environnement	Environmental awareness
Séparatisme	Separatism
Serbe	Serbian
Serbie	Serbia
Serbie-Monténégro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbo-croate	Serbocroatian
Série temporelle	Time series
Service bénévole international	International voluntary services
Service bibliographique	Bibliographic services
Service d'information	Information services
Service de bureau	Office services
Service de l'emploi	Employment services
Service de la dette	Debt service
Service de référence	Reference services
Service de santé	Health services
Service de traduction	Translation services
Service de transfert de technologie	Technology transfer services
Service éducatif itinérant	Mobile educational services
Service médical scolaire	School health services
Services du bâtiment	Building services

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Service social	Social services
Services postaux	Postal services
Service universitaire	Study service (higher education)
Sexe	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Sigle	Acronyms
Signe	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Sindhi	Sindhi
Singapour	Singapore
Sinhala	Sinhala
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicité	Seismicity
Sismologie	Seismology
Sismomètre	Seismometers
Site archéologique	Archaeological sites
Site sacré	Sacred sites
Slovaque	Slovak
Slovaquie	Slovakia
Slovène	Slovene
Slovénie	Slovenia
Socialisation	Socialization
Socialisme	Socialism
Société à but non lucratif	Nonprofit organizations
Société civile	Civil society
Société contemporaine	Contemporary society
Société de l'information	Information society
Société future	Future society
Société industrielle	Industrial societies
Société non industrialisée	Nonindustrialized societies
Société pluri-ethnique	Multiethnic societies
Société post-industrielle	Postindustrial societies
Société savante	Learned societies
Société traditionnelle	Traditional societies
Société transnationale	Transnational corporations
Sociolinguistique	Sociolinguistics
Sociologie	Sociology
Sociologie archéologique	Archaeological sociology
Sociologie culturelle	Cultural sociology
Sociologie de l'art	Sociology of art
Sociologie de l'éducation	Educational sociology
Sociologie de l'étudiant	Student sociology
Sociologie de la communication	Sociology of communication
Sociologie de la connaissance	Sociology of knowledge
Sociologie de la religion	Sociology of religion
Sociologie du changement	Sociology of change
Sociologie du loisir	Sociology of leisure
Sociologie du travail	Occupational sociology
Sociologie économique	Economic sociology
Sociologie historique	Historical sociology
Sociologie politique	Political sociology
Sociologie rurale	Rural sociology
Sociologie urbaine	Urban sociology
Sociologue	Sociologists
Sodium	Sodium
Soie	Silk
Soins de l'enfant	Child care
Soins infirmiers	Nursing

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sol	Soils
Sol désertique	Desert soils
Soleil	Sun
Solidarité internationale	International solidarity
Sol non saturé	Unsaturated soils
Sol salin	Saline soils
Sol volcanique	Volcanic soils
Somali	Somali
Somalie	Somalia
Sommeil	Sleep
Sondage	Public opinion polls
Sorcellerie	Witchcraft
Souahéli	Swahili
Soudan	Sudan
Soudan du Sud	South Sudan
Soufre	Sulphur
Source d'énergie renouvelable	Renewable energy sources
Source d'information	Information sources
Source énergétique non renouvelable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Source thermique	Thermal springs
Sourd	Deaf
Sourd-muet	Deaf and dumb
Sous-développement	Underdevelopment
Sous-emploi	Underemployment
Sous-marin	Submarines
Souveraineté	Sovereignty
Spécialiste de l'information	Information scientists
Spécialiste de sciences sociales	Social scientists
Spectromètre	Spectrometers
Spiritisme	Spiritualism
Sport	Sport
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
SSR d'Ouzbékistan	Uzbek SSR
SSR de Moldavie	Moldavian SSR
SSR de Tadjikistan	Tajik SSR
Stage de formation	Training courses
Stagiaire	Trainees
Station de radio	Radio stations
Station de télévision	Television stations
Station océanique	Ocean stations
Station spatiale	Space stations
Statistique	Statistics
Statistique agricole	Agricultural statistics
Statistique alimentaire	Food statistics
Statistique culturelle	Cultural statistics
Statistique de l'éducation	Educational statistics
Statistique de la communication	Communication statistics
Statistique démographique	Demographic statistics
Statistique des musées	Museum statistics
Statistique économique	Economic statistics
Statistique financière	Financial statistics
Statistique industrielle	Industrial statistics
Statistique sanitaire	Health statistics
Statistique scientifique	Science statistics
Statistiques de l'environnement	Environmental statistics
Statut conjugal	Marital status
Statut juridique	Legal status
Statut professionnel	Occupational status
Sténographie	Shorthand
Steppe	Steppe



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Stéréotype	Stereotypes
Stéréotype national	National stereotypes
Stéréotype sexuel	Gender stereotypes
Stockage d'eau	Water storage
Stratégie d'interrogation	Search strategies
Stratégie de développement	Development strategies
Stratégie de l'éducation	Educational strategies
Stratégie de la communication	Communication strategies
Stratégie de la recherche	Research strategies
Stratégie militaire	Military strategy
Stratification sociale	Social stratification
Stratigraphie	Stratigraphy
Structuralisme	Structuralism
Structure administrative	Administrative structure
Structure administrative de l'enseignement	Educational administrative structure
Structure agraire	Agrarian structure
Structure atomique	Atomic structure
Structure du marché	Market structure
Structure du savoir	Structure of knowledge
Structure économique	Economic structure
Structure hydraulique	Hydraulic structures
Structure moléculaire	Molecular structure
Structure sociale	Social structure
Stupéfiant	Narcotic drugs
Style artistique	Art styles
Style littéraire	Literary style
Style musical	Musical styles
Subculture	Subcultures
Substance biochimique	Biochemicals
Substance dangereuse	Dangerous materials
Subvention	Subventions
Sucre	Sugar
Suède	Sweden
Suédois	Swedish
Suggestopédie	Suggestopaedia
Suicide	Suicide
Suisse	Switzerland
Support visuel	Visual materials
Surdimutité	Deaf dumbness
Surdité	Deafness
Sûreté de l'État	State security
Suriname	Suriname
Surpopulation	Overpopulation
Surveillance	Monitoring
Surveillance de l'environnement	Environmental monitoring
Swaziland	Swaziland
Sylviculture	Silviculture
Symbole	Symbols
Synagogue	Synagogues
Syndicat	Trade unions
Syndicat d'enseignants	Teacher trade unions
Syntaxe	Syntax
Système astronomique	Astronomical systems
Système cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular systems
Système culturel	Cultural systems
Système d'alerte	Warning systems
Système d'écriture	Writing systems
Système d'enseignement	Educational systems
Système d'information	Information systems
Système d'information agricole	Agricultural information systems

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Système d'information de gestion	Management information systems
Système d'information éducative	Educational information systems
Système d'information en ligne	Online information systems
Système d'information géographique	Geographical information systems
Système d'information intégré	Integrated information systems
Système d'information international	International information systems
Système d'information juridique	Legal information systems
Système d'information médicale	Medical information systems
Système d'information national	National information systems
Système d'information scientifique	Scientific information systems
Système de refroidissement	Cooling systems
Système de valeurs	Value systems
Système digestif	Digestive systems
Système économique	Economic systems
Système électoral	Electoral systems
Système endocrinien	Endocrine systems
Système en ligne	Online systems
Système expert	Expert systems
Système informatique	Computer systems
Système juridique	Legal systems
Système médical	Systems of medicine
Système métrique	Metric system
Système monétaire international	International monetary systems
Système nerveux	Nervous systems
Système politique	Political systems
Système respiratoire	Respiratory systems
Système sensoriel	Sensory systems
Système social	Social systems
Système solaire	Solar system
Tabac	Tobacco
Tabagisme	Smoking
Tadjik	Tajik
Tadjikistan	Tajikistan
Tahitien	Tahitian
Taïga	Taiga
Taiwan Chine	Taiwan China
Talent	Talent
Tamoul	Tamil
Tanzanie RU	Tanzania UR
Taoïsme	Taoism
Tapis	Carpets
Tapiserie	Tapestry
Tarif douanier	Tariffs
Taux d'abandon en cours d'études	Dropout rate
Taux d'inscription	Enrolment ratio
Taux de change	Exchange rates
Taux de croissance	Growth rate
Taux de natalité	Birth rate
Taux de redoublement	Repetition rate
Taxonomie animale	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomie botanique	Plant taxonomy
Tchad	Chad
Tchécoslovaquie	Czechoslovakia
Tchèque	Czech
Technicien	Technicians
Technicien de bibliothèque	Library technicians
Technique de communication	Communication skills
Technique de conservation	Conservation techniques
Technique de gestion	Management techniques
Technique de la classe	Classroom techniques

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Technocratie	Technocracy
Technologie	Technology
Technologie aérospatiale	Aerospace engineering
Technologie alimentaire	Food technology
Technologie appropriée	Appropriate technology
Technologie chimique	Chemical technology
Technologie de l'éducation	Educational technology
Technologie de l'énergie solaire	Solar power engineering
Technologie de l'environnement	Environmental engineering
Technologie de l'information	Information technology
Technologie de la communication	Communication technology
Technologie de la peinture	Paint technology
Technologie de la production	Production engineering
Technologie de la radio	Radio engineering
Technologie de la réfrigération	Refrigeration engineering
Technologie de la teinture	Dyes technology
Technologie de la télévision	Television engineering
Technologie de pointe	High technology
Technologie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting technology
Technologie des combustibles	Fuel technology
Technologie des matériaux	Materials engineering
Technologie des transports	Transport engineering
Technologie du bâtiment	Construction engineering
Technologie du bois	Wood technology
Technologie du drainage	Drainage engineering
Technologie du papier	Paper technology
Technologie du téléphone	Telephone engineering
Technologie du verre	Glass technology
Technologie électrique	Electrical engineering
Technologie fluviale et lacustre	River and lake engineering
Technologie hydraulique	Hydraulic engineering
Technologie médicale	Medical technology
Technologie nucléaire	Nuclear engineering
Technologie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical technology
Technologie sous-marine	Underwater technology
Technologie spatiale	Space technology
Technologie thermique	Thermal engineering
Technologie traditionnelle	Traditional technology
Tectonique	Tectonics
Téléclub	Teleclubs
Télécommunication	Telecommunications
Téléconférence	Teleconferencing
Télédétection	Remote sensing
Télématique	Telematics
Téléphone	Telephone
Téléphone mobile	Mobile phones
Télespectateur	Telev viewers
Télévision	Television
Télévision commerciale	Commercial television
Télévision couleur	Colour television
Télévision éducative	Educational television
Télévision en circuit fermé	Closed circuit television
Télévision haute définition	High definition TV
Télévision par câble	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Télougou	Telegu
Température	Temperature
Température du corps	Body temperature
Tempête	Storms
Temple	Temples

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Temps	Time
Temps scolaire	School time
Tendance de l'éducation	Educational trends
Tendance de la recherche	Research trends
Tension internationale	International tensions
Tension mentale	Mental stress
Termes de l'échange	Terms of trade
Terminal d'ordinateur	Computer terminals
Terminologie	Terminology
Terminologie de l'éducation	Educational terminology
Terminologie de la communication	Communication terminology
Terminologie scientifique	Scientific terminology
Termite	Termites
Terre (planète)	Earth (planet)
Terre agricole	Agricultural land
Terre de pâturage	Grazing land
Terre marécageuse	Wetlands
Territoire non autonome	Non-self governing territories
Territoire occupé	Occupied territories
Terrorisme	Terrorism
Test d'aptitudes	Aptitude tests
Test d'intelligence	Intelligence tests
Test de lecture	Reading tests
Test psychologique	Psychological tests
Tetum	Tetum
Textile	Textiles
Thaï	Thai
Thaïlande	Thailand
Thé	Tea
Théâtre	Theatre
Théâtre ambulant	Travelling theatre
Théâtre antique	Ancient theatre
Théâtre contemporain	Contemporary theatre
Théâtre national	National theatre
Théâtre populaire	Popular theatre
Théâtre traditionnel	Traditional theatre
Théologie	Theology
Théorie de l'art	Art theory
Théorie de l'éducation	Educational theory
Théorie de l'information	Information theory
Théorie de la décision	Decision theory
Théorie des ensembles	Set theory
Théorie des graphes	Graph theory
Théorie des jeux	Game theory
Théorie des nombres	Number theory
Théorie des probabilités	Probability theory
Théorie des quanta	Quantum theory
Théorie du développement	Development theory
Théorie économique	Economic theory
Théorie juridique	Legal theory
Théorie politique	Political theory
Thérapie	Therapy
Thermochimie	Thermochemistry
Thermodynamique	Thermodynamics
Thésaurus	Thesauri
Thèse	Theses
Thorium	Thorium
Tibétain	Tibetan
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Togo	Togo
Tokélaou	Tokelau
Tolérance	Tolerance
Tonga	Tonga
Topographie	Topography
Topologie	Topology
Torture	Torture
Totalitarisme	Totalitarianism
Toundra	Tundra
Tourbe	Peat
Tourisme	Tourism
Tourisme culturel	Cultural tourism
Toxicologie	Toxicology
Toxicomanie	Drug abuse
Traceur radioactif	Radioactive tracers
Tradition orale	Oral tradition
Traducteur	Translators
Traduction	Translation
Traduction automatique	Automatic translation
Traductions	Translations
Trafic de stupéfiants	Drug traffic
Trafic humain	Human trafficking
Train	Trains
Traité de non prolifération	Nonproliferation treaties
Traitement de l'eau	Water treatment
Traitement de l'information	Information processing
Traitement des aliments	Food processing
Traitement des déchets	Waste treatment
Traitement des données	Data processing
Traitement de texte	Word processing
Traitement du métal	Metal treatment
Traitement médical	Medical treatment
Transcription	Transcription
Transfert d'information	Information transfer
Transfert de chaleur	Heat transfer
Transfert de savoir-faire	Know-how transfer
Transfert de technologie	Technology transfer
Transfert du droit d'auteur	Copyright transfer
Transformation linguistique	Language change
Transistor	Transistors
Translittération	Transliteration
Transmission des données	Data transmission
Transmission internationale des données	Transnational data flow
Transpiration des plantes	Plant transpiration
Transplantation d'organes	Organ transplantation
Transport	Transport
Transport aérien	Air transport
Transport d'élèves	Student transportation
Transport ferroviaire	Railway transport
Transport fluvial et lacustre	Inland water transport
Transport international	International transport
Transport maritime	Maritime transport
Transport public	Public transport
Transport routier	Road transport
Transport rural	Rural transport
Transport urbain	Urban transport
Travail	Labour
Travail artistique du métal	Art metalwork
Travail clandestin	Clandestine employment
Travail de recherche	Research work

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Travail des enfants	Child labour
Travail du bois	Woodworking
Travail du métal	Metalworking
Travail forcé	Forced labour
Travailleur	Workers
Travailleur agricole	Agricultural workers
Travailleur indépendant	Self employed
Travailleur manuel	Manual workers
Travailleur migrant	Migrant workers
Travailleur non qualifié	Unskilled workers
Travailleur qualifié	Skilled workers
Travailleur social	Social workers
Travail social	Social work
Travaux pratiques	Practical work (learning method)
Travaux publics	Public works
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administratif	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal international	International courts
Trinité-et-Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Troc	Barter
Tronc commun	Core curriculum
Tropiques humides	Humid tropics
Trouble d'apprentissage	Learning disabilities
Trouble de la parole	Speech disorders
Troubles de la personnalité	Personality disorders
Trou noir	Black holes
Trypanosomiase	Trypanosomiasis
Tshiluba	Luba-Kasai
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tswana	Tswana
Tungstène	Tungsten
Tunisie	Tunisia
Turbine	Turbines
Turbine à eau	Water turbines
Turc	Turkish
Turkmène	Turkmen
Turkménistan	Turkmenistan
Turquie	Turkey
Tutorat	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Type de développement	Development styles
Typologie	Typology
Tzigane	Roma
Ukraine	Ukraine
Ukrainien	Ukrainian
Unification linguistique	Linguistic unification
Union douanière	Customs unions
Union européenne	European Union
Univers	Universe
Université	Universities
Université internationale	International universities
Université ouverte	Open universities
Uranium	Uranium
Urbanisation	Urbanization
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Usine	Industrial plants
Utilisateur culturel	Cultural users
Utilisateur d'information	Information users

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Utilisateur de communication	Communication users
Utilisateur des bibliothèques	Library users
Utilisation des terres	Land use
Utilités publiques	Public utilities
Utopie	Utopia
Vacances	Holidays
Vacances scolaires	School holidays
Vaccination	Vaccination
Vague marine	Ocean waves
Vaisseau spatial	Spacecraft
Valeur culturelle	Cultural values
Valeur des terres	Land value
Valeur morale	Moral values
Valeur sociale	Social values
Vallée	Valleys
Vandalisme	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapeur d'eau	Water vapour
Vaudou	Voodoo
Vedette-matière	Subject headings
Végétation	Vegetation
Véhicule	Vehicles
Véhicule à moteur	Motor vehicles
Venezuela	Venezuela
Vent	Winds
Vente d'armes	Arms sales
Vente de livres	Bookselling
Vérification de la gestion	Management audit
Verre	Glass
Verre coloré	Stained glass
Verrerie d'art	Art glass
Vêtement	Clothing
Veuf	Widows
Viande	Meat
Victime de guerre	War victims
Vidéo éducative	Educational video
Vidéotex	Videotex
Vie active	Working life
Vie culturelle	Cultural life
Vieillesse	Old age
Vieillessement	Ageing
Vieillessement de la population	Ageing population
Vie marine	Marine life
Vie quotidienne	Everyday life
Vietnam	Viet Nam
Vietnamien	Vietnamese
Ville historique	Historic cities
Ville industrielle	Industrial towns
Ville nouvelle	New towns
Vinification	Winemaking
Violation des droits de l'homme	Human rights violations
Violence	Violence
Violence domestique	Domestic violence
Virologie	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visite de musée	Museum visits
Visite scolaire	School visits
Visualisation	Visualization
Visualisation de données	Data visualization
Vitamine	Vitamins

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Vocabulaire	Vocabularies
Volaille	Poultry
Volcan	Volcanoes
Vote des femmes	Womens suffrage
Voyage	Travel
Voyage à l'étranger	Travel abroad
Voyage d'études	Study tours
Vue	Eyesight
Vulcanologie	Volcanology
Vulgarisation en milieu rural	Rural extension
Vulgarisation scientifique	Science popularization
Wolof	Wolof
Xénophobie	Xenophobia
Yémen	Yemen
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yorouba	Yoruba
Yougoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zaïre	Zaire
Zambie	Zambia
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
Zone aride	Arid zones
Zone climatique	Climatic zones
Zone côtière	Coastal zones
Zone de priorité éducative	Educational priority areas
Zone humide	Humid zones
Zone industrielle	Industrial areas
Zone intercotidale	Intertidal areas
Zone métropolitaine	Metropolitan areas
Zone rurale	Rural areas
Zone sismique	Seismic areas
Zone tempérée	Temperate zones
Zone tropicale	Tropical zones
Zone urbaine	Urban areas
Zoogéographie	Zoogeography
Zoologie	Zoology
Zootechnie	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrisme	Zoroastrianism



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Abastecimiento de agua	Water supply
Abastecimiento de energía	Energy supply
Aborto	Abortion
Abreviatura	Abbreviations
Abuso de menores	Child abuse
Abuso sexual	Sexual abuse
Academia de ciencias	Academies of science
Acceso a la educación	Access to education
Acceso a la información	Access to information
Acceso aleatorio	Random access
Accidente	Accidents
Acción comunitaria	Community action
Acción cultural	Cultural action
Aceite vegetal	Vegetable oils
Acelerador de partículas	Particle accelerators
Acero	Steel
Acido	Acids
Acoso	Bullying
Acreditación (educación)	Accreditation (education)
Acrónimo	Acronyms
Actitud	Attitudes
Actitud del docente	Teacher attitudes
Actitud del estudiante	Student attitudes
Actitud de los padres	Parent attitudes
Actitud laboral	Work attitudes
Actividad científica	Scientific activities
Actividad cultural	Cultural activities
Actividad de los museos	Museum activities
Actividad de tiempo libre	Leisure time activities
Actividad fuera de programa	Extracurricular activities
Actividad juvenil	Youth activities
Actividad religiosa	Religious activities
Actividad sensoriomotriz	Sensorimotor activities
Actividad solar	Solar activity
Actor	Actors
Actualidades cinematográficas	News films
Actualización de los conocimientos	Refresher courses
Acuerdo bilateral	Bilateral agreements
Acuerdo cultural	Cultural agreements
Acuerdos sobre mercancías	Commodity agreements
Acuicultura	Aquaculture
Acuicultura marina	Marine aquaculture
Aculturación	Acculturation
Acumulación de calor	Heat storage
Acupuntura	Acupuncture
Acústica	Acoustics
Adaptación al cambio climático	Climate change adaptation
Adaptación biológica	Biological adaptation
Adaptación del estudiante	Student adjustment
Adaptación social	Social adaptation
Adicción	Addiction
Administración	Administration
Administración cultural	Cultural administration
Administración de empresas	Business management
Administración de justicia	Administration of justice
Administración de la ciencia	Science administration
Administración de la comunicación	Communication administration
Administración de la educación	Educational administration
Administración del desarrollo	Development administration
Administración de museos	Museum administration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Administración de oficina	Office management
Administración financiera	Financial administration
Administración local	Local government
Administración pública	Public administration
Administración pública internacional	International civil service
Administrador de la educación	Educational administrators
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescencia	Adolescence
Adopción	Adoption
Adquisiciones	Acquisitions
Adulto	Adults
Aerodinámica	Aerodynamics
Aeropuerto	Airports
Afectividad	Emotions
Afganistán	Afghanistan
África	Africa
África al Sur del Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
África central	Central Africa
África de habla francesa	French speaking Africa
África de habla inglesa	English speaking Africa
África de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking Africa
África del Norte	North Africa
África meridional	Southern Africa
África Occidental	West Africa
África Oriental	East Africa
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Agencia de noticias	News agencies
Agente cultural	Cultural agents
Agente interesado	Stakeholders
Agitación estudiantil	Student unrest
Agresividad	Aggressiveness
Agricultor	Farmers
Agricultura	Agriculture
Agricultura de subsistencia	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatología	Agroclimatology
Agroindustria	Agroindustry
Agronomía	Agronomy
Agrosilvicultura	Agroforestry
Agrupamiento educacional	Educational grouping
Agrupamiento por aptitudes	Ability grouping
Agua	Water
Agua del suelo	Soil water
Agua de mar	Sea water
Agua dulce	Freshwater
Agua potable	Drinking water
Agua residual	Waste water
Agua salada	Saline water
Agua salobre	Brackish water
Aguas costeras	Coastal waters
Aguas territoriales	Territorial waters
Agua subterránea	Groundwater
Agua superficial	Surface water
Agujero negro	Black holes
Ahorro	Savings
Aimara	Aymara
Aislamiento cultural	Cultural isolation
Ajuste estructural	Structural adjustment
Alambique solar	Solar stills
Albanés	Albanian
Albania	Albania

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Albergue juvenil	Youth hostels
Album	Albums
Alcantarillado	Sewers
Alcoholismo	Alcoholism
Alemán	German
Alemania	Germany
Alemania, República Federal	Germany FR
Alfabetización	Literacy
Alfabetización de adultos	Adult literacy
Alfabetización funcional	Functional literacy
Alfabetización informacional	Information literacy
Alfabetizador	Literacy workers
Alfabeto	Alphabets
Alfarería	Pottery
Alfombra	Carpets
Alga marina	Marine algae
Álgebra	Algebra
Algoritmo	Algorithms
Alianza	Alliances
Alianza público privada	Public private partnerships
Alienación social	Social alienation
Alimento	Food
Alivio de la deuda	Debt relief
Alivio de la pobreza	Poverty alleviation
Almacenamiento de agua	Water storage
Alojamiento para estudiantes	Student housing
Alta mar	Deep sea
Alud	Avalanches
Alumno desertor	Dropouts
Alumno mediocre	Low achievers
Ama de casa	Homemakers
Amazonia	Amazonia
Ambientalista	Environmentalists
Ambiente de la clase	Classroom environment
Ambiente de trabajo	Work environment
Ambiente educacional	Educational environment
América del Norte	North America
América del Sur	South America
América Latina	Latin America
Américas	Americas
Amerindio	Amerindians
Amharico	Amharic
Analfabetismo	Illiteracy
Analfabetismo funcional	Functional illiteracy
Analfabeto	Illiterates
Análisis automático de textos	Automatic text analysis
Análisis bioquímico	Biochemical analysis
Análisis causal	Causal analysis
Análisis comparativo	Comparative analysis
Análisis costes-beneficio	Cost benefit analysis
Análisis costes-eficiencia	Cost effectiveness
Análisis cromatográfico	Chromatographic analysis
Análisis cualitativo	Qualitative analysis
Análisis cuantitativo	Quantitative analysis
Análisis de datos	Data analysis
Análisis de inspección	Survey analysis
Análisis del agua	Water analysis
Análisis de oligoelementos	Trace analysis
Análisis de papel	Role analysis
Análisis de redes	Network analysis

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Análisis de regresión	Regression analysis
Análisis de variancia	Variance analysis
Análisis documental	Documentary analysis
Análisis económico	Economic analysis
Análisis espectroquímico	Spectrochemical analysis
Análisis estadístico	Statistical analysis
Análisis factorial	Factor analysis
Análisis funcional	Functional analysis
Análisis input-output	Input output analysis
Análisis literario	Literary analysis
Análisis matemático	Mathematical analysis
Análisis multivariado	Multivariate analysis
Análisis numérico	Numerical analysis
Análisis químico	Chemical analysis
Análisis socioeconómico	Socio-economic analysis
Análisis transcultural	Cross cultural analysis
Análisis transnacional	Cross national analysis
Anarquismo	Anarchism
Anatomía	Anatomy
Anciano	Elderly
Andorra	Andorra
Angola	Angola
Anguila	Anguilla
Animación cultural	Cultural animation
Animador comunitario	Community leaders
Animador de jóvenes	Youth leaders
Animal	Animals
Animal acuático	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratorio	Laboratory animals
Animal doméstico	Domestic animals
Animal marino	Marine animals
Animal salvaje	Wild animals
Animismo	Animism
Aniversario	Anniversary celebrations
Antecedentes académicos	Educational background
Antena	Antennas
Anticoncepción	Contraception
Antigua y Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antigüedades	Antiquities
Antillas Holandesas	Netherlands Antilles
Antisemitismo	Antisemitism
Antología	Anthologies
Antropología	Anthropology
Antropología cultural	Cultural anthropology
Antropología de la educación	Educational anthropology
Antropólogo	Anthropologists
Anuario	Yearbooks
Año académico	Academic year
Aparato registrador de plancton	Plankton recorders
Aparato respiratorio	Respiratory systems
Aparato sensorial	Sensory aids
Apartheid	Apartheid
Aplicación de la ley	Law enforcement
Aplicación de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications applications
Aplicación informática	Computer applications
Aporte educacional	Educational input
Apreciación de la actuación	Performance appraisal
Aprendiz	Apprentices
Aprendizaje	Learning
Aprendizaje (oficios)	Apprenticeship

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aprendizaje activo	Activity learning
Aprendizaje de adultos	Adult learning
Aprendizaje en línea	Electronic learning
Aprendizaje informal	Informal learning
Aprendizaje verbal	Verbal learning
Aprendizaje visual	Visual learning
Aprovechamiento de recursos	Resources development
Aptitud	Aptitude
Aptitud para la lectura	Reading ability
Árabe	Arabs
Arabia Saudí	Saudi Arabia
Arancel	Tariffs
Arbitraje	Arbitration
Árbol	Trees
Archivero	Archivists
Archivología	Archive science
Archivos	Archives
Archivos audiovisuales	Audiovisual archives
Archivos cinematográficos	Film archives
Archivos del gobierno local	Local government archives
Archivos gubernamentales	Government archives
Archivos nacionales	National archives
Archivos públicos	Public archives
Arcilla	Clays
Arena	Sands
Argelia	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina
Aristocracia	Aristocracy
Aritmética	Arithmetic
Arma	Weapons
Arma nuclear	Nuclear weapons
Armenia	Armenia
Armenio	Armenian
Arqueología	Archaeology
Arqueología subacuática	Underwater archaeology
Arqueólogo	Archaeologists
Arquitecto	Architects
Arquitecto restaurador	Architect restorers
Arquitectura	Architecture
Arquitectura de museos	Museum architecture
Arquitectura interior	Interior architecture
Arquitectura tradicional	Traditional architecture
Arrecife de coral	Coral reefs
Arroz	Rice
Arte africano	African art
Arte antiguo	Ancient art
Arte árabe	Arab art
Arte asiático	Asian art
Arte bizantino	Byzantine art
Arte chino	Chinese art
Arte comercial	Commercial art
Arte contemporáneo	Contemporary art
Arte de la guerra	Warfare
Arte de vanguardia	Avant-garde art
Arte digital	Digital art
Arte eslavo	Slav art
Arte europeo	European art
Arte islámico	Islamic art
Arte latinoamericano	Latin American art
Arte medieval	Medieval art

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Arte moderno	Modern art
Arte nacional	National art
Arte norteamericano	North American art
Arte oceánico	Oceanic art
Arte pop	Pop art
Arte popular	Folk art
Arte prehistórico	Prehistoric art
Arte primitivo	Primitive art
Arte religioso	Religious art
Artes	Arts
Artesanía	Handicrafts
Artesano	Craft workers
Artes decorativas	Decorative arts
Artes escénicas	Performing arts
Artes gráficas	Graphic arts
Artes plásticas	Plastic arts
Artes textiles	Textile arts
Artes visuales	Visual arts
Articulación educativa	Educational articulation
Artista	Artists
Artista escénico	Performers
Aruba	Aruba
Asentamiento humano	Human settlements
Asesoramiento	Counselling
Asesoramiento jurídico	Legal aid
Asia	Asia
Asia Central	Central Asia
Asia del Sur	South Asia
Asia Oriental	East Asia
Asia Sudoriental	South East Asia
Asiático	Asians
Asia y el Pacífico	Asia and the Pacific
Asignación de recursos	Resource allocation
Asignaturas de enseñanza básica	Basic study subjects
Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional	Vocational training subjects
Asiriología	Assyriology
Asistencia al cine	Cinema attendance
Asistencia a los museos	Museum attendance
Asistencia escolar	Educational attendance
Asistencia por desastre	Disaster relief
Asociación	Associations
Asociación de bibliotecas	Library associations
Asociación de padres y profesores	Parent teacher organizations
Asociación de profesores	Teacher associations
Asociación educativa	Educational associations
Asociación profesional	Professional associations
Astrofísica	Astrophysics
Astronomía	Astronomy
Ateísmo	Atheism
Atención	Attention
Atlas	Atlases
Atleta	Athletes
Atmósfera	Atmosphere
Atribución de frecuencias	Allocation of frequencies
Audioteca	Sound libraries
Auditoría de gestión	Management audit
Auditoría financiera	Financial audit
Aula	Classrooms
Ausencia injustificada	Truancy
Australia	Australia

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Austria	Austria
Autoaprendizaje	Self instruction
Autodisciplina	Self discipline
Autoevaluación	Self evaluation
Autogestión	Self government
Automatización	Automation
Automatización de bibliotecas	Library automation
Autonomía educativa	Educational autonomy
Autonomización	Empowerment
Autor	Authors
Autoridad del docente	Teacher authority
Autosuficiencia	Self reliance
Auxiliar audiovisual	Audiovisual aids
Auxiliar docente	Teacher aides
Ave	Birds
Ave de corral	Poultry
Aviación civil	Civil aviation
Avión	Aircraft
Awadhi	Awadhi
Ayuda al desarrollo	Development aid
Ayuda al exterior	Foreign aid
Ayuda alimentaria	Food aid
Ayuda bilateral	Bilateral aid
Ayuda económica	Economic aid
Ayuda educativa	Educational assistance
Ayuda estatal	State aid
Ayuda financiera	Financial aid
Ayuda humanitaria	Humanitarian assistance
Ayuda multilateral	Multilateral aid
Ayuda privada	Private aid
Ayuda vinculada	Tied aid
Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan
Azerbaiyano	Azerbaijani
Azteca	Aztecs
Azúcar	Sugar
Azufre	Sulphur
Bacteria	Bacteria
Bacteriología	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahrein	Bahrain
Bailarín	Dancers
Balance energético	Energy balance
Balanza comercial	Balance of trade
Balanza de pagos	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambú	Bamboo
Banco	Banks
Banco de desarrollo	Development banks
Bandera	Flags
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Barbados	Barbados
Barrera lingüística	Language barriers
Base de datos	Databases
Base de datos a texto completo	Full text databases
Base de datos bibliográfica	Bibliographic databases
Batimetría	Bathymetry
Bebida	Beverages
Bebida alcohólica	Alcoholic beverages
Beca de estudios	Scholarships

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Beca de investigación	Fellowships
Beca de viaje	Travel grants
Belarrús	Belarus
Bélgica	Belgium
Belice	Belize
Bellas artes	Fine arts
Beneficios complementarios	Fringe benefits
Bengalí	Bengali
Benin	Benin
Berberisca	Berber
Bermudas	Bermuda
Bhután	Bhutan
Bibliografía	Bibliographies
Bibliografía de bibliografías	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliografía nacional	National bibliographies
Bibliología	Bibliology
Biblioteca	Libraries
Biblioteca agrícola	Agricultural libraries
Biblioteca de arte	Art libraries
Biblioteca de depósito	Depository libraries
Biblioteca de empresa	Business libraries
Biblioteca de hospital	Hospital libraries
Biblioteca de investigación	Research libraries
Biblioteca del gobierno	Government libraries
Biblioteca de periódicos	Newspaper libraries
Biblioteca digital	Digital libraries
Biblioteca escolar	School libraries
Biblioteca especializada	Special libraries
Biblioteca industrial	Industrial libraries
Biblioteca institucional	Institutional libraries
Biblioteca internacional	International libraries
Biblioteca jurídica	Law libraries
Biblioteca médica	Medical libraries
Biblioteca móvil	Mobile libraries
Biblioteca municipal	Municipal libraries
Biblioteca nacional	National libraries
Biblioteca para ciegos	Libraries for the blind
Biblioteca para niños	Childrens libraries
Biblioteca pública	Public libraries
Biblioteca regional	Regional libraries
Bibliotecario	Librarians
Bibliotecario escolar	School librarians
Biblioteca rural	Rural libraries
Biblioteca universitaria	Academic libraries
Bibliotecología	Library science
Bibliotecología comparada	Comparative librarianship
Bicicleta	Bicycles
Biculturalismo	Biculturalism
Bielorruso	Byelorussian
Bien cultural	Cultural property
Bien cultural mueble	Movable cultural property
Bienestar de la infancia	Child welfare
Bienestar de la madre	Maternal welfare
Bienestar del estudiante	Student welfare
Bienestar social	Social welfare
Bien público mundial	Global public goods
Bilingüismo	Bilingualism
Bioclimatología	Bioclimatology
Bioética	Bioethics
Biofísica	Biophysics



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Biogás	Biogas
Biogénesis	Biogenesis
Biogeografía	Biogeography
Biogeoquímica	Biogeochemistry
Biografía	Biographies
Biología	Biology
Biología agrícola	Agricultural biology
Biología celular	Cell biology
Biología espacial	Space biology
Biología humana	Human biology
Biología marina	Marine biology
Biología molecular	Molecular biology
Bioma	Biomes
Biomasa	Biomass
Biometría	Biometrics
Bioquímica	Biochemistry
Biosfera	Biosphere
Biosíntesis	Biosynthesis
Biotecnología	Biotechnology
Birmano	Burmese
Blanco	Whites
Boletín de información	Newsletters
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bomba	Pumps
Bomba de calor	Heat pumps
Bonos UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosnia	Bosnian
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosque	Forests
Bosque y selva tropicales	Tropical forests
Botánica	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Boya oceanográfica	Oceanographic buoys
Brahmanismo	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brasil	Brazil
Brecha digital	Digital divide
Brecha generacional	Generation gap
Bretón	Breton
Brujería	Witchcraft
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budismo	Buddhism
Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Búlgaro	Bulgarian
Buque	Ships
Buque de investigación	Research ships
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burocracia	Bureaucracy
Burundi	Burundi
Búsqueda en línea	Online searching
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Café	Coffee
Cal	Lime
Calcio	Calcium
Cálculo	Calculus
Calefacción	Heating
Calefacción solar	Solar heating
Calendario	Calendars
Calentamiento de la tierra	Global warming
Calibración	Calibration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Calidad ambiental	Environmental quality
Calidad de la educación	Educational quality
Calidad del agua	Water quality
Calidad de la vida laboral	Quality of working life
Calidad de vida	Quality of life
Caligrafía	Calligraphy
Calor	Heat
Caloría	Calories
Calor terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Cámara cinematográfica	Film cameras
Cambio climático	Climate change
Cambio cultural	Cultural change
Cambio de actitud	Attitude change
Cambio lingüístico	Language change
Cambio organizacional	Organizational change
Cambio social	Social change
Cambio tecnológico	Technological change
Camboya	Cambodia
Camerún	Cameroon
Campo de concentración	Concentration camps
Canadá	Canada
Canal	Canals
Cáncer	Cancer
Capa acuífera	Aquifers
Capacidad	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalismo	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Características directivas	Managerial characteristics
Carbón	Coal
Carbón de leña	Charcoal
Carbono	Carbon
Caribe	Caribbean
Carne	Meat
Carpintería	Carpentry
Carrera de armamentos	Arms race
Carretera	Roads
Carta batimétrica	Bathymetric charts
Cartel	Posters
Cartografía	Cartography
Casa	Houses
Casa móvil	Mobile homes
Casta	Caste
Castigo escolar	School punishment
Catalán	Catalan
Catalogación	Cataloguing
Catálogo	Catalogues
Catolicismo	Catholicism
Causa y efecto	Cause and effect
Caza	Hunting
Ceguera	Blindness
Célula	Cells
Célula solar	Solar cells
Cemento	Cement
Censo de población	Population censuses
Censura	Censorship
Central eléctrica	Electric power stations
Central hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power stations
Centralización	Centralization
Central nuclear	Nuclear power stations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Central solar	Solar power stations
Central térmica	Thermal power stations
Centroamérica	Central America
Centro comunitario	Community centres
Centro cultural	Cultural centres
Centro de datos	Data centres
Centro de estudios del currículo	Curriculum study centres
Centro de formación	Training centres
Centro de intercambio de información	Clearing houses
Centro de investigación	Research centres
Centro de material didáctico	Resource centres
Centro de medios de comunicación	Media resource centres
Centro médico	Medical centres
Centro pedagógico	Teacher centres
Cerámica	Ceramic art
Cerámicas	Ceramics
Cereal	Cereals
Cerebro	Brain
Chad	Chad
Chamanismo	Shamanism
Checo	Czech
Checoslovaquia	Czechoslovakia
Chica	Girls
Chico	Boys
Chile	Chile
China	China
Chino	Chinese
Chipre	Cyprus
Cibernética	Cybernetics
Ciclo de vida	Life cycle
Ciclo económico	Business cycles
Ciclo hidrológico	Hydrological cycle
Ciclón	Cyclones
Ciego	Blind
Ciencia	Science
Ciencia de la ciencia	Science of science
Ciencia del desierto	Desert science
Ciencia ficción	Science fiction
Ciencia política	Political science
Ciencias administrativas	Administrative sciences
Ciencias ambientales	Environmental sciences
Ciencias de la educación	Educational sciences
Ciencias de la información	Information sciences
Ciencias de la tierra	Earth sciences
Ciencias de la vida	Life sciences
Ciencias del comportamiento	Behavioural sciences
Ciencias del espacio	Space sciences
Ciencias forestales	Forestry
Ciencias médicas	Medical sciences
Ciencias naturales	Natural sciences
Ciencias sociales	Social sciences
Ciencia y desarrollo	Science and development
Ciencia y sociedad	Science and society
Científico	Scientists
Cifra de tirada	Circulation figures
Cine	Cinema
Cine (medios)	Film media
Cinética química	Chemical kinetics
Cinta de película	Film strips
Cinta magnética	Magnetic tapes

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Circuito electrónico	Electronic circuits
Circuito integrado	Integrated circuits
Circulación atmosférica	Atmospheric circulation
Circulación de publicaciones periódicas	Periodical circulation
Circulación internacional de materiales	International circulation of materials
Circulación oceánica	Ocean circulation
Círculo de calidad	Quality circles
Cirugía	Surgery
Cita	Quotations
Ciudad histórica	Historic cities
Ciudad industrial	Industrial towns
Ciudad nueva	New towns
Ciudad pequeña	Small towns
Ciudad universitaria	University campuses
Civilización	Civilization
Civilización antigua	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Clase	Classes
Clase alta	Upper class
Clase campesina	Peasantry
Clase dirigente	Ruling class
Clase magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Clase media	Middle class
Clase obrera	Working class
Clase social	Social class
Clero	Clergy
Clima	Climate
Climatización	Air conditioning
Climatología	Climatology
Clonación	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club escolar	School clubs
Clubs UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Cobre	Copper
Codificación	Encoding
Código	Codes
Coeducación	Coeducation
Coexistencia pacífica	Peaceful coexistence
Cognición	Cognition
Colección de arte	Art collections
Colección de museo	Museum collections
Colecciones de biblioteca	Library collections
Colectivismo	Collectivism
Colegio de un solo aula	One teacher schools
Colegio internado	Boarding schools
Colombia	Colombia
Colonialismo	Colonialism
Colonización	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gaseoso	Gas fuels
Combustible nuclear	Nuclear fuels
Combustión	Combustion
Comedia musical	Musical comedy
Comedor escolar	School meals
Comercio	Trade
Comercio electrónico	Electronic commerce
Comercio internacional	International trade
Comercio interno	Domestic trade
Cómic	Comics
Comores	Comoros

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Compañía teatral	Theatrical companies
Competencia deportiva	Sports competitions
Competencia económica	Economic competition
Competencia profesional	Occupational qualifications
Competencias del docente	Teacher qualifications
Competencias para la vida	Life skills
Competición	Competition
Compilación bibliográfica	Bibliography compilation
Compilación de tesauruso	Thesaurus compilation
Comportamiento	Behaviour
Comportamiento animal	Animal behaviour
Comportamiento cultural	Cultural behaviour
Comportamiento de grupo	Group behaviour
Comportamiento del alumno	Student behaviour
Comportamiento del docente	Teacher behaviour
Comportamiento económico	Economic behaviour
Comportamiento innovador	Innovation behaviour
Comportamiento lingüístico	Language behaviour
Comportamiento político	Political behaviour
Comportamiento religioso	Religious behaviour
Comportamiento sexual	Sexual behaviour
Comportamiento social	Social behaviour
Composición	Typesetting
Compositor	Composers
Comprensión	Comprehension
Compuesto inorgánico	Inorganic compounds
Compuesto orgánico	Organic compounds
Compuesto químico	Chemical compounds
Comunicación	Communication
Comunicación de masas	Mass communication
Comunicación en grupo	Group communication
Comunicación espacial	Space communication
Comunicación interactiva	Interactive communication
Comunicación intercultural	Intercultural communication
Comunicación interpersonal	Interpersonal communication
Comunicación móvil	Mobile communication
Comunicación no verbal	Nonverbal communication
Comunicación política	Political communication
Comunicación y desarrollo	Communication and development
Comunidad	Communities
Comunidad religiosa	Religious communities
Comunismo	Communism
Concentración económica	Economic concentration
Concepto moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualización	Conceptualization
Condición de la mujer	Womens status
Condiciones culturales	Cultural conditions
Condiciones de admisión	Admission requirements
Condiciones de empleo	Conditions of employment
Condiciones de empleo del docente	Teacher conditions of employment
Condiciones de trabajo	Working conditions
Condiciones de vida	Living conditions
Condiciones económicas	Economic conditions
Condiciones metereológicas	Weather
Condición social	Social status
Conferencia	Conferences
Configuración multipuesta	Multiuser systems
Conflicto cultural	Cultural conflicts
Conflicto étnico	Ethnic conflicts
Conflicto internacional	International conflicts

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Conflicto laboral	Labour disputes
Conflicto político	Political conflicts
Conflicto religioso	Religious conflicts
Conflicto social	Social conflicts
Confucianismo	Confucianism
Congelación	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Conocimiento	Knowledge
Conocimientos aritméticos	Numeracy
Conocimientos tradicionales	Traditional knowledge
Cono Sur	Southern Cone
Consejero de educación	Educational advisers
Consejo de administración educativa	Educational governing boards
Consejo de investigación	Research councils
Consejo de prensa	Press councils
Consenso	Consensus
Conservación ambiental	Environmental conservation
Conservación de documentos	Document preservation
Conservación de la energía	Energy conservation
Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres	Wildlife conservation
Conservación del agua	Water conservation
Conservación de la naturaleza	Nature conservation
Conservación de los alimentos	Food preservation
Conservación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property preservation
Conservación de los registros de archivos	Archive records preservation
Conservación del suelo	Soil conservation
Conservación de monumentos	Preservation of monuments
Conservación de obras de arte	Preservation of works of art
Conservación de recursos	Resources conservation
Conservador de museo	Museum curators
Conservatismo	Conservatism
Consolidación de la paz	Peacebuilding
Constitución	Constitutions
Construcción de la nación	Nation building
Construcción de viviendas	Housing construction
Construcción naval	Shipbuilding
Consultor	Consultants
Consumidor	Consumers
Consumo	Consumption
Consumo alimenticio	Food consumption
Consumo de agua	Water consumption
Consumo de energía	Energy consumption
Contabilidad	Accounting
Contabilidad de costes	Cost accounting
Contabilidad nacional	National accounting
Contaminación	Pollution
Contaminación atmosférica	Air pollution
Contaminación del agua	Water pollution
Contaminación del suelo	Soil pollution
Contaminación industrial	Industrial pollution
Contaminación marina	Marine pollution
Contaminación petrolera	Oil pollution
Contaminación radiactiva	Radioactive pollution
Contaminación sonora	Noise pollution
Contaminante	Pollutants
Contenido de programa	Programme content
Continente	Continents
Contracultura	Countercultures
Contratación	Recruitment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Contribución presupuestaria	Budget contributions
Control automático	Automatic control
Control bibliográfico	Bibliographic control
Control biológico	Biological control
Control de alimentos	Food control
Control de armamentos	Arms control
Control de calidad	Quality control
Control de la comunicación	Communication control
Control de la natalidad	Birth control
Control de plagas	Pest control
Control de rendimiento escolar	Achievement tests
Control escolar	Educational testing
Control gubernamental	Government control
Control meteorológico	Weather modification
Control presupuestario	Budgetary control
Control social	Social control
Control terminológico	Terminological control
Convenio colectivo	Collective agreements
Conversión de energía	Energy conversion
Cooperación científica	Scientific cooperation
Cooperación cultural	Cultural cooperation
Cooperación de museos	Museum cooperation
Cooperación económica	Economic cooperation
Cooperación educacional	Educational cooperation
Cooperación intelectual	Intellectual cooperation
Cooperación internacional	International cooperation
Cooperación regional	Regional cooperation
Cooperación técnica	Technical cooperation
Cooperación universitaria	University cooperation
Cooperativa	Cooperatives
Cooperativa agrícola	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordinación de la educación	Educational coordination
Corea	Korea
Coreano	Korean
Corea R	Korea R
Corea RPD	Korea DPR
Correlación	Correlation
Correo electrónico	Electronic mail
Correspondencia	Correspondence
Corriente de agua	Water currents
Corriente oceánica	Ocean currents
Corrosión	Corrosion
Corrupción	Corruption
Corrupción política	Political corruption
Corteza terrestre	Earth's crust
Cortometraje	Short films
Cosecha	Harvesting
Cosmología	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Coste de la vida	Cost of living
Coste de los libros	Book costs
Costes	Costs
Costes culturales	Cultural costs
Costes de construcción	Building costs
Costes educativos	Educational costs
Costes sociales	Social costs
Costumbres alimenticias	Food customs
Costumbres y tradiciones	Customs and traditions
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Creación artística	Artistic creation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Creación cultural	Cultural creation
Creación de empleos	Employment creation
Creación de infraestructuras	Institution building
Creatividad	Creativity
Crecimiento demográfico	Population increase
Crecimiento económico	Economic growth
Crédito	Credit
Crédito agrícola	Agricultural credit
Creencia	Belief
Creencia religiosa	Religious belief
Crianza del niño	Child rearing
Crimen	Crime
Crimen de guerra	War crimes
Criminología	Criminology
Criollo	Creoles
Crisis cultural	Cultural crises
Crisis de la civilización	Civilization crises
Crisis ecológica	Ecological crisis
Crisis moral	Moral crises
Crisis política	Political crises
Cristalería de arte	Art glass
Cristalografía	Crystallography
Cristianismo	Christianity
Cristiano	Christians
Crítica de arte	Art criticism
Crítica literaria	Literary criticism
Croacia	Croatia
Croata	Croatian
Cromosoma	Chromosomes
Cronología	Chronology
Cualificación académica	Educational qualifications
Cuaternario	Quaternary
Cuba	Cuba
Cuenca	Basins
Cuenca de drenaje	Drainage basins
Cuenca fluvial	River basins
Cuento	Short stories
Cuerno de África	Horn of Africa
Cuero	Leather
Cuestionario	Questionnaires
Cueva	Caves
Cuidado del niño	Child care
Cultivo	Cultivation
Cultivo en tierras áridas	Dry farming
Cultivo migratorio	Shifting cultivation
Cultivos	Crops
Culto	Cults
Cultura	Culture
Cultura africana	African cultures
Cultura amerindia	Amerindian cultures
Cultura árabe	Arab culture
Cultura ártica	Arctic cultures
Cultura asiática	Asian cultures
Cultura báltica	Baltic cultures
Cultura centroasiática	Central Asian cultures
Cultura centroeuropea	Central European cultures
Cultura científica	Scientific culture
Cultura contemporánea	Contemporary culture
Cultura de la clase obrera	Working class cultures
Cultura de la pobreza	Culture of poverty



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cultura del Caribe	Caribbean cultures
Cultura del trabajo	Culture of work
Cultura de masas	Mass culture
Cultura de paz	Culture of peace
Cultura dominante	Dominant cultures
Cultura en vías de desaparición	Disappearing cultures
Cultura eslava	Slav cultures
Cultura europea	European cultures
Cultura ibérica	Iberian cultures
Cultura islámica	Islamic culture
Cultura latinoamericana	Latin American cultures
Cultura nacional	National cultures
Cultura norteamericana	North American cultures
Cultura oceánica	Oceanic cultures
Cultura tradicional	Traditional cultures
Cultura universal	Universal culture
Cultura y desarrollo	Culture and development
Curazao	Curaçao
Curso acelerado	Accelerated courses
Curso con créditos	Credit courses
Curso de corta duración	Short courses
Curso de enseñanza	Educational courses
Curso de formación	Training courses
Curso de orientación	Orientation courses
Curso optativo	Elective courses
Curso postuniversitario	Postgraduate courses
Cursos de verano	Summer schools
Curso universitario	University courses
Daltonismo	Colour blindness
Danés	Danish
Danza	Dance
Danza moderna	Modern dance
Danza tradicional	Traditional dance
Daño	Damage
Dari	Dari
Datación arqueológica	Archaeological dating
Datación por radiocarbono	Radiocarbon dating
Datos climáticos	Climatic data
Datos estadísticos	Statistical data
Datos geográficos	Geographical data
Datos geológicos	Geological data
Datos hidrológicos	Hydrological data
Datos meteorológicos	Meteorological data
Datos oceanográficos	Oceanographic data
Debate en grupo	Group discussions
Defensa	Defence
Deficiencia mental	Mental deficiency
Deforestación	Deforestation
Degradación de suelos	Soil degradation
Delegación de autoridad	Delegation of authority
Delincuencia	Delinquency
Delincuencia juvenil	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demanda de educación	Educational demand
Democracia	Democracy
Democratización	Democratization
Democratización de la cultura	Democratization of culture
Democratización de la educación	Democratization of education
Demografía	Demography
Demostración pedagógica	Demonstrations (educational)

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Densidad de población	Population density
Deontología	Deontology
Dependencia	Dependence
Deporte	Sport
Depósito de archivos	Archive repositories
Depósito de sal	Salt deposits
Depósito legal	Legal deposit
Derecho	Law
Derecho a buscar asilo	Right to seek asylum
Derecho administrativo	Administrative law
Derecho aéreo	Law of the air
Derecho a la alimentación	Right to food
Derecho a la calidad ambiental	Right to environmental quality
Derecho a la educación	Right to education
Derecho a la información	Right to information
Derecho a la justicia	Right to justice
Derecho a la privacidad	Right to privacy
Derecho a la propiedad	Right to property
Derecho a la salud	Right to health
Derecho a la vida	Right to life
Derecho a la vivienda	Right to housing
Derecho al control de los recursos naturales	Right to natural resources control
Derecho al desarrollo	Right to development
Derecho al trabajo	Right to employment
Derecho a vivir en paz	Right to live in peace
Derecho civil	Civil law
Derecho comparado	Comparative law
Derecho constitucional	Constitutional law
Derecho consuetudinario	Customary law
Derecho de autodeterminación	Self determination
Derecho de autor	Copyright
Derecho de la familia	Family law
Derecho del agua	Water law
Derecho de la informática	Computer law
Derecho del ciberespacio	Cyberspace law
Derecho del mar	Law of the sea
Derecho de los contratos	Contract law
Derecho de los Estados	Rights of states
Derecho de migración	Migration law
Derecho de pesca	Fishing rights
Derecho de reunión	Freedom of assembly
Derecho espacial	Law of space
Derecho humanitario	Humanitarian law
Derecho internacional	International law
Derecho islámico	Islamic law
Derecho laboral	Labour law
Derecho mercantil	Commercial law
Derecho natural	Natural law
Derecho penal	Criminal law
Derecho público	Public law
Derechos civiles	Civil and political rights
Derechos conexos	Neighbouring rights
Derechos culturales	Cultural rights
Derechos de autor	Royalties
Derechos de grupos especiales	Rights of special groups
Derechos de inscripción	Educational fees
Derechos de la mujer	Womens rights
Derechos del niño	Rights of the child
Derechos de los animales	Animal rights
Derechos de los impedidos	Rights of the disabled

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Derechos de los prisioneros	Rights of prisoners
Derechos de los soldados	Rights of soldiers
Derechos humanos	Human rights
Derechos humanos colectivos	Collective human rights
Derechos lingüísticos	Linguistic rights
Derechos reproductivos	Reproductive rights
Derechos sociales y económicos	Social and economic rights
Derechos y privilegios	Rights and privileges
Derecho territorial	Territorial rights
Deriva de los continentes	Continental drift
Derrame de agua	Water discharge
Desagüe de ríos	River discharge
Desalinización	Desalination
Desarme	Disarmament
Desarrollo afectivo	Emotional development
Desarrollo agrícola	Agricultural development
Desarrollo científico	Scientific development
Desarrollo comunitario	Community development
Desarrollo cultural	Cultural development
Desarrollo de archivos	Archive development
Desarrollo de la capacidad	Capacity building
Desarrollo de la carrera	Career development
Desarrollo de la comunicación	Communication development
Desarrollo de la educación	Educational development
Desarrollo de la personalidad	Personality development
Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales	Social science development
Desarrollo de las habilidades	Skills development
Desarrollo del lenguaje	Language development
Desarrollo del niño	Child development
Desarrollo de los museos	Museum development
Desarrollo de recursos humanos	Human resources development
Desarrollo económico y social	Economic and social development
Desarrollo endógeno	Endogenous development
Desarrollo fisiológico	Physiological development
Desarrollo humano	Human development
Desarrollo industrial	Industrial development
Desarrollo integrado	Integrated development
Desarrollo mental	Mental development
Desarrollo moral	Moral development
Desarrollo motor	Motor development
Desarrollo participativo	Participatory development
Desarrollo regional	Regional development
Desarrollo rural	Rural development
Desarrollo sostenible	Sustainable development
Desarrollo urbano	Urban development
Desastre	Disasters
Desastre causado por el hombre	Manmade disasters
Desastre natural	Natural disasters
Descentralización	Decentralization
Descentralización educativa	Educational decentralization
Descentralización urbana	Urban decentralization
Desciframiento	Deciphering
Descolonización	Decolonization
Descripción del empleo	Job description
Desegregación	Desegregation
Desempeño de un papel	Role playing
Desempleado	Unemployed
Desempleo	Unemployment
Desempleo de las mujeres	Womens unemployment
Desempleo de los graduados	Educated unemployment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Desempleo de los jóvenes	Youth unemployment
Desempleo estructural	Structural unemployment
Desequilibrio regional	Regional disparities
Deserción escolar	Dropping out
Desertificación	Desertification
Desfavorecido educacional	Educationally disadvantaged
Deshidratación	Dehydration
Deshielo	Snowmelt
Desierto	Deserts
Desigualdad cultural	Cultural inequality
Desigualdad social	Social inequality
Desintegración de la familia	Family disorganization
Deslizamiento de tierra	Landslides
Desperdicio	Wastes
Desperdicio agrícola	Agricultural wastes
Desperdicio escolar	Educational wastage
Desperdicio radiactivo	Radioactive wastes
Deterioro ambiental	Environmental degradation
Determinismo	Determinism
Deuda	Debts
Deuda externa	External debt
Deuda pública	Public debt
Devaluación monetaria	Currency devaluation
Dialecto	Dialects
Diapositiva	Photographic slides
Dibujo	Drawing
Dibujo animado	Cartoons
Dibujos	Drawings
Dibujo técnico	Technical drawing
Diccionario	Dictionaries
Dictadura	Dictatorship
Dietética	Dietetics
Diferenciación cultural	Cultural differentiation
Diferencia individual	Individual differences
Dificultad en el aprendizaje	Learning disabilities
Difusión	Diffusion
Difusión de conocimientos	Dissemination of knowledge
Difusión de la cultura	Dissemination of culture
Difusión de la información	Information dissemination
Difusión de tecnologías	Diffusion of technology
Difusión selectiva de información	Selective dissemination of information
Digitalización	Digitization
Dinamarca	Denmark
Dinámica cultural	Cultural dynamics
Dinámica de fluidos	Fluid dynamics
Dinámica de grupo	Group dynamics
Dinámica de la población	Population dynamics
Dinero	Money
Dióxido de carbono	Carbon dioxide
Diploma	Diplomas
Diplomacia	Diplomacy
Diploma universitario (1er nivel)	Bachelors degrees
Dirección a través de objetivos	Management by objectives
Dirección de proyecto	Project management
Director de cine	Film makers
Director de teatro	Theatre directors
Directorio	Directories
Disciplina escolar	School discipline
Disco magnético	Magnetic discs
Disco óptico	Optical discs

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Discriminación	Discrimination
Discriminación cultural	Cultural discrimination
Discriminación educacional	Educational discrimination
Discriminación étnica	Ethnic discrimination
Discriminación por edad	Age discrimination
Discriminación religiosa	Religious discrimination
Discriminación sexual	Gender discrimination
Discurso	Speeches
Discusión (método pedagógico)	Discussions (teaching method)
Diseño	Design
Diseño arquitectónico	Building design
Diseño del paisaje	Landscape design
Diseño de proyecto	Project design
Diseño de sistemas	Systems design
Diseño de vivienda	Housing design
Diseño estructural	Structural design
Diseño industrial	Industrial design
Diseño por ordenador	Computer aided design
Diseño urbano	Urban design
Dislexia	Dyslexia
Disminución de la población	Population decrease
Disparidad tecnológica	Technological gap
Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje	Learning readiness
Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático	Computer storage devices
Dispositivo de seguridad	Safety devices
Distribución de la población	Population distribution
Distribución de las temperaturas	Temperature distribution
Distribución de libros	Book distribution
Distribución del ingreso	Income distribution
Distribución del tiempo	Time budgets
Distribución por edad	Age distribution
Distribución por sexo	Sex distribution
Disturbio	Riots
Diversidad biológica	Biological diversity
Diversidad cultural	Cultural diversity
Diversificación de la educación	Diversification of education
Divisa	Foreign exchange
División del trabajo	Division of labour
División internacional del trabajo	International division of labour
División sexual del trabajo	Gender division of labour
Divulgación científica	Science popularization
Docencia	Teaching profession
Docente	Teachers
Docente de escuela primaria	Primary school teachers
Docente de escuelas técnicas	Technical school teachers
Docente de preescolar	Preschool teachers
Docente de secundaria	Secondary school teachers
Docente mujer	Women teachers
Doctrina económica	Economic doctrines
Doctrina política	Political doctrines
Doctrina religiosa	Religious doctrines
Documentación	Documentation
Documental	Documentary films
Documento	Documents
Documento de reunión	Conference papers
Documento primario	Primary documents
Documento secundario	Secondary documents
Dominica	Dominica
Dominio público	Public domain
Dopaje	Doping

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Drama	Drama
Dramaturgo	Playwrights
Drenaje	Drainage
Dualismo económico	Dual economy
Duna	Dunes
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Ecohidrología	Ecohydrology
Ecología	Ecology
Ecología animal	Animal ecology
Ecología humana	Human ecology
Ecomuseo	Ecomuseums
Econometría	Econometrics
Economía agraria	Agricultural economics
Economía colectiva	Collective economy
Economía cultural	Economics of culture
Economía de la ciencia	Economics of science
Economía de la comunicación	Economics of communication
Economía de la educación	Economics of education
Economía de la empresa	Business economics
Economía de la energía	Energy economics
Economía de la salud	Health economics
Economía de la tierra	Land economics
Economía de los museos	Museum economics
Economía del trabajo	Labour economics
Economía del transporte	Transport economics
Economía de mercado	Market economy
Economía industrial	Industrial economics
Economía medioambiental	Environmental economics
Economía mixta	Mixed economy
Economía planificada	Planned economy
Economía regional	Regional economy
Economía rural	Rural economy
Economías en transición	Economies in transition
Economía verde	Green economy
Económicas	Economics
Economista	Economists
Ecosistema	Ecosystems
Ecosistema acuático	Aquatic ecosystems
Ecosistema marino	Marine ecosystems
Ecosistema terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecoturismo	Ecotourism
Ecuación	Equations
Ecuador	Ecuador
Edad antigua	Antiquity
Edad Media	Middle Ages
Edafología de los suelos	Soil sciences
Edición	Publishing
Edición de textos	Editing
Edición electrónica	Electronic publishing
Edición musical	Music publishing
Edificio	Buildings
Edificio de la biblioteca	Library buildings
Edificio del museo	Museum buildings
Edificio educativo	Educational buildings
Edificio escolar	School buildings
Edificio religioso	Religious buildings
Edificio universitario	Academic buildings
Editorial	Publishers
Educación	Education
Educación a distancia	Distance education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación a la vida familiar	Population education
Educación alternativa	Alternative education
Educación ambiental	Environmental education
Educación antialcohólica	Alcohol education
Educación antidrogadicción	Drug education
Educación artística	Art education
Educación básica	Basic education
Educación bilingüe	Bilingual education
Educación ciudadana	Civic education
Educación comparada	Comparative education
Educación compensatoria	Compensatory education
Educación complementaria	Extension education
Educación comunitaria	Community education
Educación con vocación internacional	International education
Educación cultural	Cultural education
Educación de adultos	Adult education
Educación de chicas	Girls education
Educación de ciegos	Education of the blind
Educación de la expresión oral	Speech education
Educación de la mujer	Womens education
Educación de la primera infancia	Early childhood education
Educación del consumidor	Consumer education
Educación de los inmigrantes	Migrant education
Educación de los padres	Parent education
Educación de los presos	Correctional education
Educación de los trabajadores	Workers education
Educación de sordos	Education of the deaf
Educación especial	Special needs education
Educación estética	Aesthetic education
Educación extraescolar	Out of school education
Educación familiar	Family education
Educación física	Physical education
Educación formal	Formal education
Educación integradora	Inclusive education
Educación intercultural	Intercultural education
Educación islámica	Islamic education
Educación masiva	Mass education
Educación militar	Military education
Educación moral	Moral education
Educación musical	Music education
Educación no formal	Nonformal education
Educación nutricional	Nutrition education
Educación para el desarme	Disarmament education
Educación para el desarrollo sostenible	Education for sustainable development
Educación para la paz	Peace education
Educación para la prevención del sida	AIDS education
Educación para los derechos humanos	Human rights education
Educación permanente	Lifelong education
Educación recurrente	Recurrent education
Educación religiosa	Religious education
Educación rural	Rural education
Educación sanitaria	Health education
Educación sexual	Sex education
Educación sobre el desarrollo	Development education
Educación sobre medios de comunicación	Media education
Educación tradicional	Traditional education
Educación universal	Universal education
Educación urbana	Urban education
Educación y cultura	Education and culture
Educación y desarrollo	Education and development

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación y empleo	Education and employment
Educación y ocio	Leisure and education
Educador de adultos	Adult educators
Efectos biológicos	Biological effects
Efectos de las actividades humanas	Human activities effects
Efectos de las radiaciones	Radiation effects
Efectos fisiológicos	Physiological effects
Efectos psicológicos	Psychological effects
Efectos químicos	Chemical effects
Eficacia del docente	Teacher effectiveness
Eficiencia de la educación	Educational efficiency
Egipto	Egypt
Egiptología	Egyptology
Ejecución de proyecto	Project implementation
Elaboración del programa educativo	Curriculum development
Elaboración de políticas	Policy making
Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos	Abstracting
Elección de tecnología	Choice of technology
Elecciones	Elections
Elección profesional	Occupational choice
Electricidad	Electricity
Electrodoméstico	Domestic appliances
Electromagnetismo	Electromagnetism
Electrón	Electrons
Electroquímica	Electrochemistry
Elemento estructural (construcción)	Structural elements (buildings)
Elemento químico	Chemical elements
Eliminación de desechos	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite cultural	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Embalaje	Packaging
Embalse	Reservoirs
Embarazo	Pregnancy
Embriología	Embryology
Embrión	Embryos
Emigración	Emigration
Emiratos Arabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates
Empirismo	Empiricism
Empleado	Employees
Empleado de oficina	Office workers
Empleo	Employment
Empleo a tiempo parcial	Part time employment
Empleo de jóvenes	Youth employment
Empleo de las mujeres	Womens employment
Empleo del estudiante	Student employment
Empleo de los docentes	Teacher employment
Empresa	Enterprises
Empresa agrícola	Agricultural enterprises
Empresa en participación	Joint ventures
Empresa industrial	Industrial enterprises
Empresa privada	Private enterprises
Empresa pública	Public enterprises
Empresaria	Women managers
Empresario	Entrepreneurs
Empresa sin ánimo de lucro	Nonprofit organizations
Empresa transnacional	Transnational corporations
Encabezamiento por materia	Subject headings
Enciclopedia	Encyclopaedias
Encuadernación	Binding



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Encuesta	Surveys
Encuesta económica	Economic surveys
Encuesta por muestreo	Sample surveys
Encuesta social	Social surveys
Endocrinología	Endocrinology
Energía de la biomasa	Biomass energy
Energía de las olas oceánicas	Tidal energy
Energía del vapor	Steam power
Energía eléctrica	Electric power
Energía eólica	Wind power
Energía geotérmica	Geothermal energy
Energía hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power
Energía nuclear	Nuclear energy
Energía solar	Solar energy
Energía térmica	Thermal energy
Enfermedad	Diseases
Enfermedad animal	Animal diseases
Enfermedad cardiovascular	Cardiovascular diseases
Enfermedad de la piel	Skin diseases
Enfermedad de las plantas	Plant diseases
Enfermedad del sistema nervioso	Nervous system diseases
Enfermedad mental	Mental diseases
Enfermedad nutricional	Nutritional diseases
Enfermedad profesional	Occupational diseases
Enfermedad transmisible	Infectious diseases
Enfermedad tropical	Tropical diseases
Enfermedad venérea	Venereal diseases
Enfoque interdisciplinario	Interdisciplinary approach
Enfriamiento	Cooling
Ensayo	Testing
Ensayo de materiales	Materials testing
Ensayo literario	Essays
Enseñanza	Teaching
Enseñanza a domicilio	Home education
Enseñanza agrícola	Agricultural education
Enseñanza al aire libre	Outdoor education
Enseñanza asistida por ordenador	Computer assisted instruction
Enseñanza a tiempo parcial	Part time education
Enseñanza audiovisual	Audiovisual instruction
Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento	Competency based teaching
Enseñanza científica superior	Higher science education
Enseñanza comercial	Commercial education
Enseñanza correctiva	Remedial instruction
Enseñanza de arte dramático	Drama education
Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales	Basic science education
Enseñanza de economía doméstica	Home economics education
Enseñanza de idiomas	Language instruction
Enseñanza de la arquitectura	Architecture education
Enseñanza de la artesanía	Handicrafts education
Enseñanza de la biología	Biology education
Enseñanza de la economía	Economics education
Enseñanza de la escritura	Handwriting instruction
Enseñanza de la estadística	Statistics education
Enseñanza de la filosofía	Philosophy education
Enseñanza de la física	Physics education
Enseñanza de la geografía	Geography education
Enseñanza de la geología	Geology education
Enseñanza de la hidrología	Hydrology education
Enseñanza de la historia	History education
Enseñanza de la informática	Computer science education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza de la lectura	Reading instruction
Enseñanza de la lengua materna	Mother tongue instruction
Enseñanza de la literatura	Literature education
Enseñanza de la ortografía	Spelling instruction
Enseñanza de la psicología	Psychology education
Enseñanza de la química	Chemistry education
Enseñanza de las ciencias	Science education
Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar	Marine education
Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales	Social science education
Enseñanza de las matemáticas	Mathematics education
Enseñanza de la veterinaria	Veterinary education
Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad	Safety education
Enseñanza de una segunda lengua	Second language instruction
Enseñanza en el extranjero	Teaching abroad
Enseñanza en equipo	Team teaching
Enseñanza en grupo	Group instruction
Enseñanza general	General education
Enseñanza gratuita	Free education
Enseñanza individualizada	Individualized instruction
Enseñanza industrial	Industrial education
Enseñanza jurídica	Legal education
Enseñanza multimedia	Multimedia instruction
Enseñanza mutua	Peer teaching
Enseñanza para refugiados	Refugee education
Enseñanza por correspondencia	Correspondence education
Enseñanza por módulos	Modular instruction
Enseñanza preprofesional	Prevocational education
Enseñanza primaria	Primary education
Enseñanza privada	Private education
Enseñanza profesional	Vocational education
Enseñanza programada	Programmed instruction
Enseñanza pública	Public education
Enseñanza secundaria	Secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)	Lower secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)	Upper secondary education
Enseñanza superior	Higher education
Enseñanza técnica	Technical education
Enseñanza técnica general	General technical education
Enseñanza técnica y profesional	Technical and vocational education
Entomología	Entomology
Entretenimiento	Entertainment
Entrevista	Interviews
Envejecimiento	Ageing
Envejecimiento de la población	Ageing population
Enzima	Enzymes
Epidemia	Epidemics
Epidemiología	Epidemiology
Epigrafía	Epigraphy
Epistemología	Epistemology
Equilibrio de poderes	Balance of power
Equilibrio ecológico	Ecological balance
Equilibrio económico	Economic equilibrium
Equilibrio hídrico	Water balance
Equipamiento científico	Scientific equipment
Equipamiento cultural	Cultural equipment
Equipamiento de archivos	Archive equipment
Equipamiento de calefacción	Heating equipment
Equipamiento de museos	Museum equipment
Equipamiento de radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications equipment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Equipamiento eléctrico	Electrical equipment
Equipamiento electrónico	Electronic equipment
Equipamiento hidráulico	Hydraulic equipment
Equipamiento mecánico	Mechanical equipment
Equipamiento militar	Military equipment
Equipamiento para microformatos	Microform equipment
Equipamiento periférico de ordenador	Computer peripheral equipment
Equipo de buceo	Diving equipment
Equipo de sonido	Acoustic equipment
Equipo fotográfico	Photographic equipment
Equipo oceanográfico	Oceanographic equipment
Equivalencia de diplomas	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomía	Ergonomics
Eritrea	Eritrea
Erosión	Erosion
Erosión costera	Coastal erosion
Erosión del suelo	Soil erosion
Erupción volcánica	Volcanic eruptions
Escandinavia	Scandinavia
Escasez de alimentos	Food shortages
Escasez de energía	Energy shortages
Escasez de profesores	Teacher shortage
Esclavitud	Slavery
Escolar	Schoolchildren
Escolaridad obligatoria	Compulsory education
Escorrentía	Runoff
Escritor	Writers
Escritora	Women authors
Escritura	Writing
Escritura antigua	Ancient scripts
Escritura creativa	Creative writing
Escritura manuscrita	Handwriting
Escucha	Listening
Escuela	Schools
Escuela al aire libre	Open plan schools
Escuela asociada	Associated schools
Escuela comunitaria	Community schools
Escuela confesional	Denominational schools
Escuela de biblioteconomía	Information/library schools
Escuela de párvulos	Nursery schools
Escuela de periodismo	Journalist schools
Escuela de profesores	Teacher education schools
Escuela desfavorecida	Disadvantaged schools
Escuela especial	Special schools
Escuela experimental	Experimental schools
Escuela internacional	International schools
Escuela mixta	Coeducational schools
Escuela nocturna	Evening schools
Escuela pequeña	Small schools
Escuela primaria	Primary schools
Escuela profesional	Vocational schools
Escuela secundaria	Secondary schools
Escuela secundaria polivalente	Comprehensive schools
Escuelas filosóficas	Philosophical schools
Escuelas psicológicas	Psychological schools
Escuela superior de agricultura	Agricultural schools
Escultor	Sculptors
Escultura	Sculpture
Esfuerzo propio	Self help
Eslovaco	Slovak

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Eslovaquia	Slovakia
Eslovenia	Slovenia
Esloveno	Slovene
Espacio	Space
Espacio abierto	Open spaces
Espacio de juegos	Playgrounds
Espacio intersideral	Interstellar space
Espacio urbano	Urban spaces
España	Spain
Español	Spanish
Especialista de la información	Information scientists
Especialista en ciencias sociales	Social scientists
Especie	Species
Especie en peligro de extinción	Endangered species
Especie humana	Human species
Espectrómetro	Spectrometers
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionaje	Espionage
Espiritualismo	Spiritualism
Esquistosomiasis	Schistosomiasis
Estación de tren	Railway stations
Estación espacial	Space stations
Estadística	Statistics
Estadísticas agrícolas	Agricultural statistics
Estadísticas alimentarias	Food statistics
Estadísticas ambientales	Environmental statistics
Estadísticas científicas	Science statistics
Estadísticas culturales	Cultural statistics
Estadísticas de la comunicación	Communication statistics
Estadísticas demográficas	Demographic statistics
Estadísticas de museos	Museum statistics
Estadísticas económicas	Economic statistics
Estadísticas educacionales	Educational statistics
Estadísticas financieras	Financial statistics
Estadísticas industriales	Industrial statistics
Estadísticas sanitarias	Health statistics
Estado	State
Estado árabe	Arab States
Estado Báltico	Baltic States
Estado caucásico	Caucasian States
Estado civil	Marital status
Estado del Golfo	Gulf States
Estado financiero	Financial statements
Estado independizado recientemente	Newly independent states
Estados Unidos	USA
Estado y educación	State and education
Estaño	Tin
Estatus jurídico	Legal status
Estatus profesional	Occupational status
Estepa	Steppe
Estereotipo	Stereotypes
Estereotipo nacional	National stereotypes
Estereotipo sexual	Gender stereotypes
Estética	Aesthetics
Estilo artístico	Art styles
Estilo de vida	Life styles
Estilo literario	Literary style
Estilo musical	Musical styles
Estilos de desarrollo	Development styles
Estonia	Estonia

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estonio	Estonian
Estrategia de búsqueda	Search strategies
Estrategia de desarrollo	Development strategies
Estrategia militar	Military strategy
Estrategias de comunicación	Communication strategies
Estrategias educativas	Educational strategies
Estrategias en la investigación	Research strategies
Estratificación social	Social stratification
Estratigrafía	Stratigraphy
Estrellas	Stars
Estrés mental	Mental stress
Estructura administrativa	Administrative structure
Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza	Educational administrative structure
Estructura agraria	Agrarian structure
Estructura atómica	Atomic structure
Estructura del conocimiento	Structure of knowledge
Estructura del mercado	Market structure
Estructura económica	Economic structure
Estructura hidráulica	Hydraulic structures
Estructuralismo	Structuralism
Estructura molecular	Molecular structure
Estructura social	Social structure
Estuario	Estuaries
Estudiante	Students
Estudiante adulto	Adult students
Estudiante atípico	Exceptional students
Estudiante de postgrado	Postgraduates
Estudiante de prácticas	Trainees
Estudiante de primaria	Primary school students
Estudiante de secundaria	Secondary school students
Estudiante extranjero	Foreign students
Estudiante lento	Slow learners
Estudiante no diplomado	Undergraduates
Estudiante-profesor	Student teachers
Estudiante superdotado	Gifted students
Estudiante universitario	University students
Estudio bibliográfico	Literature reviews
Estudio de audiencia	Audience research
Estudio de caso	Case studies
Estudio de los usuarios de información	Information user studies
Estudio del trabajo	Work study
Estudio de mercado	Market research
Estudio de radio	Radio stations
Estudio de televisión	Television stations
Estudio de viabilidad	Feasibility studies
Estudio en casa	Home study
Estudio hidrográfico	Hydrographic surveying
Estudios culturales	Cultural studies
Estudios en el extranjero	Study abroad
Estudios por libre	Independent study
Estudios sobre las mujeres	Womens studies
Estudios sociales	Social studies
Estupefaciente	Narcotic drugs
Ética	Ethics
Ética ambiental	Environmental ethics
Ética de la ciencia	Ethics of science
Ética de la comunicación	Communication ethics
Ética de la prensa	Press ethics
Ética médica	Medical ethics
Etimología	Etymology

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Etiopía	Ethiopia
Etiqueta	Etiquette
Etnobotánica	Ethnobotany
Etnolingüística	Ethnolinguistics
Etnología	Ethnology
Etnopsicología	Ethnopsychology
Eugenesia	Eugenics
Europa	Europe
Europa Central y Oriental	Central and Eastern Europe
Europa del Norte	Northern Europe
Europa Occidental	Western Europe
Eutanasia	Euthanasia
Eutroficación	Eutrophication
Evaluación	Evaluation
Evaluación comparativa	Benchmarking
Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores	Prior learning evaluation
Evaluación de la educación	Educational evaluation
Evaluación de la tecnología	Technology assessment
Evaluación del currículo	Curriculum evaluation
Evaluación del docente	Teacher evaluation
Evaluación del estudiante	Student evaluation
Evaluación del impacto ambiental	Environmental impact assessment
Evaluación de los documentos	Records appraisal
Evaluación de los puestos	Job evaluation
Evaluación del sistema de información	Information systems evaluation
Evaluación de proyecto	Project evaluation
Evaluación de recursos	Resources evaluation
Evaluación económica	Economic evaluation
Evaluación formativa	Formative evaluation
Evaluación sumativa	Summative evaluation
Evaporación	Evaporation
Evapotranspiración	Evapotranspiration
Evolución	Evolution
Evolución de los efectivos	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen de ingreso	Entrance examinations
Examen escrito	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen práctico	Practical examinations
Excavación arqueológica	Archaeological excavations
Excisión	Excision
Exclusión social	Social exclusion
Exiliado	Exiles
Existencialismo	Existentialism
Éxodo intelectual	Brain drain
Expedición científica	Scientific expeditions
Experiencia religiosa	Religious experience
Experimento	Experiments
Experimento (en clase)	Experiments (lessons)
Experimento educacional	Educational experiments
Experto	Experts
Exploración de recursos	Resources exploration
Exploración espacial	Space exploration
Exploración geográfica	Geographical exploration
Exploración marina	Ocean exploration
Explosión nuclear	Nuclear explosions
Exportación/importación	Exports/imports
Exposición	Exhibitions
Exposición cultural	Cultural exhibitions

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Exposición de biblioteca	Library exhibitions
Exposición itinerante	Travelling exhibitions
Expresión corporal	Movement education
Expresión oral	Oral expression
Ex República yugoslava de Macedonia	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Extensión al medio rural	Rural extension
Extensión bibliotecaria	Library extension
Extensión universitaria	University extension
Extranjero	Foreigners
Extrapolación	Extrapolation
Extremismo	Extremism
Fábrica	Industrial plants
Fabricación asistida por ordenador	Computer aided manufacturing
Factor cultural	Cultural factors
Factor de producción	Production factors
Factor social	Social factors
Familia	Family
Familia monoparental	One parent families
Farmacología	Pharmacology
Fascismo	Fascism
Fauna	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fechado	Dating
Fecundidad	Fertility
Federación	Federation
Federación de Rusia	Russian Federation
Federalismo	Federalism
Fermentación	Fermentation
Feroés	Faroese
Fertilidad del suelo	Soil fertility
Fertilizante	Fertilizers
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cine	Film festivals
Festividad	Feasts
Feudalismo	Feudalism
Fibra	Fibres
Fibra óptica	Optical fibres
Fidji	Fiji
Filipinas	Philippines
Filipino	Filipino
Filmación	Film making
Filmoteca	Film libraries
Filosofía	Philosophy
Filosofía cultural	Cultural philosophy
Filosofía de la acción	Philosophy of action
Filosofía de la ciencia	Science philosophy
Filosofía de la educación	Educational philosophy
Filosofía de la historia	Philosophy of history
Filosofía del espíritu	Philosophy of mind
Filosofía política	Political philosophy
Filósofo	Philosophers
Financiación	Financing
Financiación de la ciencia	Science finance
Financiación de la comunicación	Communication finance
Financiación de la educación	Educational finance
Financiación de la vivienda	Housing finance
Finanzas	Finance
Finanzas culturales	Cultural finance
Fin de escuela secundaria	Secondary school leaving
Fin de la escuela	School leaving

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Finés	Finnish
Finlandia	Finland
Física	Physics
Física del plasma	Plasma physics
Física molecular	Molecular physics
Física nuclear	Nuclear physics
Fisiología	Physiology
Fisiología humana	Human physiology
Fisiología vegetal	Plant physiology
Fitoecología	Plant ecology
Fitogeografía	Phytogeography
Fitoquímica	Phytochemistry
Flamenco	Flemish
Flor	Flowers
Flora	Flora
Flujo	Flow
Flujo de noticias	News flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fondo oceánico	Ocean floor
Fonética	Phonetics
Fonteca	Sound archives
Formación	Training
Formación agrícola	Agricultural training
Formación básica	Basic training
Formación de administradores	Management education
Formación de agentes culturales	Cultural agents training
Formación de cineastas	Film making training
Formación de docentes	Teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación especial	Special teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación técnica	Technical teacher education
Formación de docentes de preescolar	Preschool teacher education
Formación de docentes de primaria	Primary teacher education
Formación de docentes de secundaria	Secondary teacher education
Formación de docentes en activo	Inservice teacher education
Formación de educadores de docentes	Teacher educator training
Formación de ingenieros	Engineering education
Formación de investigadores	Research training
Formación de las imágenes	Image formation
Formación del personal docente	Educational personnel training
Formación de periodistas	Journalist education
Formación de personal científico	Scientific personnel training
Formación de personal cultural	Cultural personnel training
Formación de personal de comunicación	Communication personnel training
Formación de personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formación de trabajadores sociales	Social workers training
Formación de usuarios de información	Information user instruction
Formación en archivística	Archive education
Formación en biblioteconomía	Library education
Formación en ciencias de la información	Information science education
Formación en horas de trabajo	Inservice training
Formación en producción de libros	Book production training
Formación médica	Medical education
Formación museográfica	Museum training
Formación política	Political education
Formación preparatoria de docentes	Preservice teacher education
Formación profesional	Vocational training
Formación profesional superior	Professional training
Formador de docentes	Teacher educators
Forma musical	Musical forms
Forma terrestre	Land forms



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Formato de datos	Data formats
Forma y género literario	Literary forms and genres
Fósforo	Phosphorus
Fósil	Fossils
Fotocomposición	Photocomposition
Fotografía	Photography
Fotografía aérea	Aerial photography
Fotografías	Photographs
Fotogrametría	Photogrammetry
Fotoquímica	Photochemistry
Fotosíntesis	Photosynthesis
Fracaso escolar	Academic failure
Francés	French
Francia	France
Francmasonería	Freemasonry
Fraude académica	Academic fraud
Frontera	Boundaries
Fruta	Fruit
Fuente de energía no renovable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Fuente de energía renovable	Renewable energy sources
Fuente de información	Information sources
Fuerzas armadas	Armed forces
Fulbe	Fulbe
Fulbé (lengua)	Fulfulde
Funcionalismo	Functionalism
Funcionario público	Civil servants
Función pública	Civil service
Fundación de investigación	Research foundations
Fundación educacional	Educational foundations
Fusión	Melting
Fusión de empresas	Mergers
Fusión nuclear	Nuclear fusion
Gabón	Gabon
Gaélico	Gaelic
Gaélico irlandés	Irish Gaelic
Galaxia	Galaxies
Galería de arte	Art galleries
Galés	Welsh
Gallego	Galician
Gambia	Gambia
Ganado	Livestock
Ganado vacuno	Cattle
Ganancia	Profits
Gas	Gases
Gasto	Expenditure
Gasto público	Public expenditure
Gastos de la ciencia	Scientific expenditure
Gastos militares	Military expenditure
Gelisuelo	Permafrost
Gen	Genes
Genealogía	Genealogy
Genética	Genetics
Genética agrícola	Agricultural genetics
Genética animal	Animal genetics
Genética humana	Human genetics
Genética vegetal	Plant genetics
Genocidio	Genocide
Genoma	Genome
Geocronología	Geochronology
Geodesia	Geodesy

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Geodinámica	Geodynamics
Geofísica	Geophysics
Geofísica marina	Marine geophysics
Geografía	Geography
Geografía económica	Economic geography
Geografía física	Physical geography
Geografía histórica	Historical geography
Geografía humana	Human geography
Geografía política	Political geography
Geografía regional	Regional geography
Geógrafo	Geographers
Geología	Geology
Geología marina	Marine geology
Geomagnetismo	Geomagnetism
Geometría	Geometry
Geomorfología	Geomorphology
Geoquímica	Geochemistry
Georgia	Georgia
Georgiano	Georgian
Gerente	Managers
Gerontología	Gerontology
Gestión	Management
Gestión ambiental	Environmental management
Gestión cultural	Cultural management
Gestión de archivos	Archive management
Gestión de documentos	Records management
Gestión del conocimiento	Knowledge management
Gestión de los recursos hídricos	Water resources management
Gestión del personal	Personnel management
Gestión de recursos	Resources management
Gestión de teatros	Theatre management
Gestión educacional	Educational management
Gestión forestal	Forest management
Gestión industrial	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Gitano	Roma
Glaciar	Glaciers
Glaciología	Glaciology
Globalización	Globalization
Glosario	Glossaries
Gobernabilidad	Governance
Gobierno	Government
Gobierno central	Central government
Gobierno electrónico	Electronic governance
Gobierno mundial	World government
Gobierno municipal	Municipal government
Grabación	Recordings
Grabación en casete	Magnetic tape recordings
Grabación en disco	Disc recordings
Grabación en vídeo	Video recordings
Grabación sonora	Sound recordings
Grabado	Engraving
Grado de doctor	Doctoral degrees
Grado de maestría	Masters degrees
Graduado	Graduates
Gráfico	Graphs
Gramática	Grammar
Granada	Grenada
Gravitación	Gravitation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Grecia	Greece
Griego (clásico)	Greek (classical)
Griego (moderno)	Greek (modern)
Groenlandia	Greenland
Grupo	Groups
Grupo de edad	Age groups
Grupo de interés	Interest groups
Grupo desfavorecido	Disadvantaged groups
Grupo diana	Target groups
Grupo étnico	Ethnic groups
Grupo minoritario	Minority groups
Grupo pequeño	Small groups
Grupo religioso	Religious groups
Grupo sexual minoritario	Gender minorities
Guadalupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guaraní	Guarani
Guardería infantil	Day nurseries
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guayana Francesa	French Guiana
Guerra	War
Guerra aérea	Air warfare
Guerra civil	Civil war
Guerra mundial	World war
Guerra nuclear	Nuclear warfare
Guerra química/biológica	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerra urbana	Urban warfare
Guerrilla	Guerrilla activities
Guía	Guides
Guía de estudios	Curriculum guides
Guía de fuentes de información	Guides to information sources
Guía de viaje	Guidebooks
Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinea Ecuatorial	Equatorial Guinea
Guión	Scenarios
Guión de cine	Film scripts
Gujarati	Gujarati
Guyana	Guyana
Habilidad	Skills
Habilidad pedagógica	Teaching skills
Hábitat	Habitats
Hábito de lectura	Reading habit
Habla	Speech
Hacienda local	Local finance
Hacienda pública	Public finance
Haití	Haiti
Hambre	Hunger
Hawai	Hawaii
Hawaiano	Hawaiian
Hawsa	Hausa
Hebreo	Hebrew
Helada	Frost
Heráldica	Heraldry
Herbicida	Herbicides
Herencia	Heredity
Hidrobiología	Hydrobiology
Hidrocarburo	Hydrocarbons
Hidrodinámica	Hydrodynamics
Hidrógeno	Hydrogen

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hidrogeología	Hydrogeology
Hidrógrafo	Hydrographs
Hidrología	Hydrology
Hidrólogo	Hydrologists
Hidrometeorología	Hydrometeorology
Hidrosfera	Hydrosphere
Hielo	Ice
Hielo marino	Sea ice
Hierro	Iron
Higiene	Hygiene
Higiene ambiental	Environmental health
Himno nacional	National anthems
Hindi	Hindi
Hinduismo	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Historia	History
Historia africana	African history
Historia americana	American history
Historia antigua	Ancient history
Historia árabe	Arab history
Historia asiática	Asian history
Historia bizantina	Byzantine history
Historia constitucional	Constitutional history
Historia contemporánea	Contemporary history
Historia cultural	Cultural history
Historia de la comunicación	Communication history
Historia de la educación	Educational history
Historia del arte	Art history
Historia de las bibliotecas	History of libraries
Historia de las ciencias	History of science
Historia del cine	History of cinema
Historia del derecho	Legal history
Historia de los archivos	History of archives
Historiador	Historians
Historia económica	Economic history
Historia europea	European history
Historia latinoamericana	Latin American history
Historia literaria	Literary history
Historia medieval	Medieval history
Historia moderna	Modern history
Historia nacional	National history
Historia natural	Natural history
Historia norteamericana	North American history
Historia oral	Oral history
Historia política	Political history
Historia religiosa	Religious history
Historia social	Social history
Historiografía	Historiography
Holandés	Dutch
Holografía	Holography
Hombre	Men
Hombre casado	Married men
Hombre prehistórico	Prehistoric man
Homeopatía	Homeopathy
Homicidio	Homicide
Homofobia	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong China	Hong Kong China
Hongo	Fungi

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Horario escolar	Educational timetables
Horas de trabajo	Working time
Hormigón	Concrete
Hormona	Hormones
Hortalizas	Vegetables
Horticultura	Horticulture
Hospital	Hospitals
Huelga	Strikes
Huérfano	Orphans
Humanidades	Humanities education
Humanismo	Humanism
Humedad	Humidity
Humedad del suelo	Soil moisture
Humor (literario)	Humour (literary)
Hundimiento del suelo	Land subsidence
Húngaro	Hungarian
Hungría	Hungary
Icono	Icons
Iconografía	Iconography
Idealismo	Idealism
Identidad	Identity
Identidad cultural	Cultural identity
Identidad nacional	National identity
Ideología	Ideologies
Idioma de enseñanza	Language of instruction
Iglesia	Church
Iglesia (edificio)	Churches
Igualdad de oportunidades	Equal opportunity
Iluminación	Lighting
Ilustración	Illustration
Ilustraciones	Illustrations
Imaginación	Imagination
Imitación de obras artísticas	Art imitations
Impacto de la comunicación	Communication impact
Impedido	Disabled persons
Impedido físico	Physically disabled
Impedido mental	Mentally disabled
Imperialismo	Imperialism
Imperio de la ley	Rule of law
Imprenta	Printing workshops
Impresión	Printing
Impresión de ilustraciones	Illustration printing
Impresión en offset	Offset printing
Impresión láser	Laser printing
Impresora	Computer printers
Impuesto sobre la renta	Income tax
Inadaptación	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incapacidad	Disabilities
Incendio	Fires
Incendio forestal	Forest fires
Inconsciente	Unconscious
Indexación	Indexing
Indexación automática	Automatic indexing
India	India
Indicadores ambientales	Environmental indicators
Indicadores culturales	Cultural indicators
Indicadores de desarrollo	Development indicators
Indicadores educativos	Educational indicators
Indicadores socioeconómicos	Socio-economic indicators

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Indice	Indexes
Indio	Indians
Individualismo	Individualism
Indochina	Indochina
Indonesia	Indonesia
Indonesio	Indonesian
Industria	Industry
Industria aeroespacial	Aerospace industry
Industria alimentaria	Food industry
Industria cinematográfica	Film industry
Industria cultural	Cultural industry
Industria de edición	Publishing industry
Industria de la comunicación	Communication industry
Industria de la construcción	Construction industry
Industria de la construcción naval	Shipbuilding industry
Industria de la información	Information industry
Industria del gas	Gas industry
Industria del libro	Book industry
Industria del vídeo	Video record industry
Industria de radiodifusión	Broadcasting industry
Industria de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications industry
Industria discográfica	Record industry
Industria eléctrica	Electrical industry
Industria electrónica	Electronics industry
Industria energética	Power industry
Industria farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical industry
Industria hotelera	Hotel industry
Industria lechera	Dairy industry
Industrialización	Industrialization
Industria manufacturera	Manufacturing industry
Industria metalúrgica	Metal industry
Industria pesquera	Fishing industry
Industria petrolera	Petroleum industry
Industria química	Chemical industry
Industria textil	Textile industry
Industria turística	Tourist industry
Industria y educación	Industry and education
Infancia	Childhood
Inferencia estadística	Statistical inference
Inflación	Inflation
Influencia social	Social influence
Infografía	Computer graphics
Información	Information
Información/biblioteca, administración	Information/library administration
Información/biblioteca, cooperación	Information/library cooperation
Información/biblioteca, desarrollo	Information/library development
Información/biblioteca, economía	Information/library economics
Información/biblioteca, equipo	Information/library equipment
Información/biblioteca, estadísticas	Information/library statistics
Información/biblioteca, financiación	Information/library finance
Información/biblioteca, gestión	Information/library management
Información/biblioteca, instalación	Information/library facilities
Información/biblioteca, investigación	Information/library research
Información/biblioteca, legislación	Information/library legislation
Información/biblioteca, norma	Information/library standards
Información/biblioteca, personal	Information/library personnel
Información/biblioteca, planificación	Information/library planning
Información/biblioteca, política	Information/library policy
Información/biblioteca, presupuesto	Information/library budgets
Información/biblioteca, profesión	Information/library profession

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Información/biblioteca, recursos	Information/library resources
Información/biblioteca, red	Information/library networks
Información ambiental	Environmental information
Información científica	Scientific information
Información cultural	Cultural information
Información económica	Economic information
Información educacional	Educational information
Información energética	Energy information
Información política	Political information
Información pública	Public information
Información sobre ciencias sociales	Social science information
Información sobre comunicación	Communication information
Información social	Social information
Información y desarrollo	Information and development
Informática	Computer science
Informática educativa	Computer uses in education
Informática y desarrollo	Computers and development
Informatización de archivos	Archive automation
Informe de misión	Mission reports
Informe nacional	Country reports
Infraestructura de transportes	Transport infrastructure
Ingeniería	Engineering
Ingeniería aeroespacial	Aerospace engineering
Ingeniería agrícola	Agricultural engineering
Ingeniería ambiental	Environmental engineering
Ingeniería civil	Civil engineering
Ingeniería de drenaje	Drainage engineering
Ingeniería de la construcción	Construction engineering
Ingeniería de la energía solar	Solar power engineering
Ingeniería de la producción	Production engineering
Ingeniería de la refrigeración	Refrigeration engineering
Ingeniería de la televisión	Television engineering
Ingeniería del transporte	Transport engineering
Ingeniería eléctrica	Electrical engineering
Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre	River and lake engineering
Ingeniería geológica	Engineering geology
Ingeniería hidráulica	Hydraulic engineering
Ingeniería mecánica	Mechanical engineering
Ingeniería militar	Military engineering
Ingeniería naval	Marine engineering
Ingeniería nuclear	Nuclear engineering
Ingeniería portuaria y costera	Harbour and coastal engineering
Ingeniería sísmica	Earthquake engineering
Ingeniería telefónica	Telephone engineering
Ingeniería térmica	Thermal engineering
Ingeniería vial	Road engineering
Ingeniero	Engineers
Inglés	English
Ingreso	Income
Ingreso nacional	National income
Ingresos y riqueza	Income and wealth
Iniciación a la informática	Computer literacy
Inmigración	Immigration
Inmigración ilegal	Illegal immigration
Inmigrante	Immigrants
Inmunidad diplomática	Diplomatic immunity
Inmunología	Immunology
Innovación científica	Scientific innovations
Innovación cultural	Cultural innovations
Innovación educacional	Educational innovations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Innovación pedagógica	Teaching method innovations
Inscritos	Enrolment
Insecto	Insects
Inspección educativa	Educational supervision
Inspección escolar	School supervision
Instalación científica	Scientific facilities
Instalación cultural	Cultural facilities
Instalación de archivos	Archive facilities
Instalación de los museos	Museum facilities
Instalación deportiva	Sports facilities
Instalación educativa	Educational facilities
Instalación industrial	Industrial facilities
Instalación portuaria	Harbours
Instalación recreativa	Recreational facilities
Instalación turística	Tourist facilities
Institucionalización	Institutionalization
Instituciones de educación para adultos	Adult education institutions
Instituciones de enseñanza	Educational institutions
Instituciones financieras	Financial institutions
Instituciones políticas	Political institutions
Instituciones religiosas	Religious institutions
Instituto de enseñanza superior	Higher education institutions
Instituto tecnológico	Technological institutes
Instructor	Trainers
Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos	Archive finding aids
Instrumento de medición del tiempo	Time measuring instruments
Instrumento de medida	Measuring instruments
Instrumento internacional	International instruments
Instrumento musical	Musical instruments
Instrumento óptico	Optical instruments
Integración económica	Economic integration
Integración escolar	School integration
Integración social	Social integration
Intelectuales	Intelligentsia
Inteligencia	Intelligence
Inteligencia artificial	Artificial intelligence
Intensidad del capital	Capital intensity
Intensidad de mano de obra	Labour intensity
Interacción cultural	Cultural interaction
Interacción hombre-máquina	Human machine interaction
Interacción social	Social interaction
Intercambio cultural	Cultural exchange
Intercambio de datos	Data exchange
Intercambio de estudiantes	Student exchange
Intercambio de información	Information exchange
Intercambio de programas	Programme exchange
Intercambio de publicaciones	Exchange of publications
Interdependencia	Interdependence
Interés (aprendizaje)	Interest (learning)
Interfaz de ordenadores	Computer interfaces
Internacionalismo	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolación	Interpolation
Interpretación	Interpreting
Interpretación musical	Musical performances
Interrogación (método pedagógico)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolerancia	Intolerance
Intuición	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Inundación	Floods



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Inválido de guerra	Disabled war veterans
Inventario	Inventories
Inventiva	Creative thinking
Inversión	Investment
Inversión extranjera	Foreign investment
Investigación	Research
Investigación agrícola	Agricultural research
Investigación aplicada	Applied research
Investigación básica	Fundamental research
Investigación biológica	Biological research
Investigación centrada en un problema	Mission oriented research
Investigación cultural	Cultural research
Investigación demográfica	Population research
Investigación ecológica	Ecological research
Investigación económica	Economic research
Investigación empírica	Empirical research
Investigación hidrológica	Hydrological research
Investigación histórica	Historical research
Investigación interdisciplinaria	Interdisciplinary research
Investigación lingüística	Linguistic research
Investigación médica	Medical research
Investigación oceanográfica	Oceanographic research
Investigación operativa	Operations research
Investigación participativa	Participatory research
Investigación pedagógica	Educational research
Investigación psicológica	Psychological research
Investigación química	Chemical research
Investigación sobre el cerebro	Brain research
Investigación sobre el currículo	Curriculum research
Investigación sobre el desarrollo	Development research
Investigación sobre la comunicación	Communication research
Investigación sobre la lectura	Reading research
Investigación sobre la paz	Peace research
Investigación sobre los conflictos	Conflict research
Investigación social	Social research
Investigación y desarrollo	Research and development
Investigador	Research workers
Ionización	Ionization
Irak	Iraq
Irán	Iran
Irán, República Islámica	Iran, Islamic Republic
Irlanda	Ireland
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Isla	Islands
Islam	Islam
Islandés	Icelandic
Islandia	Iceland
Islas Caimán	Cayman Islands
Islas Cook	Cook Islands
Islas Feroe	Faroes
Islas Malvinas (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Islas Salomón	Solomon Islands
Islas Turcas y Caicos	Turks and Caicos Islands
Islas Vírgenes Británicas	British Virgin Islands
Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses	United States Virgin Islands
Islas Wallis y Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Isótopo	Isotopes
Israel	Israel
ISSN	ISSN

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Italia	Italy
Italiano	Italian
Jamaica	Jamaica
Japón	Japan
Japonés	Japanese
Jardin botánico	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoológico	Zoological gardens
Javanés	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jefe de estado	Heads of state
Jefe religioso	Religious leaders
Jemere	Khmer
Jordania	Jordan
Joven	Youth
Joven desfavorecido	Disadvantaged youth
Joven rural	Rural youth
Joven sin escolaridad	Out of school youth
Joven urbano	Urban youth
Joyas	Jewelry
Jubilación	Retirement
Judaísmo	Judaism
Judío	Jews
Juego	Play
Juego de interior	Indoor games
Juego de simulación	Simulation games
Juego educativo	Educational games
Juegos olímpicos	Olympic Games
Juguete	Toys
Juguete educativo	Educational toys
Juicio de valor	Value judgment
Jungla	Jungles
Jurista	Lawyers
Justicia	Justice
Justicia social	Social justice
Kanara	Kannada
Karst	Karst
Kazajstán	Kazakhstan
Kazako	Kazakh
Kenia	Kenya
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirguís	Kirghiz
Kirguistán	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Kurdo	Kurdish
Kuwait	Kuwait
Laboratorio de idiomas	Language laboratories
Laboratorio de investigación	Research laboratories
Laboratorio de museo	Museum laboratories
Laboratorio escolar	School laboratories
Laboratorio oceanográfico	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratorio universitario	University laboratories
Lactancia materna	Breast feeding
Ladrillo	Bricks
Lago	Lakes
Laguna	Lagoons
Lao	Lao
Lapón	Lappic
Lateralidad cerebral	Lateral dominance
Laterita	Laterites
Latín	Latin

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Leche	Milk
Lectura	Reading
Lectura oral	Oral reading
Lectura rápida	Speed reading
Legislación	Legislation
Legislación ambiental	Environmental legislation
Legislación cultural	Cultural legislation
Legislación de la radiodifusión	Broadcasting legislation
Legislación de las comunicaciones	Communication legislation
Legislación económica	Economic legislation
Legislación educacional	Educational legislation
Legislación sobre los archivos	Archive legislation
Legislación sobre museos	Museum legislation
Lengua	Languages
Lengua africana	African languages
Lengua altaica	Altaic languages
Lengua amerindia	Amerindian languages
Lengua árabe	Arabic
Lengua asiática	Asian languages
Lengua austronesiana y oceánica	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Lengua auxiliar internacional	International auxiliary lingua
Lengua báltica	Baltic languages
Lengua bantú	Bantu languages
Lengua camítica	Hamitic languages
Lengua caucásica	Caucasian languages
Lengua céltica	Celtic languages
Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia	South and Southeast Asian languages
Lengua dravídica	Dravidian languages
Lengua en vía de desaparición	Disappearing languages
Lengua escrita	Written language
Lengua eslava	Slavic languages
Lengua esquimal	Eskimo languages
Lengua eurasiática y norasiática	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Lengua extranjera	Foreign languages
Lengua germánica	Germanic languages
Lengua gitana	Romany language
Lengua hindú	Indic languages
Lengua indoeuropea	Indo-european languages
Lengua internacional	International languages
Lengua iraní	Iranian languages
Lenguaje de indexación	Indexing languages
Lenguaje de programación	Computer languages
Lenguaje de signos	Sign languages
Lenguaje familiar	Colloquial language
Lenguaje hablado	Spoken language
Lenguajes controlados	Controlled languages
Lenguaje simbólico	Symbolic languages
Lengua malaya	Malay language
Lengua malayopolinesia	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Lengua materna	Mother tongue
Lengua menos enseñada	Uncommonly taught languages
Lengua moderna	Modern languages
Lengua mongol	Mongolian
Lengua muerta	Dead languages
Lengua nacional	National languages
Lengua no escrita	Unwritten languages
Lengua papú	Papuan languages
Lengua romance	Romance languages
Lengua samoyeda	Samoyedic languages
Lengua semítica	Semitic languages

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lenguas tai	Tai languages
Lengua tasmaniana	Tasmanian languages
Lengua tungús	Tungusic languages
Lengua urálica	Uralic languages
Lengua vernácula	Vernacular languages
Lepra	Leprosy
Lesión	Injuries
Lesoto	Lesotho
Letón	Latvian
Letonia	Latvia
Lexicografía	Lexicography
Leyenda	Legends
Líbano	Lebanon
Liberalismo	Liberalism
Liberia	Liberia
Libertad de enseñanza	Academic freedom
Libertad de expresión	Freedom of expression
Libertad de palabra	Freedom of speech
Libertad de pensamiento	Freedom of thought
Libertad de prensa	Freedom of the press
Libertad religiosa	Freedom of religion
Libertad sindical	Freedom of association
Libia	Libya
Libre circulación	Freedom of movement
Libre circulación de la información	Free flow of information
Libre comercio	Free trade
Librero	Booksellers
Libro	Books
Libro de arte	Art books
Libro de texto	Textbooks
Libro para niños	Childrens books
Libro raro	Rare books
Liderazgo	Leadership
Liderazgo político	Political leadership
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Limnología	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Lingüista	Linguists
Lingüística	Linguistics
Lingüística comparativa	Comparative linguistics
Lingüística informática	Computational linguistics
Liquidez	Liquidity
Lista de adquisiciones	Accessions lists
Lista oficial de autoridades	Authority lists
Literatura	Literature
Literatura africana	African literature
Literatura árabe	Arab literature
Literatura asiática	Asian literature
Literatura contemporánea	Contemporary literature
Literatura de ficción	Fiction
Literatura del Caribe	Caribbean literature
Literatura escandinava	Scandinavian literature
Literatura eslava	Slav literature
Literatura europea	European literature
Literatura folklórica	Folk literature
Literatura latinoamericana	Latin American literature
Literatura moderna	Modern literature
Literatura nacional	National literatures
Literatura norteamericana	North American literature
Literatura oceánica	Oceanic literature

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Literatura popular	Popular literature
Lituania	Lithuania
Lituano	Lithuanian
Llanura	Plains
Lluvia	Rain
Lluvia ácida	Acid rain
Localización industrial	Industrial location
Lógica	Logic
Lógica matemática	Mathematical logic
Islas Marshall	Marshall Islands
Luba-Kasai	Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lucha contra el ruido	Noise control
Lucha contra la contaminación	Pollution control
Lucha contra las enfermedades	Disease control
Lucha contra la sequía	Drought control
Lucha contra las inundaciones	Flood control
Lucha contra las malas hierbas	Weed control
Lucha contra la toxicomanía	Drug control
Luna	Moon
Luxemburgo	Luxembourg
Luz	Light
Macao	Macao
Macao, China	Macao, China
Macedonio	Macedonian
Macroeconomía	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Madera	Wood
Madre	Mothers
Madre soltera	Single mothers
Madre trabajadora	Working mothers
Magia	Magic
Magnetismo	Magnetism
Magnetohidrodinámica	Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetoquímica	Magnetochemistry
Magreb	Maghreb
Malaria	Malaria
Malasia	Malaysia
Malawi	Malawi
Maldivas	Maldives
Maldivo	Maldivian
Malestar de la juventud	Youth unrest
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrición	Malnutrition
Malta	Malta
Maltés	Maltese
Mamífero	Mammals
Manantial de agua termal	Thermal springs
Manera de hablar	Speech habits
Manganeso	Manganese
Manglar	Mangrove areas
Manifestaciones culturales	Cultural events
Mano de obra	Manpower
Mano de obra educativa	Educational manpower
Mantenimiento	Maintenance
Mantenimiento de la paz	Peacekeeping
Mantenimiento de los edificios	Building maintenance
Manual de estilo	Style manuals
Manual del profesor	Teaching guides

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Manuscrito	Manuscripts
Maorí	Maori
Mapa	Maps
Mapa climático	Climatic maps
Mapa de vegetación	Vegetation maps
Mapa edafológico	Soil maps
Mapa escolar	School mapping
Mapa hidrogeológico	Hydrogeological maps
Máquina	Machines
Máquina de aprendizaje	Teaching machines
Máquina eléctrica	Electric machines
Máquina herramienta	Machine tools
Maquinaria agrícola	Agricultural machinery
Mar	Seas
Mar Adriático	Adriatic Sea
Marathi	Marathi
Mar Báltico	Baltic Sea
Marca registrada	Trade marks
Mar Caspio	Caspian Sea
Mar de Bering	Bering Sea
Mar de China	China Sea
Mar del Caribe	Caribbean Sea
Mar del Norte	North Sea
Marea	Tides
Mar Egeo	Aegean Sea
Marginalismo	Marginalism
Marioneta	Puppets
Marisco	Shellfish
Marketing	Marketing
Mar Mediterráneo	Mediterranean Sea
Mar Muerto	Dead Sea
Mar Negro	Black Sea
Mar Rojo	Red Sea
Marruecos	Morocco
Martinica	Martinique
Marxismo	Marxism
Máscara	Masks
Matemática combinatoria	Combinatorial mathematics
Matemáticas	Mathematics
Matemáticas estadísticas	Statistical mathematics
Matemático	Mathematicians
Materia cósmica	Cosmic matter
Material	Materials
Material audiovisual	Audiovisual materials
Material compuesto	Composite materials
Material de comunicación	Communication equipment
Material de grabación	Recording equipment
Material de laboratorio	Laboratory equipment
Material de laboratorio de enseñanza	Educational laboratory equipment
Material de lectura	Reading materials
Material de oficina	Office equipment
Material de radiodifusión	Broadcasting equipment
Material de referencia	Reference materials
Material didáctico	Teaching materials
Material escolar	Educational equipment
Materiales de construcción	Building materials
Material impreso	Bookform materials
Materialismo	Materialism
Material legible por máquina	Machine readable materials
Material no impreso	Nonbook materials

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Material nuevo	New materials
Material sanitario	Medical equipment
Material tipográfico	Printing equipment
Material visual	Visual materials
Materia orgánica	Organic matter
Materia prima	Raw materials
Matrimonio	Marriage
Matrimonio mixto	Mixed marriages
Mauricio	Mauritius
Mauritania	Mauritania
Mayas	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mecánica	Mechanics
Mecánica celeste	Celestial mechanics
Mecánica de fluidos	Fluid mechanics
Mecánica de las ondas	Wave mechanics
Mecánica de los suelos	Soil mechanics
Mecanización	Mechanization
Mecenazgo	Patronage of the arts
Mediación	Mediation
Medicamento	Drugs
Medicina aeroespacial	Aerospace medicine
Medicina clínica	Clinical medicine
Medicina del trabajo	Occupational medicine
Medicina deportiva	Sports medicine
Medicina forense	Forensic medicine
Medicina preventiva	Preventive medicine
Medicina tradicional	Traditional medicine
Medición	Measurement
Medición de audiencia	Audience rating
Medición hidrológica	Hydrological measurement
Medición oceanográfica	Oceanographic measurement
Médico	Physicians
Medida de seguridad	Safety measures
Medio ambiente	Environment
Medio ambiente acuático	Aquatic environment
Medio ambiente marino	Marine environment
Medio ambiente natural	Natural environment
Medio ambiente terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Medio cultural	Cultural environment
Medio familiar	Family environment
Medio humano	Human environment
Medio rural	Rural environment
Medios comunitarios	Community media
Medios de comunicación de masas	Mass media
Medios de información	Information media
Medios electrónicos	Electronic media
Medios impresos	Print media
Medio social	Social environment
Medios sociales	Social media
Medio urbano	Urban environment
Melanesio	Melanesian
Memoria colectiva	Collective memory
Memorización	Memorization
Mente	Mind
Mercado	Markets
Mercado agrícola	Agricultural markets
Mercado común	Common markets
Mercado de trabajo	Labour market
Mercado financiero	Financial markets

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mercurio	Mercury
Mestizo sudafricano	Coloureds
Metabolismo	Metabolism
Metafísica	Metaphysics
Metal	Metals
Metal precioso	Precious metals
Metalurgia	Metallurgy
Meteorito	Meteorites
Meteorología	Meteorology
Método científico	Scientific methods
Método de alfabetización	Literacy methods
Método de aprendizaje	Learning methods
Método de enseñanza	Teaching methods
Método de evaluación	Evaluation methods
Método de formación	Training methods
Método de impresión	Printing methods
Método de medición	Measuring methods
Método de planificación	Planning methods
Método experimental	Experimental methods
Método heurístico (enseñanza)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Método histórico	Historical methods
Metodología	Methodology
Metrología	Metrology
México	Mexico
Mezquita	Mosques
Microbiología	Microbiology
Microcrédito	Microcredit
Microeconomía	Microeconomics
Microelectrónica	Microelectronics
Microenseñanza	Microteaching
Microficha	Microfiches
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforma	Microforms
Microforma de salida de ordenador	Computer output microforms
Microfotografía	Microphotography
Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesio	Micronesian
Microondas	Microwaves
Microordenador	Microcomputers
Microorganismo	Microorganisms
Microprocesador	Microprocessors
Microquímica	Microchemistry
Microscopio	Microscopes
Migración	Migration
Migración animal	Animal migration
Migración de retorno	Return migration
Migración interna	Internal migration
Migración laboral	Labour migration
Migración pendular	Commuting
Migración rural	Rural migration
Migrante	Migrants
Militarismo	Militarism
Mina de carbón	Coal mining
Mina terrestre	Land mines
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de hierro	Iron ores
Mineralogía	Mineralogy
Minería	Mining
Minería submarina	Sea bed mining
Miniatura	Miniature paintings



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Miniordenador	Minicomputers
Ministerio	Government departments
Minoría cultural	Cultural minorities
Minoría lingüística	Language minorities
Minoría religiosa	Religious minorities
Misil	Missiles
Misticismo	Mysticism
Mitología	Mythology
Mobiliario escolar	School furniture
Moda	Fashion
Modelo cultural	Cultural models
Modelo de crecimiento	Growth models
Modelo de desarrollo	Development models
Modelo de simulación	Simulation models
Modelo económico	Economic models
Modelo educacional	Educational models
Modelo matemático	Mathematical models
Modernización	Modernization
Módulo de autoaprendizaje	Learning packages
Mónaco	Monaco
Monarquía	Monarchy
Moneda	Currencies
Mongolia	Mongolia
Monografía	Monographs
Monopolio	Monopolies
Montaña	Mountains
Montenegro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monumento	Monuments
Monumento histórico	Historic monuments
Morbosidad	Morbidity
Morfología (lingüística)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mortalidad	Mortality
Mortalidad infantil	Child mortality
Mosaico	Mosaics
Mosca tsé tsé	Tsetse flies
Motivación	Motivation
Movilidad del docente	Teacher mobility
Movilidad estudiantil	Student mobility
Movilidad laboral	Labour mobility
Movilidad profesional	Occupational mobility
Movilidad social	Social mobility
Movimiento de capitales	Capital flow
Movimiento de liberación femenina	Womens liberation movement
Movimiento de protesta	Protest movements
Movimiento estudiantil	Student movements
Movimiento juvenil	Youth movements
Movimiento obrero	Labour movements
Movimiento político	Political movements
Movimiento religioso	Religious movements
Movimiento revolucionario	Revolutionary movements
Movimientos de liberación	Liberation movements
Movimiento social	Social movements
Mozambique	Mozambique
Mueble	Furniture
Muerte	Death
Muestreo	Sampling
Muestreo de aguas	Water sampling
Mujer	Women
Mujer artista	Women artists

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mujer casada	Married women
Mujer científica	Women scientists
Mujer en política	Women in politics
Mujer estudiante	Women students
Mujer periodista	Women journalists
Mujer rural	Rural women
Mujer y desarrollo	Women and development
Multiculturalismo	Multiculturalism
Multilingüismo	Multilingualism
Multiminusválido	Multiply disabled
Mural	Murals
Museo	Museums
Museo agrícola	Agricultural museums
Museo arqueológico	Archaeological museums
Museo científico	Science museums
Museo de arte	Art museums
Museo de historia natural	Natural history museums
Museo escolar	School museums
Museo especializado	Specialized museums
Museo etnográfico	Ethnographic museums
Museografía	Museography
Museo histórico	Historical museums
Museología	Museology
Museo marítimo	Maritime museums
Museo nacional	National museums
Museo regional	Regional museums
Música	Music
Música clásica	Classical music
Música concreta	Concrete music
Música contemporánea	Contemporary music
Música pop	Pop music
Música popular	Popular music
Música religiosa	Religious music
Música tradicional	Traditional music
Música vocal	Vocal music
Músico	Musicians
Musicología	Musicology
Musulmán	Moslems
Mutación	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Nacimiento	Birth
Nación	Nations
Nacionalidad	Nationality
Nacionalismo	Nationalism
Nacionalismo cultural	Cultural nationalism
Nacionalización	Nationalization
Namibia	Namibia
Nanotecnología	Nanotechnology
Narcosicoterapia	Drug psychotherapy
Narración de cuentos	Story telling
Natación	Swimming
Naturaleza humana	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Nazismo	Nazism
Necesidad cultural	Cultural needs
Necesidad de información	Information needs
Necesidad de mano de obra	Manpower needs
Necesidad de vivienda	Housing needs
Necesidades básicas	Basic needs
Necesidades educacionales	Educational needs

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Necesidad social	Social needs
Negociación colectiva	Collective bargaining
Negro	Blacks
Neoalfabetizado	New literates
Neocolonialismo	Neocolonialism
Neolítico	Neolithic
Nepal	Nepal
Nepalí	Nepali
Neurobiología	Neurobiology
Neurología	Neurology
Neuropsicología	Neuropsychology
Neurosis	Neuroses
Neutralidad	Neutrality
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Nieve	Snow
Níger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria
Niño	Children
Niño abandonado	Abandoned children
Niño de la calle	Street children
Niño desfavorecido	Disadvantaged children
Niño en edad preescolar	Preschool children
Niño impedido	Disabled children
Niño soldado	Child soldiers
Nitrógeno	Nitrogen
Niue	Niue
Nivel de enseñanza	Educational levels
Nivel del agua	Water level
Nivel del mar	Sea level
Nivel de vida	Standard of living
Nómada	Nomads
Nomadismo	Nomadism
Norma	Standards
Norma académica	Academic standards
Norma bibliográfica	Bibliographic standards
Norma de catalogación	Cataloguing rules
Norma de construcción	Building standards
Norma de enseñanza	Teaching standards
Norma de examen	Examination standards
Norma de trabajo	Labour standards
Normalización	Standardization
Norma social	Social norms
Noruega	Norway
Noruego	Norwegian
Nota de examen	Examination marks
Noticias radiofónicas	Radio news
Novela	Novels
No violencia	Nonviolence
Nueva Caledonia	New Caledonia
Nueva Zelanda	New Zealand
Numismática	Numismatics
Nupcialidad	Nuptiality
Nutrición	Nutrition
Nutrición animal	Animal nutrition
Nutrición de las plantas	Plant nutrition
Nutriente	Nutrients
Oasis	Oases
Obesidad	Obesity
Objeción de conciencia	Conscientious objection
Objetivo cultural	Cultural objectives

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Objetivo educacional	Educational objectives
Objeto arqueológico	Archaeological objects
Obra de arte	Works of art
Obra de teatro	Theatrical performances
Obra literaria representativa	Representative literary works
Obra misionera	Missionary work
Obras públicas	Public works
Obrero industrial	Factory workers
Observación	Observation
Observatorio astronómico	Astronomical observatories
Observatorio sísmológico	Seismological observatories
Obstáculo al desarrollo	Obstacles to development
Oceanía	Oceania
Océano	Oceans
Océano Antártico	Antarctic Ocean
Océano Ártico	Arctic Ocean
Océano Atlántico	Atlantic Ocean
Oceanografía	Oceanography
Oceanografía dinámica	Dynamic oceanography
Oceanografía física	Physical oceanography
Oceanografía química	Chemical oceanography
Océano Índico	Indian Ocean
Océano Pacífico	Pacific Ocean
Ocio	Leisure
Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda	Squatter settlements
Odontología	Dentistry
Oferta de docentes	Teacher supply
Oferta de mano de obra	Labour supply
Oferta y demanda	Supply and demand
Ofimática	Office automation
Oftalmología	Ophthalmology
Ola marina	Ocean waves
Oligoelemento	Trace elements
Omán	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onda de radio	Radio waves
Onda electromagnética	Electromagnetic waves
Ontología	Ontology
Opciones educativas	Educational choice
Ópera	Opera
Operación administrativa	Management operations
Operación de construcción	Building operations
Operación militar	Military operations
Opinión pública	Public opinion
Oportunidades de empleo	Employment opportunities
Oportunidades educativas	Educational opportunities
Opresión	Oppression
Óptica	Optics
Optimización	Optimization
Oratoria	Public speaking
Ordenador	Computers
Ordenador analógico	Analogue computers
Ordenador digital	Digital computers
Orfanato	Residential child care
Organismo científico	Scientific organizations
Organismo de enseñanza	Educational organizations
Organismo educacional gubernamental	Government educational bodies
Organismo local de enseñanza	Local educational bodies
Organismo modificado genéticamente	Genetically modified organisms
Organismo regional de enseñanza	Regional educational bodies

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Organización	Organizations
Organización cultural	Cultural organizations
Organización de ciencias sociales	Social science organizations
Organización de comunicación	Communication organizations
Organización de estudiantes	Student organizations
Organización de ficheros	File organization
Organización de la investigación	Organization of research
Organización del trabajo	Work organization
Organización femenina	Womens organizations
Organización gubernamental	Government organizations
Organización intergubernamental	Intergovernmental organizations
Organización internacional	International organizations
Organización juvenil	Youth organizations
Organización no gubernamental	Nongovernmental organizations
Organización privada	Private organizations
Organización regional	Regional organizations
Organización y método	Organization and methods
Orientación para la lectura	Reading guidance
Orientación pedagógica	Educational guidance
Orientación profesional	Vocational guidance
Oriente Medio	Middle East
Oriya	Oriya
Ornitología	Ornithology
Oro	Gold
Orquesta	Orchestras
Ortografía	Speech therapy
Ortografía	Spelling
Oxígeno	Oxygen
Ozono	Ozone
Paciente	Patients
Pacifismo	Pacifism
Padre	Fathers
Padres (progenitores)	Parents
Paisaje	Landscape
Paisaje cultural	Cultural landscapes
País andino	Andean countries
País colonial	Colonial countries
País de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking countries
País de la ASEAN	ASEAN countries
País de la CEE	EEC countries
País de la CEI	CIS countries
País de la OCDE	OECD countries
País del CAEM	CMEA countries
País de nueva industrialización	Newly industrializing countries
País desarrollado	Developed countries
País devastado por la guerra	War devastated countries
País en desarrollo	Developing countries
Países Bajos	Netherlands
Países del Grupo E-9	E-9 countries
País francófono	French speaking countries
País islámico	Islamic countries
País mediterráneo	Mediterranean countries
País menos desarrollado	Least developed countries
País no alineados	Nonaligned countries
País sin litoral	Landlocked countries
Pakistán	Pakistan
Palacio	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paleoclimatología	Palaeoclimatology
Paleogeografía	Palaeogeography

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Paleogeología	Palaeogeology
Paleografía	Palaeography
Paleolítico	Palaeolithic
Paleontología	Palaeontology
Palestina	Palestine
Panamá	Panama
Pantomima	Pantomime
Papel	Paper
Papel de imprenta	Printing paper
Papel de la familia	Family role
Papel del docente	Teacher role
Papel de los padres	Parent role
Papel de periódico	Newsprint
Papel social	Social roles
Papúa Nueva Guinea	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsicología	Parapsychology
Parasitología	Parasitology
Parentesco	Kinship
Parlamento	Parliament
Parque	Parks
Parque nacional	National parks
Participación comunitaria	Community participation
Participación cultural	Cultural participation
Participación de la mujer	Womens participation
Participación de los padres	Parent participation
Participación de los trabajadores	Workers participation
Participación del profesor	Teacher participation
Participación del público	Audience participation
Participación estudiantil	Student participation
Participación juvenil	Youth participation
Participación política	Political participation
Participación social	Social participation
Partícula elemental	Elementary particles
Partido político	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Pastizal	Grasslands
Patente	Patents
Patología	Pathology
Patrimonio común universal	Global commons
Patrimonio cultural	Cultural heritage
Patrimonio cultural inmaterial	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimonio digital	Digital heritage
Patrimonio documental	Documentary heritage
Patrimonio industrial	Industrial heritage
Patrimonio natural	Natural heritage
Patrono	Employers
Paz	Peace
Pediatría	Pediatrics
Película	Films
Película de televisión	Television films
Película histórica	Historical films
Película para niños	Childrens films
Pena de muerte	Death penalty
Pensamiento	Thinking
Pensión	Pensions
Pequeña empresa	Small enterprises
Pequeña industria	Small scale industry
Pequeño Estado	Small states
Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo	Small island developing states

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Percepción	Perception
Peregrinación	Pilgrimages
Perfeccionamiento	Further training
Periódico	Newspapers
Periodismo	Journalism
Periodista	Journalists
Período histórico	Historical periods
Permiso	Leave
Permiso de estudios	Educational leave
Persa	Persian
Persona desplazada	Displaced persons
Personal	Personnel
Personal académico docente	Academic teaching personnel
Personal científico	Scientific personnel
Personal cultural	Cultural personnel
Personal de archivos	Archive personnel
Personal de áreas de desarrollo	Development personnel
Personal de comunicación	Communication personnel
Personal de los museos	Museum personnel
Personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personal educativo	Educational personnel
Personalidad	Personality
Personal informático	Computer personnel
Personal médico	Medical personnel
Personal paradocente	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personal paramédico	Paramedical personnel
Personal profesional	Professional personnel
Personal técnico superior	Higher technical personnel
Persona sin hogar	Homeless
Persuasión	Persuasion
Pertinencia de la educación	Educational relevance
Perú	Peru
Pesca marina	Sea fishing
Pesquería	Fisheries
Petróleo	Petroleum
Petrología	Petrology
Pez	Fish
Pez marino	Marine fish
Piedra de construcción	Building stones
Piedra preciosa	Gems
Pintor	Painters
Pintura	Painting
Pintura rupestre	Rock paintings
Pinturas	Paintings
Piratería	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plaga	Pests
Plaguicida	Pesticides
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de clase	Lesson plans
Plan de desarrollo	Development plans
Plan de estudios	Curriculum
Plan de estudios integrado	Integrated curriculum
Plan de estudios preescolares	Preschool curriculum
Plan de estudios primarios	Primary school curriculum
Plan de estudios profesionales superiores	Vocational school curriculum
Plan de estudios secundarios	Secondary school curriculum
Plan de estudios universitarios	University curriculum
Planeta	Planets
Planificación	Planning

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Planificación agrícola	Agricultural planning
Planificación cultural	Cultural planning
Planificación de la ciencia	Science planning
Planificación de la comunicación	Communication planning
Planificación de la educación	Educational planning
Planificación de la familia	Family planning
Planificación de la mano de obra	Manpower planning
Planificación del desarrollo	Development planning
Planificación de los archivos	Archive planning
Planificación de los museos	Museum planning
Planificación del transporte	Transport planning
Planificación de programas	Programme planning
Planificación económica	Economic planning
Planificación estratégica	Strategic planning
Planificación industrial	Industrial planning
Planificación integrada	Integrated planning
Planificación regional	Regional planning
Planificación rural	Rural planning
Planificación sectorial	Sectoral planning
Planificación social	Social planning
Planificación urbana	Urban planning
Planificador de la comunicación	Communication planners
Planificador de la educación	Educational planners
Planta	Plants
Planta medicinal	Medicinal plants
Plantas acuáticas	Aquatic plants
Plásticos	Plastics
Plataforma continental	Continental shelf
Plataforma oceánica	Ocean stations
Playa	Beaches
Pleno empleo	Full employment
Plomo	Lead
Pluralismo	Pluralism
Plutonio	Plutonium
Población	Population
Población en edad escolar	School age population
Población indígena	Indigenous peoples
Población mundial	World population
Población rural	Rural population
Población urbana	Urban population
Pobre	Poor
Pobreza	Poverty
Poder político	Political power
Poesía	Poetry
Poesía épica	Epic poetry
Poeta	Poets
Polaco	Polish
Polemología	Polemology
Policía	Police
Poligamia	Polygamy
Polímero	Polymers
Polinesia francesa	French Polynesia
Política	Politics
Política agraria	Agricultural policy
Política ambiental	Environmental policy
Política arancelaria	Customs policy
Política científica	Science policy
Política comercial	Trade policy
Política cultural	Cultural policy
Política de desarrollo	Development policy



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Política de empleo	Employment policy
Política de ingresos	Incomes policy
Política de la comunicación	Communication policy
Política de la salud	Health policy
Política de las ciencias sociales	Social science policy
Política de la vivienda	Housing policy
Política demográfica	Population policy
Política de precios	Price policy
Política de transporte	Transport policy
Política económica	Economic policy
Política educacional	Educational policy
Política energética	Energy policy
Política exterior	Foreign policy
Política financiera	Financial policy
Política fiscal	Fiscal policy
Política gubernamental	Government policy
Política industrial	Industrial policy
Política interna	Internal politics
Política internacional	International politics
Política laboral	Labour policy
Política lingüística	Language policy
Política migratoria	Migration policy
Política monetaria	Monetary policy
Política museológica	Museum policy
Política salarial	Wage policy
Política sobre drogas	Drug policy
Política social	Social policy
Político	Politicians
Politólogo	Political scientists
Polonia	Poland
Pornografía	Pornography
Portugal	Portugal
Portugués	Portuguese
Positivismo	Positivism
Potencial científico	Scientific potential
Pozo	Wells
Práctica pedagógica	Teaching practice
Práctica religiosa	Religious practice
Precámbrico	Precambrian
Precio	Prices
Precio agrícola	Agricultural prices
Precio de productos básicos	Commodity prices
Precipitación	Precipitation
Prefabricación (construcción)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Prehistoria	Prehistory
Prejuicio	Prejudice
Prejuicio racial	Racial prejudice
Premio	Awards
Premio escolar	School rewards
Premio literario	Literary prizes
Premios y honores UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prensa	Press
Prensa de información diaria	Newspaper press
Prensa local	Local press
Prensa marginal	Underground press
Prensa periódica	Periodical press
Prensa rural	Rural press
Preparación de alimentos	Food preparation
Preparación para la lectura	Reading readiness
Presa	Dams

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Presentación de estadísticas	Statistics presentation
Presentación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property presentation
Presión atmosférica	Atmospheric pressure
Preso político	Political prisoners
Préstamo	Loans
Préstamo interbibliotecario	Interlibrary loans
Préstamo para estudios	Student loans
Presupuesto	Budgets
Presupuesto cultural	Cultural budgets
Presupuesto del Estado	State budget
Presupuesto educativo	Educational budgets
Presupuesto para ciencia	Science budgets
Prevención antisísmica	Earthquake prediction
Prevención de accidentes	Accident prevention
Prevención de desastres	Disaster prevention
Prevención del crimen	Crime prevention
Previsión	Forecasting
Previsión económica	Economic forecasting
Previsión hidrológica	Hydrological forecasting
Previsión tecnológica	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Primera infancia	Early childhood
Principio de la no intervención	Noninterference principle
Prioridades de investigación	Research priorities
Prisión	Prisons
Prisionero	Prisoners
Prisionero de guerra	War prisoners
Privatización	Privatization
Privilegios e inmunidades	Privileges and immunities
Problema demográfico	Population problems
Problema mundial	World problems
Problema social	Social problems
Procedimiento legal	Legal procedure
Procesamiento de alimentos	Food processing
Procesamiento de datos	Data processing
Procesamiento de la información	Information processing
Proceso aleatorio	Random processes
Proceso de aprendizaje	Learning processes
Proceso de comunicación	Communication process
Proceso de interacción educativa	Educational interaction process
Proceso físico	Physical processes
Proceso químico	Chemical processes
Procreación artificial	Artificial procreation
Producción	Production
Producción agrícola	Agricultural production
Producción alimentaria	Food production
Producción de libros de texto	Textbook production
Producción industrial	Industrial production
Producción radiofónica	Broadcasting production
Producción teatral	Theatrical production
Producción televisiva	Television production
Productividad	Productivity
Productividad industrial	Industrial productivity
Productividad laboral	Labour productivity
Producto agrícola	Agricultural products
Producto básico	Commodities
Producto de origen animal	Animal products
Producto fitoquímico	Phytochemicals
Producto forestal	Forest products
Producto industrial	Industrial products

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Producto lácteo	Dairy products
Producto nacional bruto	Gross national product
Producto pesquero	Fishery products
Producto petrolífero	Petroleum products
Producto químico	Chemicals
Productor de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Producto vegetal	Plant products
Profesión	Occupations
Profesión jurídica	Legal profession
Profesión médica	Medical profession
Profesor especializado	Special education teachers
Profesor visitador	Visiting teachers
Programa científico	Scientific programmes
Programación informática	Computer programming
Programación lineal	Linear programming
Programación por país	Country programming
Programa cultural	Cultural programmes
Programa de alfabetización	Literacy programmes
Programa de enseñanza	Instructional programmes
Programa de formación de docentes	Teacher education curriculum
Programa de investigación	Research programmes
Programa de lectura	Reading programmes
Programa demográfico	Population programmes
Programa de ordenador	Computer software
Programa de postalfabetización	Postliteracy programmes
Programa de radiodifusión	Broadcasting programmes
Programa de televisión	Television programmes
Programa informático didáctico	Educational software
Programa integrado estudios-trabajo	Work experience programmes
Programa obligatorio común	Core curriculum
Programa radiofónico	Radio programmes
Programas de comunicación	Communication programmes
Programas de desarrollo	Development programmes
Programas de educación	Educational programmes
Programas de formación internacional	International training programmes
Programas de intercambio	Exchange programmes
Programas de museos	Museum programmes
Programas educativos de adultos	Adult education programmes
Programas educativos de museos	Museum educational programmes
Programa social	Social programmes
Promoción de la lectura	Reading promotion
Promoción de las bibliotecas	Library use promotion
Promoción del libro	Book development
Pronóstico meteorológico	Weather forecasting
Propagación de ondas acústicas	Sound wave propagation
Propaganda	Propaganda
Propaganda de guerra	War propaganda
Propiedad artística	Artistic property
Propiedad eléctrica	Electrical properties
Propiedad física	Physical properties
Propiedad intelectual	Intellectual property
Propiedad literaria	Literary property
Propiedad privada	Private ownership
Propiedad pública	Public ownership
Propiedad química	Chemical properties
Propiedad térmica	Thermal properties
Proporción alumnos/docentes	Student teacher ratio
Prosa	Prose
Prospección educacional	Educational forecasting
Prospección geofísica	Geophysical prospecting

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Prospectiva	Future studies
Prostitución	Prostitution
Protección contra el robo	Theft protection
Protección contra incendios	Fire protection
Protección contra radiaciones	Radiation protection
Protección costera	Coastal protection
Protección de datos	Data protection
Protección del consumidor	Consumer protection
Protección del paisaje	Landscape protection
Protección forestal	Forest conservation
Proteccionismo	Protectionism
Proteína	Proteins
Protestantismo	Protestantism
Proverbio	Proverbs
Proyección de los efectivos	Enrolment projections
Proyección demográfica	Population projections
Proyecto de desarrollo	Development projects
Proyecto de educación	Educational projects
Proyecto de investigación	Research projects
Proyecto del alumno	Student projects
Proyecto piloto	Pilot projects
Proyector	Projectors
Prueba de aptitud	Aptitude tests
Prueba de lectura	Reading tests
Prueba de respuesta múltiple	Multiple choice tests
Psicoanálisis	Psychoanalysis
Psicofisiología	Psychophysiology
Psicolingüística	Psycholinguistics
Psicología	Psychology
Psicología clínica	Clinical psychology
Psicología de la comunicación	Communication psychology
Psicología del adolescente	Adolescent psychology
Psicología de la educación	Educational psychology
Psicología del desarrollo	Developmental psychology
Psicología del niño	Child psychology
Psicología experimental	Experimental psychology
Psicología ocupacional	Occupational psychology
Psicología social	Social psychology
Psicólogo	Psychologists
Psicometría	Psychometrics
Psicopatología	Psychopathology
Psicosis	Psychoses
Psicosociología de la educación	Educational psychosociology
Psicoterapia	Psychotherapy
Psiquiatría	Psychiatry
Pubertad	Puberty
Publicación científica	Scientific publications
Publicación científica periódica	Scientific periodicals
Publicación educacional	Educational publications
Publicación educacional periódica	Educational periodicals
Publicación oficial	Official publications
Publicación periódica	Periodicals
Publicación seriada	Serials
Publicidad	Advertising
Publicidad periodística	Press advertising
Publicidad radiofónica	Radio advertising
Publicidad televisada	Television advertising
Puente	Bridges
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Punjabi	Punjabi

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Qatar	Qatar
Quasar	Quasars
Quechua	Quechua
Química	Chemistry
Química agrícola	Agricultural chemistry
Química ambiental	Environmental chemistry
Química del agua	Water chemistry
Química experimental	Experimental chemistry
Química física	Physical chemistry
Química inorgánica	Inorganic chemistry
Química orgánica	Organic chemistry
Químico farmacéutico	Pharmacists
Racionalismo	Rationalism
Racionalización	Rationalization
Racismo (doctrina)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiación	Radiation
Radiación cósmica	Cosmic radiation
Radiación solar	Solar radiation
Radiación ultravioleta	Ultraviolet radiation
Radiactividad	Radioactivity
Radio	Radio
Radio (metal)	Radium
Radiobiología	Radiobiology
Radiodifusión	Broadcasting
Radiodifusión comercial	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodifusión nacional	National broadcasting
Radiodifusión por satélite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodifusión rural	Rural broadcasting
Radio educativa	Educational radio
Radiografía	Radiography
Radioingeniería	Radio engineering
Radioisótopo	Radioisotopes
Radioquímica	Radiochemistry
Radioyente	Radio listeners
Rayo láser	Lasers
Rayos X	X-rays
Razonamiento	Reasoning
Reacción del público	Audience reaction
Reactivación económica	Economic recovery
Reactor nuclear	Nuclear reactors
Recepción auditiva	Hearing
Recesión económica	Economic recession
Reciclaje profesional	Retraining
Recipiente	Containers
Reclamación de tierras	Land reclamation
Reclutamiento de docentes	Teacher recruitment
Reconocimiento de caracteres	Character recognition
Reconocimiento de formas	Pattern recognition
Reconocimiento del terreno	Soil surveys
Reconocimiento geológico	Geological surveying
Reconocimiento topográfico	Surveying
Reconstrucción	Reconstruction
Reconstrucción de edificios	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recopilación de datos	Data collection
Recorte de prensa	Press cuttings
Recuperación calorífica	Waste heat recovery
Recuperación de información	Information retrieval
Recursos alimentarios	Food resources
Recursos animales	Animal resources

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Recursos carboníferos	Coal resources
Recursos combustibles	Fuel resources
Recursos culturales	Cultural resources
Recursos de gas	Gas resources
Recursos de suelos	Soil resources
Recursos económicos	Economic resources
Recursos educacionales	Educational resources
Recursos educativos abiertos	Open educational resources
Recursos energéticos	Energy resources
Recursos financieros	Financial resources
Recursos financieros en educación	Educational financial resources
Recursos forestales	Forest resources
Recursos hídricos	Water resources
Recursos humanos	Human resources
Recursos marinos	Marine resources
Recursos minerales	Mineral resources
Recursos minerales marinos	Marine mineral resources
Recursos naturales	Natural resources
Recursos no renovables	Nonrenewable resources
Recursos pesqueros	Fishery resources
Recursos petrolíferos	Petroleum resources
Recursos renovables	Renewable resources
Recursos territoriales	Land resources
Recursos vegetales	Plant resources
Redacción	Writing (composition)
Redacción técnica	Technical writing
Redactor	Editors
Red de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications networks
Red hidrológica	Hydrological networks
Red informática	Computer networks
Reducción de costes	Cost reduction
Reducción de la capa de ozono	Ozone depletion
Reforma administrativa	Administrative reform
Reforma de la educación	Educational reform
Reforma de la tierra	Land reform
Reforma económica	Economic reform
Reforma jurídica	Law reform
Reforma religiosa	Religious reform
Reforma social	Social reform
Refugiado	Refugees
Régimen de las aguas	Regime of waters
Régimen jurídico	Legal systems
Regionalismo	Regionalism
Región antártica	Antarctic regions
Región ártica	Arctic regions
Región del Océano Índico	Indian Ocean Region
Regiones polares	Polar regions
Registro de archivos	Archive records
Registros de investigación	Research registers
Regulación fluvial	River control
Rehabilitación médica	Medical rehabilitation
Reino Unido	UK
Relación de intercambio	Terms of trade
Relación docente-administración	Teacher administration relationship
Relaciones bilaterales	Bilateral relations
Relación escuela-comunidad	School community relationship
Relaciones culturales	Cultural relations
Relaciones económicas	Economic relations
Relaciones económicas internacionales	International economic relations
Relaciones entre grupos	Intergroup relations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Relaciones entre pares	Peer relationship
Relaciones Este-Oeste	East West relations
Relaciones exteriores	Foreign relations
Relaciones interétnicas	Interethnic relations
Relaciones internacionales	International relations
Relaciones interpersonales	Interpersonal relations
Relaciones laborales	Labour relations
Relaciones multilaterales	Multilateral relations
Relaciones Norte-Sur	North South relations
Relaciones públicas	Public relations
Relaciones Sur-Sur	South South relations
Relación estudiante-escuela	School student relationship
Relación Iglesia-educación	Church and education
Relación Iglesia-Estado	Church and State
Relación padres-docente	Parent teacher relationship
Relación padres-escuela	Parent school relationship
Relación padres-hijos	Parent child relationship
Relación profesor-alumno	Student teacher relationship
Relatividad	Relativity
Religión	Religion
Religión antigua	Ancient religions
Religiones	Religions
Religión primitiva	Primitive religions
Remesas	Remittances
Rendimiento de la educación	Educational output
Rendimiento escolar	Academic achievement
Renovación urbana	Urban renewal
Reología	Rheology
Reorganización de los museos	Museum reorganization
Repetición	Grade repetition
Reproducción humana	Human reproduction
Reprografía	Reprography
Reptil	Reptiles
República	Republic
República Árabe Siria	Syrian Arab Republic
República Centrafricana	Central African Republic
República Checa	Czech Republic
República Democrática Alemana	German DR
República Democrática Popular Lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
República de Moldova	Moldova R
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic
Reseña bibliográfica	Book reviews
Reserva natural	Nature reserves
Reservas de la biosfera	Biosphere reserves
Resistencia a la opresión	Resistance to oppression
Resistencia al cambio	Resistance to change
Resolución de problemas	Problem solving
Respeto de sí mismo	Self esteem
Responsabilidad	Responsibility
Responsabilidad (educación)	Educational accountability
Responsabilidad civil	Legal liability
Responsabilidad del docente	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilidad del Estado	State liability
Responsabilidad social	Social responsibility
Restablecimiento de la paz	Peacemaking
Restauración	Restoration
Restauración de cuadros	Restoration of paintings
Restitución de los bienes culturales	Cultural property restitution
Restos humanos	Human remains
Resultado de búsqueda	Research results

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Resumen	Abstracts
Retención	Retention
Retroalimentación (comunicación)	Feedback (communication)
Retroinformación (aprendizaje)	Feedback (learning)
Reunión	Reunion
Revista bibliográfica	Bibliographic journals
Revolución	Revolutions
Revolución cultural	Cultural revolution
RFSS de Rusia	Russian SFSR
Riego	Irrigation
Río	Rivers
Riqueza	Wealth
Rito	Rites
Rito de iniciación	Initiation rites
Robótica	Robotics
Robot industrial	Industrial robots
Roca	Rocks
Roca carbonatada	Carbonate rocks
Roca ígnea	Igneous rocks
Roca metamórfica	Metamorphic rocks
Roca sedimentaria	Sedimentary rocks
Rol sexual	Gender roles
RSS de Armenia	Armenian SSR
RSS de Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS de Bielorrusia	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Estonia	Estonian SSR
RSS de Georgia	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazajistán	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Kirguizistán	Kirghiz SSR
RSS de Letonia	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituania	Lithuanian SSR
RSS de Moldavia	Moldavian SSR
RSS de Tayikistán	Tajik SSR
RSS de Turkmenistán	Turkmen SSR
RSS de Ucrania	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Uzbekistán	Uzbek SSR
Rumanía	Romania
Rumano	Romanian
Rusia	Russia
Ruso	Russian
Ruta comercial	Trade routes
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sabana	Savannah
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara Occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Sal	Salt
Salario	Wages
Salario del profesor	Teacher wages
Salario mínimo	Minimum wage
Salinidad	Salinity
Salud	Health
Salud de la mujer	Womens health
Salud materno-infantil	Maternal and child health
Salud mental	Mental health
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa Americana	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanción económica	Economic sanctions
Sanción penal	Penal sanctions



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
San Cristóbal y Nieves	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saneamiento	Sanitation
Sango	Sango
San Marino	San Marino
San Pedro y Miquelón	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Sánscrito	Sanskrit
Santa Elena	Saint Helena
Santa Lucía	Saint Lucia
Santa Sede	Holy See
Santo	Saints
Santo Tomé y Príncipe	Sao Tome and Principe
San Vicente y las Granadinas	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Satélite	Satellites
Satélite artificial	Artificial satellites
Satélite de comunicación	Communication satellites
Satélite meteorológico	Meteorological satellites
Satisfacción en el trabajo	Job satisfaction
Secado	Drying
Secta religiosa	Religious sects
Sector informal	Informal sector
Sector privado	Private sector
Sector público	Public sector
Sector terciario	Service industries
Seda	Silk
Sedimentación	Sedimentation
Segregación racial	Racial segregation
Seguridad	Safety
Seguridad alimentaria	Food security
Seguridad del Estado	State security
Seguridad del transporte	Transport safety
Seguridad en el trabajo	Occupational safety
Seguridad humana	Human security
Seguridad internacional	International security
Seguridad nuclear	Nuclear safety
Seguridad social	Social security
Seguro	Insurance
Selección de docentes	Teacher selection
Selección de libros	Book selection
Selección de personal	Personnel selection
Selección de proyecto	Project selection
Selección natural	Natural selection
Semántica	Semantics
Semiconductor	Semiconductors
Seminario (método pedagógico)	Seminars (teaching method)
Semiología	Semiology
Senegal	Senegal
Sensibilización ambiental	Environmental awareness
Sentencia judicial	Legal decisions
Separatismo	Separatism
Sequía	Drought
Serbia	Serbia
Serbia y Montenegro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbio	Serbian
Serbocroata	Serbocroatian
Series temporales	Time series
Servicio bibliográfico	Bibliographic services
Servicio de empleo	Employment services
Servicio de enfermería	Nursing
Servicio de información	Information services
Servicio de la deuda	Debt service

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Servicio del edificio	Building services
Servicio de oficina	Office services
Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario	Library circulation
Servicio de referencia	Reference services
Servicio de salud	Health services
Servicio de traducción	Translation services
Servicio de transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer services
Servicio de utilidad pública	Public utilities
Servicio educativo itinerante	Mobile educational services
Servicio escolar de salud	School health services
Servicio postal	Postal services
Servicio social	Social services
Servicio universitario	Study service (higher education)
Servicio voluntario internacional	International voluntary services
Setswana	Tswana
Sexo	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leona	Sierra Leone
Signo	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Silvicultura	Silviculture
Símbolo	Symbols
Sinagoga	Synagogues
Sindhi	Sindhi
Sindicato	Trade unions
Sindicato de profesores	Teacher trade unions
Singalés	Sinhala
Singapur	Singapore
Sintaxis	Syntax
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicidad	Seismicity
Sismo	Earthquakes
Sismología	Seismology
Sismómetro	Seismometers
Sistema astronómico	Astronomical systems
Sistema cardiovascular	Cardiovascular systems
Sistema cultural	Cultural systems
Sistema de alerta	Warning systems
Sistema de clasificación	Classification systems
Sistema de enfriamiento	Cooling systems
Sistema de escritura	Writing systems
Sistema de información	Information systems
Sistema de información agrícola	Agricultural information systems
Sistema de información científica	Scientific information systems
Sistema de información de gestión	Management information systems
Sistema de información educativa	Educational information systems
Sistema de información en línea	Online information systems
Sistema de información geográfica	Geographical information systems
Sistema de información integrada	Integrated information systems
Sistema de información internacional	International information systems
Sistema de información jurídica	Legal information systems
Sistema de información médica	Medical information systems
Sistema de información nacional	National information systems
Sistema de valores	Value systems
Sistema digestivo	Digestive systems
Sistema económico	Economic systems
Sistema educativo	Educational systems
Sistema electoral	Electoral systems
Sistema endocrino	Endocrine systems

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sistema en línea	Online systems
Sistema experto	Expert systems
Sistema informático	Computer systems
Sistema médico	Systems of medicine
Sistema métrico	Metric system
Sistema monetario internacional	International monetary systems
Sistema nervioso	Nervous systems
Sistema parlamentario	Parliamentary systems
Sistema político	Political systems
Sistema sensorial	Sensory systems
Sistema social	Social systems
Sistema solar	Solar system
Sitio arqueológico	Archaeological sites
Sitio sagrado	Sacred sites
Situación del docente	Teacher status
Soberanía	Sovereignty
Socialismo	Socialism
Socialización	Socialization
Sociedad civil	Civil society
Sociedad contemporánea	Contemporary society
Sociedad de la información	Information society
Sociedad erudita	Learned societies
Sociedad futura	Future society
Sociedad industrial	Industrial societies
Sociedad multiétnica	Multiethnic societies
Sociedad no industrializada	Nonindustrialized societies
Sociedad postindustrial	Postindustrial societies
Sociedad tradicional	Traditional societies
Sociolingüística	Sociolinguistics
Sociología	Sociology
Sociología arqueológica	Archaeological sociology
Sociología cultural	Cultural sociology
Sociología de la comunicación	Sociology of communication
Sociología de la educación	Educational sociology
Sociología de la religión	Sociology of religion
Sociología del arte	Sociology of art
Sociología del cambio	Sociology of change
Sociología del conocimiento	Sociology of knowledge
Sociología del estudiante	Student sociology
Sociología del tiempo libre	Sociology of leisure
Sociología económica	Economic sociology
Sociología histórica	Historical sociology
Sociología laboral	Occupational sociology
Sociología política	Political sociology
Sociología rural	Rural sociology
Sociología urbana	Urban sociology
Sociólogo	Sociologists
Sodio	Sodium
Software de código abierto	Open source software
Sol	Sun
Solidaridad internacional	International solidarity
Soltero	Single persons
Solución de conflictos	Conflict resolution
Somalí	Somali
Somalia	Somalia
Sondeo	Public opinion polls
Sordera	Deafness
Sordo	Deaf
Sordomudez	Deaf dumbness
Sordomudo	Deaf and dumb

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
Subcultura	Subcultures
Subdesarrollo	Underdevelopment
Subempleo	Underemployment
Submarinismo	Deep sea diving
Submarino	Submarines
Subsidio	Grants
Suburbios	Suburbs
Subvención	Subventions
Subvención educativa	Educational grants
Subvención para investigación	Research grants
Sudáfrica	South Africa
Sudán	Sudan
Sudán del Sur	South Sudan
Suecia	Sweden
Sueco	Swedish
Suelo	Soils
Suelo desértico	Desert soils
Suelo no saturado	Unsaturated soils
Suelo salino	Saline soils
Suelos volcánicos	Volcanic soils
Sueño	Sleep
Sufragio femenino	Womens suffrage
Sugestopedia	Suggestopaedia
Suicidio	Suicide
Suiza	Switzerland
Suministro de alimentos	Food supply
Suministro de documentos	Document delivery
Superpoblación	Overpopulation
Supervisión de los docentes	Teacher supervision
Suriname	Suriname
Sustancia bioquímica	Biochemicals
Sustancia peligrosa	Dangerous materials
Swahili	Swahili
Swazilandia	Swaziland
Tabaco	Tobacco
Tabaquismo	Smoking
Tahitiano	Tahitian
Tai	Thai
Taiga	Taiga
Tailandia	Thailand
Taiwán China	Taiwan China
Tajik	Tajik
Talento	Talent
Taller (método pedagógico)	Workshops (teaching method)
Taller de reparación	Repair workshops
Taller educativo	Educational workshops
Taller escuela	School workshops
Tamaño de la clase	Class size
Tamaño de la empresa	Size of enterprise
Tamaño de la escuela	School size
Tamaño de la familia	Family size
Tamaño de la granja	Farm size
Tamaño del grupo	Group size
Tamil	Tamil
Tanzania RU	Tanzania UR
Taoísmo	Taoism
Tapicería	Tapestry
Taquigrafía	Shorthand
Tasa de crecimiento	Growth rate

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tasa de deserción escolar	Dropout rate
Tasa de matriculación	Enrolment ratio
Tasa de natalidad	Birth rate
Tasa de repetición de curso	Repetition rate
Taxonomía animal	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomía botánica	Plant taxonomy
Tayikistán	Tajikistan
Té	Tea
Teatro	Theatre
Teatro antiguo	Ancient theatre
Teatro contemporáneo	Contemporary theatre
Teatro itinerante	Travelling theatre
Teatro nacional	National theatre
Teatro popular	Popular theatre
Teatro tradicional	Traditional theatre
Técnica administrativa	Management techniques
Técnica de comunicación	Communication skills
Técnica de conservación	Conservation techniques
Técnica didáctica	Classroom techniques
Técnico	Technicians
Técnico de bibliotecas	Library technicians
Tecnocracia	Technocracy
Tecnología	Technology
Tecnología adecuada	Appropriate technology
Tecnología alimentaria	Food technology
Tecnología avanzada	High technology
Tecnología de la comunicación	Communication technology
Tecnología de la información	Information technology
Tecnología de la madera	Wood technology
Tecnología de la pintura	Paint technology
Tecnología de la tintura	Dyes technology
Tecnología de los combustibles	Fuel technology
Tecnología del papel	Paper technology
Tecnología del vidrio	Glass technology
Tecnología de materiales	Materials engineering
Tecnología de radiodifusión	Broadcasting technology
Tecnología educacional	Educational technology
Tecnología electrónica	Electronic engineering
Tecnología espacial	Space technology
Tecnología farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical technology
Tecnología médica	Medical technology
Tecnología química	Chemical technology
Tecnología subacuática	Underwater technology
Tecnología tradicional	Traditional technology
Tectónica	Tectonics
Tejido	Textiles
Teleclub	Teleclubs
Telecomunicación	Telecommunications
Teleconferencia	Teleconferencing
Teledetección	Remote sensing
Telediario	Television news
Teléfono	Telephone
Telefono móvil	Mobile phones
Telegu	Telegu
Telemática	Telematics
Televidente	Televisioners
Televisión	Television
Televisión comercial	Commercial television
Televisión de alta definición	High definition TV
Televisión de circuito cerrado	Closed circuit television

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Televisión educativa	Educational television
Televisión en color	Colour television
Televisión por cable	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Temperatura	Temperature
Temperatura del cuerpo	Body temperature
Tempestad	Storms
Templo	Temples
Tendencia de la investigación	Research trends
Tendencia educacional	Educational trends
Tenencia de la tierra	Land tenure
Tensiones internacionales	International tensions
Teología	Theology
Teoría cuántica	Quantum theory
Teoría de la decisión	Decision theory
Teoría de la educación	Educational theory
Teoría de la información	Information theory
Teoría del arte	Art theory
Teoría de las probabilidades	Probability theory
Teoría del desarrollo	Development theory
Teoría de los conjuntos	Set theory
Teoría de los gráficos	Graph theory
Teoría de los juegos	Game theory
Teoría de los números	Number theory
Teoría económica	Economic theory
Teoría legal	Legal theory
Teoría política	Political theory
Terapia	Therapy
Terminal de ordenador	Computer terminals
Terminología	Terminology
Terminología científica	Scientific terminology
Terminología de la comunicación	Communication terminology
Terminología educacional	Educational terminology
Termita	Termites
Termodinámica	Thermodynamics
Termoquímica	Thermochemistry
Territorio no autónomo	Non-self governing territories
Territorio ocupado	Occupied territories
Terrorismo	Terrorism
Tesaurus	Thesauri
Tesis	Theses
Test de inteligencia	Intelligence tests
Test psicológico	Psychological tests
Tetun	Tetum
Tibetano	Tibetan
Tiempo	Time
Tiempo escolar	School time
Tierra (planeta)	Earth (planet)
Tierra agrícola	Agricultural land
Tierra de pastoreo	Grazing land
Tierra pantanosa	Wetlands
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Tinta	Inks
Tipo de cambio	Exchange rates
Tipología	Typology
Título académico	Degrees
Togo	Togo
Tokelau	Tokelau
Tolerancia	Tolerance

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Toma de decisiones	Decision making
Tonga	Tonga
Topografía	Topography
Topología	Topology
Torio	Thorium
Tortura	Torture
Totalitarismo	Totalitarianism
Toxicología	Toxicology
Toxicomanía	Drug abuse
Trabajador	Workers
Trabajadora	Women workers
Trabajador agrícola	Agricultural workers
Trabajador doméstico	Domestic workers
Trabajador especializado	Skilled workers
Trabajador independiente	Self employed
Trabajador manual	Manual workers
Trabajador migratorio	Migrant workers
Trabajador no cualificado	Unskilled workers
Trabajador social	Social workers
Trabajo	Labour
Trabajo artístico del metal	Art metalwork
Trabajo clandestino	Clandestine employment
Trabajo de campo	Field work
Trabajo de investigación	Research work
Trabajo del metal	Metalworking
Trabajo de menores	Child labour
Trabajo en madera	Woodworking
Trabajo forzoso	Forced labour
Trabajo social	Social work
Trabajos prácticos	Practical work (learning method)
Tradición oral	Oral tradition
Traducción	Translation
Traducción automática	Automatic translation
Traducciones	Translations
Traductor	Translators
Tráfico	Traffic
Tráfico aéreo	Air traffic
Tráfico de estupefacientes	Drug traffic
Tráfico humano	Human trafficking
Tráfico urbano	Urban traffic
Transcripción	Transcription
Transferencia de calor	Heat transfer
Transferencia de conocimientos	Know-how transfer
Transferencia de información	Information transfer
Transferencia del derecho de autor	Copyright transfer
Transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer
Transición a la vida activa	Transition from school to work
Transistor	Transistors
Transliteración	Transliteration
Transmisión de datos	Data transmission
Transmisión educativa	Educational films
Transmisión internacional de datos	Transnational data flow
Transpiración vegetal	Plant transpiration
Transporte	Transport
Transporte aéreo	Air transport
Transporte escolar	Student transportation
Transporte ferroviario	Railway transport
Transporte fluvial y lacustre	Inland water transport
Transporte internacional	International transport
Transporte marítimo	Maritime transport

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Transporte por carretera	Road transport
Transporte público	Public transport
Transporte rural	Rural transport
Transporte urbano	Urban transport
Trasplante de órganos	Organ transplantation
Trastornos de la personalidad	Personality disorders
Trastornos del habla	Speech disorders
Tratado de no proliferación	Nonproliferation treaties
Tratamiento de desechos	Waste treatment
Tratamiento del agua	Water treatment
Tratamiento del metal	Metal treatment
Tratamiento de textos	Word processing
Tratamiento médico	Medical treatment
Trazador radiactivo	Radioactive tracers
Tren	Trains
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administrativo	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal examinador	Examination boards
Tribunal internacional	International courts
Tributación	Taxation
Trinidad y Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Tripanosomiasis	Trypanosomiasis
Trópicos húmedos	Humid tropics
Trueque	Barter
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tundra	Tundra
Túnez	Tunisia
Tungsteno	Tungsten
Turba	Peat
Turbina	Turbines
Turbina hidráulica	Water turbines
Turco	Turkish
Turismo	Tourism
Turismo cultural	Cultural tourism
Turkmenistán	Turkmenistan
Turkmenistano	Turkmen
Turquía	Turkey
Tutoría	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Ucrania	Ukraine
Ucraniano	Ukrainian
Uganda	Uganda
Unidad familiar	Households
Unificación lingüística	Linguistic unification
Unión aduanera	Customs unions
Unión Europea	European Union
Universidad	Universities
Universidad abierta	Open universities
Universidad internacional	International universities
Universo	Universe
Uranio	Uranium
Urbanización	Urbanization
Urdu	Urdu
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Uso de la tierra	Land use
Usuario cultural	Cultural users
Usuario de información	Information users
Usuario de la comunicación	Communication users



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Usuario de las bibliotecas	Library users
Utopía	Utopia
Uzbekistán	Uzbekistan
Uzbeko	Uzbek
Vacaciones	Holidays
Vacaciones escolares	School holidays
Vacunación	Vaccination
Valle	Valleys
Valor cultural	Cultural values
Valor de la tierra	Land value
Valores morales	Moral values
Valores sociales	Social values
Vandalismo	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapor de agua	Water vapour
Vasco	Basque
Vegetación	Vegetation
Vehículo	Vehicles
Vehículo automotor	Motor vehicles
Vehículo espacial	Spacecraft
Vejez	Old age
Venezuela	Venezuela
Venta de armamentos	Arms sales
Venta de libros	Bookselling
Ventaja comparativa	Comparative advantage
Vertiente	Watersheds
Vestuario	Clothing
Veterinaria	Veterinary medicine
Viaje	Travel
Viaje al extranjero	Travel abroad
Viaje de estudios	Study tours
Víctima de guerra	War victims
Vida activa	Working life
Vida cotidiana	Everyday life
Vida cultural	Cultural life
Vida marina	Marine life
Vídeo educativo	Educational video
Vídeo juego	Video games
Videotex	Videotex
Vidrio	Glass
Vidrio de color	Stained glass
Viento	Winds
Viet Nam	Viet Nam
Vietnamita	Vietnamese
Vigilancia	Monitoring
Vigilancia ambiental	Environmental monitoring
Vinificación	Winemaking
Violación de los derechos humanos	Human rights violations
Violencia	Violence
Violencia doméstica	Domestic violence
Virología	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visita escolar	School visits
Visitas a museos	Museum visits
Vista	Eyesight
Visualización	Visualization
Visualización de datos	Data visualization
Vitamina	Vitamins
Viudo	Widows
Vivienda	Housing

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Vivienda alquilada	Rented housing
Vocabulario	Vocabularies
Volcán	Volcanoes
Voluntad de realización	Achievement motivation
Voluntario	Volunteers
Vudú	Voodoo
Vulcanología	Volcanology
Wolof	Wolof
Xenofobia	Xenophobia
Yacimientos de metal	Metallic deposits
Yacimientos de minerales	Mineral deposits
Yemen	Yemen
Yibuti	Djibouti
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yoruba	Yoruba
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
Zaire	Zaire
Zambia	Zambia
Zimbabue	Zimbabwe
Zona árida	Arid zones
Zona climática	Climatic zones
Zona costera	Coastal zones
Zona de prioridad educativa	Educational priority areas
Zona húmeda	Humid zones
Zona industrial	Industrial areas
Zona insalubre	Slums
Zona intermareal	Intertidal areas
Zona metropolitana	Metropolitan areas
Zona rural	Rural areas
Zona sísmica	Seismic areas
Zona templada	Temperate zones
Zona tropical	Tropical zones
Zona urbana	Urban areas
Zoogeografía	Zoogeography
Zoología	Zoology
Zootecnia	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrismo	Zoroastrianism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
"Новые грамотные"	New literates
"Связанная" помощь	Tied aid
Аббревиатуры	Abbreviations
Аборт	Abortion
Авангардное искусство	Avant-garde art
Аварии	Accidents
Австрия	Australia
Австрия	Austria
Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Автоматизация	Automation
Автоматизация архивов	Archive automation
Автоматизация библиотек	Library automation
Автоматизация информационных систем	Office automation
Автоматизированное индексирование	Automatic indexing
Автоматизированный контроль	Automatic control
Автоматизированный перевод	Automatic translation
Автоматизированный текстовый анализ	Automatic text analysis
Автомобили	Motor vehicles
Авторитет преподавателя	Teacher authority
Авторские гонорары	Royalties
Авторское право	Copyright
Авторы	Authors
Агентства новостей	News agencies
Аграрная структура	Agrarian structure
Агрессивность	Aggressiveness
Агроиндустрия	Agroindustry
Агроклиматология	Agroclimatology
Агроросоводство	Agroforestry
Агрономия	Agronomy
Агротайпические приемы для засушливых регионов	Dry farming
Адаптация учащихся	Student adjustment
Административная реформа	Administrative reform
Административная структура	Administrative structure
Административная структура в сфере образования	Educational administrative structure
Административное право	Administrative law
Административные науки	Administrative sciences
Административные трибуналы	Administrative tribunals
Администрация	Administration
Адоба	Adobe bricks
Адресные справочники	Directories
Адриатическое море	Adriatic Sea
Азербайджан	Azerbaijan
Азербайджанская ССР	Azerbaijan SSR
Азербайджанский язык	Azerbaijani
Азиатская литература	Asian literature
Азиатские культуры	Asian cultures
Азиатские языки	Asian languages
Азиатское искусство	Asian art
Азиаты	Asians
Азия	Asia
Азия и регион Тихого океана	Asia and the Pacific
Азот	Nitrogen
Академии наук	Academies of science
Академическая неуспеваемость	Academic failure
Академическая успеваемость	Academic achievement
Академические библиотеки	Academic libraries
Академические стандарты	Academic standards
Академический год	Academic year
Академический преподавательский состав	Academic teaching personnel
Аквакультура	Aquaculture

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аккредитѳия (образоватѳаная)	Accreditation (education)
Акронимы	Acronyms
Актеры	Actors
Акупунктура	Acupuncture
Акустика	Acoustics
Акустическое оборудование	Acoustic equipment
Албания	Albania
Албанский язык	Albanian
Алгебра	Algebra
Алгоритмы	Algorithms
Алжир	Algeria
Алкоѳизм	Alcoholism
Алкоѳные напитки	Alcoholic beverages
Алтѳские языки	Altaic languages
Алфавиты	Alphabets
Альбомы	Albums
Альтернативное образование	Alternative education
Альянсы	Alliances
Амазония	Amazonia
Американские индѳы	Amerindians
Американский континент	Americas
Амхарский язык	Amharic
Аниз воды	Water analysis
Аниз даннѳ	Data analysis
Аниз затрат и результатов	Input output analysis
Аниз микроэлементов	Trace analysis
Аниз рабѳе времени	Work study
Аниз стоимости и эффективности	Cost benefit analysis
Анѳговые компьютеры	Analogue computers
Анаѳзм	Anarchism
Анатомия	Anatomy
Ангилла	Anguilla
Анѳйский язык	English
Анѳговорящие страны Африки	English speaking Africa
Ангѳ	Angola
Андорра	Andorra
Анимизм	Animism
Антарктические регионы	Antarctic regions
Антенны	Antennas
Антигуа и Барбуда	Antigua and Barbuda
Антисемитизм	Antisemitism
Антѳгии	Anthologies
Антропѳги	Anthropologists
Антропѳгия	Anthropology
Апартеид	Apartheid
Аппараты, выпѳняющие функции органов чувств	Sensory aids
Арабская культура	Arab culture
Арабская литература	Arab literature
Арабские государства	Arab States
Арабские государства Зива	Gulf States
Арабский язык	Arabic
Арабское искусство	Arab art
Арабы	Arabs
Арбитраж	Arbitration
Аргентина	Argentina
Аренда жилья	Rented housing
Аридные зоны	Arid zones
Аристократия	Aristocracy
Арифметика	Arithmetic
Арктические регионы	Arctic regions

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Армения	Armenia
Армянская ССР	Armenian SSR
Армянский язык	Armenian
Аруба	Aruba
Археологическая социология	Archaeological sociology
Археологические музеи	Archaeological museums
Археологические находки	Archaeological objects
Археологические раскопки	Archaeological excavations
Археологические раскопы	Archaeological sites
Археологическое датирование	Archaeological dating
Археология	Archaeology
Архивисты	Archivists
Архивное законодательство	Archive legislation
Архивное оборудование	Archive equipment
Архивное образование	Archive education
Архивные записи	Archive records
Архивные хранилища	Archive repositories
Архивоведение	Archive science
Архивы	Archives
Архивы звукозаписей	Sound archives
Архитекторы	Architects
Архитектура	Architecture
Архитектура музеев	Museum architecture
Архитектурное образование	Architecture education
Аспиранты	Postgraduates
Ассириология	Assyriology
Ассоциации	Associations
Ассоциации в сфере образования	Educational associations
Ассоциации преподавателей	Teacher associations
Ассоциированные школы	Associated schools
Астрономические обсерватории	Astronomical observatories
Астрономические системы	Astronomical systems
Астрономия	Astronomy
Астрофизика	Astrophysics
Атеизм	Atheism
Атлантический океан	Atlantic Ocean
Атласы	Atlases
Атлеты	Athletes
Атмосфера	Atmosphere
Атмосферное давление	Atmospheric pressure
Атомная структура	Atomic structure
Атомное машиностроение	Nuclear engineering
Атомные электростанции	Nuclear power stations
Аудиовизуальное обучение	Audiovisual instruction
Аудиовизуальные архивы	Audiovisual archives
Аудиовизуальные материалы	Audiovisual materials
Аудиовизуальные пособия	Audiovisual aids
Афганистан	Afghanistan
Африка	Africa
Африкаанс	Afrikaans
Африка к югу от Сахары	Africa South of the Sahara
Африканская литература	African literature
Африканские культуры	African cultures
Африканские языки	African languages
Африканский Рог	Horn of Africa
Африканское искусство	African art
Ацтеки	Aztecs
Аэродинамика	Aerodynamics
Аэрокосмическая медицина	Aerospace medicine
Аэрокосмическая промышленность	Aerospace industry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аэрокосмическое мнстроение	Aerospace engineering
Аэропорты	Airports
Аэрбтосъёмка	Aerial photography
Багамы	Bahamas
Базовая подготовка	Basic training
Базовое научное образование	Basic science education
Базовое образование	Basic education
Базовые потребности	Basic needs
Базы даннŪ	Databases
Бактерии	Bacteria
Бактериѳгия	Bacteriology
Банс сил	Balance of power
Бѳт	Ballet
Бѓийские государства	Baltic States
Бѓийские языки	Baltic languages
Бѓийское море	Baltic Sea
Бамбук	Bamboo
Банѓдаѳ	Bangladesh
Банки	Banks
Банки развития	Development banks
Барбадос	Barbados
Бартер	Barter
Баскский язык	Basque
Бассѳы	Basins
Батиметрические таблицы	Bathymetric charts
Батиметрия	Bathymetry
Бѳрѳе	Bahrain
Бедность	Poverty
Бедствия	Disasters
Бедствия, вызванные деятѳнѳстью чѳвека	Manmade disasters
Беженцы	Refugees
Безграмотность	Illiteracy
Бездомные	Homeless
Безопасность	Safety
Безопасность на транспорте	Transport safety
Безработица	Unemployment
Безработица среди женщин	Womens unemployment
Безработица среди мѳдежи	Youth unemployment
Безработные	Unemployed
Безработные лица с образованием	Educated unemployment
Бѳрусь	Belarus
Бѳз	Belize
Бѳи	Proteins
Бѳе насѳние	Whites
Бѳрусская ССР	Byelorussian SSR
Бѳрусский язык	Byelorussian
Бѳѓия	Belgium
Бенѓский язык	Bengali
Бенин	Benin
Берберский язык	Berber
Береговая эрозия	Coastal erosion
Беременность	Pregnancy
Берингово море	Bering Sea
Бермудские острова	Bermuda
Бесписьменные языки	Unwritten languages
Бесплатное образование	Free education
Беспорядки	Riots
Бесприбѳные организѳии	Nonprofit organizations
Беспризорные дети	Abandoned children
Бетон	Concrete

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Библиогрѳи	Bibliographies
Библиогрѳии библиогрѳий	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Библиогрѳические базы даннѳ	Bibliographic databases
Библиогрѳические журнѳы	Bibliographic journals
Библиогрѳические стандарты	Bibliographic standards
Библиогрѳические услуги	Bibliographic services
Библиогрѳический контрѳ	Bibliographic control
Библиѳгѳия	Bibliology
Библиотекари	Librarians
Библиотеки	Libraries
Библиотеки в области давѳ литературы	Business libraries
Библиотеки для слепѳ	Libraries for the blind
Библиотеки звукозаписѳ	Sound libraries
Библиотековедение	Library science
Библиотѳное образование	Library education
Библиотѳное обращение	Library circulation
Библиотѳные ассоѳиѳии	Library associations
Библиотѳные выставки	Library exhibitions
Библиотѳное ѳекторий	Library extension
Биогаз	Biogas
Биогенез	Biogenesis
Биогеогрѳия	Biogeography
Биогеѳмия	Biogeochemistry
Биогрѳии	Biographies
Биоклиматѳгѳия	Bioclimatology
Биѳгѳическая адаптѳия	Biological adaptation
Биѳгѳические исследования	Biological research
Биѳгѳические эффекты	Biological effects
Биѳгѳический контрѳ	Biological control
Биѳгѳическое образование	Biology education
Биѳгѳическое разнообразие	Biological diversity
Биѳгѳия	Biology
Биѳгѳия клетки	Cell biology
Биѳгѳия сѳского хозяйства	Agricultural biology
Биѳгѳия чѳвека	Human biology
Биомасса	Biomass
Биометрия	Biometrics
Биомы	Biomes
Биосинтез	Biosynthesis
Биосфера	Biosphere
Биосферные заповедники	Biosphere reserves
Биотѳѳгѳия	Biotechnology
Биѳзика	Biophysics
Биѳмикаты	Biochemicals
Биѳмический анализ	Biochemical analysis
Биѳмия	Biochemistry
Биоѳтика	Bioethics
Бирманский язык	Burmese
Бихевиѳрные науки	Behavioural sciences
Блѳное домостроение	Prefabrication (buildings)
Богатство	Wealth
Боевые дѳѳвия	Warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия в воздухе	Air warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия в условиях города	Urban warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия с применением химического/ биѳгѳического оружия	Chemical/biological warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия с применением ядерного оружия	Nuclear warfare
Бѳгария	Bulgaria
Бѳгарский язык	Bulgarian
Бѳзны животнѳ	Animal diseases

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Бѣзни растений	Plant diseases
Бйвия	Bolivia
Бѣницы	Hospitals
Бѣничные библиотеки	Hospital libraries
Борьба с бедностью	Poverty alleviation
Борьба с бѣзнями	Disease control
Борьба с вредитѣми	Pest control
Борьба с засухѣ	Drought control
Борьба с наводнениями	Flood control
Борьба с сорняками	Weed control
Боснийский язык	Bosnian
Босния и Геѣговина	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Ботаника	Botany
Ботанические сады	Botanical gardens
Ботсвана	Botswana
Бразилия	Brazil
Брѣвь	Braille
Брѣманизм	Brahmanism
Брѣйность (число браков)	Nuptiality
Брѣйцѣюж	Marriage
Бретонский язык	Breton
Британские Виргинские острова	British Virgin Islands
Бруней-Даруссѣлам	Brunei Darussalam
Буддизм	Buddhism
Бумага	Paper
Буркина-Фасо	Burkina Faso
Бурунди	Burundi
Бутан	Bhutan
Бухгѣтерский учет	Accounting
Бухты	Harbours
Бывѣя Республика Македония в составе Югославии	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Бюджетные поступления	Budget contributions
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие информѣции/библиотѣчного дѣ	Information/library budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие культуры	Cultural budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие науки	Science budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие образования	Educational budgets
Бюджетный контроль	Budgetary control
Бюджеты	Budgets
Бюрократия	Bureaucracy
Вакцины	Vaccination
Вѣ (Вѣлис) и Футуна (Хорн)	Wallis and Futuna
Ввѣщѣионный продукт	Gross national product
Вютная пѣтика	Monetary policy
Вюты	Currencies
Вандизм	Vandalism
Вануату	Vanuatu
Вариѣонный анализ	Variance analysis
Вводные курсы	Orientation courses
Вдовы	Widows
Ведение отчетности	Cost accounting
Вѣсипеды	Bicycles
Венгерский язык	Hungarian
Венгрия	Hungary
Венерические забѣвания	Venereal diseases
Венесуѣла	Venezuela
Вѣра	Belief
Вѣрбѣльное обучение	Verbal learning



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вестники	Newsletters
Ветеринария	Veterinary medicine
Ветеринарное образование	Veterinary education
Ветры	Winds
Вернее или зайное образование	Part time education
Верние шкѳы	Evening schools
Ввая мерзлота	Permafrost
Вещание	Broadcasting
Вещатѳная тѳѳгѳя	Broadcasting technology
Вещатѳное оборудование	Broadcasting equipment
Вещатѳное производство	Broadcasting production
Вещатѳные программы	Broadcasting programmes
Взаимное проникновение культур	Acculturation
Взаимодѳвѳие чѳвека и мѳны	Human machine interaction
Взаимозависимость	Interdependence
Взаимоотнѳнения в шкѳѳнѳе среде	School community relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения преподаватѳлѳ администрѳции	Teacher administration relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ детѳ	Parent child relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ преподаватѳлѳ	Parent teacher relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ шкѳѳы	Parent school relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения сверстников	Peer relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения учащихся и преподаватѳлѳ	Student teacher relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения шкѳѳы и учащихся	School student relationship
Взрослое насѳение	Adults
Взрослые студенты	Adult students
Видеозаписи	Video recordings
Видеоигры	Video games
Видеотекст	Videotex
Виды	Species
Византийское искусство	Byzantine art
Визуизѳвѳя	Visualization
Визуѳльное обучение	Visual learning
Визуѳльные виды искусства	Visual arts
Виргинские острова (США)	United States Virgin Islands
Вирусѳгѳя	Virology
Вирусы	Viruses
Витамины	Vitamins
Витражи	Stained glass
Влажность	Humidity
Влажные зоны	Humid zones
Влажные тропики	Humid tropics
Властное управѳение	Governance
Внеплановые учебные мероприятия	Extracurricular activities
Внеѳльное образование	Out of school education
Внеѳные связи	Foreign relations
Внеѳный дѳлѳ	External debt
Внеѳная пѳтика	Foreign policy
Внимание	Attention
Внутренний воднѳтранспорт	Inland water transport
Внутренняя мигрѳция	Internal migration
Внутренняя пѳтика	Internal politics
Внутренняя торговѳя	Domestic trade
Вода	Water
Вода, содержащая сѳ	Saline water
Водная окружающая среда	Aquatic environment
Водное право	Water law
Водные животные	Aquatic animals
Водные испарения	Water vapour
Водные растения	Aquatic plants
Водные ресурсы	Water resources

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Водные течения	Water currents
Водные экосистемы	Aquatic ecosystems
Водный баланс	Water balance
Водоносные пласты	Aquifers
Водоподготовка	Water treatment
Водоразделы	Watersheds
Водород	Hydrogen
Водосборные бассейны	Drainage basins
Водоснабжение	Water supply
Водохранилища	Reservoirs
Водяные турбины	Water turbines
Военная пропаганда	War propaganda
Военная стратегия	Military strategy
Военная техника	Military engineering
Военное оборудование	Military equipment
Военное образование	Military education
Военнопленные	War prisoners
Военные ветераны-инвалиды	Disabled war veterans
Военные операции	Military operations
Военные преступления	War crimes
Военные расходы	Military expenditure
Возвратная миграция	Return migration
Воздушное право	Law of the air
Воздушный транспорт	Air transport
Возможности получения образования	Educational opportunities
Возможности трудоустройства	Employment opportunities
Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи	Communication history
Возобновляемые источники энергии	Renewable energy sources
Возобновляемые ресурсы	Renewable resources
Возрастное распределение	Age distribution
Возрастные группы	Age groups
Война	War
Вокальная музыка	Vocal music
Волновая механика	Wave mechanics
Волокна	Fibres
Вольфрам	Tungsten
Воображение	Imagination
Вооруженные силы	Armed forces
Вопросники	Questionnaires
Воспитание детей	Child rearing
Восприятие	Perception
Воспроизводство человека	Human reproduction
Восстановление	Reconstruction
Восстановление земель	Land reclamation
Восточная Азия	East Asia
Восточная Африка	East Africa
Восточное Самоа	American Samoa
Врачи	Physicians
Вредители	Pests
Вредные привычки	Addiction
Временные бюджеты	Time budgets
Временные ряды	Time series
Время	Time
Вселенная	Universe
Всеобщее образование	Universal education
Вступительные экзамены	Entrance examinations
Вторая ступень среднего образования	Upper secondary education
Вторичное использование отработанного тепла	Waste heat recovery
Вторичные документы	Secondary documents

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вуду	Voodoo
Вулканические породы	Igneous rocks
Вулканические пвы	Volcanic soils
Вулканология	Volcanology
Вулканы	Volcanoes
Выборные системы	Electoral systems
Выбор образования	Educational choice
Выборное исследование	Sampling
Выборные исследования	Sample surveys
Выбор технологии	Choice of technology
Выборы	Elections
Выбытие из учебного заведения учащихся	Dropouts
Выпускники высших учебных заведений	Graduates
Выработка политики	Policy making
Высокая технология	High technology
Выставки	Exhibitions
Выступления перед аудиторией	Public speaking
Высушивание	Drying
Высшее академическое образование	Higher science education
Высшее образование	Higher education
Высшие учебные заведения	Higher education institutions
Высший класс	Upper class
Выход на пенсию	Retirement
Выслитанная лингвистика	Computational linguistics
Вьетнам	Viet Nam
Вьетнамский язык	Vietnamese
Габон	Gabon
Гавай	Hawaii
Гавайский язык	Hawaiian
Газетная бумага	Newsprint
Газетная пресса	Newspaper press
Газетные библиотеки	Newspaper libraries
Газетные вырезки	Press cuttings
Газеты	Newspapers
Газовая промышленность	Gas industry
Газовое топливо	Gas fuels
Газы	Gases
Гаити	Haiti
Гана	Guyana
Галактики	Galaxies
Галльский язык	Gaelic
Гамбия	Gambia
Гана	Ghana
Гваделупа	Guadeloupe
Гватемала	Guatemala
Гвинея	Guinea
Гвинея-Бисау	Guinea-Bissau
Германия	German DR
Гендерная дискриминация	Gender discrimination
Гендерное разделение труда	Gender division of labour
Гендерные меньшинства	Gender minorities
Гендерные роли	Gender roles
Гендерные стереотипы	Gender stereotypes
Генеалогия	Genealogy
Генетика	Genetics
Генетика животных	Animal genetics
Генетика растений	Plant genetics
Генетика человека	Human genetics
Генетически модифицированные организмы	Genetically modified organisms
Геном	Genome

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Генид	Genocide
Гены	Genes
Географические данные	Geographical data
Географические информационные системы	Geographical information systems
Географические исследования	Geographical exploration
Географическое образование	Geography education
География	Geography
Географы	Geographers
Геодезия	Geodesy
Геодинамика	Geodynamics
Геологическая съемка	Geological surveying
Геологические данные	Geological data
Геологическое образование	Geology education
Геология	Geology
Геомagnetизм	Geomagnetism
Геометрия	Geometry
Геоморфология	Geomorphology
Геотермальная энергия	Geothermal energy
Гейзика	Geophysics
Гейзическая разведка	Geophysical prospecting
Геймия	Geochemistry
Геохронология	Geochronology
Геральдика	Heraldry
Гербициды	Herbicides
Германия	Germany
Германские языки	Germanic languages
Геронтология	Gerontology
Гибралтар	Gibraltar
Гигиена	Hygiene
Гидравлическая техника	Hydraulic engineering
Гидравлические сооружения	Hydraulic structures
Гидравлическое оборудование	Hydraulic equipment
Гидробиология	Hydrobiology
Гидрогеологические карты	Hydrogeological maps
Гидрогеология	Hydrogeology
Гидрографическая съемка	Hydrographic surveying
Гидрографы	Hydrographs
Гидродинамика	Hydrodynamics
Гидрологи	Hydrologists
Гидрологические данные	Hydrological data
Гидрологические измерения	Hydrological measurement
Гидрологические исследования	Hydrological research
Гидрологические сети	Hydrological networks
Гидрологический цикл	Hydrological cycle
Гидрологическое образование	Hydrology education
Гидрологическое прогнозирование	Hydrological forecasting
Гидрология	Hydrology
Гидрометеорология	Hydrometeorology
Гидросфера	Hydrosphere
Гидроэлектростанции	Hydroelectric power stations
Гидроэлектроэнергия	Hydroelectric power
Главы государств	Heads of state
Глина	Clays
Глобализация	Globalization
Глобальное потепление	Global warming
Глоссарии	Glossaries
Глубоководное погружение	Deep sea diving
Глухие	Deaf
Глухонемота	Deaf dumbness
Глухонемые	Deaf and dumb

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Глухота	Deafness
Гляциѳгя	Glaciology
Гносеѳгя	Epistemology
Гѳбаны	Tapestry
Гландский язык	Dutch
Гѳгрѳя	Holography
Гѳд	Hunger
Гомеопатя	Homeopathy
Гондурас	Honduras
Гонка вооружений (дѳвие)	Arms race
Гонконг	Hong Kong
Гонконг КНР	Hong Kong China
Гончарное дѳ	Pottery
Горение	Combustion
Гормоны	Hormones
Горные породы	Rocks
Городская дѳнтризѳя	Urban decentralization
Городская мѳдежь	Urban youth
Городская сѳѳгя	Urban sociology
Городская среда	Urban environment
Городские аѳмерѳи	Metropolitan areas
Городские пространства	Urban spaces
Городские рѳны	Urban areas
Городское насѳние	Urban population
Городское обноение	Urban renewal
Городское образование	Urban education
Городское планирование	Urban planning
Городское развитие	Urban development
Городскѳдизѳ	Urban design
Городскѳтранспорт	Urban transport
Горы	Mountains
Гостиничная индустрия	Hotel industry
Государства Кавказа	Caucasian States
Государственная администрѳя	Public administration
Государственная безопасность	State security
Государственная пѳтика	Government policy
Государственная помощь	State aid
Государственная служба	Civil service
Государственное образование	Public education
Государственные аѳвы	Government archives
Государственные библиотеки	Government libraries
Государственные гимны	National anthems
Государственные органы образования	Government educational bodies
Государственные предприятия	Public enterprises
Государственные расходы	Public expenditure
Государственные служащие	Civil servants
Государственные учреждения	Government organizations
Государственные финансы	Public finance
Государственнѳбюджет	State budget
Государственнѳдѳ	Public debt
Государственнѳнтрѳ	Government control
Государственнѳсектор	Public sector
Государство	State
Государство и образование	State and education
Готовность к учебе	Learning readiness
Готовность к чтению	Reading readiness
Гравитѳя	Gravitation
Гражданская авиѳя	Civil aviation
Гражданская вѳа	Civil war
Гражданские и пѳтические права	Civil and political rights

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гражданское общество	Civil society
Гражданское право	Civil law
Гражданское состояние	Marital status
Гражданское строительство	Civil engineering
Грамматика	Grammar
Грамотность	Literacy
Грамотность взрослого населения	Adult literacy
Границы	Boundaries
Гранты	Grants
Гранты в сфере образования	Educational grants
Гранты на исследования	Research grants
Гранты на научные поездки	Travel grants
Графики (схемы)	Graphs
Графическое искусство	Graphic arts
Гренада	Grenada
Гренландия	Greenland
Греция	Greece
Греческий язык (классический)	Greek (classical)
Греческий язык (современный)	Greek (modern)
Грибы	Fungi
Грудное вскармливание	Breast feeding
Грузинская ССР	Georgian SSR
Грузинский язык	Georgian
Грузия	Georgia
Группирование в рамках учебного предмета	Educational grouping
Группирование по способностям	Ability grouping
Групповая динамика	Group dynamics
Групповая коммуникация	Group communication
Групповое обучение	Group instruction
Групповое поведение	Group behaviour
Групповые дискуссии	Group discussions
Группы	Groups
Группы качества и развития	Quality circles
Группы меньшинств	Minority groups
Группы по интересам	Interest groups
Гуам	Guam
Гуджаратский язык	Gujarati
Гуманизм	Humanism
Гуманитарная помощь	Humanitarian assistance
Гуманитарное образование	Humanities education
Гуманитарное право	Humanitarian law
Дальнейшая подготовка	Further training
Дальтонизм	Colour blindness
Дамбы	Dams
Дания	Denmark
Даосизм	Taoism
Датирование	Dating
Датский язык	Danish
Движение воздушного транспорта	Air traffic
Движение городского транспорта	Urban traffic
Движение транспорта	Traffic
Движения протеста	Protest movements
Дворцы	Palaces
Двусторонние отношения	Bilateral relations
Двусторонние соглашения	Bilateral agreements
Двусторонняя помощь	Bilateral aid
Двуязычие	Bilingualism
Двуязычное образование	Bilingual education
Деволюция валюты	Currency devaluation
Девочки	Girls

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дегидратѳя	Dehydration
Деградѳя пѳвы	Soil degradation
Дезадаптѳя	Maladjustment
Дѳвие обществѳности	Community action
Дѳкѳнизѳя	Decolonization
Декоративно-прикладное искусство	Decorative arts
Дѳты	Deltas
Дѳмогрѳческая пѳтика	Population policy
Дѳмогрѳческая статистика	Demographic statistics
Дѳмогрѳческие проблемы	Population problems
Дѳмогрѳческие программы	Population programmes
Дѳмогрѳя	Demography
Демократизѳя	Democratization
Демократизѳя культуры	Democratization of culture
Демократизѳя образования	Democratization of education
Демократия	Democracy
Демонстрѳи (учебные)	Demonstrations (educational)
Дѳньги	Money
Деонтѳгия	Deontology
Депозитарно-распредѳтѳнные документѳнные центры	Clearing houses
Депозитарные библиотеки	Depository libraries
Деревообработка	Woodworking
Деревья	Trees
Десегрѳгѳя	Desegregation
Детерминизм	Determinism
Дѳти	Children
Дѳти дѳкѳного возраста	Preschool children
Дѳти-инвѳды	Disabled children
Дѳти улицы	Street children
Дѳтская психѳгия	Child psychology
Дѳтская смертѳность	Child mortality
Дѳтские библиотеки	Childrens libraries
Дѳтские кинѳльмы	Childrens films
Дѳтские книги	Childrens books
Дѳтские сады (для дѳтѳт 2 до 5 лет)	Nursery schools
Дѳтский труд	Child labour
Дѳтское развитие	Child development
Дѳтство	Childhood
Дѳцит энергии	Energy shortages
Дѳнтрѳзѳя	Decentralization
Дѳнтрѳзѳя в области образования	Educational decentralization
Дѳширѳвка	Deciphering
Дѳзз	Jazz
Дѳжибути	Djibouti
Дѳжунѳ	Jungles
Дѳѳекты	Dialects
Дѳѳильмы	Film strips
Диверсификѳя образования	Diversification of education
Диетѳтика	Dietetics
Дѳкие животные	Wild animals
Дѳктатура	Dictatorship
Динамика народонасѳния	Population dynamics
Динамическая океаногрѳя	Dynamic oceanography
Диоксид уѳрода	Carbon dioxide
Дипломатический иммунитет	Diplomatic immunity
Дипломатия	Diplomacy
Дипломы	Diplomas
Дѳкриминѳя	Discrimination
Дѳкриминѳя в области образования	Educational discrimination

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дискримини́я по возрасту	Age discrimination
Дискримини́я по рэ́лигиозному признаку	Religious discrimination
Дискусси́и (метод преподавания)	Discussions (teaching method)
Дислексия	Dyslexia
Дистанцио́нное зондирование	Remote sensing
Дистанцио́нное образование	Distance education
Диффузия	Diffusion
Дневные сады	Day nurseries
Дно океана	Ocean floor
Добро́вцы	Volunteers
Добы́ча	Coal mining
Договорное право	Contract law
Дождь	Rain
Доисторическая э́па	Prehistory
Доисторическое искусство	Prehistoric art
Докембри́й	Precambrian
Докторские степени	Doctoral degrees
Документы́е наследие	Documentary heritage
Документы́е фильмы	Documentary films
Документы́ный а́нализ	Documentary analysis
Документиро́вание	Documentation
Документы́	Documents
Де́ги	Debts
Де́жностная инструкция	Job description
Де́ины	Valleys
Дом (семья)	Households
Дома	Houses
До́мшее наси́лие	Domestic violence
До́мшее образова́ние	Home education
До́мшие животно́е	Domestic animals
До́мшие занятия́	Home study
До́мшие приборы́	Domestic appliances
До́мшие работни́ки	Domestic workers
До́мший скот	Livestock
До́мшая пти́ца	Poultry
Доминика	Dominica
Доминиканская Республика	Dominican Republic
Доминирующе́е культу́ры	Dominant cultures
До́пинг	Doping
До́пнито́ное образова́ние	Extension education
До́пнито́ные льго́ты	Fringe benefits
До́прессио́нное образова́ние	Prevocational education
Дороги	Roads
Дорожное строитэ́ство	Road engineering
Дорожно́й транспорт	Road transport
Доставка документов	Document delivery
Доступ к информэ́ции	Access to information
Доступ к образова́нию	Access to education
Досуг	Leisure
Досуг и образова́ние	Leisure and education
До́д	Income
До́д и богатство	Income and wealth
До́ды	Profits
До́кэ́но́учебный план	Preschool curriculum
Дравидийские языки	Dravidian languages
Драге́нные и подёбые камни	Gems
Драге́нные металы́	Precious metals
Драма	Drama
Драматурги	Playwrights
Древесина	Wood



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Древесный уголь	Charcoal
Древнее искусство	Ancient art
Древние религии	Ancient religions
Древние рукописи	Ancient scripts
Древние цивилизации	Ancient civilizations
Древний театр	Ancient theatre
Древность	Antiquity
Древняя история	Ancient history
Дрейф континентов	Continental drift
Дренаж	Drainage
Дренажные сооружения	Drainage engineering
ДР Конго	Congo DR
Духовенство	Clergy
Дыхательные системы	Respiratory systems
Дюны	Dunes
Евгеника	Eugenics
Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Евреи	Jews
Европа	Europe
Европейская литература	European literature
Европейские культуры	European cultures
Европейский Союз	European Union
Европейское искусство	European art
Египет	Egypt
Египтология	Egyptology
Единые школы	Comprehensive schools
Ежегодники	Yearbooks
Ежедневный быт	Everyday life
Естественная история	Natural history
Естественная окружающая среда	Natural environment
Естественная среда	Habitats
Естественное право	Natural law
Естественные науки	Natural sciences
Естественный отбор	Natural selection
Железнодорожные станции	Railway stations
Железнодорожный транспорт	Railway transport
Железные руды	Iron ores
Железо	Iron
Женатые мужчины	Married men
Женские исследования	Womens studies
Женские организации	Womens organizations
Женское освободительное движение	Womens liberation movement
Женщины	Women
Женщины-авторы	Women authors
Женщины в политике	Women in politics
Женщины-журналисты	Women journalists
Женщины и развитие	Women and development
Женщины-менеджеры	Women managers
Женщины-преподаватели	Women teachers
Женщины-ученые	Women scientists
Женщины-художники	Women artists
Жертвы войны	War victims
Живописные работы	Paintings
Живописцы	Painters
Живопись	Painting
Животноводство	Animal husbandry
Животноводческая продукция	Animal products
Животные	Animals
Животные ресурсы	Animal resources
Жидкостная динамика	Fluid dynamics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Жидкостная мѣаника	Fluid mechanics
Жизненные навыки	Life skills
Жизненный цикл	Life cycle
Жилищное проектирование	Housing design
Жилищное строительство	Housing construction
Жилищное финансирование	Housing finance
Жилье	Housing
Жилье для учащихся	Student housing
Журналистика	Journalism
Журнистское образование	Journalist education
Журнисты	Journalists
Забастовки	Strikes
Забѣваемость	Morbidity
Забѣвания	Diseases
Забѣвания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании	Nutritional diseases
Забѣвания нервной системы	Nervous system diseases
Забѣвания сердечно-сосудистой системы	Cardiovascular diseases
Забота о детях	Child care
Завѣние средней школы	Secondary school leaving
Завѣние школьного обучения	School leaving
Зависимость	Dependence
Загрязнение	Pollution
Загрязнение воды	Water pollution
Загрязнение воздуха	Air pollution
Загрязнение моря	Marine pollution
Загрязнение нефти	Oil pollution
Загрязнение почвы	Soil pollution
Загрязнители	Pollutants
Цели образования	Educational objectives
Заинтересованные участники	Stakeholders
Заир	Zaire
Займы	Loans
Заключенные	Prisoners
Закон в области миграции	Migration law
Законодательство	Legislation
Законодательство в области вещания	Broadcasting legislation
Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library legislation
Законодательство в области культуры	Cultural legislation
Законодательство в области музеев	Museum legislation
Законодательство в области образования	Educational legislation
Законодательство в области окружающей среды	Environmental legislation
Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи	Communication legislation
Законодательство в области экономики	Economic legislation
Законы ислама	Islamic law
Замбия	Zambia
Замораживание	Freezing
Замужние женщины	Married women
Занятия во время досуга	Leisure time activities
Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками	Peer teaching
Занятость	Employment
Занятость преподавателей	Teacher employment
Занятость среди женщин	Womens employment
Занятость среди молодежи	Youth employment
Заочное образование	Correspondence education
Западная Африка	West Africa
Западная Европа	Western Europe
Западная Сахара	Western Sahara
Западное Самоа	Western Samoa

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Запасы воды	Water storage
Запасы газа	Gas resources
Запасы угля	Coal resources
Записи	Recordings
Записи на диск	Disc recordings
Записи на магнитной ленте	Magnetic tape recordings
Записывающее оборудование	Recording equipment
Запоминание	Memorization
Зарботная плата	Wages
Зарботная плата преподавателей	Teacher wages
Зарубежные поездки	Travel abroad
Засуха	Drought
Затраты в сфере образования	Educational costs
Затраты на производство книг	Book costs
Зачётные курсы	Credit courses
Зачисление	Enrolment
Защита данных	Data protection
Защита ландшафта	Landscape protection
Защита от краж	Theft protection
Защита от радиации	Radiation protection
Защита потребителей	Consumer protection
Звезды	Stars
Звукозаписи	Sound recordings
Здания	Buildings
Здания библиотек	Library buildings
Здания музеев	Museum buildings
Здоровье	Health
Здоровье женщины	Womens health
Здоровье матери и ребенка	Maternal and child health
Земельная реформа	Land reform
Земельное хозяйство	Land economics
Земельные ресурсы	Land resources
Землепользование	Land tenure
Землетрясения	Earthquakes
Земля (планета)	Earth (planet)
Земная кора	Earth's crust
Земное тепло	Terrestrial heat
Зерновые культуры	Cereals
Зимбабве	Zimbabwe
Знаки	Signs
Знания	Knowledge
Золото	Gold
Зоны мангровых лесов	Mangrove areas
Зоны приливов и отливов	Intertidal areas
Зоны умеренного климата	Temperate zones
Зоогеография	Zoogeography
Зоогические сады	Zoological gardens
Зоология	Zoology
Зороастризм	Zoroastrianism
Зрение	Eyesight
Иберийские культуры	Iberian cultures
Иврит	Hebrew
Игровые занятия	Play
Игровые площадки	Playgrounds
Игрушки	Toys
Игры в закрытых помещениях	Indoor games
Идеизм	Idealism
Идентичность	Identity
Идеологии	Ideologies
Идиш	Yiddish

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Избирательное распространение информации	Selective dissemination of information
Извержения вулканов	Volcanic eruptions
Известь	Lime
Изготовление гравюры	Engraving
Издание музыкальных произведений	Music publishing
Издание учебников	Textbook production
Издатель	Publishers
Издательская индустрия	Publishing industry
Издательское дело	Publishing
Издательское дело в электронной форме	Electronic publishing
Издаваемые вручную работы	Handicrafts
Издержки	Costs
Излучение	Radiation
Изменение климата	Climate change
Изменение отношения	Attitude change
Изменение погодных условий	Weather modification
Измерение	Measurement
Измерительные инструменты	Measuring instruments
Измерительные методы	Measuring methods
Изобразительное искусство	Fine arts
Изотопы	Isotopes
Израиль	Israel
Изучение информационного пользователя	Information user studies
Изучение культур	Cultural studies
Изучение общественных наук	Social studies
Иконография	Iconography
Иконы	Icons
Иллюстрация	Illustrations
Иллюстрация (пресс)	Illustration
Иммигранты	Immigrants
Иммиграция	Immigration
Иммунология	Immunology
Империялизм	Imperialism
Инвалиды	Disabled persons
Инвестиции	Investment
Индексирование	Indexing
Индексы	Indexes
Индивидуализм	Individualism
Индивидуальное обучение	Individualized instruction
Индивидуальные отличия	Individual differences
Индийские языки	Indic languages
Индийский океан	Indian Ocean
Индийцы	Indians
Индикаторы развития	Development indicators
Индия	India
Индоевропейские языки	Indo-european languages
Индокитай	Indochina
Индонезийский язык	Indonesian
Индонезия	Indonesia
Индуизм	Hinduism
Индустриализация	Industrialization
Индустриальные общества	Industrial societies
Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи	Record industry
Индустрия вещания	Broadcasting industry
Индустрия видеозаписи	Video record industry
Индустрия кино	Film industry
Индустрия культуры	Cultural industry
Индустрия передачи информации и связи	Communication industry
Индустрия телекоммуникаций	Telecommunications industry
Индустрия туризма	Tourist industry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Индустрия услуг	Service industries
Инженерная геология	Engineering geology
Инженерное искусство	Engineering
Инженерное образование	Engineering education
Инженерное строительство	Construction engineering
Инженерные кадры	Higher technical personnel
Инженеры	Engineers
Инки	Incas
Инклюзивное образование	Inclusive education
Инновации в образовании	Educational innovations
Инновации в учебном методе	Teaching method innovations
Инновационное поведение	Innovation behaviour
Иннуиты	Inuit
Иностранная валюта	Foreign exchange
Иностранная помощь	Foreign aid
Иностранные инвестиции	Foreign investment
Иностранные учащиеся	Foreign students
Иностранные языки	Foreign languages
Иностранцы	Foreigners
Институционализация	Institutionalization
Институциональное строительство	Institution building
Институциональные библиотеки	Institutional libraries
Инструкторы	Trainers
Инструменты измерения	Time measuring instruments
Инструменты международного сотрудничества	International instruments
Интегральные схемы	Integrated circuits
Интегрированное планирование	Integrated planning
Интегрированное развитие	Integrated development
Интегрированные информационные системы	Integrated information systems
Интегрированный учебный план	Integrated curriculum
Интеллект	Intelligence
Интеллектуальная собственность	Intellectual property
Интеллектуальное сотрудничество	Intellectual cooperation
Интеллигенция	Intelligentsia
Интерактивная коммуникация	Interactive communication
Интервью	Interviews
Интерес (учебный)	Interest (learning)
Интернаты	Boarding schools
Интернаты, сильно-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка	Residential child care
Интернационализм	Internationalism
Интерполяция	Interpolation
Интерьер	Interior architecture
Интуиция	Intuition
Инфекционные заболевания	Infectious diseases
Инфляция	Inflation
Информационная индустрия	Information industry
Информационная технология	Information technology
Информационное/библиотечное оборудование	Information/library equipment
Информационное/библиотечное развитие	Information/library development
Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество	Information/library cooperation
Информационное общество	Information society
Информационные/библиотечные сети	Information/library networks
Информационные/библиотечные стандарты	Information/library standards
Информационные источники	Information sources
Информационные науки	Information sciences
Информационные носители	Information media
Информационные онлайн-системы	Online information systems
Информационные пользователи	Information users
Информационные потребности	Information needs

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Информационные системы	Information systems
Информационные системы в области образования	Educational information systems
Информационные системы в области управления	Management information systems
Информационные службы и услуги	Information services
Информация	Information
Информация и развитие	Information and development
Информация об окружающей среде	Environmental information
Информация по общественным наукам	Social science information
Информация по энергетике	Energy information
Ионизация	Ionization
Иордания	Jordan
Ирак	Iraq
Иран	Iran
Иранские языки	Iranian languages
Ирландия	Ireland
Ирландский гэльский язык	Irish Gaelic
Ирригация	Irrigation
Ископаемые ресурсы	Mineral resources
Искусственное воспроизводство	Artificial procreation
Искусственные спутники	Artificial satellites
Искусственный интеллект	Artificial intelligence
Искусство	Arts
Искусствоведческая критика	Art criticism
Искусство керамики	Ceramic art
Искусство народов Океании	Oceanic art
Искусство Средневековья	Medieval art
Ислам	Islam
Исламская культура	Islamic culture
Исламская Республика Иран	Iran, Islamic Republic
Исламские страны	Islamic countries
Исламское искусство	Islamic art
Исламское образование	Islamic education
Исландия	Iceland
Исландский язык	Icelandic
Испания	Spain
Испанский язык	Spanish
Испарение	Evaporation
Испарение воды в атмосферу	Evapotranspiration
Исполнение закона	Law enforcement
Исполнители	Performers
Исполнительские виды искусства	Performing arts
Использование земель	Land use
Испытание материалов	Materials testing
Исследование аудитории	Audience research
Исследование рынков	Market research
Исследования	Research
Исследования в области информации/библиотекового дела	Information/library research
Исследования в области культуры	Cultural research
Исследования в области обучения чтению	Reading research
Исследования в области развития	Development research
Исследования в области разработки учебных планов	Curriculum research
Исследования в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural research
Исследования в сфере образования	Educational research
Исследования конфликтов	Conflict research
Исследования мирного времени	Peace research
Исследования мозга	Brain research
Исследования народонаселения	Population research
Исследовательская работа	Research work
Исследовательские библиотеки	Research libraries

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Исследоватáские лаборатории	Research laboratories
Исследоватáские советы	Research councils
Исследоватáские фонды	Research foundations
Исследоватáские центры	Research centres
Историки	Historians
Историогрúя	Historiography
Историческая геогрúя	Historical geography
Историческая сúбгия	Historical sociology
Исторические города	Historic cities
Исторические исследования	Historical research
Исторические методы	Historical methods
Исторические музеи	Historical museums
Исторические памятники	Historic monuments
Исторические периоды	Historical periods
Исторические фильмы	Historical films
Историческое образование	History education
История	History
История Азии	Asian history
История Америки	American history
История арабского мира	Arab history
История архивов	History of archives
История Африки	African history
История библиотек	History of libraries
История Византии	Byzantine history
История Европы	European history
История искусств	Art history
История кино	History of cinema
История культуры	Cultural history
История Латинскóй Америки	Latin American history
История литературы	Literary history
История науки	History of science
История образования	Educational history
История права	Legal history
История рúгии	Religious history
История Севернóй Америки	North American history
История Средневековья	Medieval history
Исчезающие виды	Endangered species
Исчезающие культуры	Disappearing cultures
Исчезающие языки	Disappearing languages
Исчисление	Calculus
Итúя	Italy
Итúянский язык	Italian
Иудаизм	Judaism
Йемен	Yemen
Кабóное тóвидение	Cable television
Кавказские языки	Caucasian languages
Кадры сферы культуры	Cultural agents
Казóкая ССР	Kazakh SSR
Казóкий язык	Kazakh
Казóтан	Kazakhstan
Кóмановы острова	Cayman Islands
Кóндари	Calendars
Кóбрование	Calibration
Кóигрúя	Calligraphy
Кóрии	Calories
Кóций	Calcium
Камбоджа	Cambodia
Камерун	Cameroon
Кампусы университетов	University campuses
Канада	Canada

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Канализонные трубы	Sewers
Каны	Canals
Капитл	Capital
Капитизм	Capitalism
Капитвемкость	Capital intensity
Карбонатные породы	Carbonate rocks
Карибская литература	Caribbean literature
Карибское море	Caribbean Sea
Карст	Karst
Картогрйя	Cartography
Карты	Maps
Карты раститаности	Vegetation maps
Каспийское море	Caspian Sea
Каста	Caste
Катанский язык	Catalan
Катбги	Catalogues
Катбгизирование	Cataloguing
Катар	Qatar
Катйцизм	Catholicism
Крственнцанализ	Qualitative analysis
Крство воды	Water quality
Крство жизни	Quality of life
Крство образования	Educational quality
Крство окружающкреды	Environmental quality
Крство трудовжизнедеятаности	Quality of working life
Квазары	Quasars
Квификйи преподавател	Teacher qualifications
Квифицированные работники	Skilled workers
Квифицированные работники физического труда	Manual workers
Квантовая теория	Quantum theory
Кйтские языки	Celtic languages
Кения	Kenya
Керамические изделия	Ceramics
Кибернетика	Cybernetics
Кино (область прессионндеятаности)	Cinema
Киноархивы	Film archives
Кино- и фотооборудование	Photographic equipment
Кинокамеры	Film cameras
Киносценарии	Film scripts
Кинестивы	Film festivals
Кинфильмы	Films
Кипр	Cyprus
Киргизская ССР	Kirghiz SSR
Киргизский язык	Kirghiz
Кирибати	Kiribati
Кирпичи	Bricks
Кислород	Oxygen
Кислотндождь	Acid rain
Кислоты	Acids
Китю	China
Китюкий язык	Chinese
Китюкое искусство	Chinese art
Китюкое море	China Sea
Кланы	Clans
Классическая музыка	Classical music
Классы	Classes
Клетки	Cells
Климат	Climate
Климатические данные	Climatic data
Климатические зоны	Climatic zones



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Климатические карты	Climatic maps
Климатология	Climatology
Клиническая медицина	Clinical medicine
Клиническая психология	Clinical psychology
Клонирование	Cloning
Клубы	Clubs
Клубы ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO clubs
Книги	Books
Книги по искусству	Art books
Книжная индустрия	Book industry
Книжная торговля	Bookselling
Книжные обзоры	Book reviews
Ковры	Carpets
Код ISBD	ISBD
Код ISBN	ISBN
Код ISSN	ISSN
Кодирование	Encoding
Коды	Codes
Кожа	Leather
Кожные заболевания	Skin diseases
Ковдовство	Witchcraft
Количественный анализ	Quantitative analysis
Коллективизм	Collectivism
Коллективная экономика	Collective economy
Коллективные договоры	Collective agreements
Коллективные права человека	Collective human rights
Коллекции библиотек	Library collections
Кодцы	Wells
Колониализм	Colonialism
Колониальные страны	Colonial countries
Колонизация	Colonization
Колумбия	Colombia
Комбинаторная математика	Combinatorial mathematics
Комиксы	Comics
Коммерческое вещание	Commercial broadcasting
Коммерческое искусство	Commercial art
Коммерческое телевидение	Commercial television
Коммунизм	Communism
Коммуникационная информация	Communication information
Коммуникационная психология	Communication psychology
Коммуникационная этика	Communication ethics
Коммуникационное воздействие	Communication impact
Коммуникационные исследования	Communication research
Коммуникационные навыки	Communication skills
Коммуникационные пользователи	Communication users
Коммуникационный контроль	Communication control
Коммуникационный процесс	Communication process
Коммуникация	Communication
Коморские Острова	Comoros
Компенсирующее образование	Compensatory education
Комплектование	Acquisitions
Композитные материалы	Composite materials
Композиторы	Composers
Компьютерная грамотность	Computer literacy
Компьютерная графика	Computer graphics
Компьютерное право	Computer law
Компьютерное программирование	Computer programming
Компьютерное программное обеспечение	Computer software
Компьютерные запоминающие устройства	Computer storage devices
Компьютерные интерфейсы	Computer interfaces

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Компьютерные науки	Computer science
Компьютерные приложения	Computer applications
Компьютерные принтеры	Computer printers
Компьютерные сети	Computer networks
Компьютерные системы	Computer systems
Компьютерные специалисты	Computer personnel
Компьютерные терминалы	Computer terminals
Компьютерные языки	Computer languages
Компьютеры	Computers
Компьютеры и развитие	Computers and development
Конго	Congo
Кондиционирование воздуха	Air conditioning
Конкретная (модернистская) музыка	Concrete music
Конкуренция	Competition
Консенсус	Consensus
Консенсусное развитие	Participatory development
Консенсусные исследования	Participatory research
Консерватизм	Conservatism
Конституции	Constitutions
Конституционная история	Constitutional history
Конституционное право	Constitutional law
Консультанты	Consultants
Консультирование читателей	Reading guidance
Контейнеры	Containers
Континентальный шкаф	Continental shelf
Континенты	Continents
Контрацепция	Contraception
Контркультуры	Countercultures
Контролируемые языки	Controlled languages
Контроль в области продовольствия	Food control
Контроль за загрязнением	Pollution control
Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ	Drug control
Контроль за рождаемостью	Birth control
Контроль за уровнем шума	Noise control
Контроль качества	Quality control
Контроль над вооружением	Arms control
Конференции	Conferences
Конфликты на религиозных собраниях	Religious conflicts
Конфуцианство	Confucianism
Концентрационные лагеря	Concentration camps
Кооперативы	Cooperatives
Координация в области образования	Educational coordination
Копирование произведений искусства	Art imitations
Кораблестроение	Marine engineering
Коралловые рифы	Coral reefs
Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Korea DPR
Корейский язык	Korean
Коренные народы	Indigenous peoples
Корея	Korea
Короткие рассказы	Short stories
Корреляция	Correlation
Корреспонденция	Correspondence
Коррозия	Corrosion
Коррупция	Corruption
Космическая биология	Space biology
Космическая материя	Cosmic matter
Космическая технология	Space technology
Космические аппараты	Spacecraft
Космические станции	Space stations
Космическое излучение	Cosmic radiation

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Космическое право	Law of space
Космическое сообщение	Space communication
Космoгия	Cosmology
Космос	Space
Коста-Рика	Costa Rica
Кот-д'Ивуар	Côte d'Ivoire
Кё	Coffee
Кёвники	Nomads
Кoэффициент вoеннoбразованием	Enrolment ratio
Кoэффициент рoждаемости	Birth rate
Кoэффициент студента/преподавателя	Student teacher ratio
Красильная тaбoгия	Paint technology
Красное море	Red Sea
Краткосрoчные курсы	Short courses
Кредит	Credit
Креёские языки	Creoles
Крестьянство	Peasantry
Кризисы культуры	Cultural crises
Кризисы цивилизaции	Civilization crises
Криминoгия	Criminology
Кристаллoграфия	Crystallography
Крупнoгогатoкот	Cattle
Ксенoбoбия	Xenophobia
Куба	Cuba
Кувaйт	Kuwait
Кулинарные традиции	Food customs
Культивoгия	Cultivation
Культoвые здания	Religious buildings
Культура	Culture
Культура американских индeев	Amerindian cultures
Культура арктических народов	Arctic cultures
Культура и развитие	Culture and development
Культура мбимущих	Culture of poverty
Культура мира	Culture of peace
Культура стран Бoгии	Baltic cultures
Культура труда	Culture of work
Культурная акция	Cultural action
Культурная анимaция	Cultural animation
Культурная антропoгия	Cultural anthropology
Культурная деятeльность	Cultural activities
Культурная динамика	Cultural dynamics
Культурная дискриминaция	Cultural discrimination
Культурная дифференциaция	Cultural differentiation
Культурная жизнь	Cultural life
Культурная идентичность	Cultural identity
Культурная изoляция	Cultural isolation
Культурная информaция	Cultural information
Культурная революция	Cultural revolution
Культурная собственность	Cultural property
Культурная сoциoгия	Cultural sociology
Культурная среда	Cultural environment
Культурная философия	Cultural philosophy
Культурная элита	Cultural elite
Культурное взаимодействие	Cultural interaction
Культурное наследие	Cultural heritage
Культурное неравенство	Cultural inequality
Культурное поведение	Cultural behaviour
Культурное развитие	Cultural development
Культурное разнообразие	Cultural diversity
Культурные взаимоотношения	Cultural relations

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Культурные выставки	Cultural exhibitions
Культурные задѣ	Cultural objectives
Культурные издержки	Cultural costs
Культурные изменения	Cultural change
Культурные индикаторы	Cultural indicators
Культурные инновѣи	Cultural innovations
Культурные конфликты	Cultural conflicts
Культурные ландшафты	Cultural landscapes
Культурные меньшинства	Cultural minorities
Культурные потребности	Cultural needs
Культурные программы	Cultural programmes
Культурные ресурсы	Cultural resources
Культурные системы	Cultural systems
Культурные события	Cultural events
Культурные условия	Cultural conditions
Культурные факторы	Cultural factors
Культурные ценности	Cultural values
Культурные центры	Cultural centres
Культурный национализм	Cultural nationalism
Культурный обмен	Cultural exchange
Культурный туризм	Cultural tourism
Культуры народов Океании	Oceanic cultures
Культуры стран Карибского региона	Caribbean cultures
Культуры стран Латинской Америки	Latin American cultures
Культуры стран Северной Америки	North American cultures
Культы	Cults
Кураторы музеев	Museum curators
Курдский язык	Kurdish
Курение	Smoking
Курсы при университете	University courses
Курсы профессиональной подготовки	Training courses
Курсы усовершенствования	Refresher courses
Кхмерский язык	Khmer
Кыргызстан	Kyrgyzstan
Лабораторное оборудование	Laboratory equipment
Лабораторные животные	Laboratory animals
Лавины	Avalanches
Лагуны	Lagoons
Лазерная печать	Laser printing
Лазеры	Lasers
Ландшафт	Landscape
Ландшафтный дизайн	Landscape design
Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Лаосский язык	Lao
Латвийская ССР	Latvian SSR
Латвия	Latvia
Латеральное доминирование	Lateral dominance
Латеритные пѣвы	Laterites
Латиноамериканская литература	Latin American literature
Латиноамериканское искусство	Latin American art
Латинская Америка	Latin America
Латинский язык	Latin
Латвиский язык	Latvian
Легенды	Legends
Лед	Ice
Ледники	Glaciers
Лекарственные препараты	Drugs
Лекарственные растения	Medicinal plants
Лексикография	Lexicography
Лекции (метод преподавания)	Lectures (teaching method)

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Леса	Forests
Лесное хозяйство	Silviculture
Лесные пожары	Forest fires
Лесные ресурсы	Forest resources
Лесоводство	Forestry
Лесоматериалы	Forest products
Лесото	Lesotho
Летательные аппараты	Aircraft
Летние школы	Summer schools
Либерализм	Liberalism
Либерия	Liberia
Ливан	Lebanon
Ливия	Libya
Лидерство	Leadership
Лидеры местной общности	Community leaders
Ликвидность	Liquidity
Лимнология	Limnology
Лингвистика	Linguistics
Лингвистическая унификация	Linguistic unification
Лингвистические исследования	Linguistic research
Лингвистические права	Linguistic rights
Лингвисты	Linguists
Линейное программирование	Linear programming
Литва	Lithuania
Литература	Literature
Литература народов Океании	Oceanic literature
Литературная критика	Literary criticism
Литературная собственность	Literary property
Литературное образование	Literature education
Литературные премии	Literary prizes
Литературные формы и жанры	Literary forms and genres
Литературный анализ	Literary analysis
Литературный стиль	Literary style
Литовская ССР	Lithuanian SSR
Литовский язык	Lithuanian
Лихтенштейн	Liechtenstein
Лица, не состоящие в браке	Single persons
Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями	Educationally disadvantaged
Личность	Personality
Логика	Logic
Логопедия	Speech therapy
Локальное вещание	Community media
Луна	Moon
Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры	Cultural users
Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками	Multiply disabled
Люди с умственными недостатками	Mentally disabled
Люди с физическими недостатками	Physically disabled
Людские ресурсы	Human resources
Люксембург	Luxembourg
Маврикий	Mauritius
Мавритания	Mauritania
Магия	Magic
Магнетизм	Magnetism
Магнитные диски	Magnetic discs
Магнитные ленты	Magnetic tapes
Магнитогидродинамика	Magnetohydrodynamics
Магнетизм	Magnetochemistry
Магриб	Maghreb

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мадагаскар	Madagascar
Мотта	Mayotte
Мя	Mayas
Макао (Аомынь)	Macao
Макао КНР	Macao, China
Македонский язык	Macedonian
Макроэкономика	Macroeconomics
Мави	Malawi
Магасийский язык	Malagasy
Мьяя	Malaysia
Мякий язык	Malay language
Мяко-пйнезийские языки	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Ми	Mali
Мве производство	Small scale industry
Мвимушие	Poor
Мётние сдаты	Child soldiers
Мые города	Small towns
Мые государства	Small states
Мые группы	Small groups
Мые островные развивающиеся государства	Small island developing states
Мые предприятия	Small enterprises
Мые шкы	Small schools
Мьдивы	Maldives
Мьта	Malta
Мьчики	Boys
Мьярия	Malaria
Маорийский язык	Maori
Маратхский язык	Marathi
Марган <sup>a</sup>	Manganese
Маржинизм	Marginalism
Маркетинг	Marketing
Марксизм	Marxism
Марокко	Morocco
Мартиника	Martinique
Мяювы Острова	Marshall Islands
Маски	Masks
Массовая культура	Mass culture
Массовое образование	Mass education
Массовые коммуниции	Mass communication
Мастера народный художественный промыслов	Craft workers
Математика	Mathematics
Математики	Mathematicians
Математическая логика	Mathematical logic
Математические модя	Mathematical models
Математический анализ	Mathematical analysis
Математическое образование	Mathematics education
Матери	Mothers
Материйизм	Materialism
Материы	Materials
Материы в книжной форме	Bookform materials
Материы в некнижной форме	Nonbook materials
Материы для чтения	Reading materials
Материально-тйическая база в области информяци/ библиотечного дя	Information/library facilities
Материально-тйическая база для занятий спортом	Sports facilities
Материально-тйическая база для отды	Recreational facilities
Материально-тйическая база музеев	Museum facilities
Материально-тйическая база науки	Scientific facilities
Материально-тйическая база промышленности	Industrial facilities
Материально-тйическая база сферы культуры	Cultural facilities

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Материально-техническая база сферы образования	Educational facilities
Материально-техническая база туризма	Tourist facilities
Машинные микроформы	Computer output microforms
Механическое строение	Mechanical engineering
Механизируемые материалы	Machine readable materials
Машины	Machines
Мебель	Furniture
Медицинская помощь	Medical treatment
Медицинская профессия	Medical profession
Медицинская реабилитация	Medical rehabilitation
Медицинская техника	Medical technology
Медицинская этика	Medical ethics
Медицинские библиотеки	Medical libraries
Медицинские исследования	Medical research
Медицинские науки	Medical sciences
Медицинские центры	Medical centres
Медицинский персонал	Medical personnel
Медицинское оборудование	Medical equipment
Медицинское образование	Medical education
Медь	Copper
Межбиблиотечный абонемент	Interlibrary loans
Межгрупповые отношения	Intergroup relations
Междисциплинарные исследования	Interdisciplinary research
Междисциплинарный подход	Interdisciplinary approach
Международная безопасность	International security
Международная государственная служба	International civil service
Международная напряженность	International tensions
Международная политика	International politics
Международная солидарность	International solidarity
Международная торговля	International trade
Международное образование	International education
Международное право	International law
Международное разделение труда	International division of labour
Международное сотрудничество	International cooperation
Международные библиотеки	International libraries
Международные валютные системы	International monetary systems
Международные вспомогательные языки	International auxiliary lingua
Международные добровольческие службы	International voluntary services
Международные информационные системы	International information systems
Международные конфликты	International conflicts
Международные организации	International organizations
Международные отношения	International relations
Международные программы обучения	International training programmes
Международные суды	International courts
Международные университеты	International universities
Международные школы	International schools
Международные экономические отношения	International economic relations
Международные языки	International languages
Международный оборот информации и материалов	International circulation of materials
Международный транспорт	International transport
Межзвездное пространство	Interstellar space
Межкультурные связи	Intercultural communication
Межличностная коммуникация	Interpersonal communication
Межличностные отношения	Interpersonal relations
Межправительственные (межгосударственные) организации	Intergovernmental organizations
Межэтнические отношения	Interethnic relations
Мексика	Mexico
Меланезийские языки	Melanesian
Менеджеры	Managers

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Менеджмент в области окружающей среды	Environmental management
Мертвое море	Dead Sea
Мертвые языки	Dead languages
Меры безопасности	Safety measures
Местная пресса	Local press
Местное правительство	Local government
Местные государственные архивы	Local government archives
Местные органы образования	Local educational bodies
Местные финансы	Local finance
Месторождения металлических руд	Metallic deposits
Месторождения неметаллических ископаемых	Mineral deposits
Месторождения солей	Salt deposits
Метабизм	Metabolism
Металлообработка	Metalworking
Металлургическая промышленность	Metal industry
Металлургия	Metallurgy
Металлы	Metals
Метаморфические породы	Metamorphic rocks
Метафизика	Metaphysics
Метеориты	Meteorites
Метеорологические данные	Meteorological data
Метеорологические спутники	Meteorological satellites
Метеорология	Meteorology
Методики преподавания	Teaching methods
Методология	Methodology
Методы ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy methods
Методы оценки	Evaluation methods
Методы печати	Printing methods
Методы планирования	Planning methods
Методы подготовки кадров	Training methods
Метрическая система	Metric system
Метрология	Metrology
Механизация	Mechanization
Механика	Mechanics
Механическое оборудование	Mechanical equipment
Мечети	Mosques
Мигранты	Migrants
Миграционная политика	Migration policy
Миграция	Migration
Миграция животных	Animal migration
Микробиология	Microbiology
Микроволны	Microwaves
Микрокомпьютеры	Microcomputers
Микрокредит	Microcredit
Микронезийские языки	Micronesian
Микронезия	Micronesia
Микроорганизмы	Microorganisms
Микропреподавание	Microteaching
Микропроцессоры	Microprocessors
Микроскопы	Microscopes
Микрофильмы	Microfilms
Микрофизика	Microphysics
Микроформы	Microforms
Микрофотография	Microphotography
Микрохимия	Microchemistry
Микроэкономика	Microeconomics
Микроэлектроника	Microelectronics
Микроэлементы	Trace elements
Милитаризм	Militarism
Минералогия	Mineralogy



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Миниатюрная живопись	Miniature paintings
Мини-компьютеры	Minicomputers
Минимьная заработная плата	Minimum wage
Мир	Peace
Мирное сосуществование	Peaceful coexistence
Мировая война	World war
Мировое население	World population
Мировое правительство	World government
Мировые общественные блага	Global public goods
Мировые проблемы	World problems
Мировые ресурсы	Global commons
Миротвоество	Peacemaking
Миссионерство	Missionary work
Мистицизм	Mysticism
Мифология	Mythology
Млекопитающие	Mammals
Многовариантный анализ	Multivariate analysis
Многосторонние отношения	Multilateral relations
Многосторонняя помощь	Multilateral aid
Многоязычие	Multilingualism
Множественность культур	Multiculturalism
Мобильная коммуникация	Mobile communication
Мобильность преподавателей	Teacher mobility
Мобильность труда	Labour mobility
Мобильность учащихся	Student mobility
Мобильные библиотеки	Mobile libraries
Мобильные образовательные услуги	Mobile educational services
Мода	Fashion
Модели культур	Cultural models
Модели развития	Development models
Модели роста	Growth models
Модернизация	Modernization
Модернизм	Modern art
Модернистская литература	Modern literature
Модульное обучение	Modular instruction
Мозаики	Mosaics
Мозамбик	Mozambique
Мозг	Brain
Молдавская ССР	Moldavian SSR
Молекулярная биология	Molecular biology
Молекулярная структура	Molecular structure
Молекулярная физика	Molecular physics
Моллюски и ракообразные	Shellfish
Молодежная деятельность	Youth activities
Молодежные беспорядки	Youth unrest
Молодежные движения	Youth movements
Молодежные лидеры	Youth leaders
Молодежные общежития	Youth hostels
Молодежные организации	Youth organizations
Молодежь	Youth
Молоко	Milk
Молочная продукция	Dairy products
Молочная промышленность	Dairy industry
Монако	Monaco
Монархия	Monarchy
Монголия	Mongolia
Монгольский язык	Mongolian
Мониторинг	Monitoring
Мониторинг окружающей среды	Environmental monitoring
Монографии	Monographs

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Монополии	Monopolies
Монтсеррат	Montserrat
Морьные принципы	Moral concepts
Морьный кризис	Moral crises
Мороз	Frost
Морская аквакультура	Marine aquaculture
Морская биология	Marine biology
Морская вода	Sea water
Морская геология	Marine geology
Морская геофизика	Marine geophysics
Морская жизнь	Marine life
Морская окружающая среда	Marine environment
Морские водоросли	Marine algae
Морские животные	Marine animals
Морские минеральные ресурсы	Marine mineral resources
Морские музеи	Maritime museums
Морские ресурсы	Marine resources
Морские рыбы	Marine fish
Морские экосистемы	Marine ecosystems
Морское образование	Marine education
Морское право	Law of the sea
Морское рыболовство	Sea fishing
Морский лёд	Sea ice
Морской транспорт	Maritime transport
Морфология (лингвистика)	Morphology (linguistics)
Моря	Seas
Мосты	Bridges
Мотивация	Motivation
Мотивация достижений	Achievement motivation
Мужчины	Men
Музееведение	Museology
Музеи	Museums
Музеи естественной истории	Natural history museums
Музейная деятельность	Museum activities
Музейная статистика	Museum statistics
Музейное оборудование	Museum equipment
Музейные лаборатории	Museum laboratories
Музейные программы	Museum programmes
Музейные собрания	Museum collections
Музеология	Museography
Музыка	Music
Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)	Musical comedy
Музыкальное образование	Music education
Музыкальные инструменты	Musical instruments
Музыкальные представления	Musical performances
Музыкальные стили	Musical styles
Музыкальные формы	Musical forms
Музыканты	Musicians
Музыковедение	Musicology
Мультимедийное обучение	Multimedia instruction
Мультимедийные фильмы	Cartoons
Мультимедийные системы	Multiuser systems
Мультиэтнические общества	Multiethnic societies
Муниципалитет	Municipal government
Муниципальные библиотеки	Municipal libraries
Мусульмане	Moslems
Мутации	Mutation
Мухи цеце	Tsetse flies
Мысли	Thinking
Мьянма	Myanmar

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мясо	Meat
Наблюдение	Observation
Набор (кадров)	Recruitment
Набор преподаватѣльских кадров	Teacher recruitment
Набор текста	Typesetting
Наводнения	Floods
Навыки	Skills
Навыки преподавания	Teaching skills
Наглядные материалы	Visual materials
Нагревание	Heating
Нагреватѣль	Heat pumps
Нагреватѣльное оборудование	Heating equipment
Надзор в сфере образования	Educational supervision
Наземные мины	Land mines
Наименее развитые страны	Least developed countries
Нѣгообложение	Taxation
Намибия	Namibia
Нанотѣхнология	Nanotechnology
Напитки	Beverages
Наращивание потенциала	Capacity building
Наркомания	Drug abuse
Наркотические вещества	Narcotic drugs
Наркоторгоя	Drug traffic
Народная литература	Folk literature
Народный театр	Popular theatre
Нарушение авторских прав	Piracy
Нарушение гражданских прав	Human rights violations
Насекомые	Insects
Насѣление	Population
Насѣление школьного возраста	School age population
Насѣленные пункты	Human settlements
Насилие	Violence
Насилие по отношению к детям	Child abuse
Наскѣльная живопись	Rock paintings
Наследственность	Heredity
Насосы	Pumps
Настенная живопись	Murals
Натрий	Sodium
Натурьное сельское хозяйство	Subsistence agriculture
Наука	Science
Наука и общество	Science and society
Наука и развитие	Science and development
Наука о науке (наукометрия)	Science of science
Наука о пустынях	Desert science
Науки об окружающей среде	Environmental sciences
Науки о жизни	Life sciences
Науки о Земле	Earth sciences
Науки о космосе	Space sciences
Науки о пѣдѣ	Soil sciences
Науру	Nauru
Научная деятельность	Scientific activities
Научная информация	Scientific information
Научная культура	Scientific culture
Научная политика	Science policy
Научная свобода	Academic freedom
Научная терминология	Scientific terminology
Научная фантастика	Science fiction
Научная философия	Science philosophy
Научная этика	Ethics of science
Научное оборудование	Scientific equipment

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Научное образование	Science education
Научное развитие	Scientific development
Научное сотрудничество	Scientific cooperation
Научно-исследовательская подготовка	Research training
Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки	Research and development
Научно-исследовательские программы	Research programmes
Научно-исследовательские проекты	Research projects
Научно-исследовательские суда	Research ships
Научные инновации	Scientific innovations
Научные методы	Scientific methods
Научные музеи	Science museums
Научные общества	Learned societies
Научные организации	Scientific organizations
Научные периодические издания	Scientific periodicals
Научные программы	Scientific programmes
Научные публикации	Scientific publications
Научные работники	Research workers
Научные работы	Theses
Научные стипендии	Fellowships
Научные экспедиции	Scientific expeditions
Научный персонал	Scientific personnel
Научный потенциал	Scientific potential
Нацизм	Nazism
Нации	Nations
Национализация	Nationalization
Национализм	Nationalism
Национальная идентичность	National identity
Национальная история	National history
Национальная отчетность	National accounting
Национальное вещание	National broadcasting
Национальное искусство	National art
Национальные архивы	National archives
Национальные библиографии	National bibliographies
Национальные библиотеки	National libraries
Национальные информационные системы	National information systems
Национальные культуры	National cultures
Национальные литературы	National literatures
Национальные музеи	National museums
Национальные наречия	Vernacular languages
Национальные парки	National parks
Национальные стереотипы	National stereotypes
Национальные языки	National languages
Национальный доход	National income
Национальный театр	National theatre
Начальное образование	Primary education
Начальные школы	Primary schools
Небесная механика	Celestial mechanics
Неблагополучная молодежь	Disadvantaged youth
Неблагополучные группы	Disadvantaged groups
Неблагополучные дети	Disadvantaged children
Невербальная коммуникация	Nonverbal communication
Невозобновляемые источники энергии	Nonrenewable energy sources
Невозобновляемые ресурсы	Nonrenewable resources
Неврозы	Neuroses
Неврология	Neurology
Неграмотные	Illiterates
Недоедание	Malnutrition
Неиндустриализированные общества	Nonindustrialized societies
Нейробиология	Neurobiology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Непсихология	Neuropsychology
Нейтралитет	Neutrality
Неквалифицированные работники	Unskilled workers
Незаконная иммиграция	Illegal immigration
Нематериальное культурное наследие	Intangible cultural heritage
Немецкий язык	German
Ненасилие	Nonviolence
Неоколониализм	Neocolonialism
Неолит	Neolithic
Неорганическая химия	Inorganic chemistry
Неорганические соединения	Inorganic compounds
Незаконная пресса	Underground press
Непал	Nepal
Непальский язык	Nepali
Неполная занятость	Part time employment
Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов	Underemployment
Неполные семьи	One parent families
Неправительственные организации	Nongovernmental organizations
Неприсоединившиеся страны	Nonaligned countries
Нерабочее время	Holidays
Нервные системы	Nervous systems
Несамостоятельные территории	Non-self governing territories
Несатурированные почвы	Unsaturated soils
Неспособность к обучению	Learning disabilities
Нестандартные учащиеся	Exceptional students
Нетерпимость	Intolerance
Неуспевающие	Low achievers
Неуспевающая молодежь	Out of school youth
Неформальное образование	Nonformal education
Нефтепродукты	Petroleum products
Нефть	Petroleum
Нефтепереработка	Petroleum industry
Нефтяные ресурсы	Petroleum resources
Нехватка преподавателей	Teacher shortage
Нехватка продовольствия	Food shortages
Нигер	Niger
Нигерия	Nigeria
Нидерландские Антильские острова	Netherlands Antilles
Нидерланды	Netherlands
Никарагуа	Nicaragua
Ниуэ	Niue
Новая Зеландия	New Zealand
Новая история	Modern history
Новая Каледония	New Caledonia
Новеллы	Novels
Новостные потоки	News flow
Новостные фильмы	News films
Новые города	New towns
Новые индустриальные страны	Newly industrializing countries
Новые материалы	New materials
Новые независимые государства	Newly independent states
Номадизм	Nomadism
Норвегия	Norway
Норвежский язык	Norwegian
Нравственное воспитание	Moral education
Нравственное развитие	Moral development
Нравственные ценности	Moral values
Нумизматика	Numismatics
Оазисы	Oases
Обвалы	Landslides

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Обеспеченность преподаватѣскими кадрами	Teacher supply
Обеспеченность продовѣствием	Food supply
Обзорнѣниз	Survey analysis
Обзоры	Surveys
Обзоры литературы	Literature reviews
Обзоры по странам	Country reports
Области применения компьютера в обучении	Computer uses in education
Обмен данными	Data exchange
Обмен информѣцѣ	Information exchange
Обменные курсы	Exchange rates
Обмен периодическими изданиями	Periodical circulation
Обмен программами	Programme exchange
Обмен публикѣциями	Exchange of publications
Оборона	Defence
Оборудование для мѣкрѣорм	Microform equipment
Оборудование для передѣчи информѣции и связи	Communication equipment
Оборудование для пѣати	Printing equipment
Оборудование для подводного погружения	Diving equipment
Оборудование для сферы культуры	Cultural equipment
Обрабатывающая промѣшленность	Manufacturing industry
Обработка даннѣ	Data processing
Обработка информѣции	Information processing
Обработка метѣла	Metal treatment
Обработка текстов	Word processing
Образование	Education
Образование в исправитѣльных учрежденѣях	Correctional education
Образование в области деятѣльности средств массовѣй информѣции	Media education
Образование в области драматического искусства	Drama education
Образование в области здравоѣохранения	Health education
Образование в области информѣционной наукѣ	Information science education
Образование в области компьютернѣй наукѣ	Computer science education
Образование в области культуры	Cultural education
Образование в области общественнѣй наукѣ	Social science education
Образование в области прав чѣловека	Human rights education
Образование в области развития	Development education
Образование в области разоружения	Disarmament education
Образование в области статистики	Statistics education
Образование в области тайки безопасности	Safety education
Образование в области тайки движения	Movement education
Образование в области упраения	Management education
Образование в рамкѣместного сообщества	Community education
Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодействия	Intercultural education
Образование для беженцев	Refugee education
Образование для взрослѣго населѣния	Adult education
Образование для ѣухих	Education of the deaf
Образование для девѣк	Girls education
Образование для деятѣльнѣй профѣсоюзного движения	Workers education
Образование для женщин	Womens education
Образование для мигрантов	Migrant education
Образование для педагогов дѣтѣнѣй учреждений	Preschool teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣлѣ	Teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣлѣ нѣ прѣссиональнѣй деятѣльности	Preservice teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣлѣ спѣциального обучения	Special teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣлѣ технических дисциплин	Technical teacher education
Образование для слепѣ	Education of the blind

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образование для учителей	Primary teacher education
Образование для учителей	Secondary teacher education
Образование и занятость	Education and employment
Образование и культура	Education and culture
Образование и развитие	Education and development
Образовательная автономия	Educational autonomy
Образовательная актуальность	Educational relevance
Образовательная информация	Educational information
Образовательная среда	Educational environment
Образовательная теория	Educational theory
Образовательная терминология	Educational terminology
Образовательная технология	Educational technology
Образовательная философия	Educational philosophy
Образовательное радиовещание	Educational radio
Образовательное телевидение	Educational television
Образовательные квалификации	Educational qualifications
Образовательные модели	Educational models
Образовательные науки	Educational sciences
Образовательные отходы	Educational wastage
Образовательные программы	Educational programmes
Образовательные программы для взрослого населения	Adult education programmes
Образовательные программы музеев	Museum educational programmes
Образовательные проекты	Educational projects
Образовательные стратегии	Educational strategies
Образовательные учреждения	Educational institutions
Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения	Adult education institutions
Образовательный видеоматериал	Educational video
Образовательный вклад	Educational input
Образы жизни	Life styles
Обратная связь (коммуникация)	Feedback (communication)
Обратная связь (учебная)	Feedback (learning)
Обрезание (обряд)	Excision
Обряды	Rites
Обряды посвящения	Initiation rites
Обследование (съёмка)	Surveying
Обслуживание долговых обязательств	Debt service
Обучающая машина	Teaching machines
Обучение, основанное на компетенциях	Competency based teaching
Обучение в команде	Team teaching
Обучение в процессе деятельности	Activity learning
Обучение второму языку	Second language instruction
Обучение в электронной форме	Electronic learning
Обучение домоводству	Home economics education
Обучение информатического пользователя	Information user instruction
Обучение народным промыслам	Handicrafts education
Обучение отстающих	Remedial instruction
Обучение письму	Handwriting instruction
Обучение потребителя	Consumer education
Обучение правописанию	Spelling instruction
Обучение родному языку	Mother tongue instruction
Обучение специальности	Professional training
Обучение с помощью компьютера	Computer assisted instruction
Обучение чтению	Reading instruction
Обучение языку	Language instruction
Общее образование	General education
Общее техническое образование	General technical education
Общественная информация	Social information
Общественная информация	Public information
Общественная история	Social history
Общественная собственность	Public ownership

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Общественное мнение	Public opinion
Общественное участие	Social participation
Общественно-политическая подготовка	Civic education
Общественные движения	Social movements
Общественные науки	Social sciences
Общественные работы	Public works
Общественные системы	Social systems
Общественные сооружения	Public utilities
Общественные центры	Community centres
Общественный класс	Social class
Общественный сектор экономики	Public domain
Общественный транспорт	Public transport
Общество будущего	Future society
Общие рынки	Common markets
Объединенная Республика Танзания	Tanzania UR
Объединенные Арабские Эмираты	United Arab Emirates
Объемы тиража	Circulation figures
Обыи и традиции	Customs and traditions
Обычное право	Customary law
Обязательное образование	Compulsory education
Обязательный экземпляр документа	Legal deposit
Овощи	Vegetables
Одаренные учащиеся	Gifted students
Одежда	Clothing
Одинокие матери	Single mothers
Озера	Lakes
Озон	Ozone
Оказание консультативных услуг	Counselling
Окаменелости	Fossils
Океанические волны	Ocean waves
Океанические исследования	Ocean exploration
Океанические станции	Ocean stations
Океанические течения	Ocean currents
Океания	Oceania
Океанографические буйки	Oceanographic buoys
Океанографические данные	Oceanographic data
Океанографические измерения	Oceanographic measurement
Океанографические исследования	Oceanographic research
Океанографические лаборатории	Oceanographic laboratories
Океанографическое оборудование	Oceanographic equipment
Океанография	Oceanography
Океаны	Oceans
Оккупированные территории	Occupied territories
Окружающая обстановка в классе	Classroom environment
Окружающая среда	Environment
Окружающая среда на суше	Terrestrial environment
Окружающая среда человека	Human environment
Олимпийские игры	Olympic Games
Олово	Tin
Оман	Oman
Омбудсмен	Ombudsman
Онлайновые системы	Online systems
Онтология	Ontology
Опасные материалы	Dangerous materials
Опера	Opera
Операционные исследования	Operations research
Описи	Inventories
Определение местоположения школы	School mapping
Опреснение	Desalination
Опрос (метод преподавания)	Questioning (teaching method)



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Опросы общественного мнения	Public opinion polls
Оптика	Optics
Оптимизация	Optimization
Оптические волокна	Optical fibres
Оптические диски	Optical discs
Оптические инструменты	Optical instruments
Опустынивание	Desertification
Организации	Organizations
Организации в области общественных наук	Social science organizations
Организации в области передовых информационных и связи	Communication organizations
Организации в сфере образования	Educational organizations
Организации сферы культуры	Cultural organizations
Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования	Educational articulation
Организационные изменения	Organizational change
Организация и методы	Organization and methods
Организация научных исследований	Organization of research
Организация труда	Work organization
Организация файлов	File organization
Органическая материя	Organic matter
Органическая химия	Organic chemistry
Органические соединения	Organic compounds
Оркестры	Orchestras
Орнитология	Ornithology
Оружие	Weapons
Осадки	Precipitation
Осадные породы	Sedimentary rocks
Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды	Environmental awareness
Освещение	Lighting
Освободительные движения	Liberation movements
Освоение космоса	Space exploration
Оседание земли (грунта)	Land subsidence
Основной курс	Core curriculum
Острова	Islands
Острова Зеленого Мыса	Cabo Verde
Острова Кука	Cook Islands
Острова Теркс и Кайкос	Turks and Caicos Islands
Остров Святой Елены	Saint Helena
Отбор книг	Book selection
Отбор проб воды	Water sampling
Отбор проектов	Project selection
Ответственность	Responsibility
Ответственность государства	State liability
Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям	Conscientious objection
Открытое море	Deep sea
Открытые пространства	Open spaces
Открытые университеты	Open universities
Относительность	Relativity
Отношение (установки) к работе	Work attitudes
Отношения "Восток-Запад"	East West relations
Отношения "Север-Юг"	North South relations
Отношения "Юг-Юг"	South South relations
Отношения (установки)	Attitudes
Отношения (установки) преподавателей	Teacher attitudes
Отношения (установки) родителей	Parent attitudes
Отношения (установки) учащихся	Student attitudes
Отопление за счет солнечной энергии	Solar heating
Отправление правосудия	Administration of justice
Отпуск	Leave
Отсев учащихся	Dropping out

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Отста́вство в разви́тии	Underdevelopment
Отста́ющие шко́лы	Disadvantaged schools
Отходы́	Wastes
Отходы́ сельского хозяйства́	Agricultural wastes
Отцы́	Fathers
Отчеты́ о командировкѐх	Mission reports
Офисное оборудование́	Office equipment
Офисное управле́ние	Office management
Офисные служа́щие	Office workers
Офисные услуги́	Office services
Официальное образова́ние	Formal education
Официальные изда́ния	Official publications
Офсетная печа́ть	Offset printing
Офтальмо́логия	Ophthalmology
Охлажде́ние	Cooling
Охота́	Hunting
Охрана культурно́го насле́дия	Cultural property preservation
Охрана окружа́ющей сре́ды	Environmental conservation
Охрана прибре́жного зо́на	Coastal protection
Охрана произведе́ний иску́сства	Preservation of works of art
Оценка (стоимостная и/или кáчественная)	Evaluation
Оценка воздей́ствия на окружа́ющую сре́ду (эко́логическая эксперти́за)	Environmental impact assessment
Оценка записе́й	Records appraisal
Оценка знаний уча́щихся	Student evaluation
Оценка информáционной систе́мы	Information systems evaluation
Оценка итогов рабо́ты	Performance appraisal
Оценка предше́ствующей уче́бы	Prior learning evaluation
Оценка преподавателе́й	Teacher evaluation
Оценка проектов	Project evaluation
Оценка ресурсов	Resources evaluation
Оценка техно́логии	Technology assessment
Оценка учебно́го плана́	Curriculum evaluation
Оцифровка́	Digitization
Пакиста́н	Pakistan
Па́лу	Palau
Палеогеограф́ия	Palaeogeography
Палеогео́логия	Palaeogeology
Палеограф́ия	Palaeography
Палеоклиматоло́гия	Palaeoclimatology
Палеолит	Palaeolithic
Палеонто́логия	Palaeontology
Палестина́	Palestine
Паломни́чества	Pilgrimages
Памя́тники	Monuments
Памя́тники дре́вности	Antiquities
Панама́	Panama
Пантомима́	Pantomime
Папский престол	Holy See
Папуа-Новая Гвинея́	Papua New Guinea
Папуасские язы́ки	Papuan languages
Парагва́й	Paraguay
Паразитоло́гия	Parasitology
Парамедицинский персонал	Paramedical personnel
Парапрофессиона́льный персонал в сфе́ре образова́ния	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Парапсихоло́гия	Parapsychology
Парки́	Parks
Парла́мент	Parliament
Парламентские систе́мы	Parliamentary systems
Пастби́щные земли́	Grazing land

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Патенты	Patents
Патология	Pathology
Пациенты	Patients
Пацифизм	Pacifism
Педагоги для взрослых	Adult educators
Педагоги для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educators
Педагоги дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teachers
Педагогическая антропология	Educational anthropology
Педагогическая ответственность	Teacher responsibility
Педагогическая профессия	Teaching profession
Педагогическая психология	Educational psychology
Педагогическая психосоциология	Educational psychosociology
Педагогическая социология	Educational sociology
Педагогические кадры	Educational personnel
Педагогические методические руководства	Teaching guides
Педагогические училища	Teacher education schools
Педиатрия	Pediatrics
Пенсии	Pensions
Первая ступень среднего образования	Lower secondary education
Первичные документы	Primary documents
Первобытные религии	Primitive religions
Первобытный человек	Prehistoric man
Перевод	Translation
Перевод (устный)	Interpreting
Переводчики	Translators
Переводы	Translations
Перевозки учащихся	Student transportation
Передача авторских прав	Copyright transfer
Передача данных	Data transmission
Передача информации	Information transfer
Передача информации и развитие	Communication and development
Передача ноу-хау	Know-how transfer
Передача тепла	Heat transfer
Передвижный театр	Travelling theatre
Передвижные выставки	Travelling exhibitions
Передвижные дома	Mobile homes
Перемещаемая культурная собственность	Movable cultural property
Перемещенные лица	Displaced persons
Перенаселение	Overpopulation
Переписи населения	Population censuses
Переплет	Binding
Переподготовка	Retraining
Переработка отходов	Waste treatment
Переработка продуктов питания	Food processing
Перераспределение полномочий	Delegation of authority
Переувлажненные земли	Wetlands
Периодическая печать	Periodical press
Периодическая учеба	Recurrent education
Периодические издания	Periodicals
Периферийное компьютерное оборудование	Computer peripheral equipment
Персидский язык	Persian
Персонал	Personnel
Персонал музеев	Museum personnel
Персонал организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel
Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи	Development personnel
Перу	Peru
Пески	Sands
Пестициды	Pesticides
Петрология	Petrology
Печатная бумага	Printing paper

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Печатное дело	Printing
Печатные носители	Print media
Печатные иллюстрации	Illustration printing
Пещеры	Caves
Пилотные проекты	Pilot projects
Писатели	Writers
Письменное творчество	Creative writing
Письменные экзамены	Written examinations
Письменный язык	Written language
Письмо (пресс)	Writing
Письмо (сочинение)	Writing (composition)
Питание	Nutrition
Питание животных	Animal nutrition
Питание растений	Plant nutrition
Питательные вещества	Nutrients
Питкэрн	Pitcairn
Питьевая вода	Drinking water
Пищеварительные системы	Digestive systems
Пищевая промышленность	Food industry
Пищевая технология	Food technology
Пищевые ресурсы	Food resources
Плавание	Swimming
Плазменная физика	Plasma physics
Плакаты	Posters
Планеты	Planets
Планирование	Planning
Планирование в области информации/библиотеки	Information/library planning
Планирование в области культуры	Cultural planning
Планирование в области образования	Educational planning
Планирование в области связи	Communication planning
Планирование в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural planning
Планирование деятельности архивов	Archive planning
Планирование деятельности музеев	Museum planning
Планирование использования рабочей силы	Manpower planning
Планирование науки	Science planning
Планирование промышленности	Industrial planning
Планирование развития	Development planning
Планирование семьи	Family planning
Планктон	Plankton
Плановая экономика	Planned economy
Плановики в области связи	Communication planners
Планы развития	Development plans
Планы уроков	Lesson plans
Пластические искусства	Plastic arts
Пластмассы	Plastics
Плата за образование	Educational fees
Платежный баланс	Balance of payments
Племена	Tribes
Пленочные носители	Film media
Плодородие почвы	Soil fertility
Плотность народонаселения	Population density
Плутоний	Plutonium
Плюризм	Pluralism
Пляжи	Beaches
Поведение	Behaviour
Поведение животных	Animal behaviour
Поведение преподавателей	Teacher behaviour
Поведение учащихся	Student behaviour
Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов	Economic behaviour

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Поверхностные воды	Surface water
Повседневное образование	Informal learning
Повстанческая деятельность	Guerrilla activities
Повтор годового курса	Grade repetition
Повышение квалификации преподавателей	Inservice teacher education
Погода	Weather
Подбор кадров	Personnel selection
Подбор преподавателей	Teacher selection
Подводная археология	Underwater archaeology
Подводная технология	Underwater technology
Подводные лодки	Submarines
Подготовка	Training
Подготовка в области кинопроизводства	Film making training
Подготовка в области книжного производства	Book production training
Подготовка в области музееведения	Museum training
Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации	Inservice training
Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры	Cultural agents training
Подготовка кадров для сферы передовой информации и связи	Communication personnel training
Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel training
Подготовка научных кадров	Scientific personnel training
Подготовка педагогических кадров	Educational personnel training
Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educator training
Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel training
Подготовка проектов	Project design
Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров	Agricultural training
Подготовка социальных работников	Social workers training
Подданство	Nationality
Поддержание мира	Peacekeeping
Подземные воды	Groundwater
Подмастерья	Apprentices
Подобный налог	Income tax
Подсво-переходное земледелие	Shifting cultivation
Подсознание	Unconscious
Поезда	Trains
Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно	Commuting
Пожарная безопасность	Fire protection
Пожары	Fires
Пожизненное образование	Lifelong education
Пожилые люди	Elderly
Позитивизм	Positivism
Познание	Cognition
Поиск в режиме онлайн	Online searching
Поиск информации	Information retrieval
Поисковый аппарат архивов	Archive finding aids
Показатели в сфере образования	Educational indicators
Показатели состояния окружающей среды	Environmental indicators
Покровительство искусствам	Patronage of the arts
Пол	Sex
Полезные ископаемые	Minerals
Полемия	Polemology
Полгамия	Polygamy
Полимеры	Polymers
Политика	Politics
Политика в области доходов	Incomes policy
Политика в области жилищного строительства	Housing policy
Политика в области занятости населения	Employment policy
Политика в области заработной платы	Wage policy
Политика в области здравоохранения	Health policy

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пйтика в области испъзования наркотических веществ	Drug policy
Пйтика в области культуры	Cultural policy
Пйтика в области музйеого дй	Museum policy
Пйтика в области образования	Educational policy
Пйтика в области общественнй наук	Social science policy
Пйтика в области раны окружающй среды	Environmental policy
Пйтика в области передй информйи и связи	Communication policy
Пйтика в области развития	Development policy
Пйтика в области развития информйи/библиотекого дй	Information/library policy
Пйтика в области сйского хозяйства	Agricultural policy
Пйтика в области трудовйх ресурсов	Labour policy
Пйтики	Politicians
Пйтическая аеть	Political power
Пйтическая геогрйя	Political geography
Пйтическая информйя	Political information
Пйтическая история	Political history
Пйтическая коммуникйя	Political communication
Пйтическая коррупция	Political corruption
Пйтическая сйбгйя	Political sociology
Пйтическая теория	Political theory
Пйтическая филосйя	Political philosophy
Пйтические движения	Political movements
Пйтические доктрины	Political doctrines
Пйтические заключенные	Political prisoners
Пйтические институты	Political institutions
Пйтические конфликты	Political conflicts
Пйтические кризисы	Political crises
Пйтические партии	Political parties
Пйтические системы	Political systems
Пйтическое образование	Political education
Пйтическое поведение	Political behaviour
Пйтическое руководство	Political leadership
Пйтическое участие	Political participation
Пйтйги	Political scientists
Пйтйгйя	Political science
Пйция	Police
Пйная занятость	Full employment
Пйномйе	Empowerment
Пйнотекстовые базы даннй	Full text databases
Пйвая агрессия	Sexual abuse
Пйвая зрйсть	Puberty
Пйвое поведение	Sexual behaviour
Пйвое просвещение	Sex education
Пйупроводники	Semiconductors
Пйученное образование	Educational background
Пйзоватй библиотеки	Library users
Пйский язык	Polish
Пйша	Poland
Пйрные регионы	Polar regions
Пйомощники преподаватйей	Teacher aides
Пйомощь в развитии	Development aid
Пйомощь в ренйи проблемы внешней задйженности	Debt relief
Пйомощь при бедствиях	Disaster relief
Пйомощь частнйх организай	Private aid
Пйонимание	Conceptualization
Пйонимание	Comprehension
Пйоп-арт	Pop art
Пйоп-музыка	Pop music

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Популяризи́я библиотек	Library use promotion
Популяризи́я науки	Science popularization
Популяризи́я чтения	Reading promotion
Популя́рная литерату́ра	Popular literature
Популя́рная музыка	Popular music
Порногра́фия	Pornography
Порту́гия	Portugal
Порту́гбгворящие страны	Portuguese speaking countries
Порту́гбгворящие страны Африки	Portuguese speaking Africa
Порту́гский язы́к	Portuguese
Посеща́емость кинотеатров	Cinema attendance
Посеща́емость музеев	Museum attendance
Посеще́ния музеев	Museum visits
Послови́цы	Proverbs
Посредни́чество	Mediation
Постиндустри́льные общества́	Postindustrial societies
Пото́к	Flow
Пото́ки капита́ла	Capital flow
Потребит́ели	Consumers
Потребле́ние	Consumption
Потребле́ние воды́	Water consumption
Потребле́ние продо́вствия	Food consumption
Потребле́ние энерги́и	Energy consumption
Потребно́сти в жильё	Housing needs
Потребно́сти в образова́нии	Educational needs
Потребно́сти в рабо́те	Manpower needs
П́венная а́га	Soil moisture
П́венная вода́	Soil water
П́венная ма́ника	Soil mechanics
П́венная съёмка	Soil surveys
П́венные карты́	Soil maps
П́венные ресурсы́	Soil resources
П́вы	Soils
П́ёрк	Handwriting
П́товые услуги́	Postal services
Поэ́зия	Poetry
Поэ́ты	Poets
Права́ в области́ культу́ры	Cultural rights
Права́ в области́ рыбо́вства	Fishing rights
Права́ госуда́рств	Rights of states
Права́ женщи́н	Womens rights
Права́ животно́й	Animal rights
Права́ заключённы́х	Rights of prisoners
Права́ инвиро́в	Rights of the disabled
Права́ и приви́легии	Rights and privileges
Права́ отделе́ний	Rights of special groups
Права́ ребё́нка	Rights of the child
Права́ с́дат	Rights of soldiers
Права́ че́века	Human rights
Прави́ла катало́гизирова́ния	Cataloguing rules
Правита́ственные департа́менты	Government departments
Правита́ство	Government
Право́	Law
Правовая ре́форма	Law reform
Право́ в области́ киберп́ространства́	Cyberspace law
Правовые систе́мы	Legal systems
Право́ го́са для женщи́н	Womens suffrage
Право́ жить в мире́	Right to live in peace
Право́ закона́	Rule of law
Право́ на жизнь	Right to life

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Право на жилье	Right to housing
Право на информѳю	Right to information
Право на кѳственную окружающую среду	Right to environmental quality
Право на контроль за испѳзованием природнѳ ресурсов	Right to natural resources control
Право на медицинское обслуживание	Right to health
Право на неприкосновенность частнѳ жизни	Right to privacy
Право на образование	Right to education
Право на пѳтическое убежище	Right to seek asylum
Право на правосудие	Right to justice
Право на продукты питания	Right to food
Право на развитие	Right to development
Правонарушения	Delinquency
Правонарушения несовершеннолѳтних	Juvenile delinquency
Право на свободу выражать собственное мнение	Freedom of expression
Право на трудовую занятость	Right to employment
Правописание	Spelling
Право собственности	Right to property
Правосудие	Justice
Право частнѳ собственности	Private ownership
Правящий класс	Ruling class
Праздники	Feasts
Практика преподавания	Teaching practice
Практическая работа (учебнѳ метод)	Practical work (learning method)
Практические пособия	Style manuals
Практические экзамены	Practical examinations
Предложение на рынке труда	Labour supply
Предметы базового курса обучения	Basic study subjects
Предотвращение аварий	Accident prevention
Предприниматѳ	Entrepreneurs
Предприятия	Enterprises
Предрассудки	Prejudice
Предсказание землетрясений	Earthquake prediction
Предстаение культурнѳ собственности	Cultural property presentation
Предстаение статистических даннѳ	Statistics presentation
Предупреждение стихийнѳ бедствий	Disaster prevention
Премии	Awards
Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO awards and honours
Преобразование энергии	Energy conversion
Преподавание	Teaching
Преподавание за рубежом	Teaching abroad
Преподаватѳ	Teachers
Преподаватѳ сферы спѳльного образования	Special education teachers
Преподаватѳ тѳических училищ	Technical school teachers
Преподаватѳский надзор	Teacher supervision
Препятствия на пути развития	Obstacles to development
Пресная вода	Freshwater
Пресса	Press
Пресс-комитеты	Press councils
Преступления	Crime
Приборы для регистрациѳ планктона	Plankton recorders
Прибрежные воды	Coastal waters
Прибрежные зоны	Coastal zones
Приватизациѳ	Privatization
Привилегии и иммунитеты	Privileges and immunities
Привѳка к чтению	Reading habit
Приѳзные преподаватѳ	Visiting teachers
Пригородные рѳны	Suburbs
Приготовление пищи	Food preparation
Приемлемая тѳология	Appropriate technology



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе	Classroom techniques
Приемы управления	Management techniques
Прикладные исследования	Applied research
Приливы	Tides
Приматы	Primates
Примитивизм	Primitive art
Принудительный труд	Forced labour
Принцип невмешательства	Noninterference principle
Принцип опоры на собственные силы	Self reliance
Принятие решений	Decision making
Приоритеты в области научных исследований	Research priorities
Природное наследие	Natural heritage
Природные заповедники	Nature reserves
Природные ресурсы	Natural resources
Природные стихийные бедствия	Natural disasters
Присвоение разряда	Job evaluation
Причина и следствие	Cause and effect
Причинно-следственный анализ	Causal analysis
Прогнозирование	Forecasting
Прогнозирование в сфере образования	Educational forecasting
Прогнозирование погоды	Weather forecasting
Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей	Enrolment projections
Прогнозные исследования	Future studies
Прогнозы численности народонаселения	Population projections
Программированное обучение	Programmed instruction
Программное планирование	Programme planning
Программы в области передовой информации и связи	Communication programmes
Программы грамотности	Literacy programmes
Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности	Postliteracy programmes
Программы обмена	Exchange programmes
Программы обучения	Instructional programmes
Программы обучения чтению	Reading programmes
Программы развития	Development programmes
Программы трудовой практики	Work experience programmes
Прогулы	Truancy
Продажа книг	Booksellers
Продажа оружия	Arms sales
Продовольственная безопасность	Food security
Продовольственная помощь	Food aid
Продовольствие	Food
Продукты растительного происхождения	Plant products
Проектирование	Design
Проектирование зданий	Building design
Проекторы	Projectors
Проекты развития	Development projects
Прожиточный минимум	Cost of living
Проза	Prose
Произведение культуры	Cultural creation
Произведения искусства	Works of art
Производительность	Productivity
Производительность промышленности	Industrial productivity
Производительность труда	Labour productivity
Производственное образование	Industrial education
Производство	Production
Производство материалов	Materials engineering
Производство продуктов питания	Food production
Производство холодильных установок	Refrigeration engineering
Производство электроэнергии	Electrical industry
Произвольные процессы	Random processes
Произвольный доступ	Random access

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Проказа	Leprosy
Прётарская культура	Working class cultures
Промышленная пйтика	Industrial policy
Промышленная продукция	Industrial products
Промышленная статистика	Industrial statistics
Промышленное загрязнение	Industrial pollution
Промышленное наследие	Industrial heritage
Промышленное производство	Industrial production
Промышленное развитие	Industrial development
Промышленное упраение	Industrial management
Промышленность	Industry
Промышленность и образование	Industry and education
Промышленные/экономические циклы	Business cycles
Промышленные библиотеки	Industrial libraries
Промышленные города	Industrial towns
Промышленные заводы	Industrial plants
Промышленные предприятия	Industrial enterprises
Промышленные роны	Industrial areas
Промышленные роботы	Industrial robots
Промышленный дизайн	Industrial design
Пропаганда	Propaganda
Просвещение в области когёнзависимости	Alcohol education
Просвещение в области забёвания СПИДом	AIDS education
Просвещение в области наркозависимости	Drug education
Просвещение в области правильного питания	Nutrition education
Просвещение насёния	Population education
Просвещение родитёв	Parent education
Проституция	Prostitution
Протекционизм	Protectionism
Протестантизм	Protestantism
Противодействие прогрессу	Resistance to change
Прёссии	Occupations
Прёссионная гигиена	Occupational medicine
Прёссионная мобильность	Occupational mobility
Прёссионная подготовка	Vocational training
Прёссионная психогия	Occupational psychology
Прёссионная сёдгия	Occupational sociology
Прёссионное образование	Vocational education
Прёссионно-тйическая ориентация	Vocational guidance
Прёссионно-тйические училища	Vocational schools
Прёссионные ассоциии	Professional associations
Прёссионные забёвания	Occupational diseases
Прёссионные квалификции	Occupational qualifications
Прёссионный выбор	Occupational choice
Прёссионный персонал	Professional personnel
Прёссионный статус	Occupational status
Прёссия информённого/библиотёчного работника	Information/library profession
Прилактика преступлений	Crime prevention
Прилактическая медицина	Preventive medicine
Прёсоюзы	Trade unions
Прёсоюзы преподаватёв	Teacher trade unions
Прент отсева (в учебном заведении)	Dropout rate
Прент повторного обучения на прёдленном курсе	Repetition rate
Пресс образовательного взаимодействия	Educational interaction process
Прессы ёнки в сфере образования	Educational evaluation
Психиатрия	Psychiatry
Психические забёвания	Mental diseases
Психический стресс	Mental stress
Психическое здоровье	Mental health
Психоаниз	Psychoanalysis

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Психозы	Psychoses
Психингвистика	Psycholinguistics
Психологи	Psychologists
Психологические исследования	Psychological research
Психологические тесты	Psychological tests
Психологические школы	Psychological schools
Психологические эффекты	Psychological effects
Психологическое образование	Psychology education
Психология	Psychology
Психометрия	Psychometrics
Психопатология	Psychopathology
Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании	Drug psychotherapy
Психотерапия	Psychotherapy
Психфизиология	Psychophysiology
Птицы	Birds
Публичное право	Public law
Публичные архивы	Public archives
Публичные библиотеки	Public libraries
Пустыни	Deserts
Пустынные почвы	Desert soils
Путеводители	Guidebooks
Путешествия	Travel
Пуэрто-Рико	Puerto Rico
Пытки	Torture
Работающие матери	Working mothers
Работники	Employees
Работники архивов	Archive personnel
Работники в области информатики/библиотечного дела	Information/library personnel
Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy workers
Работники сферы передаточной информатики и связи	Communication personnel
Работники ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel
Работницы	Women workers
Работодатели	Employers
Работы в полевых условиях	Field work
Рабочая обстановка	Work environment
Рабочая сила	Manpower
Рабочее время	Working time
Рабочие-мигранты	Migrant workers
Рабочий класс	Working class
Рабство	Slavery
Равнины	Plains
Равноценность дипломов	Equivalence between diplomas
Равные возможности	Equal opportunity
Радар	Radar
Радий	Radium
Радио	Radio
Радиоактивное загрязнение	Radioactive pollution
Радиоактивность	Radioactivity
Радиоактивные отходы	Radioactive wastes
Радиоактивные трассеры	Radioactive tracers
Радиобиология	Radiobiology
Радиоволны	Radio waves
Радиография	Radiography
Радиоизотопы	Radioisotopes
Радионовости	Radio news
Радиопрограммы	Radio programmes
Радиослушатели	Radio listeners
Радиостанции	Radio stations
Радиотехника	Radio engineering
Радиоуглеродное датирование	Radiocarbon dating



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Распространение культуры	Dissemination of culture
Распространение технологий	Diffusion of technology
Расстройства личности	Personality disorders
Рассуждения	Reasoning
Растения	Plants
Растительность	Vegetation
Растительные масла	Vegetable oils
Растительные ресурсы	Plant resources
Расходы	Expenditure
Расходы на науку	Scientific expenditure
Рационализация	Rationalization
Рационализм	Rationalism
Реакция аудитории	Audience reaction
Реализация проектов	Project implementation
Революции	Revolutions
Революционные движения	Revolutionary movements
Регионизм	Regionalism
Региональная география	Regional geography
Региональная экономика	Regional economy
Региональное планирование	Regional planning
Региональное развитие	Regional development
Региональное сотрудничество	Regional cooperation
Региональные библиотеки	Regional libraries
Региональные музеи	Regional museums
Региональные организации	Regional organizations
Региональные органы образования	Regional educational bodies
Региональные приоритеты в образовании	Educational priority areas
Региональные экономические различия	Regional disparities
Регион Индийского океана	Indian Ocean Region
Регион Карибского моря	Caribbean
Регрессионный анализ	Regression analysis
Редактирование	Editing
Редакторы	Editors
Редкие книги	Rare books
Редкие языки	Uncommonly taught languages
Режим вод	Regime of waters
Результаты деятельности человека	Human activities effects
Результаты научных исследований	Research results
Результаты работы в сфере образования	Educational output
Результаты химического воздействия	Chemical effects
Рейтинг аудитории	Audience rating
Реки	Rivers
Реклама	Advertising
Реклама в прессе	Press advertising
Реклама на радио	Radio advertising
Реклама на телевидении	Television advertising
Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов	Curriculum guides
Реконструкция (зданий)	Reconstruction (buildings)
Религии	Religions
Религиозная деятельность	Religious activities
Религиозная музыка	Religious music
Религиозная практика	Religious practice
Религиозное искусство	Religious art
Религиозное образование	Religious education
Религиозное поведение	Religious behaviour
Религиозные группы	Religious groups
Религиозные движения	Religious movements
Религиозные доктрины	Religious doctrines
Религиозные институты	Religious institutions
Религиозные лидеры	Religious leaders

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Р̀агиозные меньшинства	Religious minorities
Р̀агиозные секты	Religious sects
Р̀агиозные сообщества	Religious communities
Р̀агиозные убеждения	Religious belief
Р̀агиозный опыт	Religious experience
Р̀агия	Religion
Ремонтные мастерские	Repair workshops
Рентаб́ность	Cost effectiveness
Рентгеновские лучи	X-rays
Ре́гия	Rheology
Реорганизация музеев	Museum reorganization
Репетиторство	Tutoring
Репрография	Reprography
Репродуктивные права	Reproductive rights
Рептилии	Reptiles
Республика	Republic
Республика Корея	Korea R
Республика Молдова	Moldova R
Реставраторы зданий	Architect restorers
Реставрация	Restoration
Реставрация живописи	Restoration of paintings
Реституция культурного наследия	Cultural property restitution
Ресурсные центры	Resource centres
Ресурсы в области информатики/библиотеки	Information/library resources
Ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational resources
Резюме	Abstracts
Резюмирование	Abstracting
Реформа образования	Educational reform
Речевые привычки	Speech habits
Речевые расстройства	Speech disorders
Речь (выступления)	Speeches
Речевой контроль	River control
Речевой сток	River discharge
Речевые бассейны	River basins
Речь	Speech
Решение задачи	Problem solving
Реюньон	Reunion
Рис	Rice
Рисунки	Drawings
Рисунок	Drawing
Риторика	Speech education
Робототехника	Robotics
Родители	Parents
Родительские комитеты	Parent teacher organizations
Родной язык	Mother tongue
Родство	Kinship
Рождение	Birth
Роль анализ	Role analysis
Роль игры	Role playing
Роль преподавателя	Teacher role
Роль родителей	Parent role
Роль семьи	Family role
Рома	Roma
Романские языки	Romance languages
Российская СФСР	Russian SF SR
Российская Федерация	Russian Federation
Россия	Russia
Рост численности населения	Population increase
Ртуть	Mercury
Руанда	Rwanda

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Рубрикаторы	Authority lists
Рубрики	Subject headings
Руководства	Guides
Руководство в области информѳи/библиотѳого да	Information/library administration
Руководство в области культуры	Cultural administration
Руководство сферѳобразования	Educational administration
Руководящие работники сферѳобразования	Educational administrators
Рукописи	Manuscripts
Румыния	Romania
Румынский язык	Romanian
Русский язык	Russian
Рыбные промыслы	Fisheries
Рыбѳвная продукция	Fishery products
Рыбѳвная промышленность	Fishing industry
Рыбопромысловые ресурсы	Fishery resources
Рыбы	Fish
Рынки	Markets
Рынок труда	Labour market
Рыѳная экономика	Market economy
Саванна	Savannah
Садоводство	Horticulture
Самоа	Samoa
Самодийские языки	Samoyedic languages
Самодисциплина	Self discipline
Самозанятые	Self employed
Самообучение	Self instruction
Самоопреѳнение	Self determination
Самоѳенка	Self evaluation
Самопомощь	Self help
Самостояѳное обучение	Independent study
Самоубийство	Suicide
Самоуважение	Self esteem
Самоупраение	Self government
Санитария	Sanitation
Санитарное состояние окружающѳей среды	Environmental health
Сан-Марино	San Marino
Санскрит	Sanskrit
Сан-Томе и Принсипи	Sao Tome and Principe
Саудовская Аравия	Saudi Arabia
Саѳр	Sugar
Саѳра	Sahara
Саѳ	Sahel
Сбережения	Savings
Сбор даннѳ	Data collection
Сбор урожая	Harvesting
Свазиленд	Swaziland
Сведение лесов	Deforestation
Свет	Light
Свинѳ	Lead
Свобода вероисповедания	Freedom of religion
Свобода деятѳности общественнѳих ѳъединений	Freedom of association
Свобода мысли	Freedom of thought
Свобода передвижения	Freedom of movement
Свобода прессы	Freedom of the press
Свобода слова	Freedom of speech
Свобода собраний	Freedom of assembly
Свободная торговя	Free trade
Свободнѳ поток информѳи	Free flow of information
Связи с общественностью	Public relations

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Святые	Saints
Священные места	Sacred sites
Северная Америка	North America
Северная Африка	North Africa
Северная Европа	Northern Europe
Северное море	North Sea
Северный Ледовитый океан	Arctic Ocean
Североамериканская литература	North American literature
Североамериканское искусство	North American art
Седиментация (ге.)	Sedimentation
Сейсмичность	Seismicity
Сейсмические зоны	Seismic areas
Сейсмологические станции	Seismological observatories
Сейсмология	Seismology
Сейсмометры	Seismometers
Сейсмостроительное строительство	Earthquake engineering
Сейшлы	Seychelles
Секторное планирование	Sectoral planning
Сельская миграция	Rural migration
Сельская молодежь	Rural youth
Сельская пресса	Rural press
Сельская социология	Rural sociology
Сельская среда	Rural environment
Сельская экономика	Rural economy
Сельские библиотеки	Rural libraries
Сельские женщины	Rural women
Сельские районы	Rural areas
Сельский транспорт	Rural transport
Сельское вещание	Rural broadcasting
Сельское население	Rural population
Сельское образование	Rural education
Сельское планирование	Rural planning
Сельское развитие	Rural development
Сельское хозяйство	Agriculture
Сельскохозяйственная генетика	Agricultural genetics
Сельскохозяйственная продукция	Agricultural products
Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение	Agricultural engineering
Сельскохозяйственное образование	Agricultural education
Сельскохозяйственное производство	Agricultural production
Сельскохозяйственное развитие	Agricultural development
Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки	Agricultural libraries
Сельскохозяйственные земли	Agricultural land
Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы	Agricultural information systems
Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	Agricultural cooperatives
Сельскохозяйственные культуры	Crops
Сельскохозяйственные машины	Agricultural machinery
Сельскохозяйственные музеи	Agricultural museums
Сельскохозяйственные предприятия	Agricultural enterprises
Сельскохозяйственные работники	Agricultural workers
Сельскохозяйственные рынки	Agricultural markets
Сельскохозяйственные училища	Agricultural schools
Сельскохозяйственный кредит	Agricultural credit
Семантика	Semantics
Семейная среда	Family environment
Семейное образование	Family education
Семейное право	Family law
Семинары (метод преподавания)	Seminars (teaching method)
Семийология	Semiology
Семитские языки	Semitic languages
Семья	Family



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сенег	Senegal
Сен-Пьер и Микан	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Сенсорные системы	Sensory systems
Сент-Винсент и Гренадины	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Сент-Кристёр и Невис	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Сент-Люсия	Saint Lucia
Сепаратизм	Separatism
Сера	Sulphur
Сербия	Serbia
Сербия и Черногория	Serbia and Montenegro
Сербский язык	Serbian
Сербскърватский язык	Serbocroatian
Сердво-сосудистые системы	Cardiovascular systems
Серийные издания	Serials
Сетеваниз	Network analysis
Сикким	Sikkim
Симвйческие языки	Symbolic languages
Симвы	Symbols
Симуляционные игры	Simulation games
Симуляционные моды	Simulation models
Синагоги	Synagogues
Сингъский язык	Sinhala
Сингапур	Singapore
Синтаксис	Syntax
Сирийская АР	Syrian Arab Republic
Сироты	Orphans
Система контрря кфства	Benchmarking
Системное проектирование	Systems design
Системы автоматизированного проектирования	Computer aided design
Системы автоматизированного производства	Computer aided manufacturing
Системы классификйи	Classification systems
Системы медицинскйинформйи	Medical information systems
Системы медицины	Systems of medicine
Системы научнйинформйи	Scientific information systems
Системы образования	Educational systems
Системы йаждения	Cooling systems
Системы письма	Writing systems
Системы правовйинформйи	Legal information systems
Системы сигнйизйи	Warning systems
Системы ценностйЕ	Value systems
Скандинавия	Scandinavia
Скандинавская литература	Scandinavian literature
Склонность	Aptitude
Скоропись	Shorthand
Скоростное чтение	Speed reading
Скрытая занятость	Clandestine employment
СК - Соединенное Корёвство	UK
Скульпторы	Sculptors
Скульптура	Sculpture
Слабоумие	Mental deficiency
Славянская литература	Slav literature
Славянские культуры	Slav cultures
Славянские языки	Slavic languages
Славянское искусство	Slav art
Слепота	Blindness
Слепые	Blind
Слияния и пощения	Mergers
Словакия	Slovakia
Словари	Dictionaries
Словарные справйники	Vocabularies

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Словенский язык	Slovak
Словения	Slovenia
Словенский язык	Slovene
Слух	Hearing
Слушание	Listening
Смежные права	Neighbouring rights
Смертная казнь	Death penalty
Смертность	Mortality
Смерть	Death
Смешанная экономика	Mixed economy
Смешанные браки	Mixed marriages
Снабжение энергиЕ	Energy supply
Снег	Snow
Снижение затрат	Cost reduction
Советники в области образования	Educational advisers
Совместное обучение лиц обоего пѧ	Coeducation
Совместные предприятия	Joint ventures
Современная история	Contemporary history
Современная культура	Contemporary culture
Современная литература	Contemporary literature
Современная музыка	Contemporary music
Современное искусство	Contemporary art
Современное общество	Contemporary society
Современные языки	Modern languages
Современный танс	Modern dance
Современный театр	Contemporary theatre
Согласование коллективных договоров	Collective bargaining
Соглашения в области культуры	Cultural agreements
Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений	Nonproliferation treaties
Содержание в сфере образования	Educational assistance
Содержание зданий	Building maintenance
Содержание программ	Programme content
Создание кинфильмов	Film making
Создатели кинфильмов	Film makers
Сѧность	Salinity
Сѧвая активность	Solar activity
Сѧвая система	Solar system
Сѧвое излучение	Solar radiation
Сѧвые батареи	Solar cells
Сѧвые опреснители	Solar stills
Сѧнце	Sun
Сѧмоновы Острова	Solomon Islands
Сѧноватая вода	Brackish water
Сѧнчаки	Saline soils
Сѧль	Salt
Сомали	Somalia
Сомалийский язык	Somali
Сон (состояние)	Sleep
Сообщества	Communities
Сопротивление тирании	Resistance to oppression
Составление библиографий	Bibliography compilation
Составление национальных программ	Country programming
Составление тезаурусов	Thesaurus compilation
Сосуществование двух культур	Biculturalism
Сотрудничество в области культуры	Cultural cooperation
Сотрудничество в области образования	Educational cooperation
Сотрудничество музеев	Museum cooperation
Сотрудничество университетов	University cooperation
Схранение аудиозаписей	Archive records preservation
Схранение воды	Water conservation

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Срание дикѣрироды	Wildlife conservation
Срание документов	Document preservation
Срание лесов	Forest conservation
Срание памятников	Preservation of monuments
Срание пѣ	Soil conservation
Срание природы	Nature conservation
Срание продуктов питания	Food preservation
Срание ресурсов	Resources conservation
Срание энергии	Energy conservation
Сѣизѣя	Socialization
Сѣизм	Socialism
Сѣнная адаптѣя	Social adaptation
Сѣнная геогрѣя	Human geography
Сѣнная защита	Social security
Сѣнная интегрѣя	Social integration
Сѣнная мобильность	Social mobility
Сѣнная ответственность	Social responsibility
Сѣнная пѣтика	Social policy
Сѣнная психѣгия	Social psychology
Сѣнная работа	Social work
Сѣнная рѣрма	Social reform
Сѣнная справедливость	Social justice
Сѣнная среда	Social environment
Сѣнная стратификѣя	Social stratification
Сѣнная структура	Social structure
Сѣнное взаимодейѣвие	Social interaction
Сѣнное ияние	Social influence
Сѣнное исключение	Social exclusion
Сѣнное неравенство	Social inequality
Сѣнное обеспѣние	Social welfare
Сѣнное обеспѣние детѣ	Child welfare
Сѣнное обеспѣние матерѣ	Maternal welfare
Сѣнное обеспѣние учащихся	Student welfare
Сѣнное отчуждение	Social alienation
Сѣнное планирование	Social planning
Сѣнное поведение	Social behaviour
Сѣнно-экономические показатѣ	Socio-economic indicators
Сѣнно-экономический анализ	Socio-economic analysis
Сѣнно-экономическое развитие сѣских рѣнов	Rural extension
Сѣнные изменения	Social change
Сѣнные исследования	Social research
Сѣнные и экономические права	Social and economic rights
Сѣнные конфликты	Social conflicts
Сѣнные нормы	Social norms
Сѣнные обследования	Social surveys
Сѣнные потребности	Social needs
Сѣнные проблемы	Social problems
Сѣнные программы	Social programmes
Сѣнные работники	Social workers
Сѣнные расходы	Social costs
Сѣнные рѣ	Social roles
Сѣнные услуги	Social services
Сѣнные факторы	Social factors
Сѣнные ценности	Social values
Сѣнный капитал	Social capital
Сѣнный контроль	Social control
Сѣнный статус	Social status
Сѣингвистика	Sociolinguistics
Сѣѣги	Sociologists
Сѣѣгия	Sociology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сидогия досуга	Sociology of leisure
Сидогия знаний	Sociology of knowledge
Сидогия искусства	Sociology of art
Сидогия коммуникаций	Sociology of communication
Сидогия прогресса	Sociology of change
Сидогия религии	Sociology of religion
Сидогия учащихся	Student sociology
Спектрометры	Spectrometers
Спектримический анализ	Spectrochemical analysis
Специализированные библиотеки	Special libraries
Специализированные музеи	Specialized museums
Специалисты в области окружающей среды	Environmentalists
Специалисты в области планирования образования	Educational planners
Специальные образовательные потребности	Special needs education
Специальные школы	Special schools
СПИД	AIDS
Спиритизм	Spiritualism
Списки поступлений	Accessions lists
Спорт	Sport
Спортивная медицина	Sports medicine
Спортивные соревнования	Sports competitions
Способность	Ability
Способность к воспроизведению потомства	Fertility
Способность к чтению	Reading ability
Справочные материалы	Reference materials
Справочные услуги	Reference services
Спрос и предложение	Supply and demand
Спрос на образование	Educational demand
Спутники	Satellites
Спутники связи	Communication satellites
Спутниковое вещание	Satellite broadcasting
Сравнительная лингвистика	Comparative linguistics
Сравнительное библиотековедение	Comparative librarianship
Сравнительное образование	Comparative education
Сравнительное право	Comparative law
Сравнительное преимущество	Comparative advantage
Сравнительный анализ	Comparative analysis
Сравнительный анализ культур	Cross cultural analysis
Сравнительный национальный анализ	Cross national analysis
Средиземное море	Mediterranean Sea
Средневековье	Middle Ages
Среднее образование	Secondary education
Средние школы	Secondary schools
Средний Восток	Middle East
Средний класс	Middle class
Средства и методы консервации	Conservation techniques
Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды	Environmental engineering
Средства массовой информации	Mass media
СССР	USSR
Ссылные	Exiles
Стажеры	Trainees
Сталь	Steel
Стандартизация	Standardization
Стандарты	Standards
Стандарты преподавания	Teaching standards
Станки	Machine tools
Становление мира	Peacebuilding
Старение	Ageing
Стареющее население	Ageing population
Старость	Old age

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Статистика	Statistics
Статистика в области здравоохранения	Health statistics
Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library statistics
Статистика в области культуры	Cultural statistics
Статистика в области образования	Educational statistics
Статистика в области передовой информации и связи	Communication statistics
Статистика в области продовольствия	Food statistics
Статистика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural statistics
Статистика науки	Science statistics
Статистическая математика	Statistical mathematics
Статистические данные	Statistical data
Статистический анализ	Statistical analysis
Статистический вывод	Statistical inference
Статус женщины	Womens status
Статус преподавателя	Teacher status
Стекло	Glass
Степени бакалавров	Bachelors degrees
Степени магистров	Masters degrees
Степь	Steppe
Стереотипы	Stereotypes
Стили искусства	Art styles
Стили развития	Development styles
Стипендии	Scholarships
Стоимость земли	Land value
Сток воды	Water discharge
Стоки	Runoff
Стяжное дело	Carpentry
Стоматология	Dentistry
Сточные воды	Waste water
Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю	Landlocked countries
Страны, опустыненные войнами	War devastated countries
Страны Андской группы	Andean countries
Страны АСЕАН	ASEAN countries
Страны ЕЭС	EEC countries
Страны ОЭСР	OECD countries
Страны СНГ	CIS countries
Страны Средиземноморья	Mediterranean countries
Страны СЭВ	CMEA countries
Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода	Economies in transition
Стратегии в области передовой информации и связи	Communication strategies
Стратегии научных исследований	Research strategies
Стратегии поиска	Search strategies
Стратегии развития	Development strategies
Стратегическое планирование	Strategic planning
Стратиграфия	Stratigraphy
Страхование	Insurance
Строительное проектирование	Structural design
Строительные издержки	Building costs
Строительные камни	Building stones
Строительные материалы	Building materials
Строительные операции	Building operations
Строительные стандарты	Building standards
Строительные услуги	Building services
Строительство	Construction industry
Строительство в бухтах прибрежных зон	Harbour and coastal engineering
Строительство в реках приозерных зон	River and lake engineering
Строительство нации	Nation building
Структура знаний	Structure of knowledge
Структуризм	Structuralism
Структура рынка	Market structure

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Структура экономики	Economic structure
Структурная безработица	Structural unemployment
Структурная перестройка	Structural adjustment
Структурные элементы (зданий)	Structural elements (buildings)
Студентки	Women students
Студенты последнего курса	Undergraduates
Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)	Student teachers
Студенты университетов	University students
Студенческие волнения	Student unrest
Студенческие движения	Student movements
Студенческие организации	Student organizations
Студенческие проекты	Student projects
Студенческие ссуды	Student loans
Студенческий обмен	Student exchange
Субвенции	Subventions
Субкультуры	Subcultures
Суверенитет	Sovereignty
Суггестопедия	Suggestopaedia
Суда	Ships
Судан	Sudan
Судебная медицина	Forensic medicine
Судебные решения	Legal decisions
Судопроизводство	Legal procedure
Судостроение	Shipbuilding
Судостроительная промышленность	Shipbuilding industry
Суды	Courts
Суждение о ценности	Value judgment
Суммативная оценка	Summative evaluation
Суринам	Suriname
Сценарии развития	Scenarios
Счет	Numeracy
США	USA
Сырье	Raw materials
Сьерра-Леоне	Sierra Leone
Табак	Tobacco
Тагальский язык	Filipino
Таджикистан	Tajikistan
Таджикская ССР	Tajik SSR
Таджикский язык	Tajik
Таиланд	Thailand
Таитянский язык	Tahitian
Таи-чжуанские языки	Tai languages
Тайвань КНР	Taiwan China
Тайга	Taiga
Тайский язык	Thai
Таксономия животных	Animal taxonomy
Таксономия растений	Plant taxonomy
Талант	Talent
Талоны ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO coupons
Таяние воды	Snowmelt
Таможенная политика	Customs policy
Таможенные союзы	Customs unions
Танец	Dance
Танцовщики	Dancers
Тара	Packaging
Тарифы	Tariffs
Тасманские языки	Tasmanian languages
Таяние	Melting
ТВ/радиооборудование	TV/radio equipment
ТВ/радиопроducers	TV/radio producers

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Твоеское мнѐние	Creative thinking
Твоество	Creativity
Театр	Theatre
Театрѐное производство	Theatrical production
Театрѐные компании	Theatrical companies
Театрѐные куклы	Puppets
Театрѐные предстаения	Theatrical performances
Театрѐные режиссеры	Theatre directors
Тезаурусы	Thesauri
Текстиль	Textiles
Текстильная промѐнность	Textile industry
Тектоника	Tectonics
Тѐвидение	Television
Тѐвидение с высоким разрѐнием	High definition TV
Тѐвидение по замкнутому кану	Closed circuit television
Тѐвизионная тѐика	Television engineering
Тѐвизионное производство	Television production
Тѐвизионные новости	Television news
Тѐвизионные программы	Television programmes
Тѐвизионные фильмы	Television films
Тѐзритѐ	Telev viewers
Тѐклубы	Teleclubs
Тѐкоммуникѐи	Telecommunications
Тѐкоммуникѐонное оборудование	Telecommunications equipment
Тѐкоммуникѐонные приложения	Telecommunications applications
Тѐкоммуникѐонные сети	Telecommunications networks
Тѐконференцсвязь	Teleconferencing
Тѐкс	Telex
Тѐматика	Telematics
Тѐсные повреждения	Injuries
Тѐн	Telephone
Тѐнная тѐика	Telephone engineering
Тѐнтры	Television stations
Температура	Temperature
Температура тѐ	Body temperature
Темпы роста	Growth rate
Тенденции в зѐслении учащихся	Enrolment trends
Тенденции в исследованиях	Research trends
Тенденции в сфере образования	Educational trends
Теневѐ сектор экономики	Informal sector
Тѐогия	Theology
Теория вероятностѐ	Probability theory
Теория графѐв	Graph theory
Теория игр	Game theory
Теория информѐи	Information theory
Теория искусств	Art theory
Теория множеств	Set theory
Теория права	Legal theory
Теория развития	Development theory
Теория рѐний	Decision theory
Теория чисѐл	Number theory
Тепло	Heat
Тепловые электростанции	Thermal power stations
Теплотѐика	Thermal engineering
Терапия	Therapy
Термѐная энергия	Thermal energy
Термѐные истѐники	Thermal springs
Терминѐгический контроѐ	Terminological control
Терминѐгия	Terminology
Терминѐгия в области передѐй информѐи и связи	Communication terminology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Термиты	Termites
Термические свойства	Thermal properties
Термодинамика	Thermodynamics
Термия	Thermochemistry
Терпимость	Tolerance
Территориальные воды	Territorial waters
Территориальные права	Territorial rights
Терроризм	Terrorism
Тестирование	Testing
Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень	Intelligence tests
Тесты на определение склонности	Aptitude tests
Тесты на успеваемость	Achievement tests
Тесты по проверке навыков чтения	Reading tests
Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов	Multiple choice tests
Тяпка, работающая от энергии солнца	Solar power engineering
Тяпка безопасности	Occupational safety
Тяпка и тяговая производства	Production engineering
Тяпки	Technicians
Тягово-экономические обоснования	Feasibility studies
Тяговые институты	Technological institutes
Тяговые краски	Inks
Тяговые сотрудники библиотек	Library technicians
Тяговые средства архивов	Archive facilities
Тяговое и профессиональное образование	Technical and vocational education
Тяговое образование	Technical education
Тяговое письмо	Technical writing
Тяговое содержание	Maintenance
Тяговое сотрудничество	Technical cooperation
Тягократия	Technocracy
Тягологический прогресс	Technological change
Тягологический разрыв	Technological gap
Тягологическое прогнозирование	Technological forecasting
Тягология	Technology
Тягология деревообработки	Wood technology
Тягология изготовления бумаги	Paper technology
Тягология передачи информации и связи	Communication technology
Тягология пигментов	Dyes technology
Тягология стекла	Glass technology
Тибетский язык	Tibetan
Тимор-Лесте	Timor-Leste
Типичные образцы литературных произведений	Representative literary works
Типография	Printing workshops
Типология	Typology
Тирания	Oppression
Тихий океан	Pacific Ocean
Тканое искусство	Textile arts
Товарные соглашения	Commodity agreements
Товары	Commodities
Того	Togo
Токелау	Tokelau
Токсикология	Toxicology
Тонга	Tonga
Топливная тягология	Fuel technology
Топливные ресурсы	Fuel resources
Топливо	Fuels
Топография	Topography
Топология	Topology
Торговая политика	Trade policy
Торговля	Trade
Торговля-людьми	Human trafficking



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Торговое право	Commercial law
Торгово-экономическое образование	Commercial education
Торговые марки	Trade marks
Торговые пути	Trade routes
Торговый баланс	Balance of trade
Торий	Thorium
Тор	Peat
Тотитаризм	Totalitarianism
Традиционная архитектура	Traditional architecture
Традиционная медицина	Traditional medicine
Традиционная музыка	Traditional music
Традиционная технология	Traditional technology
Традиционное образование	Traditional education
Традиционные знания	Traditional knowledge
Традиционные культуры	Traditional cultures
Традиционные общества	Traditional societies
Традиционный танец	Traditional dance
Традиционный театр	Traditional theatre
Транзисторы	Transistors
Транскрипция	Transcription
Транслитерация	Transliteration
Транснациональные корпорации	Transnational corporations
Транснациональные потоки данных	Transnational data flow
Транспирация растений	Plant transpiration
Трансплантация органов	Organ transplantation
Транспорт	Transport
Транспортная инфраструктура	Transport infrastructure
Транспортная политика	Transport policy
Транспортное машиностроение	Transport engineering
Транспортное планирование	Transport planning
Транспортные средства	Vehicles
Трансфер технологий	Technology transfer
Тринидад и Тобаго	Trinidad and Tobago
Трипаносомоз	Trypanosomiasis
Тропические болезни	Tropical diseases
Тропические зоны	Tropical zones
Тропические леса	Tropical forests
Труд	Labour
Трудовая жизнь	Working life
Трудовая миграция	Labour migration
Трудовое право	Labour law
Трудовые движения	Labour movements
Трудовые нормативы	Labour standards
Трудовые отношения	Labour relations
Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational manpower
Трудовые споры	Labour disputes
Трудоёмкость	Labour intensity
Трудоустройство после завершения обучения	Transition from school to work
Трудоустройство учащихся	Student employment
Труды конференций	Conference papers
Трудящиеся	Workers
Трущобные кварталы	Squatter settlements
Трущобы	Slums
Тувалу	Tuvalu
Тунгусский язык	Tungusic languages
Тундра	Tundra
Тунис	Tunisia
Турбины	Turbines
Туркий язык	Turkish
Туризм	Tourism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Туркменистан	Turkmenistan
Туркменская ССР	Turkmen SSR
Туркменский язык	Turkmen
Туя	Turkey
Тучность	Obesity
Тюрьмы	Prisons
Убеждение	Persuasion
Убийство	Homicide
Уганда	Uganda
Угводороды	Hydrocarbons
Угрод	Carbon
Угровное право	Criminal law
Угровные санкции	Penal sanctions
Угь	Coal
Удобрения	Fertilizers
Удоеворенность трудом	Job satisfaction
Узбекистан	Uzbekistan
Узбекская ССР	Uzbek SSR
Узбекский язык	Uzbek
Указатя по истникам информции	Guides to information sources
Украина	Ukraine
Украинская ССР	Ukrainian SSR
Украинский язык	Ukrainian
Ультрйетовое излучение	Ultraviolet radiation
Уменьшение численности насения	Population decrease
Умственное развитие	Mental development
Умственные и физические недостатки	Disabilities
Универсьная культура	Universal culture
Университетские курсы для нестудентов	University extension
Университетские лаборатории	University laboratories
Университеты	Universities
Упраение	Management
Упраение айвами	Archive management
Упраение бизнесом	Business management
Упраение в области информции/библиотого да	Information/library management
Упраение в области образования	Educational management
Упраение в области передй информции и связи	Communication administration
Упраение водными ресурсами	Water resources management
Упраение деятнностью музеев	Museum administration
Упраение записями	Records management
Упраение знаниями	Knowledge management
Упраение лесным хозяйством	Forest management
Упраение наукё	Science administration
Упраение персонбм	Personnel management
Упраение посредством постановки задй	Management by objectives
Упраение проектами	Project management
Упраение развитием	Development administration
Упраение ресурсами	Resources management
Упраение сфербкультуры	Cultural management
Упраение театром	Theatre management
Упраенческие кёства	Managerial characteristics
Упраенческие оперции	Management operations
Упраенческий аудит	Management audit
Уравнения	Equations
Урьские языки	Uralic languages
Уран	Uranium
Урбанизция	Urbanization
Уровень воды	Water level
Уровень жизни	Standard of living
Уровень моря	Sea level

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Уроки мира	Peace education
Уроки на открытом воздухе	Outdoor education
Уругва	Uruguay
Усвоение материя	Retention
Ускоренные курсы	Accelerated courses
Ускоритѣ частиц	Particle accelerators
Условия для труда	Working conditions
Условия жизни	Living conditions
Условия нѣа на работу для преподаватѣ	Teacher conditions of employment
Условия приема в учебное заведение	Admission requirements
Условия торговлѣ	Terms of trade
Условия трудового нѣа	Conditions of employment
Услуги в области занятости	Employment services
Услуги в области трансфера тѣѣгий	Technology transfer services
Услуги здравоохранения	Health services
Услуги перевода	Translation services
Устная история	Oral history
Устное выражение мысли	Oral expression
Устное народное творчество	Oral tradition
Устные экзамены	Oral examinations
Устнѣ рассказ	Story telling
Устѣвное развитие	Sustainable development
Устрѣства безопасности	Safety devices
Усыноение	Adoption
Утѣа мозг	Brain drain
Утилизѣя отходов	Waste disposal
Утопия	Utopia
Уход за бѣными	Nursing
Участие аудитории	Audience participation
Участие в культурнѣ жизни	Cultural participation
Участие женщин	Womens participation
Участие местнѣ сообщественности	Community participation
Участие мѣдежи	Youth participation
Участие преподаватѣ	Teacher participation
Участие родитѣ	Parent participation
Участие трудящихся	Workers participation
Участие учащихся	Student participation
Учащиеся	Students
Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебнѣ материя	Slow learners
Учащиеся нѣнѣшкѣ	Primary school students
Учащиеся среднѣшкѣ	Secondary school students
Учеба (пресс)	Learning
Учеба взрослого населѣния	Adult learning
Учеба за рубежом	Study abroad
Учебная ответственность	Educational accountability
Учебная посещаемость	Educational attendance
Учебная стажировка (высшее образование)	Study service (higher education)
Учебники	Textbooks
Учебно-воспитатѣльная работа	Educational guidance
Учебное время	School time
Учебное лабораторное оборудование	Educational laboratory equipment
Учебное оборудование	Educational equipment
Учебное программное обеспечение	Educational software
Учебное тестирование	Educational testing
Учебные аудитории	Classrooms
Учебные заведения для местного сообщества	Community schools
Учебные здания	Educational buildings
Учебные издания	Educational publications
Учебные комплекты	Learning packages
Учебные корпуса	Academic buildings

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Учебные курсы	Educational courses
Учебные мастерские	Educational workshops
Учебные материалы	Teaching materials
Учебные методы	Learning methods
Учебные периодические издания	Educational periodicals
Учебные поездки	Study tours
Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки	Vocational training subjects
Учебные процессы	Learning processes
Учебные расписания	Educational timetables
Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)	Workshops (teaching method)
Учебные управляющие советы	Educational governing boards
Учебные уровни	Educational levels
Учебные фильмы	Educational films
Учебный курс для аспирантов	Postgraduate courses
Учебный отпуск	Educational leave
Учебный план	Curriculum
Учебный план для обучения преподавателей	Teacher education curriculum
Учебный план начальных классов	Primary school curriculum
Учебный план профессионально-технического училища	Vocational school curriculum
Учебный план средних классов	Secondary school curriculum
Учебный план университета	University curriculum
Ученичество	Apprenticeship
Ученые	Scientists
Ученые в области информатики	Information scientists
Ученые в области общественных наук	Social scientists
Ученые степени	Degrees
Учетные списки научных исследований	Research registers
Училища в области информатики/библиотекового дела	Information/library schools
Учителя начальных классов	Primary school teachers
Учителя средних классов	Secondary school teachers
Ущерб	Damage
Уэльский язык	Welsh
Фабричные рабочие	Factory workers
Факс	Fax
Факторный анализ	Factor analysis
Факторы производства	Production factors
Факультативные курсы	Elective courses
Фармакология	Pharmacology
Фармацевтическая промышленность	Pharmaceutical industry
Фармацевтическая технология	Pharmaceutical technology
Фармацевты	Pharmacists
Фауна	Fauna
Фашизм	Fascism
Федерализм	Federalism
Федерация	Federation
Феодализм	Feudalism
Ферментация	Fermentation
Фермеры	Farmers
Фестивали	Festivals
Фиджи	Fiji
Физика	Physics
Физиологические эффекты	Physiological effects
Физиологическое развитие	Physiological development
Физиология	Physiology
Физиология растений	Plant physiology
Физиология человека	Human physiology
Физическая география	Physical geography
Физическая океанография	Physical oceanography
Физическая подготовка	Physical education
Физическая химия	Physical chemistry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Физические процессы	Physical processes
Физические свойства	Physical properties
Физическое образование	Physics education
Филиппины	Philippines
Философия	Philosophy
Философия истории	Philosophy of history
Философия поступка	Philosophy of action
Философия разума	Philosophy of mind
Философские школы	Philosophical schools
Философское образование	Philosophy education
Философы	Philosophers
Фильмотеки	Film libraries
Финансирование	Financing
Финансовая политика	Financial policy
Финансовая помощь	Financial aid
Финансовая статистика	Financial statistics
Финансовое управление	Financial administration
Финансовые отчеты	Financial statements
Финансовые ресурсы	Financial resources
Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational financial resources
Финансовые рынки	Financial markets
Финансовые учреждения	Financial institutions
Финансовый аудит	Financial audit
Финансы	Finance
Финансы в области информатики/библиотекого дела	Information/library finance
Финансы в области культуры	Cultural finance
Финансы в области образования	Educational finance
Финансы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication finance
Финансы в сфере науки	Science finance
Финляндия	Finland
Финский язык	Finnish
Фискальная политика	Fiscal policy
Фитогеография	Phytogeography
Фитохимикаты	Phytochemicals
Фитохимия	Phytochemistry
Флаги	Flags
Фламандский язык	Flemish
Флора	Flora
Фолклендские острова	Falkland Islands
Фольклор	Folk art
Фольклор	Folklore
Фонды в сфере образования	Educational foundations
Фонетика	Phonetics
Формативная оценка	Formative evaluation
Форматы данных	Data formats
Формирование занятости	Employment creation
Формирование изображения	Image formation
Формы земной поверхности	Land forms
Фосфор	Phosphorus
Фотограмметрия	Photogrammetry
Фотографии	Photographs
Фотонабор	Photocomposition
Фотосинтез	Photosynthesis
Фотослайды	Photographic slides
Фотосъемка	Photography
Фотохимия	Photochemistry
Франкмасонство	Freemasonry
Франкоговорящие страны	French speaking countries
Франкоговорящие страны Африки	French speaking Africa
Франция	France

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Французская Гвиана	French Guiana
Французская Пйнезия	French Polynesia
Французский язык	French
ФРГ	Germany FR
Фрукты	Fruit
Фульбе	Fulbe
Фундаментные исследования	Fundamental research
Функционизм	Functionalism
Функционная безграмотность	Functional illiteracy
Функционная грамотность	Functional literacy
Функционный анализ	Functional analysis
Хамитские языки	Hamitic languages
Химическая кинетика	Chemical kinetics
Химическая океанография	Chemical oceanography
Химическая промышленность	Chemical industry
Химическая технология	Chemical technology
Химические вещества	Chemicals
Химические исследования	Chemical research
Химические процессы	Chemical processes
Химические свойства	Chemical properties
Химические соединения	Chemical compounds
Химические элементы	Chemical elements
Химический анализ	Chemical analysis
Химическое образование	Chemistry education
Химия	Chemistry
Химия воды	Water chemistry
Химия окружающей среды	Environmental chemistry
Химия сельского хозяйства	Agricultural chemistry
Хинди	Hindi
Хирургия	Surgery
Хозяйки дома	Homemakers
Хорватия	Croatia
Хорватский язык	Croatian
Храмы	Temples
Хранение тепла	Heat storage
Христиане	Christians
Христианство	Christianity
Хроматографический анализ	Chromatographic analysis
Хромосомы	Chromosomes
Хронология	Chronology
Художественная литература	Fiction
Художественная работа по металлу	Art metalwork
Художественная собственность	Artistic property
Художественное образование	Art education
Художественное произведение	Artistic creation
Художественное стекло	Art glass
Художественные библиотеки	Art libraries
Художественные галереи	Art galleries
Художественные коллекции	Art collections
Художественные музеи	Art museums
Художники	Artists
Цветное насание	Coloureds
Цветное телевидение	Colour television
Цветы	Flowers
Целевые группы	Target groups
Целевые научные исследования	Mission oriented research
Цемент	Cement
Цензура	Censorship
Ценовая политика	Price policy
Центризм	Centralization

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Центральная Азия	Central Asia
Центральная Америка	Central America
Центральная Африка	Central Africa
Центральная Африканская Республика	Central African Republic
Центральная и Восточная Европа	Central and Eastern Europe
Центроазиатские культуры	Central Asian cultures
Центроевропейские культуры	Central European cultures
Центральное правительство	Central government
Центры данных	Data centres
Центры изучения учебных планов	Curriculum study centres
Центры медиальных ресурсов	Media resource centres
Центры подготовки	Training centres
Центры подготовки преподавателей	Teacher centres
Цены	Prices
Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию	Agricultural prices
Цены на товары	Commodity prices
Церкви	Churches
Церковная реформа	Religious reform
Церковь	Church
Церковь и государство	Church and State
Церковь и образование	Church and education
Цивилизация	Civilization
Циклоны	Cyclones
Циркуляция атмосферы	Atmospheric circulation
Циркуляция океана	Ocean circulation
Цитаты	Quotations
Цифровое искусство	Digital art
Цифровое наследие	Digital heritage
Цифровое разделение	Digital divide
Цифровые библиотеки	Digital libraries
Цифровые компьютеры	Digital computers
Цунами	Tsunami
Цыганский язык	Romany language
Чад	Chad
Чай	Tea
Частное образование	Private education
Частные организации	Private organizations
Частные предприятия	Private enterprises
Частный сектор	Private sector
Человекообразные	Human species
Человеческая природа	Human nature
Человеческие останки	Human remains
Черногория	Montenegro
Черное море	Black Sea
Чернокожее население	Blacks
Черные дыры	Black holes
Чтение	Technical drawing
Четвертичный период	Quaternary
Чехословакия	Czechoslovakia
Чехия	Czech Republic
Чешский язык	Czech
Чили	Chile
Численность учеников в классе	Class size
Численность учеников в школе	School size
Численный анализ	Numerical analysis
Чтение	Reading
Чтение вслух	Oral reading
Чувственно-моторная деятельность	Sensorimotor activities
Шаманство	Shamanism
Шведский язык	Swedish

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Швейцария	Switzerland
Швеция	Sweden
Шёлк	Silk
Шистосоматоз	Schistosomiasis
Школы	Schools
Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания	Denominational schools
Школы журналистов	Journalist schools
Школы свободной планировки	Open plan schools
Школы совместного обучения	Coeducational schools
Школы с одним преподавателем	One teacher schools
Школьная дисциплина	School discipline
Школьная интеграция	School integration
Школьная мебель	School furniture
Школьники	Schoolchildren
Школьное медицинское обслуживание	School health services
Школьное питание	School meals
Школьные библиотекари	School librarians
Школьные библиотеки	School libraries
Школьные визиты	School visits
Школьные здания	School buildings
Школьные каникулы	School holidays
Школьные клубы	School clubs
Школьные лаборатории	School laboratories
Школьные мастерские	School workshops
Школьные музеи	School museums
Школьные награды	School rewards
Школьные наказания	School punishment
Школьный надзор	School supervision
Шпионаж	Espionage
Шри-Ланка	Sri Lanka
Штормы	Storms
Шумовое загрязнение	Noise pollution
Эволюционная психология	Developmental psychology
Эволюция	Evolution
Эвристический метод (преподавания)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Эвтаназия	Euthanasia
Эвтрофикация	Eutrophication
Эгейское море	Aegean Sea
Эквадор	Ecuador
Экваториальная Гвинея	Equatorial Guinea
Экзаменационные комиссии	Examination boards
Экзаменационные очки	Examination marks
Экзаменационные стандарты	Examination standards
Экзамены	Examinations
Экзистенциализм	Existentialism
Экологическая деградация	Environmental degradation
Экологическая статистика	Environmental statistics
Экологические исследования	Ecological research
Экологический баланс	Ecological balance
Экологический кризис	Ecological crisis
Экологическое образование	Environmental education
Экология	Ecology
Экология животных	Animal ecology
Экология растений	Plant ecology
Экология человека	Human ecology
Экомuzeи	Ecomuseums
Эконометрика	Econometrics
Экономика (наука)	Economics
Экономика бизнеса	Business economics
Экономика здравоохранения	Health economics



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экономика информации/библиотекого да	Information/library economics
Экономика культуры	Economics of culture
Экономика музеего да	Museum economics
Экономика науки	Economics of science
Экономика образования	Economics of education
Экономика окружающей среды	Environmental economics
Экономика передовой информации и связи	Economics of communication
Экономика промышленности	Industrial economics
Экономика сельского хозяйства	Agricultural economics
Экономика транспорта	Transport economics
Экономика труда	Labour economics
Экономисты	Economists
Экономическая география	Economic geography
Экономическая интеграция	Economic integration
Экономическая информация	Economic information
Экономическая история	Economic history
Экономическая конкуренция	Economic competition
Экономическая концентрация	Economic concentration
Экономическая оценка	Economic evaluation
Экономическая политика	Economic policy
Экономическая помощь	Economic aid
Экономическая реформа	Economic reform
Экономическая социология	Economic sociology
Экономическая статистика	Economic statistics
Экономическая теория	Economic theory
Экономические исследования	Economic research
Экономические модели	Economic models
Экономические обзоры	Economic surveys
Экономические отношения	Economic relations
Экономические ресурсы	Economic resources
Экономические санкции	Economic sanctions
Экономические системы	Economic systems
Экономические условия	Economic conditions
Экономические учения	Economic doctrines
Экономический анализ	Economic analysis
Экономический дуализм	Dual economy
Экономический подъем	Economic recovery
Экономический рост	Economic growth
Экономический спад	Economic recession
Экономическое и социальное развитие	Economic and social development
Экономическое образование	Economics education
Экономическое планирование	Economic planning
Экономическое прогнозирование	Economic forecasting
Экономическое равновесие	Economic equilibrium
Экономическое сотрудничество	Economic cooperation
Экосистемы	Ecosystems
Экосистемы суши	Terrestrial ecosystems
Экотуризм	Ecotourism
Экспериментальная психология	Experimental psychology
Экспериментальная химия	Experimental chemistry
Экспериментальные методы	Experimental methods
Экспериментальные школы	Experimental schools
Эксперименты	Experiments
Эксперименты (уроки)	Experiments (lessons)
Эксперименты в области образования	Educational experiments
Экспертные системы	Expert systems
Эксперты	Experts
Экспорт/импорт	Exports/imports
Экстраполяция	Extrapolation
Электрические машины	Electric machines

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Электрические свойства	Electrical properties
Электрическое оборудование	Electrical equipment
Электричество	Electricity
Электромагнетизм	Electromagnetism
Электромагнитные волны	Electromagnetic waves
Электронная коммерция	Electronic commerce
Электронная почта	Electronic mail
Электронная промышленность	Electronics industry
Электронная техника	Electronic engineering
Электронное оборудование	Electronic equipment
Электронное управление	Electronic governance
Электронные носители	Electronic media
Электронные схемы	Electronic circuits
Электроны	Electrons
Электростанции	Electric power stations
Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца	Solar power stations
Электротехника	Electrical engineering
Электрохимия	Electrochemistry
Электроэнергия	Electric power
Элементарные частицы	Elementary particles
Элита	Elite
Эль-Сальвадор	El Salvador
Эмбриология	Embryology
Эмбрионы	Embryos
Эмиграция	Emigration
Эмоции	Emotions
Эмоциональное развитие	Emotional development
Эмпиризм	Empiricism
Эмпирические исследования	Empirical research
Эндогенное развитие	Endogenous development
Эндокринные системы	Endocrine systems
Эндокринология	Endocrinology
Энергетика	Power industry
Энергетическая политика	Energy policy
Энергетические ресурсы	Energy resources
Энергетический баланс	Energy balance
Энергетическое хозяйство	Energy economics
Энергия биомассы	Biomass energy
Энергия ветра	Wind power
Энергия пара	Steam power
Энергия приливов и отливов	Tidal energy
Энергия солнца	Solar energy
Энзимы	Enzymes
Энтомология	Entomology
Энциклопедии	Encyclopaedias
Эпиграфика	Epigraphy
Эпидемии	Epidemics
Эпидемиология	Epidemiology
Эпическая поэзия	Epic poetry
Эргономика	Ergonomics
Эритрея	Eritrea
Эрозия	Erosion
Эрозия почвы	Soil erosion
Эскимосские языки	Eskimo languages
Эсперанто	Esperanto
Эссе	Essays
Эстетика	Aesthetics
Эстетическое образование	Aesthetic education
Эстония	Estonia
Эстонская ССР	Estonian SSR

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Эстонский язык	Estonian
Эстуарии	Estuaries
Этика	Ethics
Этика в области раны окружающей среды	Environmental ethics
Этика прессы	Press ethics
Этикет	Etiquette
Этимология	Etymology
Этническая дискриминация	Ethnic discrimination
Этнические группы	Ethnic groups
Этнические конфликты	Ethnic conflicts
Этноботаника	Ethnobotany
Этнографические музеи	Ethnographic museums
Этнолингвистика	Ethnolinguistics
Этнология	Ethnology
Этнопсихология	Ethnopsychology
Эфиопия	Ethiopia
Эффективность образования	Educational efficiency
Эффективность работы преподавателей	Teacher effectiveness
Эффекты от радиации	Radiation effects
Юбилейные торжества	Anniversary celebrations
Ювелирные изделия	Jewelry
Юго-Восточная Азия	South East Asia
Югославия	Yugoslavia
Южная Азия	South Asia
Южная Америка	South America
Южная Африка	Southern Africa
Южно-Африканская Республика	South Africa
Южный конус	Southern Cone
Южный океан	Antarctic Ocean
Юмор (литературный)	Humour (literary)
Юность	Adolescence
Юношеская психология	Adolescent psychology
Юридическая ответственность	Legal liability
Юридическая помощь	Legal aid
Юридическая профессия	Legal profession
Юридические библиотеки	Law libraries
Юридический статус	Legal status
Юридическое образование	Legal education
Юристы	Lawyers
Яванский язык	Javanese
Ядерная безопасность	Nuclear safety
Ядерная физика	Nuclear physics
Ядерная энергия	Nuclear energy
Ядерное оружие	Nuclear weapons
Ядерное топливо	Nuclear fuels
Ядерные взрывы	Nuclear explosions
Ядерные реакторы	Nuclear reactors
Ядерный синтез	Nuclear fusion
Язык амара	Aymara
Язык бамбара	Bambara
Язык вольф	Wolof
Язык гуарани	Guarani
Языки	Languages
Языки американских индейцев	Amerindian languages
Языки банту	Bantu languages
Языки жестов	Sign languages
Языки индексирования	Indexing languages
Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии	South and Southeast Asian languages
Язык йоруба	Yoruba
Язык каннада	Kannada

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Язык кча	Quechua
Язык линга	Lingala
Язык обучения	Language of instruction
Языковая пйтика	Language policy
Языковое изменение	Language change
Языковое поведение	Language behaviour
Языковые барьеры	Language barriers
Языковые лаборатории	Language laboratories
Языковые меньшинства	Language minorities
Язык ория	Oriya
Язык панджаби	Punjabi
Язык пушту	Pashto
Язык саами	Lappic
Язык синдхи	Sindhi
Язык суйли	Swahili
Язык тамиллов	Tamil
Язык тѡгу	Telegu
Язык тигринья	Tigrinya
Язык урду	Urdu
Язык фулфулде	Fulfulde
Язык хауса	Hausa
Язык хиндустани	Hindustani
Язык эве	Ewe
Ямѡа	Jamaica
Япония	Japan
Японский язык	Japanese

